

**ADDENDUM TO *IN VITRO* OCULAR TOXICITY DRAFT  
BACKGROUND REVIEW DOCUMENTS**

**July 25, 2005**

***[This Page Intentionally Left Blank]***

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page Number
<b>LIST OF TABLES .....</b>	<b>xi</b>
<b>LIST OF ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS .....</b>	<b>xvii</b>
<b>ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS .....</b>	<b>xix</b>
<b>ADDENDUM PREFACE .....</b>	<b>xxi</b>
<b>EXECUTIVE SUMMARY .....</b>	<b>xxv</b>
<b>I. Isolated Rabbit Eye (IRE) Test Method Accuracy and Reliability</b>	
<b>Reanalysis .....</b>	<b>I-1</b>
1.0 Introduction .....	I-3
2.0 Accuracy of the IRE Test Method – Reanalysis.....	I-7
2.1 GHS Ocular Hazard Classification System .....	I-7
2.1.1 Balls et al. (1995).....	I-8
2.1.2 Gettings et al. (1996) .....	I-8
2.1.3 Guerriero et al. (2004).....	I-8
2.1.4 Expanded Data Set.....	I-10
2.2 EPA Ocular Hazard Classification System.....	I-10
2.2.1 Balls et al. (1995).....	I-10
2.2.2 Gettings et al. (1996) .....	I-12
2.2.3 Guerriero et al. (2004).....	I-12
2.2.4 Expanded Data Set.....	I-12
2.3 EU Ocular Hazard Classification System.....	I-12
2.3.1 CEC (1991) .....	I-13
2.3.2 Balls et al. (1995).....	I-13
2.3.3 Gettings et al. (1996) .....	I-13
2.3.4 Guerriero et al. (2004).....	I-13
2.3.5 Expanded Data Set.....	I-13
2.4 Accuracy of the IRE Test Method for the GHS Ocular Hazard Classification System, by Chemical Class and Property of Interest – Reanalysis .....	I-15

2.5	Accuracy of the IRE Test Method for Identifying Ocular Corrosives and Severe Irritants – Summary of Reanalysis .....	I-15
3.0	Reliability of the IRE Test Method – Reanalysis .....	I-18
3.1	Substances Used to Re-evaluate the Reliability of the IRE Test Method .....	I-19
3.2	Reanalysis of IRE Test Method Intralaboratory Repeatability .....	I-19
3.3	Reanalysis of IRE Test Method Intralaboratory Reproducibility.....	I-19
3.4	Reanalysis of IRE Test Method Interlaboratory Reproducibility.....	I-20
3.4.1	Qualitative Reanalysis of Interlaboratory Reproducibility .....	I-20
3.4.1.1	GHS Ocular Hazard Classification System .....	I-20
3.4.1.2	EPA Ocular Hazard Classification System.....	I-21
3.4.1.3	EU Ocular Hazard Classification System.....	I-23
3.4.2	Quantitative Reanalysis of Interlaboratory Reproducibility .....	I-26
3.4.3	Additional Reanalysis of Interlaboratory Reproducibility .....	I-27
3.5	IRE Test Method Historical Positive and Negative Control Data - Reanalysis.....	I-27
3.6	Reliability of the IRE Test Method for Identifying Ocular Corrosives and Severe Irritants – Summary of Reanalysis .....	I-27
4.0	References .....	I-30
Appendix I-A	Substances Used in the IRE Test Method Reanalysis.....	I-33

## **II. Isolated Chicken Eye (ICE) Test Method Accuracy and Reliability**

	<b>Reanalysis .....</b>	<b>II-1</b>
1.0	Introduction .....	II-3
2.0	Accuracy of the ICE Test Method - Reanalysis .....	II-4

2.1	GHS Ocular Hazard Classification System .....	II-7
2.1.1	Prinsen and Koëter (1993) .....	II-7
2.1.2	Balls et al. (1995).....	II-7
2.1.3	Prinsen (1996) .....	II-9
2.1.4	Prinsen (2005) .....	II-9
2.1.5	Entire Data Set.....	II-9
2.2	EPA Ocular Hazard Classification System.....	II-9
2.2.1	Prinsen and Koëter (1993) .....	II-10
2.2.2	Balls et al. (1995).....	II-10
2.2.3	Prinsen (1996) .....	II-10
2.2.4	Prinsen (2005) .....	II-10
2.2.5	Entire Data Set.....	II-10
2.3	EU Ocular Hazard Classification System.....	II-12
2.3.1	Prinsen and Koëter (1993) .....	II-12
2.3.2	Balls et al. (1995).....	II-12
2.3.3	Prinsen (1996) .....	II-12
2.3.4	Prinsen (2000) .....	II-12
2.3.5	Prinsen (2005) .....	II-15
2.3.6	Entire Data Set.....	II-15
2.4	Accuracy of the ICE Test Method for the GHS Ocular Hazard Classification System, by Chemical Class and Property of Interest - Reanalysis.....	II-15
2.5	Accuracy of the ICE Test Method for Identifying Ocular Corrosives and Severe Irritants – Summary of Reanalysis .....	II-17
3.0	Reliability of the ICE Test Method - Reanalysis.....	II-19
3.1	Substances Used to Re-evaluate the Reliability of the ICE Test Method .....	II-19
3.2	Reanalysis of ICE Test Method Intralaboratory Repeatability .....	II-19
3.3	Reanalysis of ICE Test Method Intralaboratory Reproducibility.....	II-20

3.4	Reanalysis of ICE Test Method Interlaboratory Reproducibility.....	II-24
3.4.1	Qualitative Reanalysis of Interlaboratory Reproducibility .....	II-24
3.4.1.1	GHS Ocular Hazard Classification System .....	II-24
3.4.1.2	EPA Ocular Hazard Classification System.....	II-26
3.4.1.3	EU Ocular Hazard Classification System.....	II-28
3.4.2	Quantitative Reanalysis of Interlaboratory Reproducibility .....	II-29
3.4.3	Additional Reanalyses of Interlaboratory Reproducibility .....	II-29
3.5	ICE Test Method Historical Positive and Negative Control Data - Reanalysis.....	II-30
3.6	Reliability of the ICE Test Method for Identifying Ocular Corrosives and Severe Irritants – Summary of Reanalysis .....	II-31
4.0	References .....	II-32
Appendix II-A	Substances Used in the ICE Test Method Reanalysis.....	II-35

### **III. Bovine Corneal Opacity and Permeability (BCOP) Test Method**

	<b>Accuracy and Reliability Reanalysis .....</b>	<b>III-1</b>
1.0	Introduction .....	III-3
2.0	Accuracy of the BCOP Test Method - Reanalysis .....	III-4
2.1	GHS Ocular Hazard Classification System .....	III-7
2.2	EPA Ocular Hazard Classification System.....	III-10
2.3	EU Ocular Hazard Classification System.....	III-10
2.4	Accuracy of the BCOP Test Method for the GHS Ocular Hazard Classification System, by Chemical Class and Property of Interest - Reanalysis.....	III-13
2.5	Accuracy of the BCOP Test Method for Identifying Ocular Corrosives and Severe Irritants – Summary of Reanalysis .....	III-17
3.0	Reliability of the BCOP Test Method - Reanalysis.....	III-19

3.1	Substances Used to Re-evaluate the Reliability of the BCOP Test Method.....	III-20
3.2	Reanalysis of BCOP Test Method Intralaboratory Repeatability .....	III-20
3.3	Reanalysis of BCOP Test Method Intralaboratory Reproducibility.....	III-21
3.4	Reanalysis of BCOP Test Method Interlaboratory Reproducibility.....	III-21
3.4.1	Qualitative Reanalysis of Interlaboratory Reproducibility .....	III-22
3.4.1.1	GHS Ocular Hazard Classification System .....	III-22
3.4.1.2	EPA Ocular Hazard Classification System.....	III-25
3.4.1.3	EU Ocular Hazard Classification System.....	III-25
3.4.2	Quantitative Reanalysis of Interlaboratory Reproducibility .....	III-28
3.4.3	Additional Reanalyses of Interlaboratory Reproducibility .....	III-28
3.5	BCOP Test Method Historical Positive and Negative Control Data - Reanalysis.....	III-31
3.6	Reliability of the BCOP Test Method for Identifying Ocular Corrosives and Severe Irritants – Summary of Reanalysis .....	III-31
4.0	References .....	III-32
Appendix III-A	Substances Used in the BCOP Test Method Reanalysis .....	III-35

#### **IV. Hen’s Egg Test-Chorioallantoic Membrane (HET-CAM) Test Method**

	<b>Accuracy and Reliability Reanalysis .....</b>	<b>IV-1</b>
1.0	Introduction .....	IV-3
2.0	Accuracy of the HET-CAM Test Method - Reanalysis.....	IV-4
2.1	GHS Ocular Hazard Classification System .....	IV-8
2.2	EPA Ocular Hazard Classification System.....	IV-14

2.3	EU Ocular Hazard Classification System.....	IV-15
2.4	Accuracy of the HET-CAM IS(B) Analysis Method for the GHS Ocular Hazard Classification System, by Chemical Class and Property of Interest - Reanalysis .....	IV-25
2.5	Accuracy of the HET-CAM Test Method for Identifying Ocular Corrosives and Severe Irritants – Summary of Reanalysis .....	IV-28
3.0	Reliability of the HET-CAM Test Method - Reanalysis .....	IV-31
3.1	Substances Used to Re-evaluate the Reliability of the HET- CAM Test Method .....	IV-31
3.2	Reanalysis of HET-CAM Test Method Intralaboratory Repeatability .....	IV-32
3.2.1	Gilleron et al. (1996).....	IV-32
3.2.2	Gilleron et al. (1997).....	IV-40
3.3	Reanalysis of HET-CAM Test Method Intralaboratory Reproducibility.....	IV-48
3.3.1	Gilleron et al. (1996).....	IV-48
3.3.2	Gilleron et al. (1997).....	IV-52
3.4	Reanalysis of HET-CAM Test Method Interlaboratory Reproducibility.....	IV-57
3.4.1	Qualitative Reanalysis of Interlaboratory Reproducibility .....	IV-58
3.4.1.1	GHS Ocular Hazard Classification System .....	IV-58
3.4.1.2	EPA Ocular Hazard Classification System.....	IV-61
3.4.1.3	EU Ocular Hazard Classification System.....	IV-65
3.4.2	Quantitative Reanalysis of Interlaboratory Reproducibility .....	IV-70
3.4.2.1	CEC (1991).....	IV-70
3.4.2.2	Balls et al. (1995).....	IV-70
3.4.2.3	Spielmann et al. (1996).....	IV-71



3.4.2.4	Hagino et al. (1999) and Ohno et al. (1999) .....	IV-77
3.4.3	Additional Reanalyses of Interlaboratory Reproducibility .....	IV-79
3.5	HET-CAM Test Method Historical Positive and Negative Control Data - Reanalysis .....	IV-79
3.5.1	Data Provided by Dr. Philippe Vanparys.....	IV-79
3.5.2	Data Provided by Dr. med Horst Spielmann and Dr. Manfred Liebsch.....	IV-85
3.6	Reliability of the HET-CAM Test Method for Identifying Ocular Corrosives and Severe Irritants – Summary of Reanalysis .....	IV-85
4.0	References .....	IV-86
Appendix IV-A	Substances Used in the HET-CAM Test Method Reanalysis.....	IV-91
<b>V.</b>	<b>Revised Proposed Reference Substances for Optimization/Validation Studies.....</b>	<b>V-1</b>
1.0	Introduction .....	V-3
2.0	Revised List of Proposed Reference Substances.....	V-6
2.1	Performance Standards and Proficiency Substances.....	V-7
3.0	References .....	V-13
Appendix V-A	Candidate Substances for the List of Proposed Reference Substances for Validation Studies of <i>In Vitro</i> Test Methods for the Identification of Ocular Corrosives/Severe Irritants .....	V-15
A1	Sorted by CASRN .....	V-17
A2	Sorted by GHS Ocular Hazard Category and Substance Name .....	V-51
Appendix V-B	List of Proposed Reference Substances for Validation Studies of <i>In Vitro</i> Test Methods for Identification of Ocular Corrosives/Severe Irritants (Sorted by GHS Ocular Hazard Classification Category and Substance Name).....	V-81

Appendix V-C	List of Proposed Reference Substances for Validation Studies of <i>In Vitro</i> Test Methods for the Identification of Ocular Corrosives/Severe Irritants (Sorted by Chemical Class and Substance Name).....	V-103
Appendix V-D	List of Proposed Reference Substances for Validation Studies of <i>In Vitro</i> Test Methods for the Identification of Ocular Corrosives/Severe Irritants (Sorted by Product Class and Substance Name) .....	V-171
<b>Appendix A</b>	<b>NICEATM-Defined Retrospective <i>In Vivo</i> Ocular Irritancy Classification Rules.....</b>	<b>A-1</b>
<b>Appendix B</b>	<b>Glossary of NICEATM-Defined Chemical Classes, Based on the National Library of Medicine Medical Subject Headings.....</b>	<b>B-1</b>

**LIST OF TABLES**

Table I-1	Summary of IRE Database Changes.....	I-5
Table I-2	Evaluation of the Performance of the IRE Test Method in Predicting Ocular Corrosives and Severe Irritants Compared to the <i>In Vivo</i> Rabbit Eye Test Method, as Defined by the GHS Classification System, by Study and Overall.....	I-9
Table I-3	Evaluation of the Performance of the IRE Test Method in Predicting Ocular Corrosives and Severe Irritants Compared to the <i>In Vivo</i> Rabbit Eye Test Method, as Defined by the EPA Classification System, by Study and Overall.....	I-11
Table I-4	Evaluation of the Performance of the IRE Test Method in Predicting Ocular Corrosives and Severe Irritants Compared to the <i>In Vivo</i> Rabbit Eye Test Method, as Defined by the EU Classification System, by Study and Overall.....	I-14
Table I-5	False Negative and False Positive Rates of the IRE Test Method, by Chemical Class and Properties of Interest, for the GHS Classification System (Analysis Based on the Expanded Data Set).....	I-16
Table I-6	Overall Accuracy of the IRE Test Method in Predicting the Irritancy of a Substance as Defined by the GHS Classification System (Analysis Based on the Expanded Data Set).....	I-18
Table I-7	Interlaboratory Variability of Balls et al. (1995) for Substances Classified as Ocular Corrosives/Severe Irritants or Nonsevere Irritants/Nonirritants Using the GHS Classification System.....	I-22
Table I-8	Interlaboratory Variability of Balls et al. (1995) for Substances Classified as Ocular Corrosives/Severe Irritants or Nonsevere Irritants/Nonirritants Using the EPA Classification System.....	I-23
Table I-9	Interlaboratory Variability of Balls et al. (1995) for Substances Classified as Ocular Corrosives/Severe Irritants or Nonsevere Irritants/Nonirritants Using the EU Classification System.....	I-25

Table I-10	Interlaboratory Variability of CEC Collaborative Study (1991) for Substances Classified as Ocular Corrosives/Severe Irritants or Nonsevere Irritants/Nonirritants Using the EU Classification System.....	I-26
Table I-11	Interlaboratory Reproducibility of Corneal Endpoint Measures for Substances Tested in Common Between IRE Test Method Studies .....	I-28
Table II-1	Summary of ICE Database Changes.....	II-5
Table II-2	Evaluation of the Performance of the ICE Test Method in Predicting Ocular Corrosives and Severe Irritants Compared to the <i>In Vivo</i> Rabbit Eye Test Method, as Defined by the GHS Classification System, by Study and Overall.....	II-8
Table II-3	Evaluation of the Performance of the ICE Test Method in Predicting Ocular Corrosives and Severe Irritants Compared to the <i>In Vivo</i> Rabbit Eye Test Method, as Defined by the EPA Classification System, by Study and Overall.....	II-11
Table II-4	Evaluation of the Performance of the ICE Test Method in Predicting Ocular Corrosives and Severe Irritants Compared to the <i>In Vivo</i> Rabbit Eye Test Method, as Defined by the EU Classification System, by Study and Overall.....	II-13
Table II-5	False Negative and False Positive Rates of the ICE Test Method, by Chemical Class and Properties of Interest, for the GHS Classification System.....	II-16
Table II-6	Overall Accuracy of the ICE Test Method in Predicting the Irritancy of a Substance as Defined by the GHS Classification System.....	II-18
Table II-7	Intralaboratory Repeatability of ICE Test Method Endpoints – Prinsen (2000) .....	II-21
Table II-8	Intralaboratory Reproducibility of ICE Test Method Endpoints – Prinsen (2000) .....	II-23

Table II-9	Interlaboratory Variability of Balls et al. (1995) for Substances Classified as Ocular Corrosives/Severe Irritants or Nonsevere Irritants/Nonirritants Using the GHS Classification System.....	II-26
Table II-10	Interlaboratory Variability of Balls et al. (1995) for Substances Classified as Ocular Corrosives/Severe Irritants or Nonsevere Irritants/Nonirritants Using the EPA Classification System.....	II-28
Table II-11	Interlaboratory Variability of Balls et al. (1995) for Substances Classified as Ocular Corrosives/Severe Irritants or Nonsevere Irritants/Nonirritants Using the EU Classification System.....	II-30
Table II-12	Intralaboratory Reproducibility of ICE Test Method Endpoints – Negative Control (Isotonic Saline) Data.....	II-31
Table III-1	Summary of BCOP Database Changes.....	III-5
Table III-2	Evaluation of the Performance of the BCOP Test Method in Predicting Ocular Corrosives and Severe Irritants Compared to the <i>In Vivo</i> Rabbit Eye Test Method, as Defined by the GHS Classification System, by Study and Overall.....	III-8
Table III-3	Evaluation of the Performance of the BCOP Test Method in Predicting Ocular Corrosives and Severe Irritants Compared to the <i>In Vivo</i> Rabbit Eye Test Method, as Defined by the EPA Classification System, by Study and Overall.....	III-11
Table III-4	Evaluation of the Performance of the BCOP Test Method in Predicting Ocular Corrosives and Severe Irritants Compared to the <i>In Vivo</i> Rabbit Eye Test Method, as Defined by the EU Classification System, by Study and Overall.....	III-14
Table III-5	False Negative and False Positive Rates of the BCOP Test Method, by Chemical Class and Properties of Interest, for the GHS Classification System.....	III-16
Table III-6	Overall Performance of the BCOP Test Method in Predicting the Irritancy of a Substance as Defined by the GHS Classification System.....	III-19

Table III-7	Evaluation of the Reliability of the BCOP Test Method in Predicting Ocular Corrosives and Severe Irritants as Defined by the GHS Classification System, by Study.....	III-23
Table III-8	Evaluation of the Reliability of the BCOP Test Method in Predicting Ocular Corrosives and Severe Irritants as Defined by the EPA Classification System, by Study .....	III-26
Table III-9	Evaluation of the Reliability of the BCOP Test Method in Predicting Ocular Corrosives and Severe Irritants as Defined by the EU Classification System, by Study .....	III-29
Table IV-1	Summary of HET-CAM Database Changes .....	IV-5
Table IV-2	Evaluation of the Performance of the HET-CAM Test Method in Predicting Ocular Corrosives and Severe Irritants Compared to the <i>In Vivo</i> Rabbit Eye Test Method, as Defined by the GHS Classification System, by Study .....	IV-10
Table IV-3	Evaluation of the Performance of the HET-CAM Test Method in Predicting Ocular Corrosives and Severe Irritants Compared to the <i>In Vivo</i> Rabbit Eye Test Method, as Defined by the GHS Classification System, by HET-CAM Analysis Method .....	IV-12
Table IV-4	Evaluation of the Performance of the HET-CAM Test Method in Predicting Ocular Corrosives and Severe Irritants Compared to the <i>In Vivo</i> Rabbit Eye Test Method, as Defined by the EPA Classification System, by Study .....	IV-16
Table IV-5	Evaluation of the Performance of the HET-CAM Test Method in Predicting Ocular Corrosives and Severe Irritants Compared to the <i>In Vivo</i> Rabbit Eye Test Method, as Defined by the EPA Classification System, by HET-CAM Analysis Method .....	IV-18
Table IV-6	Evaluation of the Performance of the HET-CAM Test Method in Predicting Ocular Corrosives and Severe Irritants Compared to the <i>In Vivo</i> Rabbit Eye Test Method, as Defined by the EU Classification System, by Study .....	IV-21

Table IV-7	Evaluation of the Performance of the HET-CAM Test Method in Predicting Ocular Corrosives and Severe Irritants Compared to the <i>In Vivo</i> Rabbit Eye Test Method, as Defined by the EU Classification System, by HET-CAM Analysis Method .....	IV-23
Table IV-8	False Negative and False Positive Rates of the HET-CAM Test Method, by Chemical Class and Properties of Interest, for the GHS Classification System.....	IV-26
Table IV-9	Overall Accuracy of the HET-CAM Test Method in Predicting the Irritancy of a Substance as Defined by the GHS Classification System (IS(B)-10 Analysis Method) .....	IV-29
Table IV-10	Overall Accuracy of the HET-CAM Test Method in Predicting the Irritancy of a Substance as Defined by the GHS Classification System (IS(B)-100 Analysis Method) .....	IV-30
Table IV-11	Intralaboratory Repeatability Results for HET-CAM IS(B) Data of Gillleron et al. (1996).....	IV-33
Table IV-12	Intralaboratory Repeatability Results for HET-CAM IS(B) Data of Gillleron et al. (1997).....	IV-41
Table IV-13	Intralaboratory Reproducibility Results for HET-CAM IS(B) Data of Gillleron et al. (1996).....	IV-49
Table IV-14	Intralaboratory Reproducibility Results for HET-CAM IS(B) Data of Gillleron et al. (1997).....	IV-53
Table IV-15	Evaluation of the Reliability of the HET-CAM Test Method in Predicting Ocular Corrosives and Severe Irritants as Defined by the GHS Classification System, by Study.....	IV-59
Table IV-16	Evaluation of the Reliability of the HET-CAM Test Method in Predicting Ocular Corrosives and Severe Irritants as Defined by the EPA Classification System, by Study .....	IV-62
Table IV-17	Evaluation of the Reliability of the HET-CAM Test Method in Predicting Ocular Corrosives and Severe Irritants (as Defined by the EU Classification System), by Study .....	IV-66

Table IV-18	%CV Values for Substances Evaluated Using the IS(B) Analysis Method (from CEC [1995]).....	IV-71
Table IV-19	%CV Values for Substances Evaluated Using the Q-Score Analysis Method (from Balls et al. [1995]) .....	IV-72
Table IV-20	%CV Values for Substances Evaluated Using the S-Score Analysis Method (from Balls et al. [1995]).....	IV-73
Table IV-21	%CV Values for Substances Evaluated Using the IS(B) Analysis Method (from Spielmann et al. [1996]) .....	IV-74
Table IV-22	%CV Values for Substances Evaluated Using the IS(A) Analysis Method (from Hagino et al. [1999]) .....	IV-78
Table IV-23	Comparison of Means and Standard Deviations of 0.9% NaCl With and Without Use of the Test Substance Applicator.....	IV-79
Table IV-24	Comparison of Means and Standard Deviations for Positive Controls Tested With and Without Test Substance Applicator .....	IV-80
Table IV-25	Intralaboratory %CV Evaluation for Imidazole .....	IV-81
Table IV-26	Intralaboratory Analyses %CV Evaluation for Dimethylformamide .....	IV-82
Table IV-27	Means and Standard Deviations of Positive Control Test Substances .....	IV-85
Table V-1	Distribution of Substances in the <i>In Vivo</i> Rabbit Eye Test Database and Molecular Weight Ranges of the Proposed Reference Substances, by GHS Ocular Hazard Classification .....	V-8
Table V-2	NICEATM-Defined Subcategories for the Proposed GHS Category 1 Reference Substances.....	V-9
Table V-3	Chemical Classes and Properties of Interest Represented Among the Proposed Reference Substances, According to GHS Ocular Hazard Classification Category .....	V-10
Table V-4	Product Classes Represented Among the Proposed Reference Substances, According to GHS Ocular Hazard Classification Category .....	V-12



## LIST OF ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

AG	Aktiengesellschaft (incorporated)
Assn.	Association
BASF	Badische Anilin- & Soda Fabrik AG
BCOP	Bovine Corneal Opacity and Permeability
BRD	Background review document
CAM	Chorioallantoic membrane
CASRN	Chemical Abstracts Service Registry Number
CC	Conjunctival chemosis
Co.	Company
CO	Corneal opacity
Conc.	Concentration
Corp.	Corporation
CR	Conjunctival redness
CTFA	Cosmetic, Toiletries and Fragrance Association
CV	Coefficient of variation
D	Day
EC/HO	European Commission/British Home Office
ECETOC	European Center for Ecotoxicology and Toxicology Of Chemicals
ECVAM	European Center for the Validation of Alternative Methods
EPA	United States Environmental protection Agency
EU	European Union
FHSA	Federal Hazardous Substance Act
<i>FR</i>	<i>Federal Register</i>
GHS	Globally Harmonized System
GmbH	Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (Inc.)
GSK	GlaxoSmithKline
HET-CAM	Hen's Egg Test-Chorioallantoic Membrane
I	Iritis

ICCVAM	Interagency Coordinating Committee on the Validation of Alternative Methods
ICE	Isolated Chicken Eye
IRE	Isolated Rabbit Eye
IS	Irritation score
ISOPA	European Diisocyanate and Polyol Producers Association
ITC	Irritation threshold concentration
Lab.	Laboratory
LNS	Laboratoire National de la Sante
Ltd.	Limited
LLC	Limited Liability Company
MeSH	Medical Subject Headings
MMAS	Modified Maximum Average Score
MW	Molecular weight
n.a.	Not available
NICEATM	National Toxicology Program Interagency Center for the Evaluation of Alternative Toxicological Methods
NTP	United States National Toxicology Program
OTWG	Ocular Toxicity Working Group
PPM	Parts per million
SCNM	Study criteria not met
SD	Standard deviation
TSA	Test Substance Applicator
TSCA	Toxic Substances Control Act
ZEBET	German Center for Documentation and Evaluation of Alternative Methods to Animal Experiments

## **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

*NICEATM gratefully acknowledges the generous contributions of the companies and individuals who provided data or additional information for this addendum. Their time and efforts to sort through study archives and compile data for this document are greatly appreciated.*

### **GlaxoSmithKline**

Mr. Frederick Guerriero

### **Johnson & Johnson Pharmaceutical R&D**

Dr. Freddy Van Goethem

Dr. Philippe Vanparys

### **TNO Nutrition and Food Institute**

Mr. Menk Prinsen

### **ZEBET**

Dr. Manfred Liebsch

Dr. med Horst Spielmann

***[This Page Intentionally Left Blank]***

**ADDENDUM PREFACE**

1  
2  
3 On November 1, 2004, the National Toxicology Program Interagency Center for the  
4 Evaluation of Alternative Toxicological Methods (NICEATM) made available draft  
5 background review documents (BRDs) that provided information and data about the current  
6 validation status of four *in vitro* test methods for detecting ocular corrosives and severe  
7 irritants (Available: [http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/ocudocs/ocu\\_brd.htm](http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/ocudocs/ocu_brd.htm)). The four  
8 test methods were the Bovine Corneal Opacity and Permeability (BCOP) assay, the Hen's  
9 Egg Test - Chorioallantoic Membrane (HET-CAM) assay, the Isolated Chicken Eye (ICE)  
10 assay, and the Isolated Rabbit Eye (IRE) assay. These draft BRDs were based on published  
11 studies using the identified test methods, and other data and information submitted in  
12 response to a 2004 *Federal Register* (FR) request (Available:  
13 <http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/eyeirrit.htm>)

14  
15 The Interagency Coordinating committee on the Validation of Alternative Methods  
16 (ICCVAM) convened an Expert Panel meeting on January 11-12, 2005, to independently  
17 assess the validation status of these four *in vitro* test methods for identifying ocular  
18 corrosives or severe irritants (Available: <http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/eyeirrit.htm>).  
19 Public comments at the meeting revealed that additional relevant data was available that had  
20 not yet been provided in response to earlier requests for data. The Expert Panel  
21 recommended that the additional data be requested and that a reanalysis of the accuracy and  
22 reliability of each test method be conducted where appropriate.

23  
24 In response to this recommendation, an FR notice was published on February 28, 2005  
25 (Available: <http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/eyeirrit.htm>). The notice requested all  
26 available *in vitro* data on these four *in vitro* ocular irritancy test methods and corresponding  
27 *in vivo* rabbit eye test method data, as well as any human exposure data (either via ethical  
28 human studies or accidental exposure). A request for relevant data was re-sent directly to the  
29 primary developers or users of each test method. In response to these requests, additional *in*  
30 *vitro* test method data and corresponding *in vivo* rabbit eye test results were submitted for the  
31 BCOP, HET-CAM, and ICE test methods, which were used for the reanalyses in this BRD  
32 addendum.

33  
34 Further clarification of hazard classification rules for severe irritants was also obtained  
35 subsequent to the release of the four draft BRDs. This change resulted in a small number of  
36 substances previously classified as nonsevere irritants now being classified as severe irritants  
37 (from 10 to 15, depending on the test method and the classification system used). However,  
38 this change necessitated a reanalysis of the accuracy and reliability of all four of the test  
39 methods, which are provided in this BRD addendum.

40  
41 The original draft BRDs also provided an evaluation of the accuracy of each test method by  
42 chemical class. The chemical classes assigned to each test substance were revised based on a  
43 chemical classification system consistent with the U.S. National Library of Medicine's  
44 Medical Subject Headings (MeSH; Available: <http://www.nlm.nih.gov/mesh>), an  
45 internationally recognized standardized classification scheme. This scheme was used to

46 ensure consistency in classifying substances by chemical class among all the *in vitro* ocular  
47 test methods under consideration, and resulted in some chemicals being re-classified into  
48 different chemical classes. As a result, the accuracy of each test method by chemical class  
49 was reanalyzed; the results of each reanalysis are also provided in this BRD addendum.  
50

51 The original BRD proposed a list of 89 reference substances that could be used for the  
52 optimization and/or validation of test methods proposed to identify severe and/or irreversible  
53 ocular effects. This reference substance list also was proposed as a source to use in selecting  
54 substances for performance standards and proficiency testing. The Expert Panel concluded  
55 that the list of proposed substances was fairly comprehensive in that the three major groups  
56 of products to which the eye is exposed (i.e., industrial chemicals, pharmaceuticals,  
57 cosmetics) were represented, and that individual substances were appropriately chosen.  
58 However, the Expert Panel also made several recommendations about the list of proposed  
59 reference substances. Additionally, the number of potential candidate substances was  
60 increased as a result of additional data provided in response to the February 2005 *FR* notice  
61 (Available: <http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/eyeirrit.htm>). Accordingly, a revised list of  
62 proposed reference substances has been developed and is provided in this BRD addendum.  
63

64 This BRD addendum is available in electronic format on the ICCCVAM/NICEATM website  
65 (Available: <http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/ocudocs/reanalysis.htm>); a paper copy can  
66 be obtained from NICEATM on request ([niceatm@niehs.nih.gov](mailto:niceatm@niehs.nih.gov)). Comments from the  
67 public and scientific community are welcome and will be made available on the  
68 ICCCVAM/NICEATM website (Available: <http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/eyeirrit.htm>).  
69 The information in the BRD addendum also will be provided to the Expert Panel for their  
70 review and comment.  
71

72 The ICCVAM and its Ocular Toxicity Working Group (OTWG) will consider the Expert  
73 Panel report, the revised accuracy and reliability analyses, and any public comments in  
74 preparing its final test method recommendations. These recommendations will be made  
75 available to the public and provided to the U.S. Federal agencies for consideration, in  
76 accordance with the ICCVAM Authorization Act of 2000 (Public Law 106-545) (Available:  
77 <http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/about/PL106545.pdf>).  
78

79 We want to again acknowledge the excellent cooperation and contributions from the many  
80 organizations and scientists who provided critical data and information necessary for the  
81 original BRD and this addendum. The efforts of the many individuals who contributed to the  
82 preparation of this addendum also are gratefully acknowledged. These include Drs. David  
83 Allen and Neepa Choksi, Mr. Bradley Blackard, and Mr. James Truax, of Integrated  
84 Laboratory Systems (ILS), Inc., the NICEATM Support Contractor, as well as the members  
85 of the ICCVAM OTWG and ICCVAM representatives who reviewed various drafts. We  
86 also acknowledge Dr. Raymond Tice for his efforts in developing and reviewing this  
87 addendum as the Principal Investigator of the ILS, Inc. NICEATM Support Contract until  
88 June 26, 2005, when he became the Deputy Director of NICEATM. Finally, we want to  
89 recognize the excellent leadership of the OTWG Co-chairs, Dr. Karen Hamernik (U.S.  
90 Environmental Protection Agency) and Dr. Jill Merrill (U.S. Food and Drug Administration).

91  
92  
93 William S. Stokes, D.V.M. Diplomate A.C.L.A.M.  
94 Director, NICEATM  
95 Executive Director, ICCVAM  
96  
97 Leonard Schechtman, Ph.D.  
98 U.S. Food and Drug Administration  
99 National Center for Toxicological Research  
100 Chairman, ICCVAM  
101  
102 *July 25, 2005*  
103

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

***[This Page Intentionally Left Blank]***



## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This addendum to the draft Background Review Documents (BRDs) on four *in vitro* test methods – the Isolated Rabbit Eye (IRE) assay, the Isolated Chicken Eye (ICE) assay, the Bovine Corneal Opacity and Permeability (BCOP) assay, and the Hen’s Egg Test - Chorioallantoic Membrane (HET-CAM) assay – for detecting ocular corrosives and severe irritants (Available: [http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/ocudocs/ocu\\_brd.htm](http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/ocudocs/ocu_brd.htm) [NICEATM 2004]) contains the results of the accuracy and reliability reassessment conducted on each of the four test methods (Available: <http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/ocudocs/reanalysis.htm> [NICEATM 2005b]). This reassessment was in response to:

- the submission of additional *in vitro* test data and/or corresponding *in vivo* rabbit eye test data provided to the National Toxicology Program Interagency Center for the Evaluation of Alternative Toxicological Methods (NICEATM) in response to a second *Federal Register (FR)* notice (Available: <http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/eyeirrit.htm> [NIEHS 2005] requesting all available *in vitro* data on these four *in vitro* ocular irritancy test methods and corresponding *in vivo* rabbit eye test method data, as well as any human exposure data (either via ethical human studies or accidental exposure)
- clarification of the European Union (EU) (EU 2001) and United Nations (UN) Globally Harmonized System (GHS) (UN 2003) ocular hazard classification rules for severe irritants (Available: [http://www.unece.org/trans/danger/publi/ghs/ghs\\_rev00/00files\\_e.html](http://www.unece.org/trans/danger/publi/ghs/ghs_rev00/00files_e.html)); this resulted in the reclassification of 10 to 15 substances from nonsevere to severe irritants, depending on the *in vitro* ocular irritancy test method and the ocular hazard classification system used
- the reassignment of substances to chemical classes using Medical Subject Headings (MeSH) (Available: <http://www.nlm.nih.gov/mesh> [NLM 2005]), an internationally recognized standardized classification system that would ensure consistency in classifying substances by chemical class
- a recommendation that the accuracy analysis consider whether a substance was classified as corrosive or severely irritating based on the severity of the response and/or its persistence to day 21 post-treatment

A list of proposed reference substances for validation of *in vitro* tests to detect ocular corrosives and severe irritants was included in the draft BRDs released on November 1, 2004 [NICEATM 2004]. This addendum provides a revised list of proposed reference chemicals, which was prepared after consideration of the following:

- recommendations of the Expert Panel that resulted from their deliberations on January 11-12, 2005 (Available: <http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/eyeirrit.htm> [NICEATM 2005a])
- clarification regarding the GHS rules for classification of severe irritants [UN 2003] that resulted in the reclassification of two proposed reference substances from nonsevere to severe irritants
- reassignment of the candidate reference substances to chemical classes using MeSH [NLM 2005]

- 47                   • submission of additional Draize rabbit eye test results for approximately 300  
48 substances  
49

50 **Table ES-1** provides a comparison of the accuracy statistics for each *in vitro* test method re-  
51 evaluated in this addendum, when results are compared to the GHS ocular hazard  
52 classification system.  
53

#### 54 ***IRE Test Method***

55

56 The IRE test method was developed by Burton et al. (1981) and proposed as a preliminary *in*  
57 *vitro* screen for the assessment of severe eye irritants. This organotypic test method is also  
58 referred to as the Rabbit Enucleated Eye Test (REET) (e.g., Guerriero et al. [2004]). The  
59 principal advantage of the IRE test is that it eliminates the use of live animals for ocular  
60 irritancy testing and thus the pain and suffering potentially associated with the *in vivo* Draize  
61 rabbit eye test. Another advantage of the IRE test method is that it typically uses eyes  
62 isolated from euthanized rabbits used for other research purposes or from animals sacrificed  
63 commercially as a food source. In the IRE, liquid or solid substances are placed directly on  
64 the corneal surface of isolated rabbit eyes, which are held and maintained in a temperature-  
65 controlled chamber. After a 10-second exposure, followed by rinsing, the treated eye is  
66 evaluated for corneal opacity, corneal swelling, fluorescein penetration, and effects on the  
67 corneal epithelium at various times over a four-hour observation period. Substances that  
68 exceed a defined cut-off value for any single one of these endpoints are then identified as  
69 corrosives or severe irritants.  
70

71 No additional data were submitted for the IRE test method. The existing database of  
72 substances tested using the four ocular endpoints recommended in the draft IRE BRD  
73 (corneal opacity, corneal swelling, fluorescein penetration, and epithelial integrity) remained  
74 limited to the Guerriero et al. (2004) study. As recommended by the Expert Panel, a  
75 reanalysis was performed in which substances in the CEC (1991), Balls et al. (1995), and  
76 Gettings et al. (1996) studies that had been identified as ocular corrosives/severe irritants  
77 using appropriate decision criteria (i.e., a corneal opacity score greater than or equal to 3, or a  
78 corneal swelling equal to or greater than a 25%) were considered together with the test  
79 results obtained by Guerriero et al. (2004). This database is referred to as the “Expanded  
80 Data Set.”  
81

82 Substances that were identified as ocular corrosives/severe irritants based on *in vitro* results  
83 by any single endpoint were, therefore, included in the reanalysis as part of the expanded  
84 data set. Substances in the CEC (1991), Balls et al. (1995), and Gettings et al. (1996) studies  
85 that were identified as nonsevere irritants or nonirritants, based on *in vitro* results, were not  
86 included in the expanded data set. These substances were not included because an evaluation  
87 that included any of the omitted endpoints might have resulted in a severe irritant  
88 classification. For example, a substance that did not produce  $\geq 25\%$  corneal swelling might  
89 have produced a corneal opacity score, fluorescein penetration score, or damage to the  
90 epithelium that would have classified it as a severe irritant had these endpoints been  
91 evaluated.  
92

93 **Table ES-1. Comparative Overall Test Method Accuracy Characteristics for IRE<sup>1</sup>, ICE<sup>2</sup>, HET-CAM<sup>3</sup>, and BCOP<sup>4</sup> in**  
 94 **Identifying GHS<sup>5</sup> Ocular Corrosives/ Severe Irritants (UN<sup>6</sup> [2003]) – Reanalyses**  
 95

Statistic	IRE			ICE		HET-CAM			BCOP	
	Old <sup>7</sup> (n = 36) <sup>8</sup>	New <sup>7</sup> (n = 38)	Expanded- New <sup>9</sup> (n = 76)	Old (n = 92)	New (n = 144)	Old (n = 52)	New <sup>10</sup> (n = 101)	New <sup>11</sup> (n = 143)	Old (n = 120)	New (n = 147)
<b>Accuracy</b>	78% (28/36)	79% (30/38)	68% (52/76)	82% (75/92)	83% (120/144)	85% (44/52)	68% (69/101)	53% (76/143)	79% (95/120)	81% (119/147)
<b>Sensitivity</b>	100% (12/12)	100% (11/11)	100% (33/33)	60% (15/25)	50% (15/30)	100% (12/12)	70% (28/40)	85% (35/41)	76% (32/42)	84% (36/43)
<b>Specificity</b>	67% (16/24)	70% (19/27)	44% (19/43)	90% (60/67)	92% (105/114)	80% (32/40)	67% (41/61)	40% (41/102)	81% (63/78)	80% (83/104)
<b>Positive Predictivity</b>	60% (12/20)	58% (11/19)	58% (33/57)	68% (15/22)	63% (15/24)	60% (12/20)	58% (28/48)	36% (35/96)	69% (34/49)	63% (36/57)
<b>Negative Predictivity</b>	100% (16/16)	100% (19/19)	100% (19/19)	86% (60/70)	88% (105/120)	100% (32/32)	77% (41/53)	87% (41/47)	86% (61/71)	92% (83/90)
<b>False Positive Rate</b>	33% (8/24)	30% (8/27)	56% (24/43)	10% (7/67)	8% (9/114)	20% (8/40)	33% (20/41)	60% (61/102)	19% (15/78)	20% (21/104)
<b>False Negative Rate</b>	0% (0/12)	0% (0/11)	0% (0/33)	40% (10/25)	50% (15/30)	0% (0/12)	30% (12/40)	15% (6/35)	24% (10/42)	16% (7/43)

- 96 <sup>1</sup>IRE = Isolated Rabbit Eye assay.  
 97 <sup>2</sup>ICE = Isolated Chicken Eye assay.  
 98 <sup>3</sup>HET-CAM = Hen's Egg Test – Chorioallantoic Membrane assay.  
 99 <sup>4</sup>BCOP = Bovine Corneal Opacity and Permeability assay.  
 100 <sup>5</sup>GHS = Globally Harmonized System.  
 101 <sup>6</sup>UN = United Nations.  
 102 <sup>7</sup>New = accuracy statistics based on the revised analysis; Old = accuracy statistics based on the analysis included in the IRE draft BRD with corrections.  
 103 <sup>8</sup>n = number of substances tested; the numbers in parentheses in each row indicates the data on which the percentage calculation is based.  
 104 <sup>9</sup>Includes the 38 substances tested by Guerriero et al. (2004) and 38 unique substances classified as severe irritants in Balls et al. (1995) and Gettings et al.  
 105 (1996), based either on an *in vitro* corneal opacity score of at least 3.0 or an *in vitro* corneal swelling of at least 25%; these were among the criteria used by  
 106 Guerriero et al. (2004) to identify corrosive/severe irritants.  
 107 <sup>10</sup>These data are for the IS(B) method (described by Kalweit et al. 1987) when testing substances as a 10% solution *in vitro*.  
 108 <sup>11</sup>These data are for the IS(B) method (described by Kalweit et al. 1987) when testing substances at a 100% concentration *in vitro*.

109

110 A reanalysis of the accuracy of the IRE test method for identifying ocular corrosives and  
111 severe irritants based on the reclassification of some nonsevere irritants as severe irritants  
112 was conducted. The results are independent of the three classification systems used; thus the  
113 discussion here is limited to the GHS classification system. When the reanalysis is restricted  
114 to Guerriero et al. (2004), the accuracy<sup>1</sup> changed from 78% (28/36) in the draft IRE BRD to  
115 79% (30/38) in the reanalysis, the false negative rate stayed the same (draft IRE BRD = 0%  
116 [0/12]; reanalysis: 0% [0/11]) and the false positive rate decreased from 33% (8/24) in the  
117 draft IRE BRD to 30% (8/27) in the reanalysis.

118

119 For the expanded data set and using the GHS ocular hazard classification system, the  
120 accuracy was 68% (52/76), the false negative rate was 0% (0/33), and the false positive rate  
121 was 56% (24/43). The expanded data set used for this evaluation include the 38 substances  
122 evaluated by Guerriero et al. (2004) and an additional 38 substances tested by Balls et al.  
123 (1995) and Gettings et al. (1996) and classified by IRE as severe irritants, 22 of which were  
124 also severe irritants *in vivo* and 16 of which were nonsevere irritants or nonirritants *in vivo*.  
125 The expanded data set is potentially confounded by the exclusion of substances with true  
126 negative outcomes (matching *in vivo* and *in vitro* nonsevere or nonirritant classifications),  
127 which would affect both specificity and the false positive rate.

128

129 In order to further evaluate discordant responses of the IRE test method relative to the *in vivo*  
130 hazard classification, several accuracy sub-analyses were performed. These included specific  
131 classes of chemicals with sufficiently robust numbers of substances ( $n \geq 5$ ), as well as certain  
132 properties of interest considered relevant to ocular toxicity testing (e.g., pesticides,  
133 surfactants, pH, physical form). Because the international community will soon adopt the  
134 GHS classification system for hazard labeling (UN [2003]), and considering that there were  
135 only modest differences in overall IRE test method accuracy among the three regulatory  
136 classification systems (i.e., EPA, EU, GHS), these sub-analyses are focused only on the GHS  
137 classification system, using the expanded data set.

138

139 The chemical classes that had the highest rate of IRE test method overprediction according  
140 the GHS classification system (i.e., were false positives) were ketones (67%, [4/6]), esters  
141 (67%, [4/6]), and alcohols (60%, [6/10]). Among the 10 surfactants tested, the false positive  
142 rate was 50% (2/4) and the false negative rate was 0% (0/6). The seven cationic surfactants  
143 included in this group had a false positive rate of 100% (1/1) and a false negative rate of 0%  
144 (0/6).

145

---

<sup>1</sup> Accuracy is defined as the proportion of correct outcomes (positive and negative) of a test method; Sensitivity is defined as the proportion of all positive substances that are classified as positive; Specificity is defined as the proportion of all negative substances that are classified as negative; Positive predictivity is defined as the proportion of correct positive responses among substances testing positive; Negative predictivity is defined as the proportion of correct negative responses among substances testing negative; False positive rate is defined as the proportion of all negative substances that are falsely identified as positive; False negative rate is defined as the proportion of all positive substances that are falsely identified as negative (ICCVAM 1997).

146 With regard to physical form of the substances overpredicted by the IRE test method, liquids  
147 had a higher overprediction rate (83%, [19/23]) than solids (25%, [5/20]). There was  
148 insufficient data to analyze the effect of pH on overprediction.

149

150 No substances were underpredicted (i.e., were false negatives) by the IRE test method. Thus,  
151 an analysis of underprediction based on chemical class, physical form, pH, or NICEATM  
152 GHS Category I subclassification was not possible.

153

154 In the original draft IRE BRD (NICEATM [2004]), no data was provided for the assessment  
155 of intralaboratory repeatability and reproducibility. Since no additional data was submitted  
156 for the IRE test method following the Expert Panel meeting, an analysis of intralaboratory  
157 reliability still could not be conducted.

158

159 The original IRE test method reliability analysis included an evaluation of interlaboratory  
160 reproducibility using both qualitative and quantitative approaches. While the quantitative  
161 analysis was unaffected by the reclassification of the ocular irritancy of some test substances,  
162 the qualitative analysis (correct classification as an ocular corrosive/severe irritant or as a  
163 non-corrosive/non-severe irritant) of the individual laboratory test results obtained for the  
164 EC/HO validation study (Balls et al., [1995]) and for the CEC (1991) collaborative study was  
165 affected.

166

167 Overall, in the Balls et al. (1995) study, the number of substances with 100% agreement  
168 among the four participating laboratories was 59-61% (35-36/59) in the original analysis and  
169 59-63% (35-37/59) in the reanalysis. The number of substances with 75% agreement among  
170 laboratories was 24-25% (14-15/59) in the original analysis and 22-25% (13-15/59) in the  
171 reanalysis. The number of substances with 50% agreement among laboratories did not  
172 change due to the reanalysis (15% [9/59 substances]).

173

174 Overall, in the CEC (1991) study, the number of substances with 100% agreement among the  
175 three participating laboratories decreased from 86% (18/21) to 81% (17/21) in the reanalysis.  
176 The number of substances with 67% agreement among laboratories remained the same at  
177 14% (3/21), while the number of substances with 33% agreement was increased from 0% to  
178 5% (1/21).

179

### 180 ***ICE Test Method***

181

182 The ICE test method protocol (also referred to as the Chicken Enucleated Eye Test [CEET])  
183 was first described by Prinsen and Koëter (1993) and was developed based on the IRE test  
184 developed by Burton et al. (1981). In this *in vitro* bioassay, the test substance is applied to  
185 the cornea of eyes isolated from chickens that have been slaughtered for human consumption.  
186 Three parameters are evaluated to measure the extent of damage to the eye following  
187 exposure to a chemical substance: corneal swelling, corneal opacity, and fluorescein  
188 retention. While the latter two parameters involve a subjective assessment, analysis of  
189 corneal swelling provides an objective measurement, thus potentially providing improved  
190 precision and reduced interlaboratory variability compared to the traditional *in vivo* rabbit  
191 eye test, which relies only on subjective measurements.

192

193 For this reanalysis, additional ICE test method data and corresponding *in vivo* rabbit eye test  
194 data were submitted by the TNO Nutrition and Food Institute for the 44 substances tested in  
195 Prinsen (1996) and for an additional 50 substances (Prinsen [2005]). Also, the TNO  
196 Nutrition and Food Institute provided replicate ICE test data and the corresponding *in vivo*  
197 EU hazard classification for four substances (Prinsen [2000]). The additional data increased  
198 the number of substances in the comparative ICE:*in vivo* rabbit eye test database from 92 to  
199 149 substances for the GHS classification system (UN [2003]), from 90 to 148 for the U.S.  
200 Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) classification system (EPA [1996]), and from 121  
201 to 155 for the EU classification system (EU [2001]).

202

203 Depending on the classification system used, the overall accuracy of the ICE test method  
204 changed from 82-83% (old analysis) to 83-84% (reanalysis), the false positive rate was  
205 reduced from 8-10% (old analysis) to 6-8% (reanalysis), while the false negative rate was  
206 increased from 30-40% (old analysis) to 40-50% (reanalysis).

207

208 Consistent with the original analysis, the reanalysis indicated that alcohols are overpredicted  
209 (50% [5/10] false positive rate) in the ICE test method. Carboxylic acids were shown to have  
210 a false negative rate of 43% (3/7).

211

212 The total database for surfactants was increased from 13 to 21 substances. However, given  
213 the stability of the false negative rate (old analysis: 57% [4/7]; new analysis 56% [5/9]), these  
214 substances still appear to be underpredicted by the ICE test method. With the additional  
215 data, it was now possible to evaluate the accuracy of the ICE test method for pesticides.  
216 While the false positive rate for these substances was 0% (0/6), the false negative rate for  
217 pesticides was 60% (3/5).

218

219 Eight of the fifteen underpredicted substances were liquids while seven were solids.  
220 However, considering that the total number of solids (36) in the database is much smaller  
221 than the number of liquids (108), solids appear more likely to be underpredicted (58%) than  
222 liquids (44%) by the ICE test method. In comparison to the original analysis, the false  
223 negative rate of solid substances increased from 55% (6/11) to 58% (7/12), while that for  
224 liquids increased from 29% (4/14) to 44% (8/18).

225

226 Using the expanded database, an analysis was conducted of the ability of the ICE test method  
227 to identify ocular corrosives and severe irritants, depending on the nature of the *in vivo* ocular  
228 lesions (i.e., severity and/or persistence) responsible for classification of a substance as an  
229 ocular corrosive/severe irritant. Underpredicted substances were more likely to be  
230 substances classified *in vivo* based on persistent lesions only (false negative rate = 70%  
231 [7/10]), than on severe lesions (false negative rate = 45% [9/20]).

232

233 A new analysis not included originally was an evaluation of accuracy related to acidic or  
234 basic pH. Among the eight underpredicted substances for which pH information was  
235 available, four were acidic (pH < 7.0) and four were basic (pH > 7.0). Again, basic  
236 substances (8) occupy a smaller proportion of the total database than acidic substances (12),

237 and were more often underpredicted (50% vs. 33%). However, pH information was obtained  
238 for only 20 of the 30 total Category 1 substances.

239

240 Previously, an evaluation of the intralaboratory repeatability and reproducibility of the ICE  
241 test method could not be conducted. However, subsequent to the original reliability analysis,  
242 data were received that allowed for a quantitative analysis of intralaboratory repeatability and  
243 reproducibility of ICE test method endpoints.

244

245 The range of percent coefficient of variation (%CV) values for the corneal thickness  
246 measurement, when results were compared within experiments, was from 0.9% to 6.1%. The  
247 other endpoints evaluated produced ranges of %CV values that were larger, with variability  
248 most prominent with the nonirritating substance (SP-1). However, this could be an  
249 exaggeration of variability given the relatively small values that were produced from the  
250 nonirritating substance relative to the irritating and corrosive substances (i.e., corneal  
251 swelling values of 2, 0, and 3 yield a higher %CV than values of 11, 14, and 18). A similar  
252 discussion can also be applied to the variability among the qualitative endpoints (i.e., corneal  
253 opacity and fluorescein retention) given the small dynamic range of their scores (0-4 or 0-3,  
254 respectively).

255

256 The range of %CV values for the corneal thickness measurement, when results were  
257 compared across laboratories, was from 1.8% to 6.3%. The %CV values for the remaining  
258 endpoints had a larger range (e.g., corneal swelling %CV = 13.9% to 138.7%). However, if  
259 the nonirritating substance is removed, the range of %CV values is reduced (e.g., corneal  
260 swelling %CV = 13.9% to 22.4%).

261

262 The previous analysis also included an evaluation of interlaboratory reproducibility using  
263 both qualitative and quantitative approaches. While the quantitative analysis was unaffected  
264 by the new information that was received, the qualitative analysis (correct classification as an  
265 ocular corrosive/severe irritant or as a non-corrosive/non-severe irritant) of the individual  
266 laboratory test results obtained for the EC/HO validation study (Balls et al., [1995]) needed  
267 to be repeated. However, the results obtained in the revised analysis were not different from  
268 the original analysis.

269

### 270 ***BCOP Test Method***

271

272 The BCOP assay is an *in vitro* eye irritation test method using isolated bovine eyes from  
273 cattle that have been slaughtered for meat or other purposes. In the BCOP assay, opacity is  
274 determined by the amount of light transmission through the cornea, and permeability is  
275 determined by the amount of sodium fluorescein dye that passes through all corneal cell  
276 layers. More recent additions/endpoints to the BCOP assay are assessment of corneal  
277 swelling or hydration, and histological assessment of morphological alterations in the cornea  
278 (Bruner et al. [1998]; Ubels et al. [1998]; Cooper et al. [2001]; Jones et al. [2001]). When  
279 histological assessment is added to the BCOP assay, the type and depth of corneal injury can  
280 be evaluated, as well as whether the tissue damage is permanent (e.g., damage to the  
281 endothelium) (Gran et al. [2003]).

282

283 Subsequent to the draft BCOP BRD, *in vivo* rabbit eye test data that corresponded to the  
284 substances tested in BCOP in the Gautheron et al. (1994) study were received from Johnson  
285 & Johnson Pharmaceutical R&D. Individual cornea data from the BCOP tests evaluating  
286 these 52 substances were also provided subsequent to the meeting. Johnson & Johnson  
287 Pharmaceutical R&D also provided individual cornea data for 20 substances evaluated in the  
288 BCOP test method, comparing results achieved using corneas from adult animals (>24  
289 months) versus those from young animals (6 - 8 months). The additional data increased the  
290 size of the comparative BCOP:*in vivo* rabbit eye test database from 120 to 147 substances for  
291 the GHS classification system (UN [2003]), 117 to 143 for the EPA classification system  
292 (EPA [1996]). In contrast, due to changes in study acceptability criteria (i.e., the  
293 classification call needed to be based on *in vivo* rabbit eye test data), the size of the  
294 comparative BCOP:*in vivo* rabbit eye test database was decreased from 157 to 143  
295 substances for the EU classification system (EU [2001]).

296

297 The overall accuracy stayed the same in the reanalysis evaluation (original analysis: 77-80%,  
298 depending on the classification system used; reanalysis: 80% for all classification systems).  
299 The false positive rate was reduced from 23% (original analysis) to 21% (reanalysis) for the  
300 EU classification system (EU [2001]), but was increased from 17-19% (original analysis) to  
301 19-20% (reanalysis) for the EPA (EPA [1996]) and GHS (UN [2003]) classification systems,  
302 respectively; while the false negative rate was reduced for all three classification systems  
303 (from 23-27% [original analysis] to 16-25% [reanalysis]).

304

305 Similar to the original analysis, the reanalysis indicated that alcohols are often overpredicted  
306 (50% [9/18] false positive rate) in the BCOP test method. Carboxylic acids (3/9) and  
307 heterocyclic compounds (2/6) had a false negative rate of 33%.

308

309 Eighteen of the 20 overpredicted substances were liquids while two were solids. Considering  
310 the proportion of the total available database, liquids (93) appear more likely than solids (34)  
311 to be overpredicted by the BCOP test method. In comparison to the original analysis, the  
312 overprediction of solid substances was reduced (from 44% [4/9] to 10% [2/20] false positive  
313 rate), while the false positive rate for liquids was increased from 21% (14/66) to 26%  
314 (18/69).

315

316 With regard to physical form of the substances underpredicted by the BCOP test method, six  
317 were solids and one was a liquid. In comparison to the original analysis, the false negative  
318 rate for solid substances was increased from 31% (4/13) to 43% (6/14), while the false  
319 negative rate for liquids was reduced in the revised analysis from 18% (5/28) to 4% (1/24).

320

321 Using the expanded database, an analysis was conducted of the ability of the BCOP test  
322 method to identify ocular corrosives and severe irritants, depending on the nature of the *in*  
323 *vivo* ocular lesions (i.e., severity and/or persistence) responsible for classification of a  
324 substance as an ocular corrosive/severe irritant. The underpredicted substances were more  
325 likely to be substances classified *in vivo* based on persistent lesions (false negative rate =  
326 23% [3/13]), rather than on severe lesions (false negative rate = 17% [4/24]).

327



328 A new analysis not included originally was an evaluation of accuracy related to acidic or  
329 basic pH. Among the five underpredicted substances for which pH information was  
330 available, two (18% [2/11]) were acidic (pH < 7.0) and three (23% [3/13]) were basic (pH >  
331 7.0). pH information was obtained for only 24 of the 43 total Category 1 substances.

332

333 The analyses of intralaboratory reliability were not affected by the information received  
334 subsequent to the release of the draft BCOP BRD. However, the previous analysis also  
335 included an evaluation of interlaboratory reproducibility using both qualitative and  
336 quantitative approaches. While the quantitative analysis was unaffected by the new  
337 information that was received, the qualitative analysis (correct classification as an ocular  
338 corrosive/severe irritant or as a non-corrosive/nonsevere irritant) of the data provided for  
339 multiple laboratories in three studies (Gautheron et al. [1994]; Balls et al. [1995]; Southee  
340 [1998]) needed to be repeated.

341

342 The results obtained in the revised analysis of interlaboratory reproducibility were not  
343 different from the original analysis. The five participating laboratories for the Balls et al.  
344 (1995) study were in 100% agreement in regard to the ocular irritancy classification for 40  
345 (67%) of the 60 substances tested *in vitro* in the study. In general, the extent of agreement  
346 between testing laboratories was greatest for substances identified from *in vivo* rabbit eye  
347 data as corrosives or severe irritants when compared to any other combination of *in vivo* and  
348 *in vitro* results (76% to 86%, depending on the classification system used, of the accurately  
349 identified severe substances were shown to have 100% classification agreement among  
350 testing laboratories). For the study by Gautheron et al. (1994), there was 100% agreement in  
351 regard to the ocular irritancy classification for 35 to 36 (67% to 69%) of the 52 substances,  
352 which were tested in either 11 or 12 laboratories. Finally, for the study by Southee (1998),  
353 there was 100% agreement in regard to the ocular irritancy classification for 15 (94%) of the  
354 16 substances.

355

### 356 ***HET-CAM Test Method***

357

358 The HET-CAM test method uses the chorioallantoic membrane (CAM), which is a vascular  
359 fetal membrane composed of the fused chorion and allantois. The method is proposed to  
360 provide information on the effects that may occur in the conjunctiva following exposure to a  
361 test substance. It was assumed that acute effects induced by a test substance on the small  
362 blood vessels and proteins of this soft tissue membrane are similar to effects induced by the  
363 same test substance in the eye of a treated rabbit. The CAM has been proposed as a model  
364 for a living membrane (such as the conjunctiva) since it comprises a functional vasculature.  
365 Additionally, evaluation of coagulation (i.e., protein denaturation) may reflect corneal  
366 damage that may be produced by the test substance. The CAM is evaluated for the  
367 development of irritant endpoints (hyperemia, hemorrhage, and coagulation). Depending on  
368 the method used to collect data on the endpoints (time to development, severity of observed  
369 effect), qualitative assessments of the irritation potential of test substances are made.

370

371 Additional HET-CAM test method data and corresponding *in vivo* rabbit eye test data were  
372 received from ZEBET for substances that were originally described in Spielmann et al.  
373 (1996) (Spielmann and Liebsch [2005a]). HET-CAM test data previously discussed in

374 Section 9.0 of the draft HET-CAM BRD also were included in this reanalysis (Gilleron et al.  
375 [1996, 1997]). Results from control studies run concurrently with HET-CAM studies also  
376 were provided (Vanparys and VanGoethem [2005b]; Spielmann and Liebsch [2005b]). In  
377 addition, replicate intralaboratory and interlaboratory HET-CAM test data were obtained  
378 (Vanparys and VanGoethem [2005a]).  
379

380 When the reanalyses were conducted with the IS(A) and IS(B) methods<sup>2</sup>, based on the  
381 additional data received, wherein substances tested at either 10% or 100% concentration  
382 were compared only against *in vivo* studies which had been conducted with undiluted test  
383 substances, the following patterns were noted. For the IS(A) analysis method, test method  
384 accuracy increased when substances were evaluated at 100% concentration *in vitro* compared  
385 to the 10% concentration (e.g., 85% [17/20] for IS(A)-100 vs. 50% [12/24] for IS(A)-10;  
386 GHS classification system). In comparison, the opposite pattern was observed for the IS(B)  
387 analysis method; test method accuracy increased when substances were evaluated at 10%  
388 concentration (IS(B)-10) *in vitro* compared to the 100% concentration (IS(B)-100) (e.g., 68%  
389 [69/101] for IS(B)-10 vs. 53% [76/143] for IS(B)-100; GHS classification system).  
390

391 Unlike the draft HET-CAM BRD analysis, where only formulations were evaluated by the  
392 IS(B) method, additional chemical classes were available for this reassessment. The revised  
393 analysis indicated that there are several chemical classes that are overpredicted by the HET-  
394 CAM IS(B) analysis methods when testing substances at either a 10% or at 100%. These  
395 chemical classes include alcohols (IS(B)-10: 90% [9/10]; IS(B)-100: 91% [10/11]), ethers  
396 (IS(B)-10: 50% [5/10]; IS(B)-100: 60% [9/15]), amines (IS(B)-10: 60% [3/5]; IS(B)-100:  
397 83% [5/6]), organic salts (IS(B)-10: 57% [4/7]; IS(B)-100: 88% [7/8]), and heterocycles  
398 (IS(B)-10: 83% [5/6]; IS(B)-100: 75% [6/8]). Additionally, the IS(B)-100 analysis method  
399 overpredicted esters (83% [10/12]). The chemical class that was consistently underpredicted  
400 by the analysis methods was formulations (IS(B)-10: 44% [7/16]; IS(B)-100: 35% [7/13]).  
401

402 An evaluation based on the physical form of the test substance depended on the analysis  
403 method being evaluated. Liquids could only be evaluated for the IS(B)-10 analysis method  
404 while solids and liquids could be evaluated for the IS(B)-100 analysis method. In the case of  
405 the IS(B)-100 evaluation, solids had a higher false positive rate when compared to liquids  
406 (76% [16/21] vs. 60% [36/60]). In contrast, the false negative rates for solids and liquids  
407 were approximately equal (IS(B)-10: 30%, 10/33 for liquids; IS(B)-100: 28% [7/25] and 26%  
408 [5/19] for solids). The false positive and false negative rate for liquids (when tested by the  
409 IS(B)-10 method) also were approximately equal (false positive: 34% [21/62]; false negative:  
410 30% [10/33]).  
411

412 An analysis of the ability of the HET-CAM test method to identify ocular corrosives and  
413 severe irritants, depending on the nature of the *in vivo* ocular lesions (i.e., severity and/or  
414 persistence) responsible for classification of a substance as an ocular corrosive/severe irritant,

---

<sup>2</sup> IS(A) analysis method refers to the method of Luepke (1985). This method evaluates the development of endpoints at pre-determined time points (e.g., 0.5, 2 and 5 minutes) and assigns a score based on the time of appearance of endpoint. The scores are totaled to determine an irritation score. IS(B) analysis method refers to the method Kalweit et al. (1987). This method determines the time required for endpoints to develop and uses these values to develop an irritation score.

415 indicated that, for IS(B)-10, the underpredicted substances were more likely to be substances  
416 classified as corrosive or severely irritating *in vivo* based on persistent lesions, with a false  
417 negative rate of 37% (10/27) compared to 15% (2/13) for substances classified as corrosive  
418 or severely irritating *in vivo* based on severity. This was not true for IS(B)-100, where the  
419 false negative rates for both persistent and severely irritating substances were the same (11%  
420 [2/18] and 11% [2/19], respectively).

421

422 Previously, an evaluation of the intralaboratory repeatability and reproducibility of the HET-  
423 CAM test method could not be conducted. However, subsequent to the release of the draft  
424 HET-CAM BRD, replicate within and among test data were received that allowed for a  
425 quantitative analysis of intralaboratory repeatability and reproducibility of HET-CAM test  
426 method endpoints.

427

428 The analysis of intralaboratory repeatability (i.e., the extent of variability among replicate  
429 eggs in the same study) was evaluated using data from two different publications (Gilleron et  
430 al. [1996, 1997]) that were provided by the authors in response to a request from NICEATM.  
431 In both studies, the highest %CV values were associated with the hemorrhage endpoint (104-  
432 117%), while the lowest %CV values were associated with the measurement of coagulation  
433 (38%-115%). However, the actual values were quite disparate between the two studies (e.g.,  
434 Gilleron et al. [1996] coagulation %CV = 115.07, Gilleron et al. [1997] coagulation %CV =  
435 37.78). The difference in the numbers between the two studies may be due to several factors  
436 including the nature of the test substances evaluated and differences in the test method  
437 protocols used. The mean and median overall *in vitro* score %CV for all substances tested  
438 was 32.52% for Gilleron et al. (1996) and 7.61 for Gilleron et al. (1997). The calculated  
439 intralaboratory repeatability for the endpoints and the overall test method may be  
440 exaggerated because of the relatively small values that are obtained from each of the  
441 endpoints (from 0 to 5 for hemorrhage, 0 to 7 for lysis, and 0 to 9 for coagulation).

442

443 Similar results were obtained from the analysis of intralaboratory reproducibility. The  
444 overall %CV values were 53.0% and 17.5% for the two studies evaluated. For the study by  
445 Gilleron et al. (1997), where substances could be classified according to the GHS and EPA  
446 classification systems, %CV values for severe irritants were similar to the values obtained for  
447 the overall database.

448

449 The previous analysis also included an evaluation of interlaboratory reproducibility using  
450 both qualitative and quantitative approaches. Additional data received subsequent to the  
451 draft HET-CAM BRD allowed for a more in-depth quantitative and qualitative analysis of  
452 interlaboratory reproducibility. A qualitative evaluation of data from Spielmann et al. (1996)  
453 indicates that the level of agreement in classification of a test substance between testing  
454 laboratories, when evaluated per the GHS classification system, is 79% (85/107) and 82%  
455 (81/99) for the IS(B)-10 and IS(B)-100 analysis methods, respectively. A quantitative  
456 evaluation of the interlaboratory reproducibility of the test method based on a %CV analysis  
457 resulted in a mean %CV values of 60.17 for the IS(B)-10 analysis method and 35.21 for the  
458 IS(B)-100 analysis method.

459

460 The previous interlaboratory reproducibility analyses also were modified based on the  
461 reclassification of substances as an ocular corrosive/severe irritant or as a noncorrosive/  
462 nonsevere irritant. However, the overall results obtained in the revised analysis were not  
463 different from the original analysis.

464

465 Finally, historical positive and negative control data were provided by two different sources.  
466 The negative control substance evaluated was 0.9% sodium chloride. The positive control  
467 substances were dimethylformamide, imidazole, 1% sodium dodecyl sulfate, and 0.1 N  
468 sodium hydroxide. The studies showed that all control substances consistently produced  
469 appropriate responses (e.g., negative control consistently produced a response that would be  
470 classified as nonirritant and positive controls consistently produced a response that would be  
471 classified as severe irritant).

472

### 473 **Reference Substances**

474

475 Included in each draft BRD [NICEATM 2004] were a list of proposed reference substances  
476 for the optimization and/or validation of *in vitro* tests to detect ocular corrosives and severe  
477 irritants (available electronically at

478 [http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/ocudocs/ocu\\_brd.htm](http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/ocudocs/ocu_brd.htm)). The proposed reference

479 substances are intended to:

480

481 • represent the range of ocular responses (i.e., corrosive/severe irritant;  
482 nonsevere irritant/noncorrosive) that the test method is expected to be capable  
483 of predicting

484

485 • represent the range of chemical/product classes and physicochemical  
486 properties (e.g., solid, liquid) that the test method is expected to be capable of  
487 testing

488

489 • represent the range of known or anticipated mechanisms or modes of action  
490 for severe/irreversible ocular irritation or corrosion

491

492 • have been generated by high-quality *in vivo* rabbit eye test method studies  
493 following Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD)  
494 Test Guideline (TG) 405 (OECD [1987]) and preferably conducted in  
495 compliance with Good Laboratory Practices (GLP) guidelines (OECD [1998];  
496 EPA [2004a, 2004b]; FDA [2004])

497

498 • have a well-defined chemical composition

499

500 • be tested at a defined concentration and at a defined purity<sup>3</sup>

501

502 • be readily available

503

504

---

<sup>3</sup>Information on purity and the concentration tested were not available for all substances included in the NICEATM *in vivo* rabbit eye test results database. A decision was made to exclude nonsevere irritants (i.e., GHS Category 2A or 2B irritants) or non-irritants but not corrosive/severe irritants (i.e., GHS Category 1) that lacked concentration data from consideration as proposed reference substances. GHS category 1 substances were included because testing at a potentially higher concentration would not likely alter their classification as a GHS Category 1 substance although it might alter the criteria by which they were classified as an ocular corrosive/severe irritant. Where information on purity was lacking, an assumption was made that testing would have been conducted with a relatively pure substance. For substances included because they cause severe ocular effects in humans but lacked appropriate *in vivo* rabbit eye test data, information on concentration and purity were not available.

497 The Expert Panel concluded that the list of proposed substances is fairly comprehensive in  
498 that the three major groups of products to which the eye is exposed (i.e., industrial chemicals,  
499 pharmaceuticals, cosmetics) are represented and that, in general, individual substances were  
500 appropriately chosen. The Expert Panel also suggested several changes to the list of  
501 proposed reference substances. In response to their recommendations, a revised list of  
502 proposed reference substances has been developed. This list includes 11 more inorganic  
503 substances (especially those used in consumer products) and ten substances that are known  
504 human ocular corrosives or severe irritants (even in the absence of high quality Draize rabbit  
505 eye test data), contains fewer surfactants, and excludes formulations. In contrast, all 12  
506 formulations in the original proposed list have been excluded, and the number of surfactants  
507 has been reduced from 12 to seven. In addition,

- 508 • the source of the Draize rabbit eye test data has been provided for each  
509 proposed reference substance
- 510 • where applicable and to the extent possible, within a chemical class,  
511 substances of lower, medium and higher molecular weight have been included  
512 (the molecular weight of each proposed substance is now provided)
- 513 • information is provided on whether each proposed reference substance has  
514 been tested in the proposed version of BCOP, HET-CAM, ICE, and IRE test  
515 methods

516

517 In addition to considering the recommendations of the Expert Panel, clarification regarding  
518 the rules for classification of severe irritants was obtained subsequent to the release of the  
519 four BRDs that resulted in changes to the hazard classification of a few of the substances  
520 included in the original list of proposed reference substances. Also, the chemical classes  
521 assigned to each reference substance were revised to be consistent with MeSH, an  
522 internationally recognized standardized classification scheme (Available:  
523 <http://www.nlm.nih.gov/mesh> [NLM 2005]). Finally, additional Draize rabbit eye test results  
524 for about 300 substances were obtained from several sources that expanded the number of  
525 potential candidate substances for consideration.

526

527 The revised list contains 122 substances including 79 GHS Category 1 substances (10 of  
528 which were classified as severe irritants based on human data only), 28 GHS Category 2  
529 substances (14 Category 2A, 13 GHS Category 2B, 1 GHS Category 2A/2B) and 15  
530 nonirritants. For the detection of ocular corrosives and severe irritants, the list of reference  
531 substances needs to include substances that:

- 532 • induce very severe responses within a relatively short time period, as well as those  
533 where the toxic response is delayed
- 534 • adversely affect the cornea, iris, and/or conjunctiva
- 535 • induce persistent versus non-persistent lesions (when assessed at 21 days post  
536 treatment)
- 537 • represent diverse chemical classes and physicochemical properties

538

539 The total number of proposed reference substances reflects the additional substances  
540 recommended by the Expert Panel and the need to ensure, to the extent possible, that the  
541 substances covered the range of responses of interest, chemical/product classes and

542 physicochemical properties of interest, and known or anticipated mechanisms or modes of  
543 action for severe/irreversible ocular irritation or corrosion. Nevertheless, power calculations  
544 are being conducted by NICEATM to evaluate the appropriateness of this number of  
545 substances for evaluating the accuracy of an *in vitro* ocular irritancy test method.

546

547 This list of proposed reference substances is intended to represent the minimum number of  
548 substances considered critical to an evaluation of the validity of alternative *in vitro* ocular  
549 irritancy test methods, while subsets of substances from this list may be considered for:

- 550 • optimization of a test method protocol
- 551 • performance standard reference substances for use in the validation of test  
552 methods that are functionally and mechanistically similar to a validated ocular  
553 irritancy test method
- 554 • proficiency testing to ensure the competency of a laboratory in performing a  
555 validated ocular irritancy test method

556

557

### References

558

559 Balls M, Botham PA, Bruner LH, Spielmann H. 1995. The EC/HO international validation  
560 study on alternatives to the Draize eye irritation test. *Toxicol In Vitro* 9:871-929.

561

562 Bruner LH, Evans MG, McPherson JP, Southee JA, Williamson PS. 1998. Investigation of  
563 ingredient interactions in cosmetic formulations using isolated bovine corneas. *Toxicol In*  
564 *Vitro* 12:669-690.

565

566 Burton ABG, York M, Lawrence RS. 1981. The *in vitro* assessment of severe eye irritants.  
567 *Food Cosmet Toxicol* 19:471-480.

568

569 CEC. 1991. Collaborative Study on the Evaluation of Alternative Methods to the Eye  
570 Irritation Test. Doc. XI/632/91/V/E/1/131/91 Part I and II.

571

572 Cooper KJ, Earl LK, Harbell J, Raabe H. 2001. Prediction of ocular irritancy of prototype  
573 shampoo formulations by the isolated rabbit eye (IRE) test and bovine corneal opacity and  
574 permeability (BCOP) assay. *Toxicol In Vitro* 15:95-103.

575

576 EPA. 1996. Label Review Manual: 2<sup>nd</sup> Ed. EPA737-B-96-001. Washington, DC: U.S.  
577 Environmental Protection Agency.

578

579 EPA. 2004a. Good laboratory practice standards. Toxic Substances Control Act. 40 CFR  
580 792. Available: [http://www.access.gpo.gov/nara/cfr/waisidx\\_04/40cfr792\\_04.html](http://www.access.gpo.gov/nara/cfr/waisidx_04/40cfr792_04.html) [accessed  
581 12 July 2005]

582

583 EPA. 2004b. Good laboratory practice standards. 40CFR160. Available:  
584 [http://www.access.gpo.gov/nara/cfr/waisidx\\_04/40cfr160\\_04.html](http://www.access.gpo.gov/nara/cfr/waisidx_04/40cfr160_04.html) [accessed 12 July 2005].

585

586 EU. 2001. Commission Directive 2001/59/EC of 6 August 2001 adapting to technical  
587 progress for the 28<sup>th</sup> time Council Directive 67/548/EEC on the approximation of the laws,

- 588 regulations and administrative provisions relating to the classification, packaging and  
589 labeling of dangerous substances. Official Journal of the European Communities L255:1-333.  
590
- 591 FDA. 2004. Good laboratory practice for nonclinical laboratory studies. 21CFR58.  
592 Available. [http://www.access.gpo.gov/nara/cfr/waisidx\\_04/21cfr58\\_04.html](http://www.access.gpo.gov/nara/cfr/waisidx_04/21cfr58_04.html)  
593 [accessed 12 July 2005].  
594
- 595 Gautheron P, Giroux J, Cottin M, Audegond L, Morilla A, Mayordomo-Blanco L, Tortajada  
596 A, Haynes G, Vericat JA, Pirovano R, Tos EG, Hagemann C, Vanparys P, Deknudt G,  
597 Jacobs G, Prinsen M, Kalweit S, Spielmann H. 1994. Interlaboratory assessment of the  
598 bovine corneal opacity and permeability (BCOP) assay. *Toxicol In Vitro* 8:381-392.  
599
- 600 Gettings SD, Lordo RA, Hintze KL, Bagley DM, Casterton PL, Chudkowski M, Curren RD,  
601 Demetrulias JL, Dipasquale LC, Earl LK, Feder PI, Galli CL, Glaza SM, Gordon VC, Janus  
602 J, Kurtz PJ, Marenus KD, Moral J, Pape WJW, Renskers KJ, Rheins LA, Roddy MT, Rozen  
603 MG, Tedeschi JP, Zyracki J. 1996. The CTFA evaluation of alternatives program: An  
604 evaluation of *in vivo* alternatives to the Draize primary rabbit eye irritation test. (Phase III)  
605 Surfactant-based formulations. *Food Chem Toxicol* 34:79-117.  
606
- 607 Gilleron L, Coecke S, Sysmans M, Hansen E, van Oproy S, Marzin D, van Cauteren H,  
608 Vanparys P. 1997. Evaluation of the HET-CAM-TSA method as an alternative to the Draize  
609 eye irritation test. *Toxic In Vitro* 11:641-644.  
610
- 611 Gilleron L, Coecke S, Sysmans M, Hansen E, van Oproy S, Marzin D, van Cauteren H,  
612 Vanparys P. 1996. Evaluation of a modified HET-CAM assay as a screening test for eye  
613 irritancy. *Toxic In Vitro* 10:431-446.  
614
- 615 Gran BP, Swanson JE, Merrill JC, Harbell JW. 2003. Evaluating the irritancy potential of  
616 sodium percarbonate: a case study using the bovine corneal opacity and permeability (BCOP)  
617 assay. *The Toxicologist* 72:220.  
618
- 619 Guerriero FJ, Seaman CW, Olson MJ, Guest R, Whittingham A. 2004. Retrospective  
620 assessment of the rabbit enucleated eye test (REET) as a screen to refine worker safety  
621 studies. [Abstract No. 1282] *Toxicol Sci (The Toxicologist Supplement)* 78(1-S).  
622
- 623 ICCVAM. 2003. ICCVAM Guidelines for the Nomination and Submission of New, Revised,  
624 and Alternative Test Methods. NIH Publication No: 03-4508. Research Triangle Park, NC:  
625 National Toxicology Program. Available:  
626 <http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/docs/guidelines/subguide.htm> [accessed 12 July 2005].  
627
- 628 ICCVAM. 1997. Validation and Regulatory Acceptance of Toxicological Methods: A Report  
629 of the *ad hoc* Interagency Coordinating Committee on the Validation of Alternative Methods.  
630 NIH Publication No: 97-3981. Research Triangle Park, NC: National Toxicology Program.  
631 Available: <http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/docs/guidelines/validate/pdf> [accessed 12 July 2005].  
632

- 633 Jones PA, Budynsky E, Cooper KJ, Decker D, Griffiths HA, Fentem JH. 2001. Comparative  
634 evaluation of five *in vitro* tests for assessing the eye irritation potential of hair-care products.  
635 ATLA 29:669-692.  
636
- 637 Kalweit S, Gerner I, Spielmann H. 1987. Validation project of alternatives for the Draize eye  
638 test. Mol Toxic 1:597-603.  
639
- 640 Luepke N. 1985. Hen's egg chorioallantoic membrane test for irritation potential. Food Chem  
641 Toxic 23:287-291.  
642
- 643 NICEATM. 2004. Draft Background Review Document. Current Status of *In Vitro* Test  
644 Methods for Identifying Ocular Corrosives and Severe Irritants: The Isolated Rabbit Eye  
645 (IRE), the Isolated Chicken Eye (ICE), the Bovine Corneal Opacity and Permeability, and the  
646 Hen's Egg Test – Chorioallantoic Membrane Test Methods. Available:  
647 [http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/ocudocs/ocu\\_brd.htm](http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/ocudocs/ocu_brd.htm) [accessed 15 July 2005].  
648
- 649 NICEATM. 2005a. Evaluation of the Current Status of *In Vitro* Test Methods for Identifying  
650 Ocular Corrosives and Severe Irritants. Available:  
651 <http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/eyeirrit.htm> [accessed 15 July 2005].  
652
- 653 NICEATM. 2005b. *In Vitro* Ocular Test Method Accuracy and Reliability Reanalyses.  
654 (Electronic form available: <http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/ocudocs/reanalysis.htm>  
655 [accessed 15 July, 2005]; Paper form available: [niceatm@niehs.nih.gov](mailto:niceatm@niehs.nih.gov).  
656
- 657 NIEHS. 2005. Second request for data on chemicals evaluated by *in vitro* or *in vivo* ocular  
658 irritancy test methods. Fed Reg 70:9661-9662. Available:  
659 <http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/eyeirrit.htm> [accessed 15 July 2005].  
660
- 661 NLM. 2005. U.S. National Library of Medicine's Medical Subject Headings. Available:  
662 <http://www.nlm.nih.gov/mesh> [accessed 15 July 2005].  
663
- 664 OECD. 1998. OECD Series on Principles of Good Laboratory Practice and Compliance  
665 Monitoring Number 1: OECD principles on Good Laboratory Practice. (as revised in 1997).  
666 ENV/MC/CHEM(98)17. Paris: OECD. Available: <http://www.oecd.org> [accessed 12 July  
667 2005].  
668
- 669 OECD. 2002. Test Guideline 405. Acute eye irritation/corrosion, adopted April 24, 2002. In:  
670 OECD Guidelines for Testing of Chemicals. Paris: OECD.  
671
- 672 Prinsen MK. 2005. *In vitro* and *in vivo* data for 94 substances tested in the isolated chicken  
673 eye test. Unpublished data provided directly to NICEATM by MK Prinsen, TNO Nutrition  
674 and Food Research Institute.  
675
- 676 Prinsen MK. 2000. Chicken enucleated eye test with reference surfactants and siloxane  
677 polymers in Phase II of the reference standard validation project; an *ex vivo* alternative to the



- 678 Draize eye irritation test with rabbits. TNO Report V99.521b. Unpublished report provided  
679 directly to NICEATM by M Prinsen, TNO Nutrition and Food Research Institute.  
680
- 681 Prinsen MK. 1996. The chicken enucleated eye test (CEET): A practical (pre)screen for the  
682 assessment of eye irritation/corrosion potential of test materials. *Food Chem Toxicol* 34:291-  
683 296.  
684
- 685 Prinsen MK, Koëter BWM. 1993. Justification of the enucleated eye test with eyes of  
686 slaughterhouse animals as an alternative to the Draize eye irritation test with rabbits. *Food*  
687 *Chem Toxicol* 31:69-76.  
688
- 689 Southee JA. 1998. Evaluation of the Prevalidation Process. Part 2, final report. Volume 2.  
690 The Bovine Corneal Opacity and Permeability (BCOP) Assay. European Community  
691 contract no. 11279-95-10F 1ED ISP GB.  
692
- 693 Spielmann H, Liebsch M. 2005a. In vivo data for substances used to evaluate the accuracy of  
694 the HET-CAM test method. Unpublished data provided directly to NICEATM by H.  
695 Spielmann and M. Liebsch, ZEBET.  
696
- 697 Spielmann H, Liebsch M. 2005b. . In vitro reproducibility and repeatability data for control  
698 chemicals tested in the HET-CAM test method. Unpublished data provided directly to  
699 NICEATM by H. Spielmann and M. Liebsch, ZEBET.  
700
- 701 Spielmann H, Liebsch M, Kalweit S, Moldenhauer F, Wirnsberger T, Holzhütter H,  
702 Schneider B, Glaser S, Gerner I, Pape WJW, Kreiling R, Krauser K, Miltenburger HG,  
703 Steiling W, Luepke NP Müller N, Kreuzer H, Mürmann P, Spengler J, Bertram-Neis, E,  
704 Siegemund B, Wiebel F. 1996. Results of a validation study in Germany on two in vitro  
705 alternatives to the Draize eye irritation test, HET-CAM test and the 3T3 NRU cytotoxicity  
706 test. *ATLA* 24:741-858.  
707
- 708 Ubels JL, Erickson AM, Zylstra U, Kreulen CD, Casterton PL. 1998. Effect of hydration on  
709 opacity in the bovine corneal opacity and permeability (BCOP) assay. *J Toxicol – Cut and*  
710 *Ocular Toxicol* 17(4):197-220.  
711
- 712 UN. 2003. Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
713 (GHS). New York & Geneva: United Nations Publications. Available:  
714 [http://www.unece.org/trans/danger/publi/ghs/ghs\\_rev00/00files\\_e.html](http://www.unece.org/trans/danger/publi/ghs/ghs_rev00/00files_e.html) [accessed 15 July,  
715 2005].  
716
- 717 Vanparys P, VanGoethem F. 2005a. In vitro reproducibility and repeatability data for 106  
718 chemicals tested in the HET-CAM test method. Unpublished data provided directly to  
719 NICEATM by P. Vanparys and F. VanGoethem, Johnson & Johnson.  
720
- 721 Vanparys P, VanGoethem F. 2005b. In vitro reproducibility and repeatability data for control  
722 chemicals tested in the HET-CAM test method. Unpublished data provided directly to  
723 NICEATM by P. Vanparys and F. VanGoethem, Johnson & Johnson.  
724

724

725

726

727

728

729

730

731

732

733

734

735

736

737

738

***[This Page Intentionally Left Blank]***

**SECTION I**

**ISOLATED RABBIT EYE (IRE) TEST METHOD  
ACCURACY AND RELIABILITY REANALYSIS**

***[This Page Intentionally Left Blank]***

## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

On November 1, 2004, the National Toxicology Program Interagency Center for the Evaluation of Alternative Toxicological Methods (NICEATM) released draft Background Review Documents (BRDs) on the current status of four *in vitro* test methods for detecting ocular corrosives and severe irritants (see [http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/ocudocs/ocu\\_brd.htm](http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/ocudocs/ocu_brd.htm)). The test methods reviewed were the Bovine Corneal Opacity and Permeability (BCOP), the Hen's Egg Test - Chorioallantoic Membrane (HET-CAM), the Isolated Rabbit Eye (IRE), and the Isolated Chicken Eye (ICE) assays. On January 11-12, 2005, the Interagency Coordinating Committee on the Validation of Alternative Methods (ICCVAM) convened an Expert Panel to independently evaluate the validation status of these four *in vitro* test methods for identifying ocular corrosives or severe irritants. The Expert Panel Report, *Evaluation of the Current Validation Status of In Vitro Test Methods for Identifying Ocular Corrosives and Severe Irritants*, can be obtained directly from NICEATM or electronically from <http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/eyeirrit.htm>). Public comments at the meeting revealed that additional data could be made available that had not yet been provided in response to earlier requests for data. The Expert Panel subsequently recommended that the additional data be requested and that a reanalysis of the accuracy and reliability of each test method be conducted, to the extent possible.

In response to this recommendation, a second *Federal Register (FR)* notice was published on February 28, 2005 (*FR* Vol. 70, No. 38, pp. 9661-9662; <http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/eyeirrit.htm>) requesting all available *in vitro* data on these four *in vitro* ocular irritancy test methods and corresponding *in vivo* rabbit eye test method data, as well as any human exposure data (either via ethical human studies or accidental exposure). The first *FR* notice requesting these data had been published on March 24, 2004 (*FR* Vol. 69, No. 57, pp. 13859-13861; <http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/eyeirrit.htm>). Also, a request for relevant data was sent directly to the primary developers or users of each test method and sent to other scientists who participated in or attended the Expert Panel Meeting on January 11-12, 2005 and who had indicated a desire to provide additional data. No human exposure data was obtained for the substances evaluated in the IRE test method, and therefore no calculations could be made for the accuracy of the IRE test method for predicting human severe ocular irritancy.

Other factors also necessitated a reanalysis of the accuracy of the IRE test method for detecting ocular corrosives and severe irritants. First, clarification regarding the rules for classification of severe irritants was obtained subsequent to the release of the four BRDs that resulted in changes to the hazard classification of some of the substances used in the original analysis. For the original analysis, reversibility of ocular effects for the European Union (EU) and United Nations (UN) Globally Harmonized System (GHS) hazard classification systems was considered to be achieved if, by post-exposure day 21, the endpoint scores fell below the threshold that resulted in a test substance being classified as a severe irritant (EU [2001]; UN [2003]). The new information obtained indicated that reversibility of ocular effects is achieved only when all scores reach zero by post-exposure day 21. This change

47 resulted in nine substances previously classified as EU nonsevere irritants now being  
48 classified as EU severe irritants. One substance previously classified as GHS nonsevere  
49 irritant was reclassified as GHS severe irritant.

50

51 Second, the chemical classes assigned to each test substance were revised to reflect a  
52 standardized classification scheme (based on the Medical Subject Headings [MeSH];  
53 <http://www.nlm.nih.gov/mesh>) that would ensure consistency in classifying substances  
54 among all *in vitro* ocular test methods under consideration. This resulted in some chemicals  
55 being re-classified. The accuracy of the IRE test method, by chemical class and using the  
56 GHS classification system (UN [2003]), has been reanalyzed to reflect these changes.

57

58 Finally, an additional accuracy analysis was conducted. In this analysis, the accuracy of each  
59 *in vitro* ocular irritancy test method for detecting ocular corrosives or severe irritants,  
60 depending on whether the classification was based on the severity of the response and/or its  
61 persistence to day 21 post-exposure, was determined.

62

63 For the IRE test method, the changes to the existing database that resulted from using the  
64 appropriate persistence classification criteria and any new data and/or information received  
65 subsequent to the release of the draft BRD are summarized in **Table I-1**. For the IRE test  
66 method, the changes to the existing database that resulted from using the appropriate  
67 persistence classification criteria and any new information received in response to the Expert  
68 Panel meeting and to additional requests for information are summarized in **Table I-1**.

69

70 No additional comparative *in vitro-in vivo* test results data were submitted for the IRE test  
71 method. The existing database of substances tested using the four ocular endpoints  
72 recommended in the draft IRE BRD (corneal opacity, corneal swelling, fluorescein  
73 penetration, and epithelial integrity) remained limited to the Guerriero et al. (2004) data set.  
74 However, as recommended by the Expert Panel, a reanalysis was performed in which  
75 substances in the CEC (1991), Balls et al. (1995), and Gettings et al. (1996) studies that had  
76 been identified as corrosives/severe irritants using appropriate decision criteria (a corneal  
77 opacity score greater than or equal to 3, or a corneal swelling equal to or greater than a 25%)  
78 were considered together with the test results obtained by Guerriero et al. (2004). This  
79 database is referred to as the “Expanded Data Set.”

80

81 Substances that were identified as corrosives/severe irritants based on *in vitro* results by any  
82 single endpoint were, therefore, included in the reanalysis as part of the “Expanded Data  
83 Set.” Substances in CEC (1991), Balls et al. (1995), and Gettings et al. (1996) that were  
84 identified as nonsevere irritants, based on *in vitro* results, were not included in the “Expanded  
85 Data Set,” because any of the omitted endpoints might have resulted in a severe irritant  
86 classification. For example, in Gettings et al. (1996), only corneal swelling was measured.  
87 Substances that produced corneal swelling  $\geq 25\%$  were classified as severe irritants and were  
88 included in the “expanded data set.” However, a substance that did not produce  $\geq 25\%$   
89 corneal swelling, might have produced a corneal opacity score, fluorescein penetration score,  
90 or damage of the epithelium that would have classified it as a severe irritant had those  
91 endpoints been evaluated.

92 **Table I-1. Summary of IRE Database Changes**

93

Data Source	Data Set	Number of Available Substances	Number of Acceptable Substances by Ocular Irritancy Classification System			Comments
			EPA <sup>1</sup>	EU <sup>2</sup>	GHS <sup>3</sup>	
			Cat <sup>4</sup> I/Total <sup>5</sup>	R41/Total	Cat 1/Total	
CEC (1991) <sup>6</sup>	New <sup>7</sup>	21	-	5/15	-	Six substances were excluded from the original database (n=21) because their EU classification was based on pH extreme or skin corrosivity information rather than <i>in vivo</i> rabbit eye test data.
	Old <sup>7</sup>	21	-	11/21	-	
Balls et al. (1995)	New	59	19/53	19/49	22/54	The decrease in the total number of usable substances is due to excluding substances from consideration due to insufficient rabbit eye test data for classification (See <b>Appendix I-A</b> ).
	Old	59	20/54	21/59	22/56	
Gettings et al. (1996)	New	25	17/25	16/24	16/24	The increase in the number of corrosive/severe irritants is due to the reclassification of several substances based on the presence of ocular damage at day 21 post-treatment.
	Old	25	12/25	12/25	12/25	
Guerriero et al. (2004)	New	44	11/38	11/38	11/38	Six substances were excluded from the original database because their classification was based on pH extremes or skin corrosivity information rather than <i>in vivo</i> rabbit eye test data.
	Old	44	16/41	15/41	16/41	
Expanded Data Set <sup>8</sup>	New	91 <sup>1</sup>	31/76	37/80	33/76	From 11-15 substances were excluded from the original database, because specific regulatory classification criteria were not met (e.g., persistence could not be determined due to study termination).

94 <sup>1</sup>EPA = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA [1996]).95 <sup>2</sup>EU = European Union (EU [2001]).96 <sup>3</sup>GHS = Globally Harmonized System (UN [2003]).97 <sup>4</sup>Cat = Category.98 <sup>5</sup>Number of severe irritants by regulatory classification/number of classifiable substances.99 <sup>6</sup>When the same substance was evaluated in multiple laboratories, the IRE ocular irritancy potential for each independent test result was determined.100 Subsequently, an overall IRE ocular irritancy classification was assigned for each substance based on the majority of ocular irritancy classification calls and this  
101 call was used in the analysis of IRE test method accuracy (approach described in **Section I-2.1**).102 <sup>7</sup>New = accuracy statistics based on the revised analysis; Old = accuracy statistics based on the previous analysis included in the draft IRE BRD.

103 <sup>8</sup>Includes the 38 substances tested by Guerriero et al. (2004) that could be classified and additional substances classified as severe irritants from CEC (1991) (EU  
104 classification system only), Balls et al. (1995), and Gettings et al. (1996), based either on an *in vitro* corneal opacity score of at least 3.0 or an *in vitro* corneal  
105 swelling of at least 25%; these were among the criteria used by Guerriero et al. (2004) to identify corrosive/severe irritants.



## 106 2.0 ACCURACY OF THE IRE TEST METHOD - REANALYSIS

107

108 The ability of the IRE test method to correctly identify ocular corrosives and severe irritants,  
109 as defined by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), EU, and GHS classification  
110 systems (EPA [1996]; EU [2001]; UN [2003])<sup>1</sup>, was evaluated. The three regulatory ocular  
111 hazard classification systems considered during this analysis use different classification  
112 systems and decision criteria to identify ocular corrosives and severe irritants based on *in*  
113 *vivo* rabbit eye test results. All three classification systems are based on individual animal  
114 data in terms of the magnitude of the response and on the extent to which induced ocular  
115 lesions fail to reverse by day 21. However, there are differences among the three  
116 classification systems in regard to their criteria used by NICEATM for distinguishing  
117 between a severe and a nonsevere response (see **Appendix A**). Thus, to evaluate the  
118 accuracy of the IRE test method for identifying ocular corrosives and severe irritants,  
119 individual rabbit data collected at the different observation times was needed for each  
120 substance.

121

122 The ability of the IRE test method to correctly identify ocular corrosives and severe irritants,  
123 as defined by the EPA, EU, and GHS classification systems (EPA [1996]; EU [2001]; UN  
124 [2003]), was evaluated using two approaches. In the first approach, the accuracy of IRE was  
125 assessed separately for each *in vitro-in vivo* comparative study (i.e., publication) reviewed in  
126 Sections 4.0 and 5.0 of the draft IRE BRD. In the second approach, an overall analysis of  
127 IRE test method accuracy was conducted by combining results from each study, and then an  
128 overall ocular irritancy classification was assigned for each substance. When the same  
129 substance was evaluated in multiple laboratories, the overall IRE ocular irritancy  
130 classification was based on the majority of calls among all of the studies. When there was an  
131 even number of different irritancy classifications for substances (e.g., two tests classified a  
132 substance as a nonsevere irritant and two tests classified a substance as a severe irritant), the  
133 more severe irritancy classification was used for the overall classification for the substance  
134 (severe irritant, in this case).

135

136 Based on the revisions made to the IRE and *in vivo* test method databases, a revised accuracy  
137 analysis has been conducted. The calculations were performed as described previously in  
138 Section 6.0 of the draft IRE BRD. To allow for a comparison of the results obtained in the  
139 revised analysis relative to those obtained previously, the data tables below include accuracy  
140 statistics from both analyses. However, the discussion of the results in the sections that  
141 follow relate to the revised analysis only.

142

### 143 2.1 GHS Ocular Hazard Classification System

144

145 Three studies (Balls et al. [1995]; Gettings et al. [1996]; Guerriero et al. [2004]) contained  
146 IRE test data on 128 substances, 116 of which had sufficient *in vivo* data to be assigned an

---

<sup>1</sup> For the purposes of this analysis, an ocular corrosive or severe irritant was defined as a substance that would be classified as Category I according to the GHS classification system (UN [2003]), as Category I according to the EPA classification system (EPA [1996]), or as R41 according to the EU classification system (EU [2001]).

147 ocular irritancy classification as defined by the GHS classification system (UN [2003])<sup>2</sup> (see  
148 **Appendix I-A**). Based on results from *in vivo* rabbit eye experiments, 49<sup>3</sup> of the 116  
149 substances were classified as severe irritants (i.e., Category 1), the other 67 substances were  
150 classified as nonsevere irritants (either Category 2A, 2B) or nonirritants (**Table I-2**). The 12  
151 substances that could not be classified according to the GHS classification system due to the  
152 lack of adequate animal data are so noted in **Appendix I-A**.

153

#### 154 2.1.1 Balls et al. (1995)

155 Based on the reclassification process, 54 of the 59 substances tested in this study could be  
156 assigned a GHS classification (**Table I-2**). The remaining five substances had inadequate *in*  
157 *vivo* data for assigning a classification according to the GHS system (UN [2003]). For the 54  
158 substances assigned a GHS classification, the IRE test method has an accuracy<sup>4</sup> of 54%  
159 (29/54), a sensitivity of 68% (15/22), a specificity of 44% (14/32), a false positive rate of  
160 56% (18/32), and a false negative rate of 32% (7/22).

161

#### 162 2.1.2 Gettings et al. (1996)

163 Based on the reclassification process, 24 of the 25 substances tested in this study could be  
164 assigned a GHS classification (**Table I-2**). The remaining substance had inadequate *in vivo*  
165 data for assigning a classification according to the GHS system (UN [2003]). For the 24  
166 substances that could be evaluated, the IRE test method has an accuracy of 67% (16/24), a  
167 sensitivity of 63% (10/16), a specificity of 75% (6/8), a false positive rate of 25% (2/8), and a  
168 false negative rate of 38% (6/16).

169

#### 170 2.1.3 Guerriero et al. (2004)

171 Based on the reclassification process, 38 of 44 substances tested in this study could be  
172 assigned a GHS classification (**Table I-2**). The remaining six substances had inadequate *in*  
173 *vivo* data for assigning a classification according to the GHS system (UN [2003]). For the 38  
174 substances that could be evaluated, the IRE test method has an accuracy of 79% (30/38), a  
175 sensitivity of 100% (11/11), a specificity of 70% (19/27), a false positive rate of 30% (8/27),  
176 and a false negative rate of 0% (0/11).

---

<sup>2</sup> For the purpose of this accuracy analysis, *in vivo* rabbit study results were used to identify GHS Category 1 irritants (i.e., severe irritants); substances classified as GHS Category 2A and 2B irritants were identified as nonsevere irritants.

<sup>3</sup> One chemical (benzalkonium chloride, 1%) was tested *in vivo* twice in the same laboratory. The results were discordant with respect to GHS classification. According to one test, the classification was Category 1, while results from the other test yielded a Category 2B classification. The accuracy analysis was performed with the substance classified as Category 1.

<sup>4</sup> Accuracy is defined as the proportion of correct outcomes (positive and negative) of a test method; Sensitivity is defined as the proportion of all positive substances that are classified as positive; Specificity is defined as the proportion of all negative substances that are classified as negative; Positive predictivity is defined as the proportion of correct positive responses among substances testing positive; Negative predictivity is defined as the proportion of correct negative responses among substances testing negative; False positive rate is defined as the proportion of all negative substances that are falsely identified as positive; False negative rate is defined as the proportion of all positive substances that are falsely identified as negative.

177 **Table I-2. Evaluation of the Performance of the IRE Test Method In Predicting Ocular Corrosives and Severe Irritants**  
 178 **Compared to the *In Vivo* Rabbit Eye Test Method, as Defined by the GHS<sup>1</sup> Classification System, by Study and**  
 179 **Overall**  
 180

Data Source	Data Set	N <sup>2</sup>	Accuracy		Sensitivity		Specificity		Positive Predictivity		Negative Predictivity		False Positive Rate		False Negative Rate	
			%	No. <sup>3</sup>	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.
Balls et al. (1995) <sup>4,5</sup>	New <sup>6</sup>	54/59	54	29/54	68	15/22	44	14/32	45	15/23	67	14/21	56	18/32	32	7/22
	Old <sup>6</sup>	56/59	50	28/56	64	14/22	41	14/34	41	14/34	64	14/22	59	20/34	36	8/22
Gettings et al. (1996)	New	24/25	67	16/24	63	10/16	75	6/8	83	10/12	50	6/12	25	2/8	38	6/16
	Old	25/25	64	16/25	56	9/16	78	7/9	82	9/11	50	7/14	22	2/9	44	7/16
Guerriero et al. (2004)	New	38/44	79	30/38	100	11/11	70	19/27	58	11/19	100	19/19	30	8/27	0	0/11
	Old	36/44	78	28/36	100	12/12	67	16/24	60	12/20	100	16/16	33	8/24	0	0/12
Expanded Data Set <sup>7</sup>	New	76/91	68	52/76	100	33/33	44	19/43	58	33/57	100	19/19	56	24/43	0	0/33

181 <sup>1</sup>GHS = United Nations Globally Harmonized System (UN [2003]).

182 <sup>2</sup>N = number of substances included in this analysis/the total number of substances in the study.

183 <sup>3</sup>Data used to calculate the percentage.

184 <sup>4</sup>One chemical (benzalkonium chloride, 1%) was tested *in vivo* twice within the same laboratory. The results were discordant with respect to GHS classification;  
 185 the analysis was performed assuming Category 1 classification.

186 <sup>5</sup>Performance calculated using the overall *in vitro* classification based on the majority and/or most severe classification among the four laboratories.

187 <sup>6</sup>New = accuracy statistics based on the revised analysis; Old = accuracy statistics based on analysis included in the draft IRE BRD with corrections.

188 <sup>7</sup>Includes the 38 substances tested by Guerriero et al. (2004) that could be classified and 38 additional substances classified as severe irritants from Balls et al.  
 189 (1995) and Gettings et al. (1996), based either on an *in vitro* corneal opacity score of at least 3.0 or an *in vitro* corneal swelling of at least 25%; these were among  
 190 the criteria used by Guerriero et al. (2004) to identify corrosive/severe irritants. When the same substance was evaluated in multiple laboratories, the IRE ocular  
 191 irritancy potential for each independent test result was determined. Subsequently, an overall IRE ocular irritancy classification was assigned for each substance  
 192 based on the majority of ocular irritancy classification calls and this call was used in the analysis of IRE test method accuracy (approach described in **Section I-**  
 193 **2.0**); this process reduced the total number of substances in the expanded data set to 76 for the GHS classification system (UN [2003]).

#### 194 2.1.4 Expanded Data Set

195 Subsequent to the original IRE test method accuracy analysis, the total data base of 149  
196 substances was mined to establish an expanded data set that included: (i) all substances  
197 evaluated by Guerriero et al. (2004) that could be assigned an GHS classification (UN  
198 [2003]), and (ii) any additional substances classified as severe irritants by Balls et al. (1995)  
199 and Gettings et al. (1996), based either on an *in vitro* corneal opacity score of at least 3.0 or  
200 an *in vitro* corneal swelling of at least 25%, that had corresponding *in vivo* rabbit eye test  
201 data that would allow the substances to be classified according to the GHS system (UN  
202 [2003]). These two criteria were among those used by Guerriero et al. (2004) to identify  
203 corrosive/severe irritants. When the same substance was evaluated in multiple laboratories,  
204 the IRE ocular irritancy potential for each independent test result was determined.  
205 Subsequently, an overall IRE ocular irritancy classification was assigned for each substance  
206 based on the majority of ocular irritancy classification calls and this call was used in the  
207 analysis of IRE test method accuracy (approach described in **Section I-2.0**).

208

209 Using this approach, the total number of substances in the expanded data set was 76 for the  
210 GHS classification system (UN [2003]). For these 76 substances (**Table I-2**), the IRE test  
211 method has an accuracy of 68% (52/76), a sensitivity of 100% (33/33), a specificity of 44%  
212 (19/43), a false positive rate of 56% (24/43), and a false negative rate of 0% (0/33).

213

## 214 **2.2 EPA Ocular Hazard Classification System**

215

216 Three studies (Balls et al. [1995]; Gettings et al. [1996]; Guerriero et al. [2004]) contained  
217 IRE test method data on 128 substances, 116 of which had sufficient *in vivo* data to be  
218 assigned an ocular irritancy classification according to the EPA classification system (EPA  
219 [1996])<sup>5</sup> (see **Appendix I-A**). Based on results from the *in vivo* rabbit eye test, 47 of these  
220 116 substances were classified as severe irritants (i.e., Category I), while the other 69  
221 substances were classified as nonsevere irritants or nonirritants (Categories II, III, or IV).  
222 The 12 substances that could not be classified according to the EPA classification system are  
223 so noted in **Appendix I-A**.

224

### 225 2.2.1 Balls et al. (1995)

226 Based on the reclassification process, 53 of the 59 substances tested in this study could be  
227 assigned an EPA classification (**Table I-3**). The remaining five substances had inadequate *in*  
228 *vivo* data for assigning a classification according to the EPA system (1996). For the 53  
229 substances that could be evaluated, the IRE test method has an accuracy of 51% (27/53), a  
230 sensitivity of 65% (13/20), a specificity of 42% (14/33), a false positive rate of 58% (19/33),  
231 and a false negative rate of 35% (7/20).

---

<sup>5</sup> For the purpose of this accuracy analysis, *in vivo* rabbit study results were used to identify EPA Category I irritants (i.e., severe irritants); substances classified as EPA Category II, III, or IV irritants were defined as nonsevere irritants.

232 **Table I-3. Evaluation of the Performance of the IRE Test Method In Predicting Ocular Corrosives and Severe Irritants**  
 233 **Compared to the *In Vivo* Rabbit Eye Test Method, as Defined by the EPA<sup>1</sup> Classification System, by Study and**  
 234 **Overall**  
 235

Data Source	Data Set	N <sup>2</sup>	Accuracy		Sensitivity		Specificity		Positive Predictivity		Negative Predictivity		False Positive Rate		False Negative Rate	
			%	No. <sup>3</sup>	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.
Balls et al. (1995) <sup>4,5</sup>	New <sup>6</sup>	53/59	51	27/53	65	13/20	42	14/33	41	13/32	67	14/21	58	19/33	35	7/20
	Old <sup>6</sup>	52/59	48	25/52	61	11/18	41	14/34	35	11/31	67	14/21	59	20/34	39	7/18
Gettings et al. (1996)	New	25/25	64	16/25	59	10/17	75	6/8	83	10/12	46	6/13	25	2/8	41	7/17
	Old	25/25	60	15/25	53	9/17	75	6/8	82	9/11	43	6/14	25	2/8	47	8/17
Guerriero et al. (2004)	New	38/44	79	30/38	100	11/11	70	19/27	58	11/19	100	19/19	30	8/27	0	0/11
	Old	36/44	78	28/36	100	12/12	67	16/24	58	12/20	100	16/16	33	8/24	0	0/12
Expanded Data Set <sup>7</sup>	New	76/91 <sup>5</sup>	66	50/76	100	31/31	42	19/45	54	31/57	100	19/19	58	26/45	0	0/31

236 <sup>1</sup>EPA = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA [1996]).

237 <sup>2</sup>N = number of substances included in this analysis/the total number of substances in the study.

238 <sup>3</sup>Data used to calculate the percentage.

239 <sup>4</sup>One chemical (benzalkonium chloride, 1%) was tested *in vivo* twice within the same laboratory. The results were discordant with respect to EPA classification;  
 240 the analysis was performed assuming Category I classification.

241 <sup>5</sup>Performance calculated using the overall *in vitro* classification based on the majority and/or most severe classification among the four laboratories.

242 <sup>6</sup>New = accuracy statistics based on the revised analysis; Old = accuracy statistics based on analysis included in the draft IRE BRD with corrections.

243 <sup>7</sup>Includes the 38 substances tested by Guerriero et al. (2004) that could be classified and 38 additional substances classified as severe irritants from Balls et al.  
 244 (1995) and Gettings et al. (1996), based either on an *in vitro* corneal opacity score of at least 3.0 or an *in vitro* corneal swelling of at least 25%; these were among  
 245 the criteria used by Guerriero et al. (2004) to identify corrosive/severe irritants. When the same substance was evaluated in multiple laboratories, the IRE ocular  
 246 irritancy potential for each independent test result was determined. Subsequently, an overall IRE ocular irritancy classification was assigned for each substance  
 247 based on the majority of ocular irritancy classification calls and this call was used in the analysis of IRE test method accuracy (approach described in **Section I-**  
 248 **2.0**); this process reduced the total number of substances in the expanded data set to 76 for the EPA classification system (EPA [1996]).

249 2.2.2 Gettings et al. (1996)

250 Based on the reclassification process, 25 of the 25 substances tested in this study could be  
251 assigned an EPA classification (**Table I-3**). For these 25 substances, the IRE test method has  
252 an accuracy of 64% (16/25), sensitivity of 59% (10/17), a specificity of 75% (6/8), a false  
253 positive rate of 25% (2/8), and a false negative rate of 41% (7/17).

254

255 2.2.3 Guerriero et al. (2004)

256 Based on the reclassification process, 38 of the 44 substances tested in this study could be  
257 assigned an EPA classification (**Table I-3**). The remaining six substances had inadequate *in*  
258 *vivo* data for assigning a classification according to the EPA system (EPA [1996]). For the  
259 38 substances that could be evaluated, the IRE test method has an accuracy of 79% (30/38), a  
260 sensitivity of 100% (11/11), a specificity of 70% (19/27), a false positive rate of 30% (8/27),  
261 and a false negative rate of 0% (0/11).

262

263 2.2.4 Expanded Data Set

264 Subsequent to the original IRE test method accuracy analysis, the total data base of 149  
265 substances was mined to established an expanded data set that included: (i) all substances  
266 evaluated by Guerriero et al. (2004) that could be assigned an EPA classification (EPA  
267 [1996]), and (ii) any additional substances classified as severe irritants by Balls et al. (1995)  
268 and Gettings et al. (1996), based either on an *in vitro* corneal opacity score of at least 3.0 or  
269 an *in vitro* corneal swelling of at least 25%, that had corresponding *in vivo* rabbit eye test  
270 data that would allow the substances to be classified according to the EPA system (EPA  
271 [1996]). As noted previously, these two criteria were among those used by Guerriero et al.  
272 (2004) to identify corrosive/severe irritants. Rules for classifying a substance that was  
273 evaluated in multiple laboratories are the same as described in **Section I-2.1.4**. Based on this  
274 approach, the total number of substances in the expanded data set was 76 for the EPA  
275 classification system (EPA [1996]). For these 76 substances (**Table I-3**), the IRE test  
276 method has an accuracy of 66% (50/76), a sensitivity of 100% (31/31), a specificity of 42%  
277 (19/45), a false positive rate of 58% (26/45), and a false negative rate of 0% (0/31).

278

279 **2.3 EU Ocular Hazard Classification System**

280

281 Four studies (CEC [1991]; Balls et al. [1995]; Gettings et al. [1996]; Guerriero et al. [2004])  
282 contained IRE test method data on 149 substances, 126 of which had sufficient *in vivo* data to  
283 be assigned an ocular irritancy classification according the EU classification system (EU  
284 [2001])<sup>6</sup> (see **Appendix I-A**). Based on results from the *in vivo* rabbit eye test, 51<sup>7</sup> of the  
285 126 substances were classified as severe irritants (i.e., R41) and the other 75 substances were  
286 classified as nonsevere irritants (either R36) or nonirritants. The two substances that could  
287 not be classified according to the EU classification system are so noted in **Appendix I-A**.

288

---

<sup>6</sup> For the purpose of this accuracy analysis, *in vivo* rabbit study results were used to identify R41 irritants (i.e., severe irritants); substances classified as R36 were defined as nonsevere irritants.

<sup>7</sup> One chemical (benzalkonium chloride, 1%) was tested *in vivo* twice in the same laboratory. The results were discordant with respect to EU classification. According to one test, the classification was R41, while results from the other test yielded an R36 classification. The accuracy analysis was performed with the substance classified as R41.

288 2.3.1 CEC (1991)

289 Based on the reclassification process, 15 of the 21 substances tested in this study were  
290 included in an analysis of accuracy (**Table I-4**). The remaining six substances had  
291 inadequate *in vivo* data for assigning a classification according to the EU system (EU  
292 [2001]). Based on the available *in vivo* rabbit eye data or the EU ocular irritancy  
293 classification for each substance provided in the published study (individual rabbit eye test  
294 data was not available for all of the substances), the IRE test method has an accuracy of 87%  
295 (13/15), a sensitivity of 100% (5/5), a specificity of 80% (8/10), a false positive rate of 20%  
296 (2/10), and a false negative rate of 0% (0/5).

297

298 2.3.2 Balls et al. (1995)

299 Based on the reclassification process, 49 of the 59 substances tested in this study could be  
300 assigned a EU classification (**Table I-4**). The remaining ten substances had inadequate *in*  
301 *vivo* data for assigning a classification according to the EU system (EU [2001]). For the 49  
302 substances assigned an EU classification, the IRE test method has an accuracy of 55%  
303 (27/49), sensitivity of 74% (14/19), a specificity of 43% (13/30), a false positive rate of 57%  
304 (17/30), and a false negative rate of 26% (5/19).

305

306 2.3.3 Gettings et al. (1996)

307 Based on the reclassification process, 24 of the 25 substances tested in this study could be  
308 assigned a EU classification (**Table I-4**). The remaining substance had inadequate *in vivo*  
309 data for assigning a classification according to the EU system (EU [2001]). For the 24  
310 substances that could be evaluated, the IRE test method has an accuracy of 67% (16/24), a  
311 sensitivity of 63% (10/16), a specificity of 75% (6/8), a false positive rate of 25% (2/8), and a  
312 false negative rate of 38% (6/16).

313

314 2.3.4 Guerriero et al. (2004)

315 The original IRE test method accuracy analysis included 44 substances. Upon  
316 reclassification, sufficient data were available to permit EU classification on 38 of the 44  
317 original substances and were used for the accuracy analysis (**Table I-4**). The remaining six  
318 substances had inadequate *in vivo* data for assigning a classification according to the EU  
319 system (EU [2001]). For the 38 substances, the IRE test method has an accuracy of 79%  
320 (30/38), sensitivity of 100% (11/11), specificity of 70% (19/27), a false positive rate of 30%  
321 (8/27), and false negative rate of 0% (0/11).

322

323 2.3.5 Expanded Data Set

324 Subsequent to the original IRE test method accuracy analysis, the total data base of 149  
325 substances was mined to established an expanded data set that included: (1) all substances  
326 evaluated by Guerriero et al. (2004) that could be assigned an EU classification (EU [2001]),  
327 and (ii) any additional substances classified as severe irritants by CEC (1991), Balls et al.  
328 (1995), and Gettings et al. (1996), based either on an *in vitro* corneal opacity score of at least  
329 3.0 or an *in vitro* corneal swelling of at least 25%, that had corresponding *in vivo* rabbit eye  
330 test data that would allow the substances to be classified according to the EU system (EU  
331 [2001]). As noted previously, these two criteria were among those used by Guerriero et al.  
332 (2004) to identify corrosive/severe irritants. Rules for classifying a substance that was  
333 evaluated in multiple laboratories are the same as described in **Section I-2.1.4**.

334 **Table I-4. Evaluation of the Performance of the IRE Test Method In Predicting Ocular Corrosives and Severe Irritants**  
 335 **Compared to the *In Vivo* Rabbit Eye Test Method, as Defined by the EU<sup>1</sup> Classification System, by Study and**  
 336 **Overall**

Data Source	Data Set	N <sup>2</sup>	Accuracy		Sensitivity		Specificity		Positive Predictivity		Negative Predictivity		False Positive Rate		False Negative Rate	
			%	No. <sup>3</sup>	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.
CEC (1991)	New <sup>4</sup>	15/21	87	13/15	100	5/5	80	8/10	71	5/7	100	8/8	20	2/10	0	0/5
	Old <sup>4</sup>	21/21	86	18/21	100	8/8	77	10/13	73	8/11	100	10/10	23	3/13	0	0/8
Balls et al. (1995) <sup>5,6</sup>	New	49/59	55	27/49	74	14/19	43	13/30	45	14/31	72	13/18	57	17/30	26	5/19
	Old	59/59	53	31/59	67	14/21	45	17/38	40	14/35	71	17/24	55	21/38	33	7/21
Gettings (1996)	New	24/25	67	16/24	63	10/16	75	6/8	83	10/12	50	6/13	25	2/8	38	6/16
	Old	25/25	52	13/25	43	3/7	56	10/18	27	3/11	71	10/14	44	8/18	57	4/7
Guerrero et al. (2004)	New	38/44	79	30/38	100	11/11	70	19/27	58	11/19	100	19/19	30	8/27	0	0/11
	Old	44/44	77	34/44	100	15/15	66	19/29	60	15/25	100	19/19	34	10/29	0	0/15
Expanded Data Set <sup>7</sup>	New	80/91	70	56/80	100	37/37	44	19/43	61	37/61	100	19/19	56	24/43	0	0/37

337 <sup>1</sup>EU = European Union (EU [2001]).

338 <sup>2</sup>N = Number of substances included in this analysis/the total number of substances in the study.

339 <sup>3</sup>Data used to calculate the percentage.

340 <sup>4</sup>New = accuracy statistics based on the revised analysis; Old = accuracy statistics based on the previous analysis included in the draft IRE BRD.

341 <sup>5</sup>One chemical (benzalkonium chloride, 1%) was tested *in vivo* twice within the same laboratory. The results were discordant with respect to EU classification;  
 342 the analysis was performed assuming an R41 classification.

343 <sup>6</sup>Performance calculated using the overall *in vitro* classification based on the majority and/or most severe classification among the four laboratories.

344 <sup>7</sup>Includes the 38 substances tested by Guerrero et al. (2004) that could be classified and 42 additional substances classified as severe irritants from Balls et al.  
 345 (1995) and Gettings et al. (1996), based either on an *in vitro* corneal opacity score of at least 3.0 or an *in vitro* corneal swelling of at least 25%; these were among  
 346 the criteria used by Guerrero et al. (2004) to identify corrosive/severe irritants. When the same substance was evaluated in multiple laboratories, the IRE ocular  
 347 irritancy potential for each independent test result was determined. Subsequently, an overall IRE ocular irritancy classification was assigned for each substance  
 348 based on the majority of ocular irritancy classification calls and this call was used in the analysis of IRE test method accuracy (approach described in **Section I-**  
 349 **2.0**); this process reduced the total number of substances in the expanded data set to 80 for the EU classification system (EU 2001).



350 Using this approach, the total number of substances in the expanded data set was 80 for the  
351 EU classification system (EU [2001]). For these 80 substances (**Table I-4**), the IRE test  
352 method has an accuracy of 70% (56/80), a sensitivity of 100% (37/37), a specificity of 44%  
353 (19/43), a false positive rate of 56% (24/43), and a false negative rate of 0% (0/37).

354

#### 355 **2.4 Accuracy of the IRE Test Method for the GHS Ocular Hazard Classification** 356 **System, by Chemical Class and Property of Interest - Reanalysis**

357

358 In order to further evaluate discordant responses of the IRE test method relative to the *in vivo*  
359 hazard classification, several accuracy sub-analyses were performed. These included specific  
360 classes of chemicals with sufficiently robust numbers of substances ( $n \geq 5$ ), as well as certain  
361 properties of interest considered relevant to ocular toxicity testing (e.g., pesticides,  
362 surfactants, pH, physical form). Because the international community will soon adopt the  
363 GHS classification system for hazard labeling (UN [2003]), and considering that there were  
364 only modest differences in overall IRE test method accuracy among the three regulatory  
365 classification systems (i.e., EPA, EU, GHS), these sub-analyses are focused only on the GHS  
366 classification system, using the Expanded Data Set (**Table I-5**).

367

368 Limiting this evaluation to chemical classes with at least 5 substances, the chemical classes  
369 that had the highest rate of IRE test method overprediction according the GHS classification  
370 system (i.e., were false positives) were ketones (67%, [4/6]), esters (67%, [4/6]), and alcohols  
371 (60%, [6/10]).

372

373 Ten surfactants were evaluated (seven cationic and 3 nonionic). Overall, surfactants had a  
374 false positive rate of 50% (2/4) and a false negative rate of 0% (0/6). Cationic surfactants  
375 had a false positive rate of 100% (1/1) and a false negative rate of 0% (0/6).

376

377 With regard to physical form of the substances overpredicted by the IRE test method, liquids  
378 had a higher overprediction rate (83%, [19/23]) than solids (25%, [5/20]). There was  
379 insufficient data to analyze the effect of pH on overprediction. The false positive rates may  
380 be exaggerated by the lack of inclusion of additional true negative substances to those tested  
381 by Guerriero et al. (2004).

382

383 No substances were underpredicted (i.e., were false negatives) by the IRE test method (for  
384 the Expanded Data Set) according to the GHS classification system (see **Table I-5**). Thus,  
385 an analysis of underprediction based on chemical class, physical form, pH, or NICEATM  
386 GHS Category I subclassification was not possible.

387

#### 388 **2.5 Accuracy of the IRE Test Method for Identifying Ocular Corrosives and** 389 **Severe Irritants – Summary of Reanalysis**

390

391 As detailed in **Section I-1.0**, no additional IRE test method data was received after the Expert  
392 Panel meeting on January 11 and 12, 2005. However, as recommended by the Expert Panel,  
393 a reanalysis was conducted on an expanded data set that included (1) all substances evaluated  
394 by Guerriero et al. (2004) that could be assigned an GHS/EPA/EU classification based on *in*

395 **Table I-5. False Negative and False Positive Rates of the IRE Test Method, by**  
 396 **Chemical Class and Properties of Interest, for the GHS<sup>1</sup> Classification**  
 397 **System (Analysis Based on the Expanded Data Set)**  
 398

Category	N <sup>2</sup>	False Positive Rate <sup>3</sup>		False Negative Rate <sup>4</sup>	
		%	No. <sup>5</sup>	%	No.
<b>Overall</b>	76	56	24/43	0	0/33
<b>Chemical Class<sup>6</sup></b>					
<b>Alcohol</b>	11	60	6/10	0	0/1
<b>Amide</b>	5	0	0/3	0	0/2
<b>Amine</b>	9	60	3/5	0	0/4
<b>Carboxylic acid</b>	5	67	2/3	0	0/2
<b>Ester</b>	6	67	4/6	-	0/0
<b>Ether</b>	8	40	2/5	0	0/3
<b>Formulation</b>	12	100	2/2	0	0/10
<b>Heterocycle</b>	16	50	4/8	0	0/8
<b>Ketone</b>	6	67	4/6	-	0/0
<b>Onium compound</b>	9	33	1/3	0	0/6
<b>Sulfur compound</b>	7	20	1/5	0	0/2
<b>Properties of Interest</b>					
<b>Liquid/Solution</b>	43	83	19/23	0	0/20
<b>Solid</b>	33	25	5/20	0	0/13
<b>Surfactant – Total</b>	10	50	2/4	0	0/6
-nonionic	3	50	1/2	0	0/1
-anionic	-	-	-	-	-
-cationic	7	100	1/1	0	0/6
<b>pH – Total<sup>7</sup></b>	0	-	-	-	-
- acidic (pH < 7.0)	0	-	-	-	-
- basic (pH > 7.0)	0	-	-	-	-
<b>NICEATM GHS Category 1 Subgroup<sup>8</sup></b>	21	-	-	0	0/0
- Total	4	-	-	0	0/4
- 4 (CO=4 at any time)	3	-	-	0	0/3
- 3 (severity/persistence)	2	-	-	0	0/2
- 2 (severity)	9	-	-	0	0/9
- 2-4 combined <sup>9</sup>	12	-	-	0	0/12
- 1 (persistence)					

399 <sup>1</sup>GHS = United Nations Globally Harmonized System (UN [2003]).

400 <sup>2</sup>N = number of substances.

401 <sup>3</sup>False Positive Rate = the proportion of all negative substances that are falsely identified as positive *in vitro*.

402 <sup>4</sup>False Negative Rate = the proportion of all positive substances that are falsely identified as negative *in vitro*.

403 <sup>5</sup>Data used to calculate the percentage.

404 <sup>6</sup>Chemical classes included in this table are represented by at least five substances tested in the IRE test method and assignments are based on the MeSH categories ([www.nlm.nih.gov/mesh](http://www.nlm.nih.gov/mesh)). See **Appendix B**.

405 <sup>7</sup>Total number of GHS Category 1 substances for which pH information was available.

406 <sup>8</sup>Subgroups assigned based on the whether classification as a GHS Category 1 substance was based on severity and/or persistence. 1: based on lesions that are persistent; 2: based on lesions that are severe (not including Corneal Opacity [CO]=4); 3: based on lesions that are both severe (not including CO=4) and persistent; 4: CO = 4 at any time.

407 <sup>9</sup>Subcategories 2 to 4 combined to allow for a direct comparison of GHS Category 1 substances classified *in vivo* based on some lesion severity component and those classified based on persistent lesions alone.

413

413 *vivo* rabbit eye test data, and (ii) any additional substances classified by IRE as severe  
414 irritants by CEC (1991), Balls et al. (1995), and Gettings et al. (1996) and that could also be  
415 assigned a GHS/EPA/EU classification based on *in vivo* rabbit eye test data. For the  
416 additional substances, a severe irritant classification was based either on an *in vitro* corneal  
417 opacity score of at least 3.0 or an *in vitro* corneal swelling of at least 25%. These two criteria  
418 were among the four used by Guerriero et al. (2004) to identify corrosive/severe irritants (the  
419 other endpoints used by Guerriero et al. (2004) included fluorescein penetration and  
420 epithelial integrity). Substances that were not classified as severe irritants in these IRE  
421 studies by CEC (1991), Balls et al. (1995) and Gettings et al. (1996) could not be used in the  
422 reanalysis, because an evaluation of any one of the parameters not evaluated in the respective  
423 studies could have resulted in the substance being classified as a corrosive or severe irritant.  
424 For example, in Gettings et al. (1996), only corneal swelling was measured. Substances that  
425 produced corneal swelling of at least 25% were included in the “Expanded Data Set” and  
426 used in the reanalysis. However, a substance that did not produce  $\geq 25\%$  corneal swelling  
427 might have produced a corneal opacity score, fluorescein penetration score, or damage of the  
428 epithelium that would have classified it as a severe irritant had any of these endpoints been  
429 evaluated. Accordingly, because substances classified as nonsevere irritants in Gettings et al.  
430 (1996) could potentially be classified as severe irritants using these other criteria, such  
431 substances are not included in the Expanded Data Set analysis.

432

433 The reanalysis of the accuracy of the IRE test method for identifying ocular corrosives and  
434 severe irritants also took into account the reclassification of some nonsevere irritants as  
435 severe irritants (see **Section I-1.0** and **Appendix I-A**). As the changes in accuracy are  
436 independent of the ocular hazard classification system used, this discussion is limited to the  
437 GHS classification system.

438

439 When the reanalysis is restricted to Guerriero et al. (2004), the IRE test method version that  
440 evaluated the greatest number of endpoints, the reclassification changed from 78% (28/36) in  
441 the draft IRE BRD to 79% (30/38) in the reanalysis. The false negative rate stayed the same.  
442 (draft IRE BRD = 0% [0/12]; reanalysis: 0% [0/11]). The false positive rate decreased from  
443 32% (8/24) in the draft IRE BRD to 30% (8/27) in the reanalysis.

444

445 With the addition of some substances classified as corrosive/severe irritants in Balls et al.  
446 (1995) and Gettings et al. (1996), the overall accuracy was 68% (52/76), the false negative  
447 rate was 0% (0/33), while the false positive rate was 56% (24/43) (i.e., the additional data  
448 included 38 substances classified by IRE as severe irritants, 22 of which were also severe  
449 irritants *in vivo* and 16 of which were nonsevere irritants or nonirritants *in vivo*). The  
450 expanded data set is potentially confounded by the exclusion of substances with true negative  
451 outcomes (matching *in vivo* and *in vitro* nonsevere or nonirritant classifications), which  
452 would affect both specificity and the false positive rate.

453

454 **Table I-6** provides a summary of the revised analysis of the overall performance of the  
455 Expanded Data Set, when compared to the GHS classification system (UN [2003]). As noted  
456 from this analysis, the false positive substances included 11 nonirritants, three Category 2B  
457 substances, and 10 Category 2A substances. No severe irritants (0/33) were underpredicted.

458

458 **Table I-6. Overall Accuracy of the IRE Test Method in Predicting the Irritancy of a**  
 459 **Substance as Defined by the GHS<sup>1</sup> Classification System (Analysis Based**  
 460 **on the Expanded Data Set)<sup>2</sup>**  
 461

		<i>In Vitro</i> Classification		
		Severe Irritant	Nonsevere Irritant	TOTAL
<i>In Vivo</i> Classification <sup>3</sup>	<b>1</b>	33	0	33
	<b>2A</b>	10	1	11
	<b>2B</b>	3	3	6
	<b>Nonirritant</b>	11	15	26
	<b>TOTAL</b>	57	19	76

462 <sup>1</sup>GHS = United Nations Globally Harmonized System (UN [2003]).

463 <sup>2</sup>Includes the 38 substances tested by Guerriero et al. (2004) that could be classified and 38 additional  
 464 substances classified as severe irritants from Balls et al. (1995) and Gettings et al. (1996), based either on an *in*  
 465 *vitro* corneal opacity score of at least 3.0 or an *in vitro* corneal swelling of at least 25%; these were among the  
 466 criteria used by Guerriero et al. (2004) to identify corrosive/severe irritants. When the same substance was  
 467 evaluated in multiple laboratories, the IRE ocular irritancy potential for each independent test result was  
 468 determined. Subsequently, an overall IRE ocular irritancy classification was assigned for each substance based  
 469 on the majority of ocular irritancy classification calls and this call was used in the analysis of IRE test method  
 470 accuracy (approach described in **Section I-2.0**); this process reduced the total number of substances in the  
 471 expanded data set to 76 for the GHS classification system (UN [2003]).

472 <sup>3</sup>Thirty-four substances included in **Appendix I-A** had insufficient data with which to assign a GHS  
 473 classification and therefore were not included in this table.

474

475

### 476 **3.0 RELIABILITY OF THE IRE TEST METHOD - REANALYSIS**

477

478 As discussed in the draft IRE BRD, an assessment of test method reliability (intralaboratory  
 479 repeatability and intra- and inter-laboratory reproducibility) is an essential element of any  
 480 evaluation of the performance of an alternative test method (ICCVAM [2003]).

481 Repeatability refers to the closeness of agreement between test results obtained within a  
 482 single laboratory when the procedure is performed on the same substance under identical  
 483 conditions within a given time period (ICCVAM [1997, 2003]). Intralaboratory  
 484 reproducibility refers to the determination of the extent to which qualified personnel within  
 485 the same laboratory can replicate results using a specific test protocol at different times.  
 486 Interlaboratory reproducibility refers to the determination of the extent to which different  
 487 laboratories can replicate results using the same protocol and test chemicals, and indicates the  
 488 extent to which a test method can be transferred successfully among laboratories. A  
 489 reliability assessment includes reviewing the rationale for selecting the substances used to  
 490 evaluate test method reliability, a discussion of the extent to which the substances tested  
 491 represent the range of possible test outcomes and the properties of the various substances for  
 492 which the test method is proposed for use, and a quantitative and/or qualitative analysis of  
 493 repeatability and intra- and inter-laboratory reproducibility. In addition, measures of central  
 494 tendency and variation are summarized for historical control data (negative, vehicle,  
 495 positive), where applicable.

### 496 3.1 Substances Used to Re-evaluate the Reliability of the IRE Test Method

497

498 An evaluation of the intralaboratory repeatability and reproducibility of the IRE test method  
499 could not be conducted in the original reliability analysis due to the lack of appropriate data  
500 (see draft IRE BRD, Nov 1, 2004). No additional IRE test method data was submitted in  
501 response to the *FR* notice (see **Section I-1.0**). However, due to the *in vivo* reclassification of  
502 some substances from nonsevere irritants/nonirritants to severe irritants and to the  
503 development of the Expanded Data Set (see **Section I-1.0**), a reanalysis of the reproducibility  
504 of the IRE test method was conducted. The sources of data available for conducting an  
505 assessment of IRE test method interlaboratory reproducibility were the EC/HO validation  
506 study from Balls et al. (1995) and the CEC (1991) prevalidation study. In the Balls et al.  
507 (1995) validation study, four laboratories evaluated the accuracy and reliability of the IRE  
508 test method using 60 substances (i.e., there were 52 different substances with four substances  
509 tested at two different concentrations and two substances tested at three different  
510 concentrations, for a total of 60 possible ocular irritation outcomes). One substance  
511 (thiourea) was tested *in vitro* in the IRE assay but, due to its excessive toxicity *in vivo*, was  
512 excluded from the comparison of *in vitro* and *in vivo* test results. In the CEC (1991)  
513 collaborative study, three laboratories evaluated the accuracy and reliability of the IRE test  
514 method using 21 substances.<sup>8</sup>

515

### 516 3.2 Reanalysis of IRE Test Method Intralaboratory Repeatability

517

518 Generally, analyses of intralaboratory repeatability have included approaches such as:

- 519 • a coefficient of variation (CV) analysis, which is a statistical measure of the  
520 deviation of a variable from its mean (e.g., Holzhütter et al. [1996])
- 521 • analysis of variance (ANOVA) methods (e.g., Holzhütter et al. [1996]; ASTM  
522 [1999]).

523

524 Due to the lack of available IRE test data for replicate enucleated rabbit eyes within  
525 individual experiments performed by the same laboratory and for repeat experiments  
526 conducted on the same substance under exactly the same conditions, an evaluation of the  
527 intralaboratory repeatability of the IRE test method could not previously be conducted (see  
528 draft IRE BRD). As noted above, no additional data were received that would enable an  
529 analysis of intralaboratory repeatability.

530

### 531 3.3 Reanalysis of IRE Test Method Intralaboratory Reproducibility

532

533 Generally, analyses of intralaboratory reproducibility have included approaches such as:

- 534 • CV analysis, which is a statistical measure of the deviation of a variable from  
535 its mean (e.g., Holzhütter et al. [1996])
- 536 • ANOVA methods (e.g., Holzhütter et al. [1996]; ASTM [1999]).

537

---

<sup>8</sup> Some severely irritating substances tested by the CEC (1991) were excluded from this evaluation due to the lack of individual *in vivo* rabbit eye data. Classification of these substances had been based on ocular effects in humans, dermal studies, or pH.

537 Due to the lack of available IRE test data for experiments conducted multiple times in the  
538 same laboratory, an evaluation of IRE test method intralaboratory reproducibility could not  
539 be conducted in the original IRE BRD (see draft IRE BRD). No additional IRE data has been  
540 received that would enable an evaluation of intralaboratory reproducibility.

541

### 542 **3.4 Reanalysis of IRE Test Method Interlaboratory Reproducibility**

543

544 Generally, analyses of interlaboratory variability have included approaches such as:

- 545 • the extent of concordance among laboratories in assigning the same regulatory  
546 classification for a particular substance (e.g., Holzhütter et al. [1996])
- 547 • a CV analysis, which is a statistical measure of the deviation of a variable  
548 from its mean (e.g., Holzhütter et al. [1996])
- 549 • ANOVA methods (e.g., Holzhütter et al. [1996]; ASTM [1999])
- 550 • bivariate scatter diagrams/correlation analyses for pairs of laboratories to  
551 assess the extent possibility of divergence (e.g., Holzhütter et al. 1996)

552

#### 553 3.4.1 Qualitative Assessment of Interlaboratory Reproducibility

554 Data from CEC (1991) and Balls et al. (1995) were used to qualitatively evaluate the  
555 interlaboratory reproducibility of the IRE test method. For an assessment of interlaboratory  
556 reproducibility, substances classified as corrosive/severe irritants or nonsevere  
557 irritants/nonirritants were further classified within the EPA, EU, and GHS classification  
558 systems (EPA [1996]; EU [2001]; UN [2003]) by their *in vivo* rabbit eye test results.  
559 Because the focus of this assessment is on the interlaboratory reproducibility of the IRE test  
560 method in identifying corrosives/severe irritants versus nonsevere irritants/ nonirritants,  
561 considerable variability could exist among laboratories in their classification of substances as  
562 nonsevere irritants or nonirritants (e.g., three laboratories could classify a substance as a  
563 nonirritant and one laboratory could classify the same substance as a moderate irritant; for  
564 the purpose of the analysis, this would be considered 100% agreement between laboratories).

565

##### 566 3.4.1.1 *GHS Ocular Hazard Classification System*

567 For this classification system, one study could be used to assess the interlaboratory  
568 reproducibility of the IRE test method: Balls et al. (1995). The four participating laboratories  
569 in the EC/HO study (Balls et al. [1995]) were in 100% agreement in regard to the ocular  
570 irritancy classification (corrosive/severe irritant or nonsevere irritant/nonirritant) of 35 (59%)  
571 of the 59 substances tested (see **Table I-7**).

572

573 As shown in **Table I-7**:

- 574 • All four participating laboratories agreed on the classification of 14 (100%) of  
575 the 14 substances that were GHS corrosives/severe irritants<sup>9</sup>.
- 576 • Five (55%) of the nine substances classified according to the GHS based on *in*  
577 *vivo* rabbit eye data as corrosives/severe irritants were incorrectly classified by  
578 all four participating laboratories as nonsevere irritants (i.e., Category 2A and

---

<sup>9</sup> The overall *in vitro* classification for each substance was determined based on the most frequent individual laboratory classification, or in the case of an even number of discordant responses, the most severe classification.

579 2B irritants) or nonirritants, whereas four of the nine substances (44%) had  
580 75% agreement among the laboratories. The five substances incorrectly  
581 classified by all four laboratories were Captan 90 concentrate, dibenzoyl-L-  
582 tartaric acid, 2,5-dimethylhexanediol, 15% sodium lauryl sulfate, and sodium  
583 perborate tetrahydrate.

- 584 • Eight (40%) of the 20 substances classified according to the GHS based on *in*  
585 *vivo* rabbit eye data as nonsevere irritants were incorrectly classified by the  
586 four laboratories as corrosives or severe irritants. Of the 12 substances (60%)  
587 with discordant results among the four laboratories, three (15%) (ethyl acetate,  
588 iso-propanol, and methyl acetate) were incorrectly classified by three of the  
589 four laboratories and nine (45%) (acetone, 0.1% cetylpyridinium bromide,  
590 ethyl-2-methylacetoacetate, Fomesafen, Maneb, methylisobutylketone, n-  
591 octanol, polyethylene glycol 400, and toluene) were incorrectly classified by  
592 two of the four laboratories.
- 593 • All four laboratories agreed on the classification of six (43%) of the 14  
594 substances classified as GHS nonsevere irritants/nonirritants. Of the eight  
595 substances (57%) with discordant classification results, all eight substances  
596 (ammonium nitrate, butyl acetate, dibenzyl phosphate, 2,6-dichlorobenzoyl  
597 chloride, methyl acetate, tetra-aminopyrimidine sulfate, 3% trichloroacetic  
598 acid, and Tween 20) were correctly classified by three of the four laboratories.
- 599 • Due to the lack of appropriate *in vivo* data (e.g., studies were terminated too  
600 early to assess reversibility of effects), two (3%) of the 59 test substances could  
601 not be classified according to the GHS classification scheme. All four  
602 laboratories were in agreement with the classification of one of these  
603 substances as nonsevere irritant/nonirritant and one substance as a  
604 corrosive/severe irritant.

605

## 606 3.4.1.2 EPA Ocular Hazard Classification System

607 The four participating laboratories in the EC/HO study (Balls et al. [1995]) were in 100%  
608 agreement for the ocular irritancy classification (corrosive/severe irritant or nonsevere  
609 irritant/nonirritant) of 36 (61%) of the 59 substances tested. As shown in **Table I-8**:

- 610 • All four participating laboratories agreed on the classification of 18 (100%) of  
611 the 18 substances that were EPA corrosives/severe irritants<sup>10</sup>.
- 612 • Four (57%) of the seven substances classified according to the EPA (1996)  
613 based on *in vivo* rabbit eye data as corrosives/severe irritants were incorrectly  
614 classified by all four participating laboratories as nonsevere  
615 irritants/nonirritants. Three substances (43%) were shown to have discordant  
616 *in vitro* classification results among the four participating laboratories (Captan  
617 90 concentrate, 2,5-dimethylhexanediol, and sodium lauryl sulfate [15%]).  
618 These substances were incorrectly classified by three of the four laboratories.

619

---

<sup>10</sup> As described in **Section I-2.0**, the overall *in vitro* classification for each substance was determined based on the most frequent individual laboratory classification, or in the case of an even number of discordant responses, the most severe classification.

619 **Table I-7. Interlaboratory Variability of Balls et al. (1995) for Substances Classified**  
 620 **as Ocular Corrosives/Severe Irritants or Nonsevere Irritants/Nonirritants**  
 621 **Using the GHS<sup>1</sup> Classification System**  
 622

Classification ( <i>in vivo</i> / <i>in vitro</i> ) <sup>2</sup>	Data Set	Number of Substances	Number of Testing Labs	Substances with 100% Agreement Among Labs	Substances with 75% Agreement Among Labs	Substances with 50% Agreement Among Labs
+/+	New <sup>3</sup>	14	4	14 (100%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
	Old <sup>3</sup>	14	4	14 (100%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
+/-	New	9	4	5 (55%)	4 (44%)	0 (0%)
	Old	8	4	4 (50%)	4 (50%)	0 (0%)
-/+	New	20	4	8 (40%)	3 (15%)	9 (45%)
	Old	20	4	8 (40%)	3 (15%)	9 (45%)
-/-	New	14	4	6 (43%)	8 (57%)	0 (0%)
	Old	14	4	6 (43%)	8 (57%)	0 (0%)
?/-	New	1	4	1 (100%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
	Old	2	4	2 (100%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
?/+	New	1	4	1 (100%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
	Old	1	4	1 (100%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
TOTAL	New	59	4	35 (59%)	15 (25%)	9 (15%)
	Old	59	4	35 (59%)	15 (25%)	9 (15%)

623 <sup>1</sup>GHS = Globally Harmonized System (UN [2003]).

624 <sup>2</sup>A “+” indicates that the substance was assigned an overall classification of corrosive or a severe irritant  
 625 (Category 1); a “-” indicates that the substance was assigned an overall classification of nonsevere irritant  
 626 (Category 2A, 2B) or nonirritant; a “?” indicates that, due to the lack of appropriate *in vivo* data (e.g., studies  
 627 were terminated too early to assess reversibility of effects), a GHS classification could not be made. See  
 628 **Section 2.0** for a description of the rules followed to classify the ocular irritancy of test substances tested  
 629 multiple times *in vitro*.

630 <sup>3</sup>New = accuracy statistics based on the revised analysis; Old = accuracy statistics based on the previous  
 631 analysis included in the draft IRE BRD.

- 632  
633
- 634 • Eight (40%) of the 20 substances classified according to the EPA based on *in*  
 635 *vivo* rabbit eye data as a nonsevere irritant/nonirritant were incorrectly  
 636 classified by all four participating laboratories as a corrosive/severe irritant.  
 637 Of the 12 remaining substances (60%), three substances ((15%) ethyl acetate,  
 638 iso-propanol, and methyl acetate) were incorrectly classified by three of the  
 639 four laboratories and nine substances (45%) (acetone, cetylpyridinium  
 640 bromide, ethyl-2-methylacetoacetate, Fomesafen, Maneb,  
 641 methylisobutylketone, n-octanol, polyethylene glycol 400, and toluene) by  
 642 two of the four laboratories.
  - 643 • Six (43%) of the 14 substances classified according to the EPA (1996) based  
 644 on *in vivo* rabbit eye data as nonsevere irritants or nonirritants were correctly  
 645 classified by all four laboratories. All eight substances (57%) with discordant  
 646 classification results (ammonium nitrate, butyl acetate, dibenzyl phosphate,  
 647 2,6-dichlorobenzoyl chloride, methyl acetate, tetra-aminopyrimidine sulfate,



648 3% trichloroacetic acid, and Tween 20) were correctly classified by three of  
 649 the four laboratories.  
 650 • The three substances classified *in vitro* as nonsevere irritants and the two  
 651 substances classified as corrosives or severe irritants, which originally could  
 652 not be assigned an *in vivo* classification, were reclassified as severe irritants  
 653 and correctly identified by all four laboratories. These substances were 2,2-  
 654 dimethylbutanoic acid, imidazole, promethazine, and pyridine.  
 655

656  
 657 **Table I-8. Interlaboratory Variability of Balls et al. (1995) for Substances Classified**  
 658 **as Ocular Corrosives/Severe Irritants or Nonsevere Irritants/Nonirritants**  
 659 **Using the EPA<sup>1</sup> Classification System**  
 660

Classification ( <i>in vivo</i> / <i>in vitro</i> ) <sup>2</sup>	Data Set	Number of Substances	Number of Testing Labs	Substances with 100% Agreement Among Labs	Substances with 75% Agreement Among Labs	Substances with 50% Agreement Among Labs
+/+	New <sup>3</sup>	18	4	18 (100%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
	Old <sup>3</sup>	13	4	13(100%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
+/-	New	7	4	4 (57%)	3 (43%)	0 (0%)
	Old	7	4	4 (57%)	3 (43%)	0 (0%)
-/+	New	20	4	8 (40%)	3 (15%)	9 (45%)
	Old	20	4	8 (40%)	3 (15%)	9 (45%)
-/-	New	14	4	6 (43%)	8 (57%)	0 (0%)
	Old	14	4	6 (43%)	8 (57%)	0 (0%)
?/-	New	0	4	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
	Old	3	4	2 (66%)	1 (33%)	0 (0%)
?/+	New	0	4	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
	Old	2	4	2 (100%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
TOTAL	New	59	4	36 (61%)	14 (24%)	9 (15%)
	Old	59	4	35 (59%)	15 (25%)	9 (15%)

661 <sup>1</sup>EPA = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA [1996]).

662 <sup>2</sup>A “+” indicates that the substance was assigned an overall classification of corrosive or a severe irritant  
 663 (Category I); a “-“ indicates that the substance was assigned an overall classification of nonsevere irritant  
 664 (Category II, III) or nonirritant (category IV); a “?” indicates that, due to the lack of appropriate *in vivo* data  
 665 (e.g., studies were terminated too early to assess reversibility of effects), an EPA classification could not be  
 666 made. See **Section I-2.0** for a description of the rules followed to classify the ocular irritancy of test substances  
 667 tested multiple times *in vitro*.

668 <sup>3</sup>New = accuracy statistics based on the revised analysis; Old = accuracy statistics based on the previous  
 669 analysis included in the draft IRE BRD.  
 670

### 671 3.4.1.3 EU Ocular Hazard Classification System

672 Using the Balls et al. (1995) data set, the participating laboratories were in 100% agreement  
 673 with regard to the ocular irritancy classification (corrosive/severe irritant or nonsevere  
 674 irritant/nonirritant) of 37 (63%) of the 59 substances tested. As shown in **Table I-9**:

675  
 676 • All four participating laboratories agreed on the classification of 12 (100%) of  
 677 the 12 substances that were EU corrosives/severe irritants

- 678
- 679
- 680
- 681
- 682
- 683
- 684
- 685
- 686
- 687
- 688
- 689
- 690
- 691
- 692
- 693
- 694
- 695
- 696
- 697
- 698
- 699
- 700
- 701
- 702
- 703
- 704
- 705
- 706
- 707
- 708
- Three (50%) of the six substances classified according to the EU based on *in vivo* rabbit eye data as corrosives/severe irritants were incorrectly classified by all four participating laboratories as nonsevere irritants/nonirritants. Of the three substances (50%) with discordant *in vitro* classification results among the four participating laboratories, all three substances (Captan-90 concentrate, dibenzoyl-L-tartaric acid, and 2,5-dimethylhexanediol) were incorrectly classified by three of the four laboratories.
  - Seven (39%) of the 18 substances classified according to the EU based on *in vivo* rabbit eye data as a nonsevere irritants/nonirritant was incorrectly classified by all four participating laboratories as a corrosives/severe irritant. Of the 11 substances (61%) with discordant *in vitro* classification results among the four participating laboratories, two substances (44%), ethyl acetate and methyl acetate, were incorrectly classified by three laboratories and nine (50%) were incorrectly classified by two of the four laboratories (acetone,  $\gamma$ -butyrolactone, 0.1% cetylpyridinium bromide, ethyl-2-methylacetoacetate, Fomesafen, methylisobutylketone, n-octanol, polyethylene glycol 400, and toluene).
  - All four laboratories agreed on the classification of six (50%) of the 12 substances classified as EU nonsevere irritants/nonirritants the four participating laboratories. Three of the four laboratories were in agreement for the six substances (50%) with discordant classification results (ammonium nitrate, 4-carboxybenzaldehyde, dibenzyl phosphate, tetra-aminopyrimidine sulfate, 3% trichloroacetic acid, and Tween 20).
  - Four of six (67%) of substances classified *in vitro* as nonirritants, but could not be classified *in vivo* due to the lack of sufficient data, were classified as such by all four laboratories. Two of the six (33%) were classified as nonirritants *in vitro* by two of three laboratories.
  - Five of five (100%) of substances were classified *in vitro* as corrosives or severe irritants by all four laboratories, but could not be classified *in vivo* due to the lack of appropriate data.

708 **Table I-9. Interlaboratory Variability of Balls et al. (1995) for Substances Classified**  
 709 **as Ocular Corrosives/Severe Irritants or Nonsevere Irritants/Nonirritants**  
 710 **Using the EU<sup>1</sup> Classification System**  
 711

Classification ( <i>in vivo</i> / <i>in vitro</i> ) <sup>2</sup>	Data Set	Number of Substances	Number of Testing Labs	Substances with 100% Agreement Among Labs	Substances with 75% Agreement Among Labs	Substances with 50% Agreement Among Labs
+/+	New <sup>3</sup>	12	4	12 (100%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
	Old <sup>3</sup>	14	4	14 (100%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
+/-	New	6	4	3 (50%)	3 (50%)	0 (0%)
	Old	7	4	4 (57%)	3 (43%)	0 (0%)
-/+	New	18	4	7 (39%)	2 (44%)	9 (50%)
	Old	21	4	9 (43%)	3 (14%)	9 (43%)
-/-	New	12	4	6 (50%)	6 (50%)	0 (0%)
	Old	17	4	9 (53%)	8 (47%)	0 (0%)
?/-	New	6	4	4 (67%)	2 (33%)	0 (0%)
	Old	0	4	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
?/+	New	5	4	5 (100%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
	Old	0	4	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
TOTAL	New	59	4	37 (63%)	13 (22%)	9 (15%)
	Old	59	4	36 (61%)	14 (24%)	9 (15%)

712 <sup>1</sup>EU = European Union (EU [2001]).

713 <sup>2</sup>A “+” indicates that the substance was assigned an overall classification of corrosive or severe irritant  
 714 (Category R41); a “-” indicates that the substance was assigned an overall classification of nonsevere irritant  
 715 (Category R36) or nonirritant; a “?” indicates that, due to the lack of appropriate *in vivo* data, an EU  
 716 classification could not be made. See **Section I-2.0** for a description of the rules followed to classify the ocular  
 717 irritancy of test substances tested multiple times *in vitro*.

718 <sup>3</sup>New = accuracy statistics based on the revised analysis; Old = accuracy statistics based on the previous  
 719 analysis included in the draft IRE BRD.  
 720  
 721

722 Using the CEC (1991) data set, the three participating laboratories were in 100% agreement  
 723 in regard to the ocular irritancy classification (corrosive/severe irritant or nonsevere  
 724 irritant/nonirritant) of 17 (81%) of the 21 substances tested (**Table I-10**).  
 725

726 As shown in **Table I-10**:

- 727 • Three (60%) of five substances were classified according to *in vivo* rabbit eye  
 728 data as corrosives or severe irritants and these were identified correctly by all  
 729 three laboratories. One discordant substance (sodium dodecyl sulfate) was  
 730 correctly classified by two of the three laboratories, and one (dibutyltin  
 731 chloride) was correctly classified by one of two laboratories.
- 732 • No substances were identified as false positives (i.e., as severe irritants *in vivo*  
 733 and as nonsevere irritants *in vitro*).
- 734 • Two of two (100%) nonsevere irritants *in vivo* were incorrectly classified as  
 735 severe irritants *in vitro* by all three laboratories. There were no discordant  
 736 substances.

- 737
- 738
- 739
- 740
- 741
- 742
- 743
- 744
- 745
- Six of eight (75%) substances were in complete agreement among laboratories for identification of nonsevere irritants. Two discordant substances (25%) (Brij-35 and 2-butoxyethylacetate) were identified as nonsevere irritants by two of the three testing laboratories.
  - All three laboratories agreed in the identification of two substances as nonsevere irritants (100%) and another four as severe irritants, although no *in vivo* classification could be assigned to these substances.

746 **Table I-10. Interlaboratory Variability of CEC Collaborative Study (1991) for**  
 747 **Substances Classified as Ocular Corrosives/Severe Irritants or Nonsevere**  
 748 **Irritants/Nonirritants Using the EU<sup>1</sup> Classification System**  
 749

Classification ( <i>in vivo</i> / <i>in vitro</i> ) <sup>2</sup>	Data Set	Number of Substances	Number of Testing Labs	Substances with 100% Agreement Among Labs	Substances with 67% Agreement Among Labs	Substances with 33% Agreement Among Labs
+/+	New <sup>3</sup>	5	3	3 (60%)	1 (20%)	1 (20%) <sup>4</sup>
	Old <sup>3</sup>	8	3	7 (88%)	1 (12%)	0 (0%)
+/-	New	0	3	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
	Old	0	3	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
-/+	New	2	3	2 (100%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
	Old	3	3	3 (100%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
-/-	New	8	3	6 (75%)	2 (25%)	0 (0%)
	Old	10	3	8 (80%)	2 (20%)	0 (0%)
?/-	New	2	2 <sup>5</sup>	2 (100%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
	Old	0	-	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
?/+	New	4	3	4 (100%) <sup>6</sup>	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
	Old	0	-	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
TOTAL	New	21	3	17 (81%)	3 (14%)	1 (5%)
	Old	21	3	18 (86%)	3 (14%)	0 (0%)

750 <sup>1</sup>EU = European Union (EU [2001]).

751 <sup>2</sup>A “+” indicates that the substance was assigned an overall classification of corrosive or severe irritant  
 752 (Category R41); a “-” indicates that the substance was assigned an overall classification of nonsevere irritant  
 753 (Category R36) or nonirritant; a “?” indicates that, due to the lack of appropriate *in vivo* data, an EU  
 754 classification could not be made. See **Section 2.0** for a description of the rules followed to classify the ocular  
 755 irritancy of test substances tested multiple times *in vitro*.

756 <sup>3</sup>New = accuracy statistics based on the revised analysis; Old = accuracy statistics based on the previous  
 757 analysis included in the draft IRE BRD.

758 <sup>4</sup>Agreement was among one of two laboratories (50% not 33%). The third laboratory did not test the material.

759 <sup>5</sup>Two of the three testing laboratories evaluated these two substances.

760 <sup>6</sup>One of the four substances was tested in two laboratories with severe classification assigned.

761

762

### 763 3.4.2 Quantitative Assessment of Interlaboratory Reproducibility

764 As detailed in the draft IRE BRD, to provide a quantitative assessment of interlaboratory  
 765 variability, individual laboratory IRE test results were used to calculate a mean, standard  
 766 deviation, and the %CV for corneal opacity, fluorescein retention, corneal swelling, and the

767 irritation index for each of the 59 substances tested in the Balls et al. (1995) study. Mean and  
768 median %CV values were calculated to provide an assessment of overall variability. This  
769 analysis was not affected by the information received subsequent to the release of the draft  
770 IRE BRD, and therefore is not presented here.

771

#### 772 3.4.3 Additional Reanalyses of Interlaboratory Reproducibility

773 A comparison of the corneal opacity and corneal swelling measurements at one and four  
774 hours for substances that were tested in both the Balls et al. (1995) and Guerriero et al.  
775 (2004) data sets is presented in **Table I-11**. Correlation coefficients for corneal opacity  
776 scores at 1 and 4 hours were 0.77 and 0.78, respectively. Correlation coefficients for corneal  
777 swelling at 1 and 4 hours were 0.92 and 0.68, respectively. The corneal swelling  
778 measurements in Balls et al. (1995) were more variable than those in Guerriero et al. (2004).  
779 This might be attributed to differences in the methods of measurement of corneal thickness in  
780 the four contributing laboratories in the Balls et al. (1995) study employed amongst the  
781 various laboratories in this study to quantify corneal swelling (i.e., ultrasonic pachymeter vs.  
782 depth measuring gauge).

783

784 The draft IRE BRD also contains a description of the analysis performed by Balls et al.  
785 (1995) in which they determined the interlaboratory correlation between IRE test method  
786 endpoint data generated by each laboratory for all substances tested, as well as for subsets of  
787 test substances (water-soluble, water-insoluble, surfactants, solids, solutions, and liquids).  
788 This analysis was not affected by the information received subsequent to the release of the  
789 draft IRE BRD and therefore is not presented here.

790

### 791 **3.5 IRE Test Method Historical Positive and Negative Control Data - Reanalysis**

792

793 Concurrent positive control substances have not been employed in the IRE test method, and  
794 therefore, an evaluation of historical positive control data is not possible. One eye is  
795 traditionally included in each study as a negative/vehicle controls (isotonic saline).

796

### 797 **3.6 Reliability of the IRE Test Method for Identifying Ocular Corrosives and** 798 **Severe Irritants – Summary of Reanalysis**

799

800 In the draft IRE BRD, no data was provided for the assessment of intralaboratory  
801 repeatability and reproducibility. Since no additional data was submitted for the IRE test  
802 method following the Expert Panel meeting, additional analyses of intralaboratory reliability  
803 could not be conducted.

804

805 The original IRE test method reliability analysis included an evaluation of interlaboratory  
806 reproducibility using both qualitative and quantitative approaches. While the quantitative  
807 analysis was unaffected by the reclassification of some nonsevere irritants/nonirritants as  
808 severe irritants, the qualitative analysis (correct classification as an ocular corrosive/severe  
809 irritant or as a non-corrosive/nonsevere irritant) of the individual laboratory test results  
810 obtained for the EC/HO validation study (Balls et al. [1995]) and for the CEC (1991)  
811 collaborative study were affected. Overall, in the Balls et al. (1995) study, the number of  
812 substances with 100% agreement between the four laboratories was 59-61% (35-36/59) in the

813 **Table I-11. Interlaboratory Reproducibility of Corneal Endpoint Measures for Substances Tested in Common Between IRE**  
 814 **Test Method Studies**  
 815

<i>In Vitro</i> IRE Data					
Test Material	Endpoint	Balls et al. (1995) <sup>1</sup>		Guerriero et al. (2004) <sup>2</sup>	
		Mean ± SD <sup>3</sup>			
		1 Hour	4 Hours	1 Hour	4 Hours
Sodium Hydroxide (10%)	Corneal Opacity Score <sup>4</sup>	3 ± 1.7	4 ± 0.0	3 ± 0.6	3 ± 0.6
	Swelling (%) <sup>5</sup>	102 ± 13.6	138 ± 25.3	111 ± 28.8	NT <sup>6</sup>
Trichloroacetic Acid (30%)	Corneal Opacity Score	2 ± 0.5	2 ± 0.5	4 ± 0.0	4 ± 0.0
	Swelling (%)	24 ± 28.3	44 ± 33.1	12 ± 1.3	54 ± 9.5
Acetone	Corneal Opacity Score	0 ± 0.5	1 ± 1.1	2 ± 0.6	2 ± 0.6
	Swelling (%)	15 ± 12.0	32 ± 30.2	19 ± 9.7	50 ± 44.8
Allyl Alcohol <sup>7</sup>	Corneal Opacity Score	1 ± 0.9	2 ± 1.0	3 ± 0.6	3 ± 0.0
	Swelling (%)	16 ± 11.2	36 ± 20.2	41 ± 3.7	77 ± 2.9
n-Butanol	Corneal Opacity Score	1 ± 0.9	3 ± 0.6	2 ± 0.6	3 ± 0.6
	Swelling (%)	25 ± 11.0	75 ± 19.6	55 ± 5.9	92 ± 19
Ammonium Nitrate	Corneal Opacity Score	0 ± 0.0	0 ± 0.0	0 ± 0.0	0 ± 0.0
	Swelling (%)	7 ± 3.1	10 ± 11.3	11 ± 1.4	15 ± 3.4
Cetylpyridinium Bromide (10%)	Corneal Opacity Score	1 ± 0.9	2 ± 0.8	1 ± 0.6	1 ± 0.6
	Swelling (%)	18 ± 6.4	43 ± 29.4	49 (n=1) <sup>8</sup>	31 (n=1)
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	Corneal Opacity Score	1 ± 0.8	2 ± 0.4	3 ± 0.0	3 ± 0.0
	Swelling (%)	21 ± 6.3	61 ± 20.7	35 ± 8.3	105 ± 18.6

<i>In Vitro</i> IRE Data					
Test Material	Endpoint	Balls et al. (1995) <sup>1</sup>		Guerriero et al. (2004) <sup>2</sup>	
		Mean $\pm$ SD <sup>3</sup>			
		1 Hour	4 Hours	1 Hour	4 Hours
Butyl Acetate	Corneal Opacity Score	0 $\pm$ 0.0	0 $\pm$ 0.4	0 $\pm$ 0.0	1 $\pm$ 0.6
	Swelling (%)	7 $\pm$ 4.9	15 $\pm$ 10.9	20 $\pm$ 1.3	30 $\pm$ 2.3
Toluene	Corneal Opacity Score	0 $\pm$ 0.51	0 $\pm$ 0.6	0 $\pm$ 0.0	0 $\pm$ 0.0
	Swelling (%)	14 $\pm$ 9.4	23 $\pm$ 13.9	7.4 $\pm$ 1.5	15 $\pm$ 2.6
Glycerol	Corneal Opacity Score	0 $\pm$ 0.0	0 $\pm$ 0.47	0 $\pm$ 0.0	0 $\pm$ 0.0
	Swelling (%)	8 $\pm$ 12.1	8 $\pm$ 14.7	13 $\pm$ 5.1	21 $\pm$ 4.6
Polyethylene Glycol 400	Corneal Opacity Score	0 $\pm$ 0.5	1 $\pm$ 0.6	0 $\pm$ 0.0	0 $\pm$ 0.0
	Swelling (%)	15 $\pm$ 12.1	18 $\pm$ 14.7	10 $\pm$ 1.9	16 $\pm$ 2.4

816 <sup>1</sup>Data were provided as mean scores of three isolated rabbit eyes from each of four laboratories. The mean corneal opacity score and corneal swelling  
817 measurement (and its standard deviation) of the four laboratories were then calculated.

818 <sup>2</sup>Data were provided as mean scores of three isolated rabbit eyes from which the standard deviation was calculated.

819 <sup>3</sup>SD = Standard deviation.

820 <sup>4</sup>Corneal opacity score represents a scale of 1-4.

821 <sup>5</sup>Corneal swelling was measured by either ultrasonic pachymeter or by depth gauge measurements in the Balls et al. (1995) study and by ultrasonic pachymeter in  
822 the Guerriero et al. (2004) study.

823 <sup>6</sup>NT = Not tested.

824 <sup>7</sup>Allyl alcohol was not used in the accuracy or reliability analyses because rabbit data from the Guerriero et al. (2004) study was not available.

825 <sup>8</sup>n = Number of eyes tested.

826 original analysis and 59-63% (35-37/59) in the reanalysis. The number of substances with  
827 75% agreement between laboratories was 24-25% (14-15/59) in the original analysis and to  
828 22-25% (13-15/59) in the reanalysis. The number of substances with 50% agreement  
829 between four laboratories did not change due to the reanalysis (15% [9/59 substances]).

830

831 Overall, in the CEC (1991) study, the number of substances with 100% agreement among the  
832 three laboratories decreased from 86% (18/21) to 81% (17/21) in the reanalysis. The number  
833 of substances with 67% agreement among the three laboratories remained the same at 14%  
834 (3/21), while the number of substances with 33% agreement was increased from 0% to 5%  
835 (1/21).

836

#### 837 **4.0 REFERENCES**

838

839 ASTM. 1999. Standard practice for conducting an interlaboratory study to determine the  
840 precision of a test methods. ASTM E691-92. In: Annual Book of ASTM Standards.  
841 Philadelphia, PA: American Society for Testing and Materials.

842

843 Balls M, Botham PA, Bruner LH, Spielmann H. 1995. The EC/HO international validation  
844 study on alternatives to the Draize eye irritation test. *Toxicol In Vitro* 9:871-929.

845

846 CEC. 1991. Collaborative Study on the Evaluation of Alternative Methods to the Eye  
847 Irritation Test. Doc. XI/632/91/V/E/1/131/91 Part I and II.

848

849 EPA. 1996. Label Review Manual: 2<sup>nd</sup> Ed. EPA737-B-96-001. Washington, DC: U.S.  
850 Environmental Protection Agency.

851

852 EU. 2001. Commission Directive 2001/59/EC of 6 August 2001 adapting to technical  
853 progress for the 28th time Council Directive 67/548/EEC on the approximation of the laws,  
854 regulations and administrative provisions relating to the classification, packaging and  
855 labeling of dangerous substances. *Official Journal of the European Communities* L255:1-333.

856

857 Gettings SD, Lordo RA, Hintze KL, Bagley DM, Casterton PL, Chudkowski M, Curren RD,  
858 Demetrulias JL, Dipasquale LC, Earl LK, Feder PI, Galli CL, Glaza SM, Gordon VC, Janus J,  
859 Kurtz PJ, Marenus KD, Moral J, Pape WJW, Renskers KJ, Rheins LA, Roddy MT, Rozen  
860 MG, Tedeschi JP, Zyracki J. 1996. The CTFA evaluation of alternatives program: An  
861 evaluation of *in vivo* alternatives to the Draize primary rabbit eye irritation test. (Phase III)  
862 Surfactant-based formulations. *Food Chem Toxicol* 34:79-117.

863

864 Guerriero FJ, Seaman CW, Olson MJ, Guest R, Whittingham A. 2004. Retrospective  
865 assessment of the rabbit enucleated eye test (REET) as a screen to refine worker safety  
866 studies. [Abstract No. 1282] *Toxicol Sci (The Toxicologist Supplement)* 78(1-S).

867

868 Holzhütter HG, Archer G, Dami N, Lovell DP, Saltelli A, Sjöström M. 1996.  
869 Recommendations of the application of biostatistical methods during the development and



870 validation of alternative toxicological methods. ECVAM Biostatistics Task Force Report 1.  
871 ATLA 24:511-530.

872  
873 ICCVAM. 2003. ICCVAM Guidelines for the Nomination and Submission of New, Revised,  
874 and Alternative Test Methods. NIH Publication No: 03-4508. Research Triangle Park, NC:  
875 National Toxicology Program. Available:  
876 <http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/docs/guidelines/subguide.htm> [accessed 12 July 2005].  
877

878 ICCVAM. 1997. Validation and Regulatory Acceptance of Toxicological Methods: A Report  
879 of the *ad hoc* Interagency Coordinating Committee on the Validation of Alternative Methods.  
880 NIH Publication No: 97-3981. Research Triangle Park, NC: National Toxicology Program.  
881 Available: <http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/docs/guidelines/validate/pdf> [accessed 12 July 2005].  
882

883 MeSH Medical Subject Heading. Available: <http://www.nlm.nih.gov/mesh> [accessed 12 July  
884 2005].

885  
886 NICEATM. 2004. Draft Background Review Document. Current Status of *In Vitro* Test  
887 Methods for Identifying Ocular Corrosives and Severe Irritants: The Isolated Rabbit Eye  
888 (IRE) Test Method. Available: [http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/ocudocs/ocu\\_brd.htm](http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/ocudocs/ocu_brd.htm)  
889 [accessed 12 July 2005].

890  
891 NIEHS. 2005. Second request for data on chemicals evaluated by *in vitro* or *in vivo* ocular  
892 irritancy test methods. Fed Reg 70:9661-9662. Available:  
893 <http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/eyeirrit.htm> [accessed 12 July 2005].  
894

895 NIEHS. 2004. Request for public comment on the nomination for ocular toxicity test  
896 methods and related activities and request for data on chemicals evaluated by *in vitro* or *in*  
897 *vivo* ocular irritancy test methods. Fed Reg 69:13859-13861. Available:  
898 <http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/eyeirrit.htm> [accessed 12 July 2005].  
899

900 UN. 2003. Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
901 (GHS). New York & Geneva: United Nations Publications. Available:  
902 [http://www.unece.org/trans/danger/publi/ghs/ghs\\_rev00/00files\\_ehtml](http://www.unece.org/trans/danger/publi/ghs/ghs_rev00/00files_ehtml). [accessed 12 July  
903 2005].

***[This Page Intentionally Left Blank]***

## **APPENDIX I-A**

### **SUBSTANCES USED IN THE IRE TEST METHOD REANALYSIS**

***[This Page Intentionally Left Blank]***

## Substances Used in the IRE Test Method Reanalysis

Substance	CASRN <sup>1</sup>	Concentration Tested	Chemical Class	Product Class	pH	Form Tested	Purity	<i>In Vivo</i> Classification (GHS) <sup>2,3</sup>	Category 1 Subclass <sup>4</sup>	<i>In Vivo</i> Classification (EPA) <sup>5,6</sup>	<i>In Vivo</i> Classification (EU) <sup>7,8</sup>	<i>In Vitro</i> Classification	Reference
Acetaldehyde	75-07-0	100%	ORGANIC	Flammable liquid used in manufacture of acetic acid, perfumes, and flavors		Solution					SCNM <sup>9</sup>	Severe irritant	CEC (1991)
Acetic acid	64-19-7	10%	CARBOXYLIC ACID	Food preservative and acidifier; Solvent; Mannuf of acetates, acetyl compounds, cellulose acetate, rayon, plastics and rubber in tanning		Liquid					R41	Severe Irritant	CEC (1991)
Acetone	67-64-1	100%	KETONE	Solvent; Antiseptic; Chemical intermediate; Raw material		Liquid	99%	Category 2A		Category II	R36	Severe Irritant	Balls et al. (1995)
Acetone (F33)	67-64-1	100%	KETONE	Solvent; Antiseptic; Chemical intermediate; Raw material		Liquid	99%	Category 2A		Category II	R36	Severe Irritant	Guerrero et al. (2004)
2-(Acetyloxy)-1-phenylethanone (F27)	-	100%	KETONE, ESTER	Raw material		Solid		Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant	Nonsevere Irritant	Guerrero et al. (2004)
Allyl alcohol (F34)	107-18-6	100%	ALCOHOL	Resins, Plasticizers, War gas, Allyl compounds		Liquid		NT <sup>8</sup>		NT	NT	Severe Irritant	Guerrero et al. (2004)
gamma-(Aminocarbonyl)-N-methyl N,N-bis(1-methylethyl)-gamma-phenyl-iodide (F14)	-	100%	ONIUM, AMIDE	Active pharmaceutical ingredient		Solid		Category 2A		Category II	R36	Nonsevere Irritant	Guerrero et al. (2004)
1-(5-Amino-2-methoxyphenyl) piperazine hydrochloride (F20)	-	100%	HETEROCYCLE, AMINE	Chemical intermediate		Solid		Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant	Severe Irritant	Guerrero et al. (2004)
tetra-Aminopyrimidine sulfate	5392-28-9	100%	AMINE, HETEROCYCLE, SALT, INORGANIC	Developer		Solid	97%	Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant	Nonsevere Irritant	Balls et al. (1995)
Ammonium nitrate	6484-52-2	100%	SALT, INORGANIC, ONIUM	Fertilizer; Chemical intermediate; Industrial explosive		Solid	100%	Category 2B		Category III	R36	Nonsevere Irritant	Balls et al. (1995)
Ammonium nitrate (F36)	6484-52-2	100%	SALT, INORGANIC, ONIUM	Fertilizer; Chemical intermediate; Industrial explosive		Solid	>99.9%	Category 2B		Category III	R36	Nonsevere Irritant	Guerrero et al. (2004)
L-Aspartic acid	70-47-3	100%	AMINO ACID	Organic intermediate; Fungicides; Germicides		Solid	100%	SCNM <sup>9</sup>		SCNM	SCNM	Nonsevere Irritant	Balls et al. (1995)
Benzalkonium chloride	8001-54-5	100%	INORGANIC SALT, ONIUM	Surfactant (cationic), Bactericide, Fungicide, Preservative		Solution					R41	Severe Irritant	CEC (1991)
Benzalkonium chloride (1 %)	8001-54-5	1%	ONIUM	Surfactant (cationic), Bactericide, Fungicide, Preservative		Solution	98%	Category 1	1	Category I	R41	Severe Irritant	Balls et al. (1995)
Benzalkonium chloride (10%)	8001-54-5	10%	ONIUM	Surfactant (cationic), Bactericide, Fungicide, Preservative		Solution	98%	Category 1	4	Category I	R41	Severe Irritant	Balls et al. (1995)
Benzalkonium chloride (5%)	8001-54-5	5%	ONIUM	Surfactant (cationic), Bactericide, Fungicide, Preservative		Solution	98%	Category 1	3	Category I	R41	Severe Irritant	Balls et al. (1995)
3-((Benzylthio)methyl)-6-chloro-1,1-dioxide (F29)	-	100%	ETHER, SULFUR COMPOUND, ORGANIC	Active pharmaceutical ingredient		Solid		Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant	Nonsevere Irritant	Guerrero et al. (2004)
Brij 35	9002-92-0	100%	ALCOHOL	Detergent, Solubilizer, Emulsifier, Lubricant		Solution					Nonirritant	Nonsevere Irritant	CEC (1991)
Butanol	71-36-3	100%	ALCOHOL	Solvent; Chemical intermediate; Flavor ingredient		Liquid					Nonirritant	Severe Irritant	CEC (1991)
iso-Butanol	78-83-1	100%	ALCOHOL	Solvent; Chemical intermediate; Flavor ingredient		Liquid	99.9%	Category 2A		Category II	R36	Severe Irritant	Balls et al. (1995)
n-Butanol (F35)	71-36-3	100%	ALCOHOL	Solvent; Chemical intermediate; Flavor ingredient		Liquid	99.9%	Category 2A		Category II	R36	Severe Irritant	Guerrero et al. (2004)
2-Butoxyethyl acetate	112-07-2	100%	ESTER	Solvent, Textile dyeing and printing, Leather treatment, Production of plasticizers, Stabilizer		Liquid					Nonirritant	Nonsevere Irritant	CEC (1991)

Substance	CASRN <sup>1</sup>	Concentration Tested	Chemical Class	Product Class	pH	Form Tested	Purity	<i>In Vivo</i> Classification (GHS) <sup>2,3</sup>	Category 1 Subclass <sup>4</sup>	<i>In Vivo</i> Classification (EPA) <sup>5,6</sup>	<i>In Vivo</i> Classification (EU) <sup>7,8</sup>	<i>In Vitro</i> Classification	Reference
N-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	100%	ESTER	Solvent; Synthetic flavor ingredient		Liquid		Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant	Nonsevere Irritant	Balls et al. (1995)
n-Butyl acetate (F39)	123-86-4	100%	ESTER	Solvent; Synthetic flavor ingredient		Liquid	99%	Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant	Severe Irritant	Guerrero et al. (2004)
g-Butyrolactone	96-48-0	100%	HETEROCYCLE, LACTONE	Synthetic intermediate; Solvent		Liquid		Category 2A		Category II	R36	Severe Irritant	Balls et al. (1995)
Captan 90 concentrate	133-06-2	100%	IMIDE, SULFUR COMPOUND, ORGANIC	Pesticide		Solution	90%	Category 1	4	Category 1	R41	Nonsevere Irritant	Balls et al. (1995)
4-Carboxybenzaldehyde	619-66-9	100%	CARBOXYLIC ACID, ALDEHYDE	Manufacturing impurity (polyester). Developer intermediate		Solid	>95%	Category 2A		Category II	R36	Nonsevere Irritant	Balls et al. (1995)
Cetylpyridium bromide (F37)	140-72-7	100%	ONIUM, HETEROCYCLE	Surfactant (cationic), Germicide, Laboratory reagent		Solid	98%	Category 1	4	Category 1	R41	Severe Irritant	Guerrero et al. (2004)
Cetylpyridinium bromide (0.1%)	140-72-7	0.1%	ONIUM, HETEROCYCLE	Surfactant (cationic), Germicide, Laboratory reagent		Solution	99%	Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant	Severe Irritant	Balls et al. (1995)
Cetylpyridinium bromide (10%)	140-72-7	10%	ONIUM, HETEROCYCLE	Surfactant (cationic), Germicide, Laboratory reagent		Solution	99%	Category 1	4	Category 1	R41	Severe Irritant	Balls et al. (1995)
Cetylpyridinium bromide (6%)	140-72-7	6%	ONIUM, HETEROCYCLE	Surfactant (cationic), Germicide, Laboratory reagent		Solution	99%	Category 1	2	SCNM	R41	Severe Irritant	Balls et al. (1995)
5-Chloro-2,4-disulfamoyl chloroacetanilide (F22)	-	100%	AMIDE	Raw material		Solid		Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant	Nonsevere Irritant	Guerrero et al. (2004)
Chloroform	67-66-3	100%	HYDROCARBON, HALOGENATED COMPOUND, ORGANIC	Solvent		Liquid					SCNM	Nonsevere irritant	CEC (1991)
5-Chloro-3-methylbenzo[b]thiophene-2-sulfonyle chloride (F18)	-	100%	SULFUR COMPOUND, ORGANIC	Raw material		Solid		Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant	Nonsevere Irritant	Guerrero et al. (2004)
5-Chloro-N-[4-methoxy-3-(1-piperazinyl)phenyl]-3-methylbenzo[b]thiophene-2-sulfonamide monohydrochloride (F4)	-	100%	HETEROCYCLE, ETHER, AMIDE	Active pharmaceutical ingredient		Solid		Category 1	4	Category 1	R41	Severe Irritant	Guerrero et al. (2004)
Chlorhexidine	55-56-1	100%	AMIDINE	Disinfectant; Mouthwash; Anti-infective agent		Solid		Category 1	4	SCNM	SCNM	Severe Irritant	Balls et al. (1995)
Cyclohexanol	108-93-0	100%	ALCOHOL	Solvent; Chemical intermediate		Liquid	97%	Category 1	2	Category 1	R41	Severe Irritant	Balls et al. (1995)
Dibenzoyl-L-tartaric acid	2743-38-6	100%	CARBOXYLIC ACID	Optical resolution agent		Solid		Category 1	2	SCNM	R41	Nonsevere Irritant	Balls et al. (1995)
Dibenzyl phosphate	1623-08-1	100%	ESTER, ORGANOPHOSPHOROUS COMPOUND	Not classified		Solid	99%	Category 2A		Category II	R36	Nonsevere Irritant	Balls et al. (1995)
Dibutyltin chloride	683-18-1	100%	ORGANOTIN COMPOUND	Molluscicide, Slime control in paper mills, Wood preservative, disinfectant, Biocide in cooling systems, Leather and textile processing		Solution					R41	Severe Irritant	CEC (1991)
3,4-Dichloroaniline hydrochloride (F11)	-	100%		Chemical intermediate		Solid		SCNM		SCNM	SCNM	Severe Irritant	Guerrero et al. (2004)
2,6-Dichlorobenzenesulfonyl chloride (F1)	6579-54-0	100%		Raw material		Solid		SCNM		SCNM	SCNM	Severe Irritant	Guerrero et al. (2004)
2,6-Dichlorobenzoyl chloride	4659-45-4	100%	ACYL HALIDE	Anti-infective; Anti-fungal; Preservative		Liquid	99%	Category 2A		Category II	SCNM	Nonsevere Irritant	Balls et al. (1995)
2,6-Dichloro-5-fluoro-beta-oxo-3-pyridinepropanoate (F16)	96568-04-6	100%	ESTER, KETONE, HETEROCYCLE	Chemical intermediate		Solid		Category 2B		Category III	Nonirritant	Nonsevere Irritant	Guerrero et al. (2004)
1-(3,4-Dichlorophenyl)-5-isopropylbiguanide HCl (F6)	537-21-3	100%	AMIDINE	Active pharmaceutical ingredient		Solid		Category 1	NC	Category 1	R41	Severe Irritant	Guerrero et al. (2004)
3,4-Dimethoxybenzaldehyde (F19)	120-14-9	100%	ALDEHYDE	Raw material		Solid		Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant	Nonsevere Irritant	Guerrero et al. (2004)
2,2-Dimethylbutanoic acid	595-37-9	100%	CARBOXYLIC ACID	Pharmaceutical metabolite		Liquid	96%	SCNM		Category 1	SCNM	Severe Irritant	Balls et al. (1995)
Dimethyl carbonate (F30)	616-38-6	100%	CARBOXYLIC ACID	Raw material		Solid		Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant	Severe Irritant	Guerrero et al. (2004)

Substance	CASRN <sup>1</sup>	Concentration Tested	Chemical Class	Product Class	pH	Form Tested	Purity	In Vivo Classification (GHS) <sup>2,3</sup>	Category 1 Subclass <sup>4</sup>	In Vivo Classification (EPA) <sup>5,6</sup>	In Vivo Classification (EU) <sup>7,8</sup>	In Vitro Classification	Reference
2,5-Dimethylhexanediol	110-03-2	100%	ALCOHOL	Intermediate for pharmaceuticals, pesticides, perfumes		Solid	99.5%	Category 1	1	Category 1	R41	Nonsevere Irritant	Balls et al. (1995)
Dimethyl sulfoxide	67-68-5	100%	SULFUR COMPOUND	Solvent, Antifreeze, Paint and varnish remover,		Solution					Nonirritant	Nonsevere Irritant	CEC (1991)
Ethanol	64-17-5	100%	ALCOHOL	Solvent; Beverages; Antifreeze agent		Liquid	100%	Category 2A		Category III	Nonirritant	Severe Irritant	Balls et al. (1995)
Ethyl acetate	141-78-6	100%	ESTER	Solvent; Synthetic flavoring		Liquid	99%	Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant	Severe Irritant	Balls et al. (1995)
2-Ethyl-1-hexanol	104-76-7	100%	ALCOHOL	Solvent; Plasticizer		Liquid	99%	Category 2A		Category II	R36	Nonsevere Irritant	Balls et al. (1995)
Ethyl-2-methylacetoacetate	609-14-3	100%	KETONE, ESTER	Not classified		Liquid	97%	Category 2B		Category III	Nonirritant	Severe Irritant	Balls et al. (1995)
Ethyl trimethyl acetate	3938-95-2	100%	ESTER	Solvent		Liquid	99%	Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant	Nonsevere Irritant	Balls et al. (1995)
Fluorescein, sodium	518-47-8	100%	POLYCYCLIC COMPOUND, CYCLIC HYDROCARBON	Phthalic indicator dye; used to detect corneal lesions in ophthalmology		Solution					SCNM	Nonsevere irritant	CEC (1991)
p-Fluoraniiline	371-40-4	100%	AMINE	Intermediate for herbicides; Dyes		Liquid	99%	SCNM		SCNM	SCNM	Severe Irritant	Balls et al. (1995)
Fomesafen, acid form (solid)	72128-02-0	100%	IMIDE, ETHER, NITRO COMPOUND	Pesticide		Solid	97.5%	Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant	Severe Irritant	Balls et al. (1995)
Glycerol	56-81-5	100%	ALCOHOL	Solvent; Plasticizer; Lubricant; Emollient; Drug vehicle		Liquid	>99.5%	Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant	Nonsevere Irritant	Balls et al. (1995)
Glycerol	56-81-5	100%	ALCOHOL	Solvent; Plasticizer; Lubricant; Emollient; Drug vehicle		Solution					Nonirritant	Nonsevere Irritant	CEC (1991)
Glycerol (F41)	56-81-5	100%	ALCOHOL	Solvent; Plasticizer; Lubricant; Emollient; Drug vehicle		Liquid	>99%	Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant	Nonsevere Irritant	Guerrero et al. (2004)
n-Hexane	110-54-3	100%	ACYCLIC HYDROCARBON	Solvent; Adhesive; Gasoline additive		Liquid					Nonirritant	Nonsevere Irritant	CEC (1991)
n-Hexanol	111-27-3	100%	ALCOHOL	Solvent; Chemical intermediate; Synthetic flavor ingredient		Liquid	98%	Category 2A		Category II	R36	Severe Irritant	Balls et al. (1995)
3-Hydroxy-2-phenyl-4-quinolinecarboxylic acid (F24)	485-89-2	100%	HETEROCYCLE, CARBOXYLIC ACID, ALCOHOL	Chemical intermediate		Solid		Nonirritant		Category II	Nonirritant	Nonsevere Irritant	Guerrero et al. (2004)
HZA-1	-	Undiluted	FORMULATION	Shampoos, Hair care		Solution		Category 1	1	Category 1	R41	Severe irritant	Gettings et al. (1996)
HZB-1	-	25%	FORMULATION	Soaps and surfactants		Solution		Category 1	1	Category 1	R41	Severe irritant	Gettings et al. (1996)
HZC-1	-	25%	FORMULATION	Shampoos, Hair care		Solution		Category 1	1	Category 1	R41	Nonsevere irritant	Gettings et al. (1996)
HZD-1	-	25%	FORMULATION	Shampoos, Hair care		Solution		Category 2B		Category III	Nonirritant	Nonsevere irritant	Gettings et al. (1996)
HZE-1	-	Undiluted	FORMULATION	Soaps and surfactants		Solution		SCNM		Category 1	SCNM	Nonsevere irritant	Gettings et al. (1996)
HZF-1	-	Undiluted	FORMULATION	Shampoos, Hair care		Solution		Category 1	1	Category 1	R41	Nonsevere irritant	Gettings et al. (1996)
HZG-1	-	25%	FORMULATION	Shampoos, Hair care		Solution		Category 1	1	Category 1	R41	Severe irritant	Gettings et al. (1996)
HZH-1	-	Undiluted	FORMULATION	Soaps and surfactants, cosmetics		Solution		Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant	Nonsevere irritant	Gettings et al. (1996)
HZI-1	-	Undiluted	FORMULATION	Soaps and surfactants		Solution		Category 1	1	Category 1	R41	Severe irritant	Gettings et al. (1996)
HZI-1	-	Undiluted	FORMULATION	Shampoos, Hair care		Solution		Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant	Nonsevere irritant	Gettings et al. (1996)
HZK-1	-	Undiluted	FORMULATION	Soaps and surfactants		Solution		Category 1	1	Category 1	R41	Severe irritant	Gettings et al. (1996)
HZL-1	-	Undiluted	FORMULATION	Soaps and surfactants		Solution		Category 1	1	Category 1	R41	Severe irritant	Gettings et al. (1996)
HZM-1	-	25%	FORMULATION	Shampoos, Hair care		Solution		Category 1	1	Category 1	R41	Severe irritant	Gettings et al. (1996)
HZN-1	-	25%	FORMULATION	Shampoos, Hair care		Solution		Category 1	1	Category 1	R41	Severe irritant	Gettings et al. (1996)
HZP-1	-	Undiluted	FORMULATION	Shampoos, Hair care		Solution		Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant	Severe irritant	Gettings et al. (1996)
HZQ-1	-	Undiluted	FORMULATION	Soaps and surfactants		Solution		Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant	Nonsevere irritant	Gettings et al. (1996)

Substance	CASRN <sup>1</sup>	Concentration Tested	Chemical Class	Product Class	pH	Form Tested	Purity	<i>In Vivo</i> Classification (GHS) <sup>2,3</sup>	Category I Subclass <sup>4</sup>	<i>In Vivo</i> Classification (EPA) <sup>5,6</sup>	<i>In Vivo</i> Classification (EU) <sup>7,8</sup>	<i>In Vitro</i> Classification	Reference
HZR-1	-	25%	FORMULATION	Soaps and surfactants		Solution		Category I	1	Category I	R41	Nonsevere irritant	Gettings et al. (1996)
HZS-1	-	Undiluted	FORMULATION	Soaps and surfactants		Solution		Category I	1	Category I	R41	Severe irritant	Gettings et al. (1996)
HZT-1	-	Undiluted	FORMULATION	Soaps and surfactants		Solution		Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant	Nonsevere irritant	Gettings et al. (1996)
HZU-1	-	25%	FORMULATION	Soaps and surfactants		Solution		Category 2B		Category III	R36	Severe irritant	Gettings et al. (1996)
HZV-1	-	25%	FORMULATION	Shampoos, Hair care		Solution		Category I	1	Category I	R41	Severe irritant	Gettings et al. (1996)
HZW-1	-	25%	FORMULATION	Soaps and surfactants		Solution		Category I	1	Category I	R41	Nonsevere irritant	Gettings et al. (1996)
HZX-1	-	Undiluted	FORMULATION	Shampoos, Hair care		Solution		Category I	1	Category I	R41	Nonsevere irritant	Gettings et al. (1996)
HZY-1	-	Undiluted	FORMULATION	Shampoos, Hair care		Solution		Category I	1	Category I	R41	Nonsevere irritant	Gettings et al. (1996)
HZZ-1	-	Undiluted	FORMULATION	Soaps and surfactants		Solution		Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant	Nonsevere irritant	Gettings et al. (1996)
Imidazole	288-32-4	100%	HETEROCYCLE	Anti-fungal; Enzyme inhibitor		Solid	99%	Category I	4	Category I	R41	Severe Irritant	Balls et al. (1995)
1H-Indole-2,3-dione (F28)	91-56-5	100%	HETEROCYCLE	Raw material		Solid		Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant	Nonsevere Irritant	Guerrero et al. (2004)
Iodine chloride with pyridine (1:1) (F10)	6443-90-9	100%	HETEROCYCLE	Raw material		Solid		Category I	NC	Category I	R41	Severe Irritant	Guerrero et al. (2004)
di-Isopropyl aminoethylidiphenyl acetamide (F15)	-	100%	AMINE, AMIDE	Raw material		Solid		Category 2B		Category III	R36	Nonsevere Irritant	Guerrero et al. (2004)
Isopropyl dicyanamide (F9)	35695-36-4	100%	AMINE, NITRILE	Chemical intermediate		Solid		Category I	NC	Category I	R41	Severe Irritant	Guerrero et al. (2004)
Maneb	12427-38-2	100%	AMINE, SALT, ORGANIC, UREA	Pesticide		Solid	90% (approx)	SCNM		Category III	SCNM	Severe Irritant	Balls et al. (1995)
Mebrophen hydramine HCl (F5)	13977-28-1	100%	ETHER, AMINE, SLAT	Active pharmaceutical ingredient		Solid		Category I	NC	Category I	R41	Severe Irritant	Guerrero et al. (2004)
Mercuric chloride	7546-30-7	100%	INORGANIC	Topical antiseptic/disinfectant; corrosive agent		Solid		SCNM		SCNM	SCNM	Severe irritant	CEC (1991)
2-Methoxyethanol	109-86-4	100%	ALCOHOL	Solvent		Liquid					Nonirritant	Severe Irritant	CEC (1991)
1-(2-Methoxyphenyl)piperazine hydrogen sulfate (F2)	-	100%		Raw material		Solid		SCNM		SCNM	SCNM	Severe Irritant	Guerrero et al. (2004)
Methyl acetate	79-20-9	100%	ESTER	Solvent; Chemical intermediate; Synthetic flavor ingredient		Liquid	98%	Category 2A		Category II	R36	Severe Irritant	Balls et al. (1995)
6-(Methylamino)-2-pyridine ethanol formate (1:1) (salt) (F17)	-	100%	HETEROCYCLE, AMINE, CARBOXYLIC ACID, SALT	Chemical intermediate		Solid		Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant	Severe Irritant	Guerrero et al. (2004)
Methyl cyanoacetate	105-34-0	100%	ESTER, NITRILE	Adhesive; Pharmaceutical intermediate		Liquid	99%	Category 2A		Category II	R36	Nonsevere Irritant	Balls et al. (1995)
Methylcyclopentane	96-37-7	100%	HYDROCARBONS, CYCLIC	Solvent		Liquid	>99%	Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant	Nonsevere Irritant	Balls et al. (1995)
4,4'-Methylenbis-(2,6-di-tert-butylphenol) (F43)	118-82-3	100%	SULFUR COMPOUND, ORGANIC	Raw material		Solid		Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant	Nonsevere Irritant	Guerrero et al. (2004)
Methyl ethyl ketone	78-93-3	100%	KETONE	Solvent; Manufacture of lacquers, varnishes, cosmetics, pharmaceuticals		Liquid	99%	Category 2A		Category III	R36	Severe Irritant	Balls et al. (1995)
Methyl ethyl ketone (F38)	78-93-3	100%	KETONE	Solvent; Manufacture of lacquers, varnishes, cosmetics, pharmaceuticals		Liquid	99%	Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant	Severe Irritant	Guerrero et al. (2004)
Methyl isobutyl ketone	108-10-1	100%	KETONE	Solvent; Synthetic flavor; Drvcleaning		Liquid	98%	Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant	Severe Irritant	Balls et al. (1995)
1-Naphthalene acetic acid	86-87-3	100%	CARBOXYLIC ACID, POLYCYCLIC COMPOUND	Pesticide		Solid	96%	Category I	NC	Category I	SCNM	Nonsevere Irritant	Balls et al. (1995)



Substance	CASRN <sup>1</sup>	Concentration Tested	Chemical Class	Product Class	pH	Form Tested	Purity	<i>In Vivo</i> Classification (GHS) <sup>2,3</sup>	Category 1 Subclass <sup>4</sup>	<i>In Vivo</i> Classification (EPA) <sup>5,6</sup>	<i>In Vivo</i> Classification (EU) <sup>7,8</sup>	<i>In Vitro</i> Classification	Reference
1-Naphthalene acetic acid, Na salt	61-31-4	100%	SALT, ORGANIC, POLYCYCLIC COMPOUND, CARBOXYLIC ACID, SALT	Pesticide		Solid	95%	Category 1	1	Category I	R41	Severe Irritant	Balls et al. (1995)
2-Nitro-4-propoxyaniline (F23)	-	100%	NITRO COMPOUND, AMINE, ETHER	Chemical intermediate		Solid		Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant	Nonsevere Irritant	Guerrero et al. (2004)
2-Nitro-4-thiocyananiline (F7)	54029-45-7	100%	NITRO COMPOUND, AMINE, SULFUR COMPOUND, ORGANIC	Chemical intermediate		Solid		Category 1	NC	Category I	R41	Severe Irritant	Guerrero et al. (2004)
2-Nitro-4-thio-N-propylaniline (F21)	54393-89-4	100%	AMINE, NITRO COMPOUND, SULFUR COMPOUND, ORGANIC	Chemical intermediate		Solid		Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant	Severe Irritant	Guerrero et al. (2004)
n-Octanol	111-87-5	100%	ALCOHOL	Solvent; Fragrance		Liquid	>99%	Category 2A		Category II	R36	Severe Irritant	Balls et al. (1995)
tetra-N-Octylammonium bromide (F8)	14866-33-2	100%	ONIUM	Raw material		Solid		Category 1	NC	Category I	R41	Severe Irritant	Guerrero et al. (2004)
2-(4-Oxopentyl)-1H-isoindole-1,3(2H)-dione (F26)	3197-25-9	100%	HETEROCYCLE	Chemical intermediate		Solid		Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant	Nonsevere Irritant	Guerrero et al. (2004)
(S)-1-Phenyl-N-propylamine (F13)	3789-59-1	100%		Raw material		Liquid		SCNM		SCNM	SCNM	Severe Irritant	Guerrero et al. (2004)
Polyethylene glycol 400	25322-68-3	100%	ALCOHOL, ETHER	Surfactant (nonionic), Lubricant, Plasticizer, Solvent		Liquid		Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant	Severe Irritant	Balls et al. (1995)
Polyethylene glycol 400 (F44)	25322-68-3	100%	ALCOHOL, ETHER	Surfactant (nonionic), Lubricant, Plasticizer, Solvent		Liquid		Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant	Nonsevere Irritant	Guerrero et al. (2004)
Potassium cyanate	590-28-3	100%	SALT, INORGANIC	Herbicide; Pharmaceutical intermediate		Solid	97%	SCNM		SCNM	SCNM	Nonsevere Irritant	Balls et al. (1995)
Promethazine HCl	58-33-3	100%	AMINE, HETEROCYCLE, SULFUR COMPOUND, ORGANIC	Antihistamine; Anti-nausea drug		Solid	98%	Category 1	3	Category I	R41	Severe Irritant	Balls et al. (1995)
iso-Propanol	67-63-0	100%	ALCOHOL	Solvent; Aerosol formulations (ingredient)		Liquid	99.9%	Category 2A		Category III	SCNM	Severe Irritant	Balls et al. (1995)
Propylene glycol (F42)	57-55-6	100%	ALCOHOL	Antifreeze, Solvent, Emulsifier, Resins, Inhibitor of fermentation and mold growth		Liquid		Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant	Nonsevere Irritant	Guerrero et al. (2004)
Pyridine	110-86-1	100%	HETEROCYCLE	Solvent; Intermediate for pharmaceuticals, dyes, pesticides		Liquid	99.94%	Category 1	3	Category I	R41	Severe Irritant	Balls et al. (1995)
4,4'-Pyridylpiperidine (F12)	-	100%		Raw material		Solid		SCNM		SCNM	SCNM	Severe Irritant	Guerrero et al. (2004)
Quinacrine	69-05-6	100%	AMINE, HETEROCYCLE, POLYCYCLIC COMPOUND	Anti-infective (antihelminthic)		Solid		Category 1	3	Category I	R41	Nonsevere Irritant	Balls et al. (1995)
Silver nitrate	7761-88-8	3% in water	INORGANIC	Germicide		Solution		SCNM		SCNM	SCNM	Nonsevere irritant	CEC (1991)
Sodium dicyanamide (F3)	-	100%	AMIDE	Raw material		Solid		Category 1	NC	Category I	R41	Severe Irritant	Guerrero et al. (2004)
Sodium dodecyl sulfate	151-21-3	100%	ORGANIC SALT, CARBOXYLIC ACID SALT	Anionic detergent, Emulsifier, Lubricant, Solubilizer		Solution					R41	Severe Irritant	CEC (1991)
Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	1% in water	INORGANIC, ALKALI	Acid neutralizer, caustic agent		Solution					SCNM	Severe irritant	CEC (1991)
Sodium hydroxide (1%)	1310-73-2	1%	ALKALI	Caustic agent		Solution	Reagent grade	Category 2B		Category III	R36	Severe Irritant	Balls et al. (1995)
Sodium hydroxide (10%)	1310-73-2	10%	ALKALI	Caustic agent		Solution	Reagent grade	Category 1	4	Category I	R41	Severe Irritant	Balls et al. (1995)
Sodium hydroxide (F31)	1310-73-2	10%	ALKALI	Caustic agent		Liquid	Reagent grade	Category 1	4	Category I	R41	Severe Irritant	Guerrero et al. (2004)

Substance	CASRN <sup>1</sup>	Concentration Tested	Chemical Class	Product Class	pH	Form Tested	Purity	<i>In Vivo</i> Classification (GHS) <sup>2,3</sup>	Category 1 Subclass <sup>4</sup>	<i>In Vivo</i> Classification (EPA) <sup>5,6</sup>	<i>In Vivo</i> Classification (EU) <sup>7,8</sup>	<i>In Vitro</i> Classification	Reference
Sodium lauryl sulfate (15 %)	151-21-3	15%	SALT, ORGANIC, CARBOXYLIC ACID, SALT	Surfactant (anionic), Detergent		Solution	98%	Category 1	NC	Category I	SCNM	Nonsevere Irritant	Balls et al. (1995)
Sodium lauryl sulfate (3 %)	151-21-3	3%	SALT, ORGANIC, CARBOXYLIC ACID, SALT	Surfactant (anionic), Detergent		Solution	98%	Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant	Nonsevere Irritant	Balls et al. (1995)
Sodium oxalate	62-76-0	100%	SALT, ORGANIC, CARBOXYLIC ACID, SALT	Textile finishing; Pyrotechnic, Industrial byproduct		Solid	>99%	Category 1	4	Category I	R41	Nonsevere Irritant	Balls et al. (1995)
Sodium perborate tetrahydrate	10486-00-7	100%	SALT, INORGANIC, BORON CONTAINING COMPOUND	Household cleaner; Detergent		Solid	98.6%	Category 1	4	Category I	R41	Nonsevere Irritant	Balls et al. (1995)
<b>4,4'-Sulfonylbisbenzamine (F25)</b>	<b>80-08-0</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>SULFUR COMPOUND, ORGANIC</b>	<b>Active pharmaceutical ingredient</b>		<b>Solid</b>		<b>Nonirritant</b>		<b>Category IV</b>	<b>Nonirritant</b>	<b>Nonsevere Irritant</b>	<b>Guerrero et al. (2004)</b>
Toluene	108-88-3	100%	CYCLIC HYDROCARBON	Solvent; Gasoline additive; Manufacture of benzene derivatives, medicines, dyes, perfumes		Liquid	99%	Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant	Severe Irritant	Balls et al. (1995)
Toluene	108-88-3	100%	CYCLIC HYDROCARBON	Solvent; Gasoline additive; Manufacture of benzene derivatives, medicines, dyes, perfumes		Liquid					Nonirritant	Nonsevere Irritant	CEC (1991)
<b>Toluene (F40)</b>	<b>108-88-3</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>CYCLIC HYDROCARBON</b>	<b>Solvent; Gasoline additive; Manufacture of benzene derivatives, medicines, dyes, perfumes</b>		<b>Liquid</b>	<b>99%</b>	<b>Nonirritant</b>		<b>Category III</b>	<b>Nonirritant</b>	<b>Nonsevere Irritant</b>	<b>Guerrero et al. (2004)</b>
Triacetin	102-76-1	100%	ESTER	Solvent, Fixative		Solution					Nonirritant	Nonsevere Irritant	CEC (1991)
<b>Tributyltin chloride</b>	<b>688-73-3</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>ORGANOTIN COMPOUND</b>	<b>Molluscicide, Slime control in paper mills, Wood preservative, disinfectant, Biocide in cooling systems, Leather and textile processing</b>		<b>Solution</b>					<b>R41</b>	<b>Severe Irritant</b>	<b>CEC (1991)</b>
Trichloroacetic acid (3%)	76-03-9	3%	CARBOXYLIC ACID	Caustic agent; Fixative; Herbicide		Solution	Reagent grade	Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant	Nonsevere Irritant	Balls et al. (1995)
Trichloroacetic acid (30%)	76-03-9	30%	CARBOXYLIC ACID	Caustic agent; Fixative; Herbicide		Solution	Reagent grade	Category 1	4	Category I	R41	Severe Irritant	Balls et al. (1995)
<b>Trichloroacetic acid (F32)</b>	<b>76-03-9</b>	<b>30%</b>	<b>CARBOXYLIC ACID</b>	<b>Caustic agent; Fixative; Herbicide</b>		<b>Liquid</b>	<b>Reagent grade</b>	<b>Category 1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>Category I</b>	<b>R41</b>	<b>Severe Irritant</b>	<b>Guerrero et al. (2004)</b>
Triethanolamine	102-71-6	100%	AMINE, ALCOHOL	Chemical intermediate, Cosmetic ingredient, Vulcanization accelerator		Solution					Nonirritant	Nonsevere Irritant	CEC (1991)
<b>Triton X-100 (10 %)</b>	<b>9002-93-1</b>	<b>10%</b>	<b>ETHER</b>	<b>Surfactant (nonionic), Detergent, Emulsifier</b>		<b>Solution</b>	<b>98%</b>	<b>Category 1</b>	<b>NC</b>	<b>Category II</b>	<b>R41</b>	<b>Severe Irritant</b>	<b>Balls et al. (1995)</b>
<b>Triton X-100 (5 %)</b>	<b>9002-93-1</b>	<b>5%</b>	<b>ETHER</b>	<b>Surfactant (nonionic), Detergent, Emulsifier</b>		<b>Solution</b>	<b>98%</b>	<b>Category 2A</b>		<b>Category III</b>	<b>R36</b>	<b>Severe Irritant</b>	<b>Balls et al. (1995)</b>
Tween 20	9005-64-5	100%	ESTER, ETHER	Surfactant (nonionic), Detergent		Solution	98%	Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant	Nonsevere Irritant	Balls et al. (1995)

Substances in bold indicate those that were included in the "Expanded data set" analyses described in the text.

<sup>1</sup>CASRN=Chemical Abstracts Service Registry Number.

<sup>2</sup>GHS=Globally Harmonized System (UN [2003]).

<sup>3</sup>Eye Irritant Category 1 = irreversible effects on the eye/serious damage to the eye; Category 2A = reversible effects on the eye/irritating to the eyes; Category 2B = reversible effects on the eye/mildly irritating to the eyes; Nonirritant = not an eye irritant

<sup>4</sup>NICEATM-defined subgroups assigned based on the lesions that drove classification of a GHS Category 1 substance. 1: based on lesions that are persistent; 2: based on lesions that are severe (not including corneal opacity score equal to 4); 3: based on lesions that are severe (not including corneal opacity score equal to 4) and persistent; 4: corneal opacity score equal to 4 at any time; NC: No subclassification could be made based on the data.

Substance	CASRN <sup>1</sup>	Concentration Tested	Chemical Class	Product Class	pH	Form Tested	Purity	<i>In Vivo</i> Classification (GHS) <sup>2,3</sup>	Category I Subclass <sup>4</sup>	<i>In Vivo</i> Classification (EPA) <sup>5,6</sup>	<i>In Vivo</i> Classification (EU) <sup>7,8</sup>	<i>In Vitro</i> Classification	Reference
-----------	--------------------	----------------------	----------------	---------------	----	-------------	--------	--	----------------------------------	--	---	--------------------------------	-----------

<sup>5</sup>EPA=U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA [1996]).

<sup>6</sup>Toxicity Category I for the Primary Eye Irritation Study = Corrosive, or corneal involvement or irritation not reversible within 21 days; Category II = Corneal involvement or irritation clearing in 8-21 days; Category III = Corneal involvement or irritation clearing in 7 days or less; Category IV = Minimal effects clearing within 24 hr.

<sup>7</sup>EU=European Union (EU [2001]).

<sup>8</sup>Risk phrase R41 = risk of serious damage to the eyes; R36 = irritating to the eyes; nonirritant = not an eye irritant.

<sup>9</sup>SCNM=Study Criteria Not Met.

<sup>10</sup>NT=Not tested.

***[This Page Intentionally Left Blank]***

## **SECTION II**

### **ISOLATED CHICKEN EYE (ICE) TEST METHOD ACCURACY AND RELIABILITY REANALYSIS**

***[This Page Intentionally Left Blank]***

904 **1.0 INTRODUCTION**

905

906 On November 1, 2004, NICEATM released draft BRDs on the current status of four *in vitro*  
907 test methods for detecting ocular corrosives and severe irritants (see  
908 [http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/ocudocs/ocu\\_brd.htm](http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/ocudocs/ocu_brd.htm)). The test methods reviewed  
909 were the BCOP, the HET-CAM, the IRE, and the ICE assays. On January 11-12, 2005,  
910 ICCVAM convened an Expert Panel to independently evaluate the validation status of these  
911 four *in vitro* test methods for identifying ocular corrosives or severe irritants. The Expert  
912 Panel Report, *Evaluation of the Current Validation Status of In Vitro Test Methods for*  
913 *Identifying Ocular Corrosives and Severe Irritants*, can be obtained by contacting  
914 NICEATM or electronically from <http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/eyeirrit.htm>. Public  
915 comments at the meeting revealed that additional data could be made available that had not  
916 yet been provided in response to earlier requests for data. The Expert Panel subsequently  
917 recommended that the additional data be requested and that a reanalysis of the accuracy and  
918 reliability of each test method be conducted, to the extent possible.

919

920 In response to this recommendation, a second *FR* notice was published on February 28, 2005  
921 (*FR* Vol. 70, No. 38, pp. 9661-9662; <http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/eyeirrit.htm>)  
922 requesting all available *in vitro* data on these four *in vitro* ocular irritancy test methods and  
923 corresponding *in vivo* rabbit eye test method data, as well as any human exposure data (either  
924 via ethical human studies or accidental exposure). The first *FR* notice requesting these data  
925 had been published on March 24, 2004 (*FR* Vol. 69, No. 57, pp. 13859-13861;  
926 <http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/eyeirrit.htm>). Also, a request for relevant data was re-  
927 sent directly to the primary developers or users of each test method and sent to other  
928 scientists who participated in or attended the Expert Panel Meeting on January 11-12, 2005  
929 and who had indicated a desire to provide additional data. No human exposure data was  
930 obtained for the substances evaluated in the ICE test method, and therefore no calculations  
931 could be made on the accuracy of the ICE test method for predicting human severe ocular  
932 irritancy.

933

934 Other factors also necessitated a reanalysis of the accuracy of the ICE test method for  
935 detecting ocular corrosives and severe irritants. First, clarification regarding the rules for  
936 classification of severe irritants was obtained subsequent to the release of the four BRDs that  
937 resulted in changes to the hazard classification of some of the substances used in the original  
938 analysis. For the original analysis, reversibility of ocular effects for the EU and GHS hazard  
939 classification systems was considered to be achieved if, by post-exposure day 21, the  
940 endpoint scores fell below the threshold that resulted in a test substance being classified as a  
941 severe irritant (EU [2001]; UN [2003]). The new information obtained indicated that  
942 reversibility of ocular effects is achieved only when all scores reach zero by post-exposure  
943 day 21. This change resulted in one substance previously classified as non-severe GHS  
944 irritants now being classified as a GHS severe irritant.

945

946 Second, the chemical classes assigned to each test substance were revised to reflect a  
947 standardized classification scheme (based on MeSH [<http://www.nlm.nih.gov/mesh>]) that  
948 would ensure consistency in classifying substances among all *in vitro* ocular test methods  
949 under consideration. This resulted in some chemicals being reclassified. The accuracy of the

950 ICE test method, by chemical class and using the GHS classification system (UN [2003]),  
951 has been reanalyzed to reflect these changes.

952

953 Finally, an additional accuracy analysis was conducted. In this analysis, the accuracy of each  
954 *in vitro* ocular irritancy test method for detecting ocular corrosives or severe irritants,  
955 depending on whether the classification was based on the severity of the response and/or its  
956 persistence to day 21 post-treatment, was determined.

957

958 For the ICE test method, the changes to the existing database that resulted from using the  
959 appropriate persistence classification criteria and any new data and/or information received  
960 subsequent to the release of the draft BRD are summarized in **Table II-1**. Additional ICE  
961 test method data and corresponding *in vivo* rabbit eye test data were submitted by the  
962 Netherlands Organisation for Applied Scientific Research (TNO) Nutrition and Food  
963 Institute for the 44 substances tested in Prinsen (1996) and for an additional 50 substances  
964 (Prinsen [2005]).

965

966 Also, the TNO Nutrition and Food Institute provided replicate ICE test data and the  
967 corresponding *in vivo* EU hazard classification for four substances (Prinsen [2000]). The  
968 efforts of Mr. Menk Prinsen and the TNO Nutrition and Food Institute in providing  
969 additional data and/or information are gratefully acknowledged.

970

## 971 **2.0 ACCURACY OF THE ICE TEST METHOD - REANALYSIS**

972

973 The ability of the ICE test method to correctly identify ocular corrosives and severe irritants,  
974 as defined by the GHS, EPA, and EU classification systems (EPA [1996]; EU [2001]; UN  
975 [2003])<sup>1</sup>, was evaluated. The three regulatory ocular hazard classification systems  
976 considered during this analysis use different classification systems and decision criteria to  
977 identify ocular corrosives and severe irritants based on *in vivo* rabbit eye test results. All  
978 three classification systems are based on individual animal data in terms of the magnitude of  
979 the response and on the extent to which induced ocular lesions fail to reverse by day 21.  
980 However, there are differences among the three classification systems in regard to their  
981 criteria used by NICEATM for distinguishing between a severe and a non-severe response  
982 (see **Appendix A**). Thus, to evaluate the accuracy of the IRE test method for identifying  
983 ocular corrosives and severe irritants, individual rabbit data collected at the different  
984 observation times was needed for each substance.

985

986 The ability of the ICE test method to correctly identify ocular corrosives and severe irritants,  
987 as defined by the GHS, EPA, and EU classification systems (EPA [1996]; EU [2001]; UN  
988 [2003]), was evaluated using two approaches. In the first approach, the accuracy of ICE was  
989 assessed separately for each *in vitro-in vivo* comparative study (i.e., publication) reviewed in  
990 Sections 4.0 and 5.0 of the draft ICE BRD. In the second approach, an overall analysis of  
991 ICE test method accuracy was conducted by combining results from each study, and then an

---

<sup>1</sup> For the purposes of this analysis, an ocular corrosive or severe irritant was defined as a substance that would be classified as Category 1 according to the GHS classification system (UN [2003]), as Category I according to the EPA classification system (EPA [1996]), or as R41 according to the EU classification system (EU [2001]).



992 **Table II-1. Summary of ICE Database Changes**

993

Data Source	Data Set	Number of Available Substances	Number of Acceptable Substances by Ocular Irritancy Classification System			Comments
			EPA <sup>1</sup>	EU <sup>2</sup>	GHS <sup>3</sup>	
			Cat <sup>4</sup> I/Total <sup>5</sup>	R41/Total <sup>4</sup>	Cat 1/Total <sup>4</sup>	
Prinsen and Koëter (1993)	New <sup>6</sup>	21	2/10	7/21	2/10	The decrease in the number of corrosive/severe irritants is due to the reclassification of one substance from a severe ocular irritant/corrosive to a moderate ocular irritant.
	Old <sup>6</sup>	21	3/10	8/21	3/10	
Balls et al. (1995)	New	59	19/51	19/50	22/54	The decrease in the total number of usable substances is due to excluding substances from consideration due to insufficient rabbit eye test data for classification (See <b>Appendix A</b> ).
	Old	59	20/54	21/59	22/56	
Prinsen (1996)	New	44	2/36	2/36	2/36	The <i>in vivo</i> data that corresponded to the substances tested were received, which allowed for an evaluation of all three regulatory hazard classification systems for this study (previously, the analysis of severe irritants was limited to the published EU classification for these substances). The published EU classification for four severe irritants was based only on dermal corrosivity (no rabbit eye test was performed). Therefore, these substances were excluded from the revised analysis.
	Old	44	0/29	6/44	0/29	
Prinsen (2000)	New	4	-	1/4	-	This is new information received subsequent to the original analysis. Because the corresponding <i>in vivo</i> rabbit test data were not submitted, the analysis was based on the provided EU classification only.
Prinsen (2005)	New	50	4/46	4/46	4/46	This is new information received subsequent to the original analysis. Four of these substances were classified based only on dermal corrosivity (no <i>in vivo</i> rabbit eye test was performed); these substances were excluded from the analysis.

994 <sup>1</sup>EPA = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA [1996]).995 <sup>2</sup>EU = European Union (EU [2001]).996 <sup>3</sup>GHS = Globally Harmonized System (UN [2003]).

- 997 <sup>4</sup>Cat = Category.  
998 <sup>5</sup>First number (before forward slash) refers to the number of substances in each study that were classified as a severe irritant according to each classification  
999 system (EPA, EU, and GHS). The second number (after the forward slash) refers to the number of substances that were classified, based on animal data, for  
1000 each classification system (EPA, EU, GHS).  
1001 <sup>6</sup>New = accuracy statistics based on the revised analysis; Old = accuracy statistics based on the previous analysis included in the draft ICE BRD.

1002 overall ocular irritancy classification was assigned for each substance. When the same  
1003 substance was evaluated in multiple laboratories, the overall ICE ocular irritancy  
1004 classification was based on the majority of calls among all of the studies. When there was an  
1005 equal number of different irritancy classifications for substances (e.g., two tests classified a  
1006 substance as a nonsevere irritant and two tests classified a substance as a severe irritant), the  
1007 more severe irritancy classification was used for the overall classification for the substance  
1008 (severe irritant, in this case).

1009

1010 Based on the revisions made to the ICE test method database, which included the addition of  
1011 46 to 50 new substances, a revised accuracy analysis has been conducted. The calculations  
1012 were performed as described in Section 6.0 of the draft ICE BRD. To allow for a  
1013 comparison of the results obtained in the revised analysis relative to those obtained  
1014 previously, the data tables below include accuracy statistics from both analyses. However,  
1015 the discussion of the results in the sections that follow relate to the revised analysis only.

1016

## 1017 2.1 GHS Ocular Hazard Classification System

1018

1019 The four studies (Prinsen and Koëter [1993]; Balls et al. [1995]; Prinsen [1996]; Prinsen  
1020 [2005]) contained ICE test data on 171 substances, 144 of which had sufficient *in vivo* data to  
1021 be assigned an ocular irritancy classification as defined by the GHS classification system  
1022 (UN [2003])<sup>2</sup> (see **Appendix II-A**). Based on results from *in vivo* rabbit eye experiments,  
1023 30<sup>3</sup> of the 144 substances were classified as severe irritants (i.e., Category 1), the other 114  
1024 substances were classified as nonsevere irritants (either Category 2A, 2B) or nonirritants.  
1025 The 27 substances that could not be classified according to the GHS classification system due  
1026 to the lack of adequate animal data are so noted in **Appendix II-A**.

1027

### 1028 2.1.1 Prinsen and Koëter (1993)

1029 Based on the available *in vivo* rabbit eye data, 10 of the 21 substances tested in this study  
1030 could be assigned a GHS classification (**Table II-2**). The remaining 11 substances had  
1031 inadequate *in vivo* data for assigning a classification according to the GHS system (UN  
1032 [2003]). For the 10 substances that could be evaluated, the ICE test method has an accuracy  
1033 of 80% (8/10), a sensitivity of 100% (2/2), a specificity of 75% (6/8), a false positive rate of  
1034 25% (2/8), and a false negative rate of 0% (0/2).

1035

### 1036 2.1.2 Balls et al (1995)

1037 Based on the available *in vivo* rabbit eye data, 54 of the 59 substances tested in this study  
1038 could be assigned a GHS classification (**Table II-2**). The remaining five substances had  
1039 inadequate *in vivo* data for assigning a classification according to the GHS system (UN  
1040 [2003]). For the 54 substances assigned a GHS classification, the ICE test method has an

---

<sup>2</sup> For the purpose of this accuracy analysis, *in vivo* rabbit study results were used to identify GHS Category 1 irritants (i.e., severe irritants); substances classified as GHS Category 2A and 2B irritants were identified as nonsevere irritants.

<sup>3</sup> One chemical (benzalkonium chloride, 1%) was tested *in vivo* twice in the same laboratory. The results were discordant with respect to GHS classification. According to one test, the classification was Category 1, while results from the other test yielded a Category 2B classification. The accuracy analysis was performed with the substance classified as Category 1.

1041 **Table II-2. Evaluation of the Performance of the ICE Test Method In Predicting Ocular Corrosives and Severe Irritants**  
 1042 **Compared to the *In Vivo* Rabbit Eye Test Method, as Defined by the GHS<sup>1</sup> Classification System, by Study and**  
 1043 **Overall**  
 1044

Data Source	N <sup>2</sup>	Accuracy		Sensitivity		Specificity		Positive Predictivity		Negative Predictivity		False Positive Rate		False Negative Rate	
		%	No. <sup>3</sup>	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.
Prinsen and Koëter (1993) (new) <sup>4</sup>	10/21	80	8/10	100	2/2	75	6/8	50/2/4	3/4	100	6/6	25	2/8	0	0/2
Prinsen and Koëter (1993) (old) <sup>4</sup>	10/21	80	8/10	100	3/3	86	6/7	75	3/4	100	6/6	17	1/7	0	0/3
Balls et al. (1995) <sup>5,6</sup> (new)	54/59	69	37/54	50	11/22	81	26/32	65	11/17	70	26/37	19	6/32	50	11/22
Balls et al. (1995) <sup>5,6</sup> (old)	56/59	71	40/56	55	12/22	82	28/34	67	12/18	74	28/38	18	6/34	46	10/22
Prinsen (1996) (new)	36/44	97	35/36	50	1/2	100	34/34	100	1/1	97	34/35	0	0/34	50	1/2
Prinsen (1996) (old)	29/44	100	29/29	-	0/0	100	29/29	-	0/0	100	29/29	0	0/29	-	0/0
Prinsen (2005) (new)	46/50	89	41/46	0	0/4	98	41/42	0	0/1	91	41/45	2	1/42	100	4/4
Entire Data Set <sup>6,7</sup> (new)	144/171	83	120/144	50	15/30	92	105/114	63	15/24	88	105/120	8	9/114	50	15/30
Entire Data Set <sup>6,7</sup> (old)	92/121	82	75/92	60	15/25	90	60/67	68	15/22	86	60/70	10	7/67	40	10/25

1045 <sup>1</sup>GHS = Globally Harmonized System (UN [2003]).

1046 <sup>2</sup>N = Number of substances included in this analysis/the total number of substances in the study.

1047 <sup>3</sup>No. = Data used to calculate the percentage.

1048 <sup>4</sup>New = accuracy statistics based on the revised analysis; Old = accuracy statistics based on the previous analysis included in the draft ICE BRD.

1049 <sup>5</sup>One chemical (benzalkonium chloride, 1%) was tested *in vivo* twice within the same laboratory. The results were discordant with respect to GHS classification;  
 1050 the analysis was performed assuming Category 1 classification.

1051 <sup>6</sup>Performance calculated using the overall *in vitro* classification based on the majority and/or most severe classification among the four laboratories.

1052 <sup>7</sup>Includes the data from Balls et al. (1995) using the overall *in vitro* classification based on the majority and/or most severe classification among the four  
 1053 laboratories.

1054 accuracy of 69% (37/54), a sensitivity of 50% (11/22), a specificity of 81% (26/32), a false  
1055 positive rate of 19% (6/32), and a false negative rate of 50% (11/22).

1056

### 1057 2.1.3 Prinsen (1996)

1058 Based on the *in vivo* rabbit eye data obtained subsequent to the original ICE test method  
1059 analysis, 36 of the 44 substances tested in this study could be assigned a GHS classification  
1060 (**Table II-2**). The remaining eight substances had inadequate *in vivo* data for assigning a  
1061 classification according to the GHS system (UN [2003]). For the 36 substances that could be  
1062 evaluated, the ICE test method has an accuracy of 97% (35/36), a sensitivity of 50% (1/2), a  
1063 specificity of 100% (34/34), a false positive rate of 0% (0/34), and a false negative rate of  
1064 50% (1/2).

1065

### 1066 2.1.4 Prinsen (2005)

1067 Subsequent to the original ICE test method accuracy analysis, data were submitted on 50  
1068 substances. Based on the available *in vivo* rabbit eye data provided in this submission, 46 of  
1069 the 50 substances tested in this study could be assigned a GHS classification (**Table II-2**).  
1070 The remaining four substances had inadequate *in vivo* data for assigning a classification  
1071 according to the GHS system. For the 46 substances that could be evaluated, the ICE test  
1072 method has an accuracy of 89% (41/46), a sensitivity of 0% (0/4), a specificity of 98%  
1073 (41/42), a false positive rate of 2% (1/42), and a false negative rate of 100% (4/4).

1074

### 1075 2.1.5 Entire Data Set

1076 A total of 144 substances had sufficient *in vivo* data among the four studies to perform an  
1077 accuracy analysis, based on the GHS classification system (**Table II-2**). Twenty-two  
1078 substances lacked sufficient *in vivo* information on which to assign a GHS classification.  
1079 Based on these 144 substances, the ICE test method has an accuracy of 83% (120/144), a  
1080 sensitivity of 50% (15/30), a specificity of 92% (105/114), a false positive rate of 8%  
1081 (9/114), and a false negative rate of 50% (15/30).

1082

## 1083 2.2 **EPA Ocular Hazard Classification System**

1084

1085 The four studies (Prinsen and Koëter [1993]; Balls et al. [1995]; Prinsen [1996]; Prinsen  
1086 [2005]) contained ICE test method data on 171 substances, 145 of which had sufficient *in*  
1087 *vivo* data to be assigned an ocular irritancy classification according to the EPA classification  
1088 system (EPA 1996)<sup>4</sup> (see **Appendix II-A**). Based on results from the *in vivo* rabbit eye test,  
1089 29 of these 145 substances were classified as severe irritants (i.e., Category I), while the  
1090 other 116 substances were classified as nonsevere irritants or nonirritants (Categories II, III,  
1091 or IV). The 26 substances that could not be classified according to the EPA classification  
1092 system are so noted in **Appendix II-A**.

1093

---

<sup>4</sup> For the purpose of this accuracy analysis, *in vivo* rabbit study results were used to identify EPA Category I irritants (i.e., severe irritants); substances classified as EPA Category II, III, or IV irritants were defined as nonsevere irritants.

1093 2.2.1 Prinsen and Koëter (1993)

1094 Based on the available *in vivo* rabbit eye data, 10 of the 21 substances tested in this study  
1095 could be assigned an EPA classification (**Table II-3**). The remaining 11 substances had  
1096 inadequate *in vivo* data for assigning a classification according to the EPA system (EPA  
1097 1996). For the 10 substances that could be evaluated, the ICE test method has an accuracy of  
1098 80% (8/10), a sensitivity of 100% (2/2), a specificity of 75% (6/8), a false positive rate of  
1099 25% (2/8), and a false negative rate of 0% (0/2).

1100

1101 2.2.2 Balls et al. (1995)

1102 Based on the available *in vivo* rabbit eye data, 53 of the 59 substances tested in this study  
1103 could be assigned an EPA classification (**Table II-3**). The remaining six substances had  
1104 inadequate *in vivo* data for assigning a classification according to the EPA system (1996).  
1105 For the 53 substances assigned an EPA classification, the ICE test method has an accuracy of  
1106 72% (38/53), sensitivity of 53% (10/19), a specificity of 82% (28/34), a false positive rate of  
1107 18% (6/34), and a false negative rate of 47% (9/19).

1108

1109 2.2.3 Prinsen (1996)

1110 Based on the *in vivo* rabbit eye data obtained subsequent to the original ICE test method  
1111 analysis, 36 of the 44 substances tested in this study could be assigned an EPA classification  
1112 (**Table II-3**). The remaining eight substances had inadequate *in vivo* data for assigning a  
1113 classification according to the EPA system (1996). For the 36 substances that could be  
1114 evaluated, the ICE test method has an accuracy of 97% (35/36), a sensitivity of 50% (1/2), a  
1115 specificity of 100% (34/34), a false positive rate of 0% (0/34), and a false negative rate of  
1116 50% (1/2).

1117

1118 2.2.4 Prinsen (2005)

1119 Subsequent to the original ICE test method accuracy analysis, data were submitted on 50  
1120 substances. Based on the available *in vivo* rabbit eye data provided in this submission, 46 of  
1121 the 50 substances tested in this study could be assigned an EPA classification (**Table II-3**).  
1122 The remaining four substances had inadequate *in vivo* data for assigning a classification  
1123 according to the EPA system (1996). For the 46 substances that could be evaluated, the ICE  
1124 test method has an accuracy of 89% (41/46), a sensitivity of 0% (0/4), a specificity of 98%  
1125 (41/42), a false positive rate of 2% (1/42), and a false negative rate of 100% (4/4).

1126

1127 2.2.5 Entire Data Set

1128 A total of 145 substances had sufficient *in vivo* data among the four studies to perform an  
1129 accuracy analysis, based on the EPA classification system (**Table II-3**). Twenty-six  
1130 substances lacked sufficient *in vivo* information on which to assign an EPA classification  
1131 (EPA [1996]). Based on these 145 substances, the ICE test method has an accuracy of 84%  
1132 (122/145), a sensitivity of 52% (15/29), a specificity of 92% (107/116), a false positive rate  
1133 of 8% (9/116) and a false negative rate of 48% (14/29).

1134 **Table II-3. Evaluation of the Performance of the ICE Test Method In Predicting Ocular Corrosives and Severe Irritants**  
 1135 **Compared to the *In Vivo* Rabbit Eye Test Method, as Defined by the EPA<sup>1</sup> Classification System, by Study and**  
 1136 **Overall**  
 1137

Data Source	N <sup>2</sup>	Accuracy		Sensitivity		Specificity		Positive Predictivity		Negative Predictivity		False Positive Rate		False Negative Rate	
		%	No. <sup>3</sup>	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.
Prinsen and Koëter (1993) (new) <sup>4</sup>	10/21	80	8/10	100	2/2	75	6/8	50	2/4	100	6/6	25	2/8	0	0/2
Prinsen and Koëter (1993) (old) <sup>4</sup>	10/21	80	8/10	100	3/3	86	6/7	75	3/4	100	6/6	17	1/6	0	0/5
Balls et al. (1995) <sup>5,6</sup> (new)	53/59	72	38/53	53	10/19	82	28/34	63	10/16	76	28/37	18	6/34	47	9/19
Balls et al. (1995) <sup>5,6</sup> (old)	54/59	72	39/54	55	11/20	82	28/34	65	11/17	76	28/37	18	6/34	45	9/20
Prinsen (1996) (new)	36/44	97	35/36	50	1/2	100	34/34	100	1/1	97	34/35	0	0/34	50	1/2
Prinsen (1996) (old)	29/44	100	29/29	-	0/0	100	29/29	-	0/0	100	29/29	0	0/29	-	0/0
Prinsen (2005) (new)	46/50	89	41/46	0	0/4	98	41/42	0	0/1	91	41/45	2	1/42	100	4/4
Entire Data Set <sup>6,7</sup> (new)	145/171	84	122/145	52	15/29	92	107/116	63	15/24	89	107/121	8	9/116	48	14/29
Entire Data Set <sup>6,7</sup> (old)	90/121	82	74/90	61	14/23	90	60/67	67	14/21	87	60/69	10	7/67	39	9/23

1138 <sup>1</sup>EPA = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA [1996]).

1139 <sup>2</sup>N = Number of substances included in this analysis/the total number of substances in the study.

1140 <sup>3</sup>Data used to calculate the percentage.

1141 <sup>4</sup>New = accuracy statistics based on the revised analysis; Old = accuracy statistics based on the previous analysis included in the draft ICE BRD.

1142 <sup>5</sup>One chemical (benzalkonium chloride, 1%) was tested *in vivo* twice within the same laboratory. The results were discordant with respect to EPA classification;  
 1143 the analysis was performed assuming Category I classification.

1144 <sup>6</sup>Performance calculated using the overall *in vitro* classification based on the majority and/or most severe classification among the four laboratories.

1145 <sup>7</sup>Includes the data from Balls et al. (1995) using the overall *in vitro* classification based on the majority and/or most severe classification among the four  
 1146 laboratories.

## 1147 2.3 EU Ocular Hazard Classification System

1148

1149 The five studies (Prinsen and Koëter [1993]; Balls et al. [1995]; Prinsen [1996]; Prinsen  
1150 [2000]; Prinsen [2005]) contained ICE test method data on 175 substances, 154 of which had  
1151 sufficient *in vivo* data to be assigned an ocular irritancy classification according the EU  
1152 classification system (EU [2001])<sup>5</sup> (see **Appendix II-A**). Based on results from the *in vivo*  
1153 rabbit eye test, 32<sup>6</sup> of the 154 substances were classified as severe irritants (i.e., R41) and the  
1154 other 122 substances were classified as nonsevere irritants (either R36) or nonirritants. The  
1155 21 substances that could not be classified according to the EU classification system are so  
1156 noted in **Appendix II-A**.

1157

### 1158 2.3.1 Prinsen and Koëter (1993)

1159 All 21 substances tested in this study were included in an analysis of accuracy (**Table II-4**).  
1160 Based on the available *in vivo* rabbit eye data or the EU ocular irritancy classification for  
1161 each substance provided in the published study (individual rabbit eye test data was not  
1162 available for all of the substances), the ICE test method has an accuracy of 95% (20/21), a  
1163 sensitivity of 100% (7/7), a specificity of 93% (13/14), a false positive rate of 7% (1/14), and  
1164 a false negative rate of 0% (0/7).

1165

### 1166 2.3.2 Balls et al. (1995)

1167 Based on the available *in vivo* rabbit eye data, 50 of the 59 substances tested in this study  
1168 could be assigned an EU classification (**Table II-4**). Nine substances lacked sufficient *in*  
1169 *vivo* information on which to assign an EU classification (2001). For the 50 substances  
1170 assigned an EU classification, the ICE test method has an accuracy of 72% (36/50),  
1171 sensitivity of 53% (10/19), a specificity of 84% (26/31), a false positive rate of 16% (5/31),  
1172 and a false negative rate of 47% (9/19).

1173

### 1174 2.3.3 Prinsen (1996)

1175 Based on the *in vivo* rabbit eye data obtained subsequent to the original ICE test method  
1176 analysis, 36 of the 44 substances tested in this study could be assigned an EU classification  
1177 (**Table II-4**). Eight substances lacked sufficient *in vivo* information on which to assign an  
1178 EU classification (2001). For the 36 substances that could be evaluated, the ICE test method  
1179 has an accuracy of 97% (35/36), a sensitivity of 50% (1/2), a specificity of 100% (34/34), a  
1180 false positive rate of 0% (0/34), and a false negative rate of 50% (1/2).

1181

### 1182 2.3.4 Prinsen (2000)

1183 Subsequent to the original ICE test method accuracy analysis, data were submitted on four  
1184 substances. The EU classifications were provided by the author for all four of these  
1185 substances that were used for the accuracy analysis (**Table II-4**). For these substances, the

---

<sup>5</sup> For the purpose of this accuracy analysis, *in vivo* rabbit study results were used to identify R41 irritants (i.e., severe irritants); substances classified as R36 were defined as nonsevere irritants.

<sup>6</sup> One chemical (benzalkonium chloride, 1%) was tested *in vivo* twice in the same laboratory. The results were discordant with respect to EU classification. According to one test, the classification was R41, while results from the other test yielded an R36 classification. The accuracy analysis was performed with the substance classified as R41.



1186 **Table II-4. Evaluation of the Performance of the ICE Test Method In Predicting Ocular Corrosives and Severe Irritants**  
 1187 **Compared to the *In Vivo* Rabbit Eye Test Method, as Defined by the EU<sup>1</sup> Classification System, by Study and**  
 1188 **Overall**

Data Source	N <sup>2</sup>	Accuracy		Sensitivity		Specificity		Positive Predictivity		Negative Predictivity		False Positive Rate		False Negative Rate	
		%	No. <sup>3</sup>	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.
Prinsen and Koëter (1993) (new) <sup>4</sup>	21/21	95	20/21	100	7/7	93	13/14	88	7/8	100	13/13	7	1/14	0	0/7
Prinsen and Koëter (1993) (old) <sup>4</sup>	21/21	100	21/21	100	8/8	100	13/13	100	8/8	100	13/13	0	0/13	0	0/8
Balls et al. (1995) <sup>5,6</sup> (new)	50/59	72	36/50	53	10/19	84	26/31	67	10/15	74	26/35	16	5/31	47	9/19
Balls et al. (1995) <sup>5,6</sup> (old)	59/59	73	43/59	57	12/21	82	31/38	63	12/19	78	31/40	18	7/38	43	9/21
Prinsen (1996) (new)	36/44	97	35/36	50	1/2	100	34/34	100	1/1	97	34/35	0	0/34	50	1/2
Prinsen (1996) (old)	44/44	96	42/44	100	6/6	95	36/38	75	6/8	100	36/36	5	2/38	0	0/6
Prinsen (2000) (new)	4/4	100	4/4	100	1/1	100	3/3	100	1/1	100	3/3	0	0/3	0	0/1
Prinsen (2005) (new)	46/50	89	41/46	0	0/4	98	41/42	0	0/1	91	41/45	2	1/42	100	4/4
Entire Data Set <sup>6,7</sup> (new)	154/175	87	134/154	59	19/32	94	115/122	73	19/26	90	115/128	6	7/122	41	13/32
Entire Data Set <sup>6,7</sup> (old)	121/121	85	103/121	70	26/37	92	77/84	79	26/33	88	77/88	8	7/84	30	11/37

1189 <sup>1</sup>EU = European Union (EU [2001]).

1190 <sup>2</sup>N = Number of substances included in this analysis/the total number of substances in the study.

1191 <sup>3</sup>Data used to calculate the percentage.

1192 <sup>4</sup>New = accuracy statistics based on the revised analysis; Old = accuracy statistics based on the previous analysis included in the draft ICE BRD.

1193 <sup>5</sup>One chemical (benzalkonium chloride, 1%) was tested in vivo twice within the same laboratory. The results were discordant with respect to EU classification;  
 1194 the analysis was performed assuming Category 1 classification.

1195 <sup>6</sup>Performance calculated using the overall *in vitro* classification based on the majority and/or most severe classification among the four laboratories.

1196 <sup>7</sup>Includes the data from Balls et al. (1995) using the overall *in vitro* classification based on the majority and/or most severe classification among the four  
1197 laboratories.

1198 ICE test method has an accuracy (4/4), sensitivity (1/1), and specificity (3/3) of 100%, and  
1199 false positive (0/3) and false negative (0/1) rates of 0%.

1200

### 1201 2.3.5 Prinsen (2005)

1202 Subsequent to the original ICE test method accuracy analysis, data were submitted on 50  
1203 substances. Based on the available *in vivo* rabbit eye data provided in this submission, 46 of  
1204 the 50 substances tested in this study could be assigned an EPA classification (**Table II-4**).  
1205 The remaining four substances had inadequate *in vivo* data for assigning a classification  
1206 according to the EU system. For the 46 substances that could be evaluated, the ICE test  
1207 method has an accuracy of 89% (41/46), a sensitivity of 0% (0/4), a specificity of 98%  
1208 (41/42), a false positive rate of 2% (1/42), and a false negative rate of 100% (4/4).

1209

### 1210 2.3.6 Entire Data Set

1211 A total of 154 substances had sufficient *in vivo* data among the three studies to perform an  
1212 accuracy analysis, based on the EU classification system (**Table II-4**). For these 154  
1213 substances, the ICE test method has an accuracy of 87% (134/154), a sensitivity of 59%  
1214 (19/32), a specificity of 94% (115/122), a false positive rate of 6% (7/122), and a false  
1215 negative rate of 41% (13/32).

1216

## 1217 2.4 **Accuracy of the ICE Test Method for the GHS Ocular Hazard Classification** 1218 **System, by Chemical Class and Property of Interest – Reanalysis**

1219

1220 In order to further evaluate discordant responses of the ICE test method relative to the *in vivo*  
1221 hazard classification, several accuracy sub-analyses were performed. These included specific  
1222 classes of chemicals with sufficiently robust numbers of substances ( $n \geq 5$ ), as well as certain  
1223 properties of interest considered relevant to ocular toxicity testing (e.g., pesticides,  
1224 surfactants, pH, physical form). Because the international community will soon adopt the  
1225 GHS classification system for hazard labeling (UN [2003]), and considering that there were  
1226 only modest differences in overall ICE test method accuracy among the three regulatory  
1227 classification systems (i.e., EPA, EU, GHS), these sub-analyses focused on the GHS system  
1228 only. As indicated in **Table II-5**, there were some notable trends in the performance of the  
1229 ICE test method among these subgroups of substances. The chemical class of substances that  
1230 was most consistently overpredicted according the GHS classification system (i.e., were false  
1231 positives) by the ICE test method is alcohols. Five out the nine overpredicted substances  
1232 were alcohols. The remaining chemical classes represented among the overpredicted  
1233 substances were alkalis (1), esters (1), ketones (1), and one unclassified coded substance.  
1234 With regard to physical form of the substances overpredicted by the ICE test method, all nine  
1235 were liquids.

1236

1237 There were no chemical classes that were prominently represented among the 15 substances  
1238 that were underpredicted (i.e., were false negatives) by the ICE test method according to the  
1239 GHS classification system (see **Appendix II-A**). Five of the 15 substances were unclassified  
1240 coded substances, and three were carboxylic acids. No other chemical classes were  
1241 represented more than twice. These included heterocycles (2), onium compounds (2),  
1242 polycyclics (2), alcohols (1), amines/amidines (1), imides (1), inorganic chemicals (1), and  
1243 polyethers (1). However, five of the 15 unpredicted substances were labeled as surfactants,

1244 **Table II-5. False Negative and False Positive Rates of the ICE Test Method, by**  
 1245 **Chemical Class and Properties of Interest, for the GHS<sup>1</sup> Classification**  
 1246 **System**  
 1247

Category	N <sup>2</sup>	False Positive Rate <sup>3</sup>		False Negative Rate <sup>4</sup>	
		%	No. <sup>5</sup>	%	No.
<b>Overall</b>	144	8	9/114	50	15/30
<b>Chemical Class<sup>6</sup></b>					
Alcohol	12	50	5/10	50	1/2
Amine/Amidine	5	0	0/2	33	1/3
Carboxylic acid	10	0	0/3	43	3/7
Ester	9	13	1/8	0	0/1
Heterocycle	9	0	0/3	33	2/6
Onium compound	8	0	0/2	33	2/6
<b>Properties of Interest</b>					
Liquids	108	10	9/90	44	8/18
Solids	36	0	0/24	58	7/12
Pesticide	11	0	0/6	60	3/5
Surfactant – Total	21	0	0/12	56	5/9
-nonionic	4	0	0/3	100	1/1
-anionic	2	0	0/1	100	1/1
-cationic	7	0	0/1	33	2/6
pH – Total <sup>7</sup>	20	-	-	40	8/20
- acidic (pH < 7.0)	12	-	-	33	4/12
- basic (pH > 7.0)	8	-	-	50	4/8
<b>Category 1 Subgroup<sup>8</sup></b>					
- Total	30	-	-	50	15/30
- 4 (CO=4 at any time)	13	-	-	39	5/13
- 3 (severity/persistence)	1	-	-	0	0/1
- 2 (severity)	6	-	-	50	3/6
- 2-4 combined <sup>9</sup>	20	-	-	45	9/20
- 1 (persistence)	10	-	-	70	7/10

1248 <sup>1</sup>GHS =- Globally Harmonized System (UN [2003]).

1249 <sup>2</sup>N = number of substances.

1250 <sup>3</sup>False Negative Rate = the proportion of all positive substances that are falsely identified as negative *in vitro*;

1251 <sup>4</sup>False Positive Rate = the proportion of all negative substances that are falsely identified as positive *in vitro*; n =  
 1252 number of substances.

1253 <sup>5</sup>Data used to calculate the percentage.

1254 <sup>6</sup>Chemical classes included in this table are represented by at least five substances tested in the ICE test method  
 1255 and assignments are based on the MeSH categories (www.nlm.nih.gov/mesh) as defined in **Appendix B**.

1256 <sup>7</sup>Total number of GHS Category 1 substances for which pH information was obtained.

1257 <sup>8</sup>NICEATM-defined subgroups assigned based on the lesions that drove classification of a GHS Category 1  
 1258 substance. 1: based on lesions that are persistent; 2: based on lesions that are severe (not including CO=4); 3:  
 1259 based on lesions that are severe (not including CO=4) and persistent; 4: corneal opacity (CO) = 4 at any time.

1260 <sup>9</sup>Subcategories 2 to 4 combined to allow for a direct comparison of GHS Category 1 substances classified *in*  
 1261 *vivo* based on some lesion severity component and those classified based on persistent lesions alone.  
 1262

1262 which included anionic (1), cationic (2), and nonionic (1) surfactants (the remaining  
1263 substance was coded, but described as a surfactant). Another three of the underpredicted  
1264 substances were labeled as pesticides. With regard to physical form of the substances tested,  
1265 eight of the fifteen underpredicted substances were liquids while seven were solids.  
1266 However, considering the proportion of the total database, solids (36/144; 25%) appear more  
1267 likely than liquids (108/144; 75%) to be underpredicted by the ICE test method. Similarly,  
1268 among the eight underpredicted substances for which pH information was available, four  
1269 were acidic (pH < 7.0) and four were basic (pH > 7.0), although basic substances appear  
1270 more likely to be underpredicted (8/20; 40% vs. 12/20; 60%), given their relative  
1271 proportionality in the total database. Finally, the fifteen underpredicted substances were  
1272 more likely to be substances classified *in vivo* based on persistent lesions, rather than on  
1273 severe lesions, as evidenced by an analysis of NICEATM-defined GHS Category 1 sub-  
1274 groupings (**Table II-5**).

1275

## 1276 **2.5 Accuracy of the ICE Test Method for Identifying Ocular Corrosives and** 1277 **Severe Irritants – Summary of Reanalysis**

1278

1279 As detailed in **Section II-1.0** of the ICE addendum, additional or new relevant ICE test  
1280 method data was received after the Expert Panel meeting on January 11 and 12, 2005 that  
1281 increased the size of the comparative ICE: *in vivo* rabbit eye test database from 92 to 144  
1282 substances for the GHS classification system (UN [2003]), 90 to 145 for the EPA  
1283 classification system (EPA [1996]), and 121 to 154 for the EU classification system (EU  
1284 [2001]). As can be seen in **Tables II-2** through **II-4**, the overall accuracy of the ICE test  
1285 method changed from 82-85% (old) to 83-87% (reanalysis) depending on the classification  
1286 system used), the false positive rate was reduced from 8-10% (old) to 6-8% (reanalysis),  
1287 while the false negative rate was increased from 30-40% (old) to 41-50% (reanalysis).

1288

1289 Similar to the original analysis, the revised analysis indicated that alcohols are overpredicted  
1290 (50% [5/10] false positive rate) in the ICE test method. Carboxylic acids were shown to have  
1291 a false negative rate of 43% (3/7).

1292

1293 The total database for surfactants was increased from 13 to 21 substances. However, given  
1294 the stability of the false negative rate (old analysis: 57% [4/7]; new analysis 56% [5/9]), these  
1295 substances still appear to be underpredicted by the ICE test method. With the additional  
1296 data, it was now possible to evaluate the accuracy of the ICE test method for pesticides.  
1297 While the false positive rate for these substances was 0% (0/6), the false negative rate (60%  
1298 [3/5]) suggests that these substances may be underpredicted by the ICE test method.

1299

1300 As noted in **Section II-2.4**, eight of the fifteen underpredicted substances were liquids while  
1301 seven were solids. However, considering that the total number of solids (36) in the database  
1302 is much smaller than the number of liquids (108), solids appear more likely to be  
1303 underpredicted (58%) than liquids (44%) by the ICE test method. In comparison to the  
1304 original analysis, the false negative rate of solid substances changed from 55% (6/11) to 58%  
1305 (7/12). However, the false negative rate for liquids was increased in the revised analysis  
1306 from 29% (4/14) to 44% (8/18).

1307

1307 Using the expanded database, an analysis was conducted of the ability of the ICE test method  
 1308 to identify ocular corrosives and severe irritants, depending on the nature of the *in vivo* ocular  
 1309 lesions (i.e., severity and/or persistence) responsible for classification of a substance as an  
 1310 ocular corrosive/severe irritant. As indicated in **Table II-5**, the fifteen underpredicted  
 1311 substances were more likely to be substances classified *in vivo* based on persistent lesions  
 1312 (false negative rate = 70% [7/10]), rather than on severe lesions (false negative rate = 45%  
 1313 [9/20]).

1314

1315 A new analysis not included originally was an evaluation of accuracy related to acidic or  
 1316 basic pH. Among the eight underpredicted substances for which pH information was  
 1317 available, four were acidic (pH < 7.0) and four were basic (pH > 7.0). Again, basic  
 1318 substances (8) occupy a smaller proportion of the total database than acidic substances (12),  
 1319 and were more often underpredicted (50% vs. 33%). However, it is noted that pH  
 1320 information was obtained for only 20 of the 30 total Category 1 substances.

1321

1322 **Table II-6** provides a summary of the revised analysis of the overall performance of the ICE  
 1323 test method defined by the GHS classification system (UN [2003]). As noted from this  
 1324 analysis, the false positive substances were mild to moderate ocular irritants (i.e., GHS  
 1325 Category 2A or 2B). No nonirritating substances were classified as severe irritants.  
 1326 However, the mild irritants (Category 2B; n = 1/12) were less likely to be overpredicted as  
 1327 severe irritants/ocular corrosives than the moderate irritants (Category 2A, n = 8/23). The  
 1328 false negative substances were predominantly confined to those classified, based on ICE test  
 1329 results as Category 2A (n=4) or Category 2B (n=10), although one false negative substance  
 1330 was classified as a nonirritant.

1331

1332

1333 **Table II-6. Overall Accuracy of the ICE Test Method in the Predicting the Irritancy**  
 1334 **of a Substance as Defined by the GHS<sup>1</sup> Classification System**

1335

		<i>In Vitro</i> Classification				
		<b>1</b>	<b>2A</b>	<b>2B</b>	<b>Nonirritant</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
<i>In Vivo</i> Classification <sup>2</sup>	<b>1</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>30</b>
	<b>2A</b>	<b>8</b>	9	4	2	<b>23</b>
	<b>2B</b>	<b>1</b>	2	8	1	<b>12</b>
	<b>Nonirritant</b>	<b>0</b>	6	22	51	<b>79</b>
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>144</b>

1336

<sup>1</sup>GHS = Globally Harmonized System (UN [2003]).

1337

<sup>2</sup>Twenty-seven substances included in **Appendix II-A** had insufficient data with which to assign a precise GHS classification and therefore were not included in this table.

1338

1339

1340

1341 Compared to the overall underprediction rate of the ICE test method (15/30; 50%), the  
 1342 underprediction rate for pesticides is 60% (3/5), for surfactants is 56% (5/9), and for solids is

1343 58% (7/12). Compared to the overall overprediction rate of the ICE test method (8%; 9/114),  
1344 the overprediction rate of the ICE test method for alcohols is 50% (5/10).

1345

### 1346 **3.0 RELIABILITY OF THE ICE TEST METHOD - REANALYSIS**

1347

1348 An assessment of test method reliability (intralaboratory repeatability and intra- and inter-  
1349 laboratory reproducibility) is an essential element of any evaluation of the performance of an  
1350 alternative test method (ICCVAM [2003]). Repeatability refers to the closeness of  
1351 agreement between test results obtained within a single laboratory when the procedure is  
1352 performed on the same substance under identical conditions within a given time period  
1353 (ICCVAM [1997, 2003]). Intralaboratory reproducibility refers to the determination of the  
1354 extent to which qualified personnel within the same laboratory can replicate results using a  
1355 specific test protocol at different times. Interlaboratory reproducibility refers to the  
1356 determination of the extent to which different laboratories can replicate results using the  
1357 same protocol and test chemicals, and indicates the extent to which a test method can be  
1358 transferred successfully among laboratories. A reliability assessment includes reviewing the  
1359 rationale for selecting the substances used to evaluate test method reliability, a discussion of  
1360 the extent to which the substances tested represent the range of possible test outcomes, the  
1361 properties of the various substances for which the test method is proposed for use, and a  
1362 quantitative and/or qualitative analysis of repeatability and intra- and inter-laboratory  
1363 reproducibility. In addition, measures of central tendency and variation are summarized for  
1364 historical control data (negative, vehicle, positive), where applicable.

1365

#### 1366 **3.1 Substances Used to Re-evaluate the Reliability of the ICE Test Method**

1367

1368 While intralaboratory repeatability and reproducibility were not originally evaluated due to a  
1369 lack of appropriate data, subsequent to the original analysis, additional data were received for  
1370 four substances (two surfactants and two siloxanes). This unpublished study (Prinsen  
1371 [2000]) provided data from a single laboratory, which tested each of these substances in four  
1372 to five separate experiments, and therefore allowed for such an evaluation. The only source  
1373 of data for conducting an assessment of ICE test method interlaboratory reproducibility was  
1374 Balls et al. (1995). This study evaluated the performance and reproducibility of the ICE test  
1375 method using 60 substances (i.e., there were 52 different substances with four substances  
1376 tested at two different concentrations and two substances tested at three different  
1377 concentrations, for a total of 60 possible ocular irritation outcomes). One substance  
1378 (thiourea) was tested *in vitro* in the ICE assay but, due to its excessive toxicity *in vivo*, was  
1379 excluded from the comparison of *in vitro* and *in vivo* test results.

1380

#### 1381 **3.2 Reanalysis of ICE Test Method Intralaboratory Repeatability**

1382

1383 Generally, analyses of intralaboratory repeatability have included approaches such as:  
1384 • a CV analysis, which is a statistical measure of the deviation of a variable  
1385 from its mean (e.g., Holzhütter et al. [1996])  
1386 • ANOVA methods (e.g., Holzhütter et al. [1996]; ASTM [1999]).

1387

1387 Due to the lack of available ICE test data for replicate enucleated chicken eyes within  
1388 individual experiments and for experiments conducted on the same substance under identical  
1389 conditions, an evaluation of the intralaboratory repeatability of the ICE test method could not  
1390 previously be conducted. As noted above, additional data were received for four substances  
1391 from a single laboratory, which tested each of these substances in four to five separate  
1392 experiments. Each experiment used three eyes. A CV analysis was performed on within-  
1393 experiment ICE test method data, using scores for each of the test method endpoints (i.e.,  
1394 corneal thickness/swelling, corneal opacity, fluorescein retention) along with the ICE  
1395 Irritation Index for each test substance (**Table II-7**). These CV values are not very  
1396 informative given the nature of the data (0 means and standard deviations for some test  
1397 substances, limited ranges of possible values for corneal opacity or fluorescein retention).  
1398 However, the analysis of intralaboratory repeatability indicates that the corneal thickness  
1399 measurement was generally repeatable when results were compared within experiments, as  
1400 evidenced by the range of %CV values (0.9 to 6.1). The other endpoints evaluated produced  
1401 somewhat more variable responses, most prominent with the nonirritating substance (SP-1).  
1402 However, this could be an exaggeration of variability given the relatively small values that  
1403 were produced from the nonirritating substance relative to the irritating and corrosive  
1404 substances (i.e., corneal swelling values of 2, 0, and 3 yield a much higher % CV than values  
1405 of 11, 14, and 18, but may not be indicative of truly increased variability). A similar  
1406 discussion can also be applied to the variability among the qualitative endpoints (i.e., corneal  
1407 opacity and fluorescein retention) given the small dynamic range of their scores (0-4 or 0-3,  
1408 respectively).

1409

### 1410 **3.3 Reanalysis of ICE Test Method Intralaboratory Reproducibility**

1411

1412 Generally, analyses of intralaboratory reproducibility have included approaches such as:

1413

- 1414 • a CV analysis, which is a statistical measure of the deviation of a variable  
1415 from its mean (e.g., Holzhütter et al. [1996])
- 1416 • ANOVA methods (e.g., Holzhütter et al. [1996]; ASTM [1999]).

1417

1418 Due to the lack of available ICE test data for experiments conducted multiple times on the  
1419 same substance in the same laboratory, an evaluation of ICE test method intralaboratory  
1420 reproducibility could not previously be conducted. However, the data from Prinsen (2000)  
1421 could also be used to perform a CV analysis on between-experiment values for each of the  
1422 test method endpoints (i.e., corneal thickness/swelling, corneal opacity, fluorescein retention)  
1423 along with the ICE Irritation Index for each test substance (**Table II-8**). Results similar to  
1424 those obtained from an analysis of intralaboratory repeatability were obtained from this  
1425 analysis. The corneal thickness measurement was again generally reproducible (%CV = 1.8  
1426 to 6.3), but the %CV values for the remaining endpoints had a much larger range (e.g.,  
1427 corneal swelling %CV = 13.9 to 138.7). However, if the nonirritating substance is removed,  
the range of %CV values is reduced (e.g., corneal swelling %CV = 13.9 to 22.4).



1428 **Table II-7. Intralaboratory Repeatability of ICE Test Method Endpoints – Prinsen (2000)**

1429

Substance (Experiment No. <sup>1</sup> )	EU <sup>2</sup> Class <sup>3</sup>	CT <sup>4</sup> (mean <sup>5</sup> )	CT (%CV <sup>6</sup> )	CS <sup>7</sup> (mean)	CS (%CV)	CO <sup>8</sup> (mean)	CO (%CV)	FR <sup>9</sup> (mean)	FR (%CV)	Index <sup>10</sup> (mean)	Index (%CV)
SP-1 (1) <sup>11</sup>	NI	60	3.3	0.7	346.4	0.3	86.6	0.3	86.6	15	41.6
SP-1 (2)	NI	63.3	3.3	1.7	91.6	0.3	86.6	0.5	0	18.3	39.4
SP-1 (3)	NI	62.3	2.4	2.3	24.7	0.5	0	0	-	12.3	4.7
SP-1 (4)	NI	61.7	0.9	-1.3	-86.6	0	-	0	-	-1.3	-86.6
SP-1 (5)	NI	63.3	0.9	2	0	0	-	0	-	2	0
SP-4 (1)	R36	68.7	3.0	14.3	24.5	3	0	2	0	114.3	3.1
SP-4 (2)	R36	69.3	3.0	13.3	40.0	2	0	2	0	93.3	5.3
SP-4 (3)	R36	75.7	3.3	21	23.8	2.7	21.6	2	0	114.3	14.0
SP-4 (4)	R36	69.7	4.4	14	49.5	2.7	21.6	2	0	107.3	15.1
SP-5 (5)	R36	70	3.8	12.7	27.7	2	0	2	0	92.7	3.8
SU-4 (1)	R36	72	2.4	13.7	18.4	0.7	43.3	1	0	47	16.9
SU-4 (2)	R36	68.7	3.4	14	12.4	0.7	43.3	1	0	47.3	8.5
SU-4 (3)	R36	67.7	6.0	13	15.4	0.7	43.3	1	0	46.3	9.0
SU-4 (4)	R36	66.7	3.5	11	31.5	0.8	34.6	1	0	47.7	10.6
SU-4 (5)	R36	67.7	2.2	9.7	15.8	0.7	43.3	1	0	43	16.3
SU-5 (1)	R41	77.7	1.5	23	24.2	2	0	2	0	103	5.4
SU-5 (2)	R41	74.7	4.7	20.7	19.6	2	0	2	0	100.7	4.0
SU-5 (3)	R41	75.3	6.1	21	9.5	2	0	2	0	101	2.0
SU-5 (4)	R41	76.7	2.0	16.3	25.5	1.7	34.6	2	0	89.7	16.4

1430 <sup>1</sup>No. = Number.1431 <sup>2</sup>EU = European Union (EU [2001]).1432 <sup>3</sup>Class. = Classification (EU [2001]).

- 1433 <sup>4</sup>CT = Corneal thickness.  
1434 <sup>5</sup>Mean values calculated with scores from three eyes.  
1435 <sup>6</sup>%CV = % coefficient of variation.  
1436 <sup>7</sup>CS = Corneal swelling.  
1437 <sup>8</sup>CO = Corneal opacity.  
1438 <sup>9</sup>FR = fluorescein retention.  
1439 <sup>10</sup>Index = ICE Irritation Index (= CS x [CO x 20] + FR x 20); No. = number.  
1440 <sup>11</sup>*In vivo* animal data were not provided for these substances, and therefore the EU classification that was provided by testing laboratory is presented here.

1441 **Table II-8. Intralaboratory Reproducibility of ICE Test Method Endpoints – Prinsen (2000)**

1442

Substance (Experimental Replicates)	EU <sup>1</sup> Class <sup>2</sup>	CT <sup>3</sup> (mean <sup>4</sup> )	CT (%CV <sup>5</sup> )	CS <sup>6</sup> (mean)	CS (%CV)	CO <sup>7</sup> (mean)	CO (%CV)	FR <sup>8</sup> (mean)	FR (%CV)	Index <sup>9</sup> (mean)	Index (%CV)
SP-1 (5) <sup>10</sup>	NI	62.1	2.2	1.1	138.7	0.2	95.8	0.2	141.4	9.3	91.8
SP-4 (5)	R36	70.7	4.0	15.1	22.4	2.5	18.1	2	0	104.4	10.3
SU-4 (5)	R36	70.5	6.3	12.3	15.2	0.7	10.6	1	0	46.3	4.1
SU-5 (4)	R41	76.1	1.8	20.2	13.9	1.9	8.7	2	0	98.6	6.1

1443 <sup>1</sup>EU = European Union (EU [2001]).1444 <sup>2</sup>Class. = Classification (EU [2001]).1445 <sup>3</sup>CT = Corneal thickness.1446 <sup>4</sup>Mean values calculated with scores from three eyes.1447 <sup>5</sup>%CV = % coefficient of variation.1448 <sup>6</sup>CS = Corneal swelling.1449 <sup>7</sup>CO = Corneal opacity.1450 <sup>8</sup>FR = fluorescein retention.1451 <sup>9</sup>Index = ICE Irritation Index (= CS x [CO x 20] + FR x 20); No. = number.1452 <sup>10</sup>*In vivo* animal data were not provided for these substances, and therefore the EU classification that was provided by testing laboratory is presented here.

### 1453 3.4 Reanalysis of ICE Test Method Interlaboratory Reproducibility

1454

1455 Generally, analyses of interlaboratory variability have included approaches such as:

1456

- 1457 • the extent of concordance among laboratories in assigning the same regulatory  
1458 classification for a particular substance (e.g., Holzhütter et al. [1996])
- 1459 • a CV analysis, which is a statistical measure of the deviation of a variable  
1460 from its mean (e.g., Holzhütter et al. [1996])
- 1461 • ANOVA methods (e.g., Holzhütter et al. [1996]; ASTM [1999])
- 1462 • bivariate scatter diagrams/correlation analyses for pairs of laboratories to  
1463 assess the extent possibility of divergence (e.g., Holzhütter et al. [1996])

1463

1464 In the EC/HO study reported by Balls et al. (1995), ICE test data for an assessment of  
1465 interlaboratory reproducibility was provided for four laboratories. While the draft BRD  
1466 contained the same analysis as detailed below, new information regarding *in vivo*  
1467 classification of substances according to the three regulatory classification schemes was  
1468 provided, which resulted in changes to the classification of some substances. Therefore, a  
1469 revised analysis was conducted to reflect the updated classifications. As previously stated in  
1470 the draft ICE BRD, 19 of the 59 substances tested in this study were assigned an overall *in*  
1471 *vitro* classification of corrosive/severe irritant and 40 substances were assigned an overall  
1472 classification of nonsevere irritant (i.e., irritants other than severe or nonirritant). For an  
1473 assessment of interlaboratory reproducibility, substances classified as corrosive/severe  
1474 irritants or nonsevere irritants/nonirritants were further classified within the GHS, EPA, and  
1475 EU classification schemes (EPA [1996]; EU [2001]; UN [2003]) by their *in vivo* rabbit eye  
1476 test results. Because the focus of this assessment is on the interlaboratory reproducibility of  
1477 the ICE test method in identifying corrosives/severe irritants versus nonsevere  
1478 irritants/nonirritants, considerable variability could exist among laboratories in their  
1479 classification of substances as nonsevere irritants or nonirritants (e.g., three laboratories  
1480 could classify a substance as a nonirritant and one laboratory could classify the same  
1481 substance as a moderate irritant; for the purpose of the analysis, this would be considered  
1482 100% agreement between laboratories).

1483

#### 1484 3.4.1 Qualitative Reanalysis of Interlaboratory Reproducibility

1485

##### 1485 3.4.1.1 *GHS Ocular Hazard Classification System*

1486

1487 The four participating laboratories were in 100% agreement in regard to the ocular irritancy  
1488 classification (corrosive/severe irritant or nonsevere irritant/nonirritant) of 44 (75%) of the 59  
1489 substances tested. As shown in **Table II-9**:

1489

- 1490 • All four participating laboratories agreed on the classification of seven (64%)  
1491 of the 11 substances that were GHS corrosives/severe irritants<sup>7</sup>. Three of the  
1492 four laboratories were in agreement for the three (27%) substances with  
discordant *in vitro* classification results among the four participating

---

<sup>7</sup> The overall *in vitro* classification for each substance was determined based on the most frequent individual laboratory classification, or in the case of an even number of discordant responses, the most severe classification. For one chemical (trichloroacetic acid, 30%), scores for fluorescein retention and corneal swelling were not provided from one laboratory. Therefore, this chemical was classified based on the results from only three laboratories.

1493 laboratories for three substances (5% benzalkonium chloride, cyclohexanol,  
1494 promethazine HCl). The discordant laboratory was never the same for these  
1495 three substances. In addition, two of the four laboratories were in agreement  
1496 for one (9%) substance (dibenzoyl-L-tartaric acid).

- 1497 Nine (82%) of the 11 substances classified according to the GHS based on *in*  
1498 *vivo* rabbit eye data as corrosives/severe irritants were incorrectly classified by  
1499 the four participating laboratories as nonsevere irritants (i.e., Category 2A and  
1500 2B irritants) or nonirritants. Of the two substances (18%) with discordant *in*  
1501 *vitro* classification results among the four laboratories, three of the four  
1502 laboratories were in agreement for both substances (10% cetylpyridinium  
1503 bromide, 2,5-dimethylhexanediol). The discordant laboratory for these two  
1504 substances was not the same laboratory.
- 1505 One (17%) of the six substances (isobutanol) classified according to the GHS  
1506 based on *in vivo* rabbit eye data as a nonsevere irritant/nonirritant was  
1507 incorrectly classified by the four laboratories as a corrosive/severe irritant. Of  
1508 the five substances (83%) with discordant *in vitro* classification results among  
1509 the four laboratories, two of the four laboratories were in agreement for all  
1510 five substances (ethanol, n-hexanol, isopropanol, methyl acetate, methyl ethyl  
1511 ketone). The discordant laboratories for these five substances were not  
1512 consistently the same two laboratories.
- 1513 All four laboratories agreed on the classification of 22 (85%) of the 26  
1514 substances classified as GHS nonsevere irritants/nonirritants (UN [2003]).  
1515 Three of the four laboratories were in agreement for the four substances (15%)  
1516 with discordant classification results (n-butyl acetate, 4-carboxybenzaldehyde,  
1517 dibenzyl phosphate, methyl isobutyl ketone). The discordant laboratory for  
1518 three of these four substances was always the same laboratory.
- 1519 Due to the lack of appropriate *in vivo* data (e.g., studies were terminated too  
1520 early to assess reversibility of effects), five (8%) of the 59 test substances  
1521 could not be classified according to the GHS classification scheme (UN  
1522 [2003]). Among these five substances, all four laboratories were in agreement  
1523 with the classification of three substances as nonsevere irritants/nonirritants  
1524 and two substances as corrosive/severe irritants.

1525

1525 **Table II-9. Interlaboratory Variability of Balls et al. (1995) for Substances Classified**  
 1526 **as Ocular Corrosives/Severe Irritants or Nonsevere Irritants/Nonirritants**  
 1527 **Using the GHS<sup>1</sup> Classification System**  
 1528

Classification ( <i>in vivo</i> / <i>in vitro</i> ) <sup>2</sup>	Data Set	Number of Substances	Number of Testing Labs <sup>3</sup>	Substances with 100% Agreement Among Labs	Substances with 75% Agreement Among Labs	Substances with 50% Agreement Among Labs
++	New <sup>4</sup>	11	4 <sup>3</sup>	7 (64%)	3 (27%)	1 (9%)
	Old <sup>4</sup>	12	4 <sup>3</sup>	8 (67%)	3 (25%)	1 (8%)
+/-	New	11	4	9 (82%)	2 (18%)	0 (0%)
	Old	10	4	8 (80%)	2 (20%)	0 (0%)
-/+	New	6	4	1 (17%)	0 (0%)	5 (83%)
	Old	6	4	1 (17%)	0 (0%)	5 (82%)
--	New	26	4	22 (85%)	4 (15%)	0 (0%)
	Old	28	4	24 (86%)	4 (14%)	0 (0%)
?/-	New	3	4	3 (100%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
	Old	2	4	2 (100%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
?/+	New	2	4	2 (100%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
	Old	1	4	1 (100%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
TOTAL	New	59	4 <sup>3</sup>	44 (75%)	9 (15%)	6 (10%)
	Old	59	4 <sup>3</sup>	44 (75%)	9 (15%)	6 (10%)

1529 <sup>1</sup>GHS = Globally Harmonized System (UN [2003]).

1530 <sup>2</sup>A “+” indicates that the substance was assigned an overall classification of corrosive or a severe irritant  
 1531 (Category 1); a “-” indicates that the substance was assigned an overall classification of nonsevere irritant  
 1532 (Category 2A, 2B) or nonirritant; a “?” indicates that, due to the lack of appropriate *in vivo* data (e.g., studies  
 1533 were terminated too early to assess reversibility of effects), a GHS classification could not be made. See  
 1534 **Section II-2.0** for a description of the rules followed to classify the ocular irritancy of test substances tested  
 1535 multiple times *in vitro*.

1536 <sup>3</sup>Scores for fluorescein retention and corneal swelling were not provided from one laboratory for one substance  
 1537 (trichloroacetic acid, 30%), and therefore this substance was classified based on results from only three  
 1538 laboratories.

1539 <sup>4</sup>New = accuracy statistics based on the revised analysis; Old = accuracy statistics based on the previous  
 1540 analysis included in the draft ICE BRD.

#### 1543 3.4.1.2 EPA Ocular Hazard Classification System

1544 The four participating laboratories were in 100% agreement for the ocular irritancy  
 1545 classification (corrosive/severe irritant or nonsevere irritant/nonirritant) of 44 (75%) of the 59  
 1546 substances tested. As shown in **Table II-10**:

- 1547 • All four participating laboratories agreed on the classification of seven (70%)  
 1548 of the 10 substances that were EPA corrosives/severe irritants<sup>8</sup>. Three of the  
 1549 four laboratories were in agreement for the three (30%) substances with

<sup>8</sup> As described in **Section II-2.0**, the overall *in vitro* classification for each substance was determined based on the most frequent individual laboratory classification, or in the case of an even number of discordant responses, the most severe classification. For one chemical (trichloroacetic acid, 30%), scores for fluorescein retention and corneal swelling were not provided from one laboratory. Therefore, this chemical was classified based on the results from only three laboratories.

1550 discordant *in vitro* classification results among the four participating  
1551 laboratories (benzalkonium chloride, 5%, cyclohexanol, promethazine HCl).  
1552 The discordant laboratory was never the same for these three substances.  
1553 • Seven (78%) of the nine substances classified according to the EPA based on  
1554 *in vivo* rabbit eye data as corrosives/severe irritants were incorrectly classified  
1555 by the four participating laboratories as nonsevere irritants/nonirritants. Of  
1556 the two substances (22%) with discordant *in vitro* classification results among  
1557 the four participating laboratories, both substances (10% cetylpyridinium  
1558 bromide, 2,5-dimethylhexanediol) were incorrectly classified by three of the  
1559 four laboratories. The discordant laboratory for these two substances was not  
1560 the same laboratory.  
1561 • One (17%) of the six substances (isobutanol) classified according to the EPA  
1562 based on *in vivo* rabbit eye data as a nonsevere irritant/nonirritant was  
1563 incorrectly classified by the four participating laboratories as a  
1564 corrosive/severe irritant. Of the five substances (83%) with discordant *in vitro*  
1565 classification results among the four participating laboratories, all five  
1566 substances (ethanol, n-hexanol, isopropanol, methyl acetate, methyl ethyl  
1567 ketone) were incorrectly classified by two of the four laboratories. The  
1568 discordant laboratories for these five substances were not consistently the  
1569 same two laboratories.  
1570 • All four laboratories agreed on the classification of 24 (86%) of the 28  
1571 substances that were EPA nonsevere irritants/nonirritants. Three of the four  
1572 laboratories were in agreement for the four substances (14%) with discordant  
1573 classification results (n-butyl acetate, 4-carboxybenzaldehyde, dibenzyl  
1574 phosphate, methyl isobutyl ketone). The discordant laboratory for three of  
1575 these four substances was always the same laboratory.  
1576 • Due to the lack of appropriate *in vivo* data (e.g., studies were terminated too  
1577 early to assess reversibility of effects), six (10%) of the 59 test substances  
1578 could not be classified according to the EPA classification scheme. Among  
1579 these six substances, three substances were classified as nonsevere  
1580 irritants/nonirritants by all four laboratories. In addition, two substances were  
1581 classified as a corrosive/severe irritant by all four laboratories and one  
1582 substance was classified as a corrosive/severe irritant by two of the four  
1583 laboratories.  
1584

1584 **Table II-10. Interlaboratory Variability of Balls et al. (1995) for Substances Classified**  
 1585 **as Ocular Corrosives/Severe Irritants or Nonsevere Irritants/Nonirritants**  
 1586 **Using the EPA<sup>1</sup> Classification System**  
 1587

Classification ( <i>in vivo</i> / <i>in vitro</i> ) <sup>2</sup>	Data Set	Number of Substances	Number of Testing Labs <sup>3</sup>	Substances with 100% Agreement Among Labs	Substances with 75% Agreement Among Labs	Substances with 50% Agreement Among Labs
+ / +	New <sup>4</sup>	10	4 <sup>3</sup>	7 (70%)	3 (30%)	0 (0%)
	Old <sup>4</sup>	11	4 <sup>3</sup>	8 (73%)	3 (27%)	0 (0%)
+ / -	New	9	4	7 (78%)	2 (22%)	0 (0%)
	Old	9	4	7 (78%)	2 (22%)	0 (0%)
- / +	New	6	4	1 (17%)	0 (0%)	5 (83%)
	Old	6	4	1 (17%)	0 (0%)	5 (83%)
- / -	New	28	4	24 (86%)	4 (14%)	0 (0%)
	Old	28	4	24 (86%)	4 (14%)	0 (0%)
? / -	New	3	4	3 (100%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
	Old	3	4	3 (100%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
? / +	New	3	4	2 (67%)	0 (0%)	1 (33%)
	Old	2	4	1 (50%)	0 (0%)	1 (50%)
TOTAL	New	59	4 <sup>3</sup>	44 (75%)	9 (15%)	6 (10%)
	Old <sup>2</sup>	59	4 <sup>3</sup>	44 (75%)	9 (15%)	6 (10%)

<sup>1</sup>EPA = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA [1996]).

<sup>2</sup>A “+” indicates that the substance was assigned an overall classification of corrosive or a severe irritant (Category I); a “-“ indicates that the substance was assigned an overall classification of nonsevere irritant (Category II, III) or nonirritant (category IV); a “?” indicates that, due to the lack of appropriate *in vivo* data (e.g., studies were terminated too early to assess reversibility of effects), an EPA classification could not be made. See **Section II-2.0** for a description of the rules followed to classify the ocular irritancy of test substances tested multiple times *in vitro*.

<sup>3</sup>Scores for fluorescein retention and corneal swelling were not provided from one laboratory for one substance (trichloroacetic acid, 30%), and therefore this substance was classified based on results from only three laboratories.

<sup>4</sup>New = accuracy statistics based on the revised analysis; Old = accuracy statistics based on the previous analysis included in the draft ICE BRD.

### 1602 3.4.1.3 EU Ocular Hazard Classification System

1603 The participating laboratories were in 100% agreement in regard to the ocular irritancy  
 1604 classification (corrosive/severe irritant or nonsevere irritant/nonirritant) of 45 (76%) of the 59  
 1605 substances tested. As shown in **Table II-11**:

- All four participating laboratories agreed on the classification of six (60%) of the 10 substances that were EU (2001) corrosives/severe irritants<sup>9</sup>. Three of

<sup>9</sup> As described in **Section II-2.0**, the overall *in vitro* classification for each substance was determined based on the most frequent individual laboratory classification, or in the case of an even number of discordant responses, the most severe classification. For one chemical (trichloroacetic acid, 30%), scores for fluorescein retention and corneal swelling were not provided from one laboratory. Therefore, this chemical was classified based on the results from only three laboratories.



1608 the four laboratories were in agreement for the three (30%) substances with  
1609 discordant *in vitro* classification results among the four participating  
1610 laboratories (5% benzalkonium chloride, cyclohexanol, promethazine HCl).  
1611 The discordant laboratory was never the same for these three substances. In  
1612 addition, one (10%) substance (dibenzoyl-L-tartaric acid) was correctly  
1613 classified by two of the four laboratories.

- 1614 • Seven (78%) of the nine substances classified according to the EU (2001)  
1615 based on *in vivo* rabbit eye data as corrosives/severe irritants were incorrectly  
1616 classified by the four participating laboratories as nonsevere  
1617 irritants/nonirritants. Of the two substances (22%) with discordant *in vitro*  
1618 classification results among the four participating laboratories, both  
1619 substances (10% cetylpyridinium bromide, 2,5-dimethylhexanediol) were  
1620 incorrectly classified by three of the four laboratories. The discordant  
1621 laboratory for these two substances was not the same laboratory.
- 1622 • One (20%) of the five substances classified according to the EU (2001) based  
1623 on *in vivo* rabbit eye data as a nonsevere irritant/nonirritant was incorrectly  
1624 classified by the four participating laboratories as a corrosive/severe irritant.  
1625 Of the four substances (80%) with discordant *in vitro* classification results  
1626 among the four participating laboratories, all four substances (ethanol, n-  
1627 hexanol, methyl acetate, methyl ethyl ketone) were incorrectly classified by  
1628 two of the four laboratories. The discordant laboratories for these five  
1629 substances were not consistently the same two laboratories.
- 1630 • All four laboratories agreed on the classification of 23 (88%) of the 26  
1631 substances classified as EU (2001) nonsevere irritants/nonirritants the four  
1632 participating laboratories. Three of the four laboratories were in agreement  
1633 for the three substances (12%) with discordant classification results (n-butyl  
1634 acetate, 4-carboxybenzaldehyde, methyl isobutyl ketone). The discordant  
1635 laboratory for these three substances was always the same laboratory.

1636

#### 1637 3.4.2 Quantitative Reanalysis of Interlaboratory Reproducibility

1638 As detailed in the draft BRD, to provide a quantitative assessment of interlaboratory  
1639 variability, individual laboratory ICE test results were used to calculate a mean, standard  
1640 deviation, and the %CV for corneal opacity, fluorescein retention, corneal swelling, and the  
1641 irritation index for each of the 59 substances tested in the Balls et al. (1995) study. Mean and  
1642 median %CV values were calculated to provide an assessment of overall variability. This  
1643 analysis was not affected by the information received subsequent to the release of the draft  
1644 BRD on November 1, 2004, and therefore is not presented here.

1645

#### 1646 3.4.3 Additional Reanalyses of Interlaboratory Reproducibility

1647 The draft BRD also contains a description of the analysis performed by Balls et al. (1995) in  
1648 which they determined the interlaboratory correlation between ICE test method endpoint data  
1649 generated by each laboratory for all substances tested, as well as for subsets of test  
1650 substances (water-soluble, water-insoluble, surfactants, solids, solutions, and liquids). This  
1651 analysis was not affected by the information received subsequent to the release of the draft  
1652 BRD on November 1, 2004, and therefore is not presented here.

1653

1653 **Table II-11. Interlaboratory Variability of Balls et al. (1995) for Substances Classified**  
 1654 **as Ocular Corrosives/Severe Irritants or Nonsevere Irritants/Nonirritants**  
 1655 **Using the EU<sup>1</sup> Classification System**  
 1656

Classification ( <i>in vivo</i> / <i>in vitro</i> ) <sup>2</sup>	Data Set	Number of Substances	Number of Testing Labs <sup>3</sup>	Substances with 100% Agreement Among Labs	Substances with 75% Agreement Among Labs	Substances with 50% Agreement Among Labs
+ / +	New <sup>4</sup>	10	4 <sup>3</sup>	6 (60%)	3 (30%)	1 (10%)
	Old <sup>4</sup>	12	4 <sup>3</sup>	9 (67%)	3 (25%)	1 (8%)
+ / -	New	9	4	7 (78%)	2 (22%)	0 (0%)
	Old	9	4	7 (78%)	2 (22%)	0 (0%)
- / +	New	5	4	1 (20%)	0 (0%)	4 (80%)
	Old	7	4	2 (29%)	0 (0%)	5 (71%)
- / -	New	26	4	23 (88%)	3 (12%)	0 (0%)
	Old	31	4	28 (90%)	3 (10%)	0 (0%)
? / -	New	5	4	5 (100%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
	Old	0	4	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
? / +	New	4	4	3 (75%)	0 (0%)	1 (25%)
	Old	0	4	0 (0%)	0 (0%)	0 (0%)
TOTAL	New	59	4 <sup>3</sup>	45 (76%)	8 (14%)	6 (10%)
	Old	59	4 <sup>3</sup>	45 (76%)	8 (14%)	6 (10%)

1657 <sup>1</sup>EU = European Union (EU [2001]).

1658 <sup>2</sup>A “+” indicates that the substance was assigned an overall classification of corrosive or severe irritant  
 1659 (Category R41); a “-” indicates that the substance was assigned an overall classification of nonsevere irritant  
 1660 (Category R36) or nonirritant; a “?” indicates that, due to the lack of appropriate *in vivo* data, an EU  
 1661 classification could not be made. See **Section II-2.0** for a description of the rules followed to classify the ocular  
 1662 irritancy of test substances tested multiple times *in vitro*.

1663 <sup>3</sup>Scores for fluorescein retention and corneal swelling were not provided from one laboratory for one substance  
 1664 (trichloroacetic acid, 30%), and therefore this substance was classified based on results from only three  
 1665 laboratories.

1666 <sup>4</sup>New = accuracy statistics based on the revised analysis; Old = accuracy statistics based on the previous  
 1667 analysis included in the draft ICE BRD.  
 1668

### 1670 3.5 ICE Test Method Historical Positive and Negative Control Data - Reanalysis

1671  
 1672 Concurrent positive control substances have not been employed in the ICE test method, and  
 1673 therefore, an evaluation of historical positive control data is not possible. One eye is  
 1674 traditionally included in each study as a negative/vehicle controls (isotonic saline). However,  
 1675 irritancy data for this control eye were not available for inclusion in the original analysis.  
 1676 Subsequent to the original analysis, individual eye data were obtained from negative control  
 1677 eyes that could be used to perform a CV analysis on between-experiment values for each of  
 1678 the test method endpoints (i.e., corneal thickness/swelling, corneal opacity, fluorescein  
 1679 retention) along with the ICE Irritation Index for each test substance (**Table II-12**). This  
 1680 analysis revealed that responses in the negative control eye remain relatively consistent.  
 1681

1681  
1682  
1683**Table II-12. Intralaboratory Reproducibility of ICE Test Method Endpoints – Negative Control (Isotonic Saline) Data**

Substance (Experiment No. <sup>1</sup> )	Max <sup>2</sup> Corneal Thickness	Max Corneal Swelling (%)	Max Corneal Opacity	Max Fluorescein Retention	Irritation Index <sup>3</sup>
Negative Control <sup>4</sup> (1)	63	0	0	0	0
Negative Control (2)	61	-2	0	0	-2
Negative Control (3)	63	-2	0	0	-2
Negative Control (4)	60	0	0	0	0
Negative Control (5)	62	0	0	0	0
Negative Control (6)	61	-2	0	0	-2
Negative Control (7)	62	0	0	0	0
Negative Control (8)	65	0	0	0	0
Negative Control (9)	62	-2	0	0	-2
Negative Control (10)	62	0	0	0	0
Negative Control (11)	64	2	0	0	2
Negative Control (12)	61	0	0	0	0
Negative Control (13)	64	0	0	0	0
Negative Control (14)	64	0	0	0	0
Negative Control (15)	67	2	0	0	2
Negative Control (16)	60	2	0	0	2
Mean	62.6	-0.1	0	0	-0.1
SD <sup>5</sup>	1.9	1.4	0	0	1.4
%CV <sup>6</sup>	3.0	-1088.1	-	-	-1088.1

1684

<sup>1</sup>No. = Number.

1685

<sup>2</sup>Max = Maximum.

1686

<sup>3</sup>Index = ICE Irritation Index (= CS x [CO x 20] + FR x 20).

1687

<sup>4</sup>Isotonic saline.

1688

<sup>5</sup>SD = Standard deviation.

1689

<sup>6</sup>CV = coefficient of variation (%CV = [standard deviation/mean] x 100); FR = fluorescein retention

1690

1691

1692

### 3.6 Reliability of the ICE Test Method for Identifying Ocular Corrosives and Severe Irritants – Summary of Reanalysis

1693

1694

1695

Previously, an evaluation of the intralaboratory repeatability and reproducibility of the ICE test method could not be conducted. However, subsequent to the original reliability analysis

1696

1697 (see draft ICE BRD, November 1, 2004), replicate data received allowed for a quantitative  
1698 analysis of intralaboratory repeatability and reproducibility of ICE test method endpoints.  
1699

1700 The range of %CV values for the corneal thickness measurement, when results were  
1701 compared within experiments, was from 0.9 to 6.1. The other endpoints evaluated produced  
1702 ranges of %CV values that were larger, with variability most prominent with the nonirritating  
1703 substance (SP-1). However, this could be an exaggeration of variability given the relatively  
1704 small values that were produced from the nonirritating substance relative to the irritating and  
1705 corrosive substances (i.e., corneal swelling values of 2, 0, and 3 yield a higher % CV than  
1706 values of 11, 14, and 18). A similar discussion can also be applied to the variability among  
1707 the qualitative endpoints (i.e., corneal opacity and fluorescein retention) given the small  
1708 dynamic range of their scores (0-4 or 0-3, respectively).  
1709

1710 The range of %CV values for the corneal thickness measurement, when results were  
1711 compared across labs, was from 1.8 to 6.3. The %CV values for the remaining endpoints had  
1712 a larger range (e.g., corneal swelling %CV = 13.9 to 138.7). However, if the nonirritating  
1713 substance is removed, the range of %CV values is reduced (e.g., corneal swelling %CV =  
1714 13.9 to 22.4).  
1715

1716 The previous analysis also included an evaluation of interlaboratory reproducibility using  
1717 both qualitative and quantitative approaches. While the quantitative analysis was unaffected  
1718 by the new information that was received, the qualitative analysis (correct classification as an  
1719 ocular corrosive/severe irritant or as a non-corrosive/non-severe irritant) of the individual  
1720 laboratory test results obtained for the EC/HO validation study (Balls et al., [1995])  
1721 mandated that this analysis be repeated. However, the results obtained in the revised analysis  
1722 were not different from the original analysis (see **Tables II-9 to II-11**).  
1723

#### 1724 **4.0. REFERENCES**

1725

1726 ASTM. 1999. Standard practice for conducting an interlaboratory study to determine the  
1727 precision of a test methods. ASTM E691-92. In: Annual Book of ASTM Standards.  
1728 Philadelphia, PA: American Society for Testing and Materials.  
1729

1730 Balls M, Botham PA, Bruner LH, Spielmann H. 1995. The EC/HO international validation  
1731 study on alternatives to the Draize eye irritation test. Toxicol In Vitro 9:871-929.  
1732

1733 EPA. 1996. Label Review Manual: 2<sup>nd</sup> Ed. EPA737-B-96-001. Washington, DC: U.S.  
1734 Environmental Protection Agency.  
1735

1736 EU. 2001. Commission Directive 2001/59/EC of 6 August 2001 adapting to technical  
1737 progress for the 28th time Council Directive 67/548/EEC on the approximation of the laws,  
1738 regulations and administrative provisions relating to the classification, packaging and  
1739 labeling of dangerous substances. Official Journal of the European Communities L255:1-333.  
1740

1741 Holzhütter HG, Archer G, Dami N, Lovell DP, Saltelli A, Sjöström M. 1996.  
1742 Recommendations of the application of biostatistical methods during the development and

- 1743 validation of alternative toxicological methods. ECVAM Biostatistics Task Force Report 1.  
1744 ATLA 24:511-530.
- 1745  
1746 ICCVAM. 2003. ICCVAM Guidelines for the Nomination and Submission of New, Revised,  
1747 and Alternative Test Methods. NIH Publication No: 03-4508. Research Triangle Park, NC:  
1748 National Toxicology Program. Available:  
1749 <http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/docs/guidelines/subguide.htm> [accessed 12 July 2005].  
1750
- 1751 ICCVAM. 1997. Validation and Regulatory Acceptance of Toxicological Methods: A Report  
1752 of the *ad hoc* Interagency Coordinating Committee on the Validation of Alternative Methods.  
1753 NIH Publication No: 97-3981. Research Triangle Park, NC: National Toxicology Program.  
1754 Available: <http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/docs/guidelines/validate/pdf> [accessed 12 July 2005].  
1755
- 1756 MeSH Medical Subject Heading. Available: <http://www.nlm.nih.gov/mesh> [accessed 12 July  
1757 2005].  
1758
- 1759 NICEATM. 2004. Draft Background Review Document. Current Status of *In Vitro* Test  
1760 Methods for Identifying Ocular Corrosives and Severe Irritants: The Isolated Chicken Eye  
1761 (ICE) Test Method. Available: [http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/ocudocs/ocu\\_brd.htm](http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/ocudocs/ocu_brd.htm)  
1762 [accessed 12 July 2005].  
1763
- 1764 NIEHS. 2005. Second request for data on chemicals evaluated by *in vitro* or *in vivo* ocular  
1765 irritancy test methods. Fed Reg 70:9661-9662. Available:  
1766 <http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/eyeirrit.htm> [accessed 12 July 2005].  
1767
- 1768 NIEHS. 2004. Request for public comment on the nomination for ocular toxicity test  
1769 methods and related activities and request for data on chemicals evaluated by *in vitro* or *in*  
1770 *vivo* ocular irritancy test methods. Fed Reg 69:13859-13861. Available:  
1771 <http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/eyeirrit.htm> [accessed 12 July 2005].  
1772
- 1773 Prinsen MK. 2005. *In vitro* and *in vivo* data for 94 substances tested in the isolated chicken  
1774 eye test. Unpublished data provided directly to NICEATM by MK Prinsen, TNO Nutrition  
1775 and Food Research Institute.  
1776
- 1777 Prinsen MK. 2000. Chicken enucleated eye test with reference surfactants and siloxane  
1778 polymers in Phase II of the reference standard validation project; an *ex vivo* alternative to the  
1779 Draize eye irritation test with rabbits. TNO Report V99.521b. Unpublished report  
1780 provided directly to NICEATM by M Prinsen, TNO Nutrition and Food Research Institute.  
1781
- 1782 Prinsen MK. 1996. The chicken enucleated eye test (CEET): A practical (pre)screen for the  
1783 assessment of eye irritation/corrosion potential of test materials. Food Chem Toxicol 34:291-  
1784 296.  
1785
- 1786 Prinsen MK, Koëter BWM. 1993. Justification of the enucleated eye test with eyes of  
1787 slaughterhouse animals as an alternative to the Draize eye irritation test with rabbits. Food

- 1788 Chem Toxicol 31:69-76.  
1789  
1790 UN. 2003. Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
1791 (GHS). New York & Geneva: United Nations Publications. Available:  
1792 [http://www.unece.org/trans/danger/publi/ghs/ghs\\_rev00/00files\\_ehtml](http://www.unece.org/trans/danger/publi/ghs/ghs_rev00/00files_ehtml). [accessed 12 July  
1793 2005].

**APPENDIX II-A**

**SUBSTANCES USED IN THE ICE TEST METHOD REANALYSIS**

***[This Page Intentionally Left Blank]***



## Substances Used in the ICE Test Method Reanalysis

Substance	CASRN <sup>1</sup>	Concentration Tested	Chemical Class	Product Class	pH	Form Tested	Water Solubility <sup>2</sup>	In Vitro Classification (GHS) <sup>3,4</sup>	In Vitro Classification (GHS) <sup>4</sup>	Category 1 Subclass <sup>5</sup>	In Vitro Classification (EPA) <sup>6,7</sup>	In Vitro Classification (EPA) <sup>7</sup>	In Vitro Classification (EU) <sup>8,9</sup>	In Vitro Classification (EU) <sup>9</sup>	Reference
Acetone	67-64-1	100%	Ketone	Solvent; Antiseptic; Chemical intermediate; Raw material		liquid	S	2A	2A		II	II	R36	R36	Balls et al. (1995)
Ammonium nitrate	6484-52-2	100%	Inorganic salt, Onium compound	Fertilizer; Chemical intermediate; Industrial explosive		solid	S	2B	2B		III	III	NI	R36	Balls et al. (1995)
L-Aspartic acid	70-47-3	100%	Amino acid	Organic intermediate; Fungicides; Germicides		solid	S	2A	SCNM <sup>10</sup>		II	SCNM	R36	SCNM	Balls et al. (1995)
Benzalkonium chloride (1%)	8001-54-5	1%	Onium compound	Surfactant (cationic), Bactericide, Fungicide, Preservative		liquid	S	2A	1	1	II	I	R36	R41	Balls et al. (1995)
Benzalkonium chloride (10%)	8001-54-5	10%	Onium compound	Surfactant (cationic), Bactericide, Fungicide, Preservative	3.10	liquid	S	1	1	4	I	I	R41	R41	Balls et al. (1995)
Benzalkonium chloride (5%)	8001-54-5	5%	Onium compound	Surfactant (cationic), Bactericide, Fungicide, Preservative	3.23	liquid	S	1	1	2	I	I	R41	R41	Balls et al. (1995)
n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	100%	Ester	Solvent; Synthetic flavor ingredient		liquid	I*	2A	NI		II	III	R36	NI	Balls et al. (1995)
Gammabutyrolactone	96-48-0	100%	Heterocyclic, Lactone	Synthetic intermediate; Solvent		liquid	S	2A	2A		II	II	R36	R36	Balls et al. (1995)
Captan 90 concentrate	133-06-2	100%	Imide, Organic sulfur compound	Pesticide	7.95	solid	S	2B	1	4	III	I	NI	R41	Balls et al. (1995)
4-Carboxybenzaldehyde	619-66-9	100%	Carboxylic acid, Aldehyde	Manufacturing impurity (polyester); Developer intermediate		solid	I*	NI	2A		IV	II	NI	R36	Balls et al. (1995)
Cetylpyridinium bromide (0.1%)	140-72-7	0.1%	Heterocyclic, Onium compound	Surfactant (cationic), Germicide, Laboratory reagent		liquid	Sf	2B	NI		III	III	NI	NI	Balls et al. (1995)
Cetylpyridinium bromide (10%)	140-72-7	10%	Heterocyclic, Onium compound	Surfactant (cationic), Germicide, Laboratory reagent	4.81	liquid	Sf	2A	1	4	II	I	R36	R41	Balls et al. (1995)
Chlorhexidine	55-56-1	100%	Amine/Amidine	Disinfectant; Mouthwash; Anti-infective agent	10.12	solid	I*	1	1	4	I	SCNM	R41	SCNM	Balls et al. (1995)
Cyclohexanol	108-93-0	100%	Alcohol	Solvent; Chemical intermediate	4.54	liquid	S	1	1	2	I	I	R41	R41	Balls et al. (1995)
Dibenzoyl-L-tartaric acid	2743-38-6	100%	Carboxylic acid, Ester	Optical resolution agent	2.39	solid	I	1	1	2	I	SCNM	R41	R41	Balls et al. (1995)
Dibenzyl phosphate	1623-08-1	100%	Ester, Organophosphorus compound	Not classified		solid	I*	2A/2B	2A		II/III	II	R36	R36	Balls et al. (1995)
2,6-Dichlorobenzoyl chloride	4659-45-4	100%	Acyl halide	Anti-infective; Anti-fungal; Preservative		liquid	I*	2A	2A		II	II	R36	SCNM	Balls et al. (1995)
2,2-Dimethylbutanoic acid	595-37-9	100%	Carboxylic acid	Pharmaceutical metabolite		liquid	I	1	SCNM		I	I	R41	SCNM	Balls et al. (1995)
2,5-Dimethylhexanediol	110-03-2	100%	Alcohol	Intermediate for pharmaceuticals, pesticides, perfumes	5.72	solid	I	2B	1	1	III	I	R36	R41	Balls et al. (1995)
Ethanol	64-17-5	100%	Alcohol	Solvent; Beverages; Antifreeze agent		liquid	S	1	2A		I	III	R41	NI	Balls et al. (1995)
Ethyl acetate	141-78-6	100%	Ester	Solvent; Synthetic flavoring		liquid	S	2A	NI		II	III	R36	NI	Balls et al. (1995)
2-Ethyl-1-hexanol	104-76-7	100%	Alcohol	Solvent; Plasticizer		liquid	S	2A	2A		II	II	R36	R36	Balls et al. (1995)
Ethyl-2-methylacetoacetate	609-14-3	100%	Ketone, Ester	Not classified		liquid	S*	2B	2B		III	III	NI	NI	Balls et al. (1995)
Ethyl trimethyl acetate	3938-95-2	100%	Ester	Solvent		liquid	I*	2B	NI		III	III	NI	NI	Balls et al. (1995)
Fomesafen	72128-02-0	100%	Imide, Ether, Nitro compound	Pesticide		solid	S	2B	NI		III	III	NI	NI	Balls et al. (1995)
Glycerol	56-81-5	100%	Alcohol	Solvent; Plasticizer; Lubricant; Emollient; Drug vehicle		liquid	S	2B	NI		III	IV	NI	NI	Balls et al. (1995)
n-Hexanol	111-27-3	100%	Alcohol	Solvent; Chemical intermediate; Synthetic flavor ingredient		liquid	I*	1	2A		I	II	R41	R36	Balls et al. (1995)
Imidazole	288-32-4	100%	Heterocyclic	Anti-fungal; Enzyme inhibitor	10.32	solid	S	1	1	4	I	I	R41	R41	Balls et al. (1995)
Isobutanol	78-83-1	100%	Alcohol	Solvent; Chemical intermediate; Flavor ingredient		liquid	I*	1	2A		I	II	R41	R36	Balls et al. (1995)
Isopropanol	67-63-0	100%	Alcohol	Solvent; Aerosol formulations (ingredient)		liquid	S	1	2A		I	III	R41	SCNM	Balls et al. (1995)
Maneb	12427-38-2	100%	Amine/Amidine, Organic salt, Urea compound	Pesticide		solid	S	NI	SCNM		IV	III	NI	SCNM	Balls et al. (1995)
Methyl acetate	79-20-9	100%	Ester	Solvent; Chemical intermediate; Synthetic flavor ingredient		liquid	S	1	2A		I	II	R41	R36	Balls et al. (1995)

Substance	CASRN <sup>1</sup>	Concentration Tested	Chemical Class	Product Class	pH	Form Tested	Water Solubility <sup>2</sup>	In Vitro Classification (GHS) <sup>3,4</sup>	In Vitro Classification (GHS) <sup>4</sup>	Category 1 Subclass <sup>5</sup>	In Vitro Classification (EPA) <sup>6,7</sup>	In Vitro Classification (EPA) <sup>7</sup>	In Vitro Classification (EU) <sup>8,9</sup>	In Vitro Classification (EU) <sup>9</sup>	Reference
Methyl cyanoacetate	105-34-0	100%	Ester, Nitrile compound	Adhesive; Pharmaceutical intermediate		liquid	S*	NI	2A		IV	II	NI	R36	Balls et al. (1995)
Methylcyclopentane	96-37-7	100%	Hydrocarbon (cyclic)	Solvent		liquid	I*	NI	NI		IV	III	NI	NI	Balls et al. (1995)
Methyl ethyl ketone	78-93-3	100%	Ketone	Solvent; Manufacture of lacquers, varnishes, cosmetics, pharmaceuticals		liquid	S	1	2A		I	III	R41	R36	Balls et al. (1995)
Methyl isobutyl ketone	108-10-1	100%		Solvent; Synthetic flavor; Drycleaning		liquid	I*	2A	NI			II	III	R36	NI
1-Naphthaleneacetic acid	86-87-3	100%	Carboxylic acid, Polycyclic compound	Pesticide	3.34	solid	I*	2B	1	NC	III	I	R36	SCNM	Balls et al. (1995)
1-Naphthaleneacetic acid, sodium salt	61-31-4	100%	Carboxylic acid (salt), Polycyclic compound	Pesticide		solid	S*	1	1	1	1	1	R41	R41	Balls et al. (1995)
n-Octanol	111-87-5	100%	Alcohol	Solvent; Fragrance		liquid	I*	2A	2B		II	II	R36	R36	Balls et al. (1995)
Parafluoroaniline	371-40-4	100%	Amine/Amidine	Intermediate for herbicides; Dyes		liquid	I	1	SCNM		1	SCNM	R41	SCNM	Balls et al. (1995)
Polyethylene glycol 400	25322-68-3	100%	Alcohol, Polyether	Surfactant (nonionic), Lubricant, Plasticizer, Solvent		liquid	S	2B	NI		III	IV	R36	NI	Balls et al. (1995)
Potassium cyanate	590-28-3	100%	Inorganic salt	Herbicide; Pharmaceutical intermediate		solid	S	2B	SCNM		III	SCNM	R36	SCNM	Balls et al. (1995)
Promethazine HCl	58-33-3	100%	Amine/Amidine, Heterocyclic, Organic sulfur compound	Antihistamine; Anti-nausea drug	4.50	solid	S*	1	1	3	1	1	R41	R41	Balls et al. (1995)
Pyridine	110-86-1	100%	Heterocyclic	Solvent; Intermediate for pharmaceuticals, dyes, pesticides	9.85	liquid	S	1	1	4	1	1	R41	R41	Balls et al. (1995)
Quinacrine	69-05-6	100%	Amine/Amidine, Heterocyclic, Polycyclic compound	Anti-infective (anti-helminthic)	3.77	solid	S*	2B	1	3	III	1	NI	R41	Balls et al. (1995)
Sodium hydroxide (1%)	1310-73-2	1%	Alkali	Caustic agent		liquid	S	2A	2B		II	III	R36	R36	Balls et al. (1995)
Sodium hydroxide (10%)	1310-73-2	10%	Alkali	Caustic agent	12.66	liquid	S	1	1	4	1	1	R41	R41	Balls et al. (1995)
Sodium lauryl sulfate (15%)	151-21-3	15%	Carboxylic acid (salt)	Surfactant (anionic), Detergent		liquid	Sf	2B	1	NC	III	1	R36	R36	Balls et al. (1995)
Sodium lauryl sulfate (3%)	151-21-3	3%	Carboxylic acid (salt)	Surfactant (anionic), Detergent	6.57	liquid	Sf	2B	NI		III	III	NI	NI	Balls et al. (1995)
Sodium oxalate	62-76-0	100%	Carboxylic acid (salt)	Textile finishing; Pyrotechnic, Industrial byproduct	9.40	solid	S	2B	1	4	III	1	NI	R41	Balls et al. (1995)
Sodiumperborate, 4H <sub>2</sub> O	10486-00-7	100%	Inorganic salt, Boron compound	Household cleaner; Detergent	9.98	solid	S	2B	1	4	III	1	NI	R41	Balls et al. (1995)
Tetraaminopyrimidine sulfate	5392-28-9	100%	Amine/Amidine, Heterocyclic	Developer		solid	I*	2B	NI		III	III	NI	NI	Balls et al. (1995)
Toluene	108-88-3	100%	Hydrocarbon (cyclic)	Solvent; Gasoline additive; Manufacture of benzene derivatives, medicines, dyes, perfumes		liquid	I*	2A	NI		II	III	R36	NI	Balls et al. (1995)
Trichloroacetic acid (3%)	76-03-9	3%	Carboxylic acid	Caustic agent; Fixative; Herbicide		liquid	S	2A	NI		II	III	R36	NI	Balls et al. (1995)
Trichloroacetic acid (30%)	76-03-9	30%	Carboxylic acid	Caustic agent; Fixative; Herbicide	0.69	liquid	S	1	1	4	1	1	R41	R41	Balls et al. (1995)
Triton X-100 (10%)	9002-93-1	10%	Polyether	Surfactant (nonionic), Detergent, Emulsifier	7.18	liquid	Sf	2A/2B	1	NC	II/III	II	R36	R41	Balls et al. (1995)
Triton X-100 (5%)	9002-93-1	5%	Polyether	Surfactant (nonionic), Detergent, Emulsifier		liquid	Sf	2A	2A		II	III	R36	NI	Balls et al. (1995)
Tween 20	9005-64-5	100%	Ester, Polyether	Surfactant (nonionic), Detergent	3.84	liquid	Sf	2B	NI		III	III	NI	NI	Balls et al. (1995)
TNO-41 (Amidosulfonic acid)	5329-14-6	100%	Acid	Herbicide; Flame retardant; Metal cleaning; Acid dye		solid	n.p. <sup>11</sup>	1	-		1	-	R41	R41 (SC)	Prinsen (1996)
TNO-04 (Detergent-1) <sup>12</sup>	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Soaps; Surfactants		liquid	n.p.	2B	2A		III	III	NI	NI	Prinsen (1996)
TNO-34 (Detergent-2)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Soaps; Surfactants		liquid	n.p.	1	SCNM		1	SCNM	R41	SCNM	Prinsen (1996)
TNO-39 (Detergent-3)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Soaps; Surfactants		liquid	n.p.	NI	NI		IV	IV	NI	NI	Prinsen (1996)
TNO-44 (Didecyl dimethyl ammonium chloride [23% in propyl glycol])	7173-51-5	23%	Not classified	Household cleaner (disinfectant)		liquid	n.p.	1	-		1	-	R41	R41 (SC)	Prinsen (1996)
TNO-36 (Ethylhexyl lactate)	6283-86-9	undiluted	Acid; Ester	Solvent; Wetting agent		liquid	n.p.	2A	SCNM		II	II	R36	SCNM	Prinsen (1996)
TNO-01 (Formulation-1)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Not classified		liquid	n.p.	NI	NI		IV	IV	NI	NI	Prinsen (1996)
TNO-02 (Formulation-2)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Not classified		liquid	n.p.	2A	2A		II	II	R36	R36	Prinsen (1996)
TNO-12 (Formulation-3)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Not classified		paste	n.p.	2A	NI		II	SCNM	R36	R36	Prinsen (1996)
TNO-42 (Glycolbromoacetate)	3785-34-0	85%	Acetate	Not classified		liquid	n.p.	1	-		1	-	R41	R41 (SC)	Prinsen (1996)
TNO-40 (Glycolbromoacetate form.)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Not classified		liquid	n.p.	1	-		1	-	R41	R41 (SC)	Prinsen (1996)
TNO-07 (Ink-1)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Dyes		liquid	n.p.	NI	NI		IV	IV	NI	NI	Prinsen (1996)
TNO-08 (Ink-2)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Dyes		liquid	n.p.	NI	NI		IV	IV	NI	NI	Prinsen (1996)
TNO-26 (Ink-3)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Dyes		liquid	n.p.	NI	NI		IV	IV	NI	NI	Prinsen (1996)
TNO-32 (Ink-4)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Dyes		liquid	n.p.	2B	NI		III	IV	NI	NI	Prinsen (1996)
TNO-16 (Liquid nylon product)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Industrial formulation		liquid	n.p.	NI	NI		IV	IV	NI	NI	Prinsen (1996)

Substance	CASRN <sup>1</sup>	Concentration Tested	Chemical Class	Product Class	pH	Form Tested	Water Solubility <sup>2</sup>	In Vitro Classification (GHS) <sup>3,4</sup>	In Vivo Classification (GHS) <sup>4</sup>	Category 1 Subclass <sup>5</sup>	In Vitro Classification (EPA) <sup>6,7</sup>	In Vivo Classification (EPA) <sup>7</sup>	In Vitro Classification (EU) <sup>8,9</sup>	In Vivo Classification (EU) <sup>9</sup>	Reference
TNO-06 (Lubricant)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Not classified		gel	n.p.	NI	NI		IV	IV	NI	NI	Prinsen (1996)
TNO-43 (Monobromoacetic acid)	79-08-3	undiluted	Acid	Chlorination byproduct		solid	S	1	-		I	-	R41	R41 (SC)	Prinsen (1996)
TNO-09 (Paint)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Paint		liquid	n.p.	NI	NI		IV	II	NI	NI	Prinsen (1996)
TNO-03 (Pesticide-1)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Pesticide		liquid	n.p.	NI	NI		IV	III	NI	NI	Prinsen (1996)
TNO-13 (Pesticide-2)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Pesticide		solid	n.p.	NI	NI		IV	IV	NI	NI	Prinsen (1996)
TNO-30 (Pesticide-3)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Pesticide		solid	n.p.	2B	NI		III	IV	NI	NI	Prinsen (1996)
TNO-37 (Pesticide-4)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Pesticide		solid	n.p.	2B	2B		III	III	NI	NI	Prinsen (1996)
TNO-14 (Polvisaccharide)	n.p.	14-5%	Carbohydrate	Not classified		liquid	n.p.	NI	NI		IV	IV	NI	NI	Prinsen (1996)
TNO-15 (Polvisaccharide)	n.p.	50%	Carbohydrate	Not classified		liquid	n.p.	NI	NI		IV	IV	NI	NI	Prinsen (1996)
TNO-35 (Promyl-lactate)	616-09-1	undiluted	Acid	Food additive; Solvent		liquid	S	1	1	1	I	I	R41	R41	Prinsen (1996)
TNO-05 (Silicone powder-1)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Not classified		solid	1	NI	NI	1	IV	IV	NI	NI	Prinsen (1996)
TNO-10 (Silicone powder-2)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Not classified		solid	1	NI	NI		IV	IV	NI	NI	Prinsen (1996)
TNO-11 (Sodium p-styrene sulfonate)	2695-37-6	undiluted	Hydrocarbon; Acid	Industrial chemical		liquid	n.p.	2A	SCNM		II	SCNM	R36	SCNM	Prinsen (1996)
TNO-17 (Solvent-1)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Solvent		liquid	n.p.	NI	NI		IV	IV	NI	NI	Prinsen (1996)
TNO-38 (Solvent-10)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Solvent		liquid	n.p.	NI	NI		IV	IV	NI	NI	Prinsen (1996)
TNO-18 (Solvent-2)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Solvent		liquid	n.p.	NI	NI		IV	IV	NI	NI	Prinsen (1996)
TNO-19 (Solvent-3)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Solvent		liquid	n.p.	NI	NI		IV	IV	NI	NI	Prinsen (1996)
TNO-20 (Solvent-4)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Solvent		liquid	n.p.	NI	NI		IV	IV	NI	NI	Prinsen (1996)
TNO-21 (Solvent-5)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Solvent		liquid	n.p.	NI	NI		IV	IV	NI	NI	Prinsen (1996)
TNO-22 (Solvent-6)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Solvent		liquid	n.p.	NI	NI		IV	IV	NI	NI	Prinsen (1996)
TNO-23 (Solvent-7)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Solvent		liquid	n.p.	NI	NI		IV	IV	NI	NI	Prinsen (1996)
TNO-24 (Solvent-8)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Solvent		liquid	n.p.	NI	NI		IV	IV	NI	NI	Prinsen (1996)
TNO-25 (Solvent-9)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Solvent		liquid	n.p.	NI	NI		IV	IV	NI	NI	Prinsen (1996)
TNO-31 (Sulfur)	7704-34-9	undiluted	Inorganic chemical	Industrial chemical		solid	1	NI	NI		IV	III	NI	NI	Prinsen (1996)
TNO-27 (Thermal paper coating-1)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Industrial chemical		liquid	n.p.	2B	2B		III	III	NI	NI	Prinsen (1996)
TNO-33 (Thermal paper coating-2)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Industrial chemical		liquid	n.p.	2B	NI		III	IV	NI	NI	Prinsen (1996)
TNO-28 (Toilet cleaner-1)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Household cleaner		liquid	n.p.	2B	1	NC	III	I	NI	R41	Prinsen (1996)
TNO-29 (Toilet cleaner-2)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Household cleaner		liquid	n.p.	2B	2A		III	III	NI	R36	Prinsen (1996)
Cetylpyridinium bromide (6%)	140-72-7	6%	Heterocyclic, Onium compound	Surfactant (cationic), Germicide, Laboratory reagent	6.37	liquid	n.p.	1	1	2	1	SCNM	R41	R41	Prinsen (2000)
cyclohexylamino-functional PMS			Organosilicon compound			liquid	n.p.	2A	-		II	-	R36	R36	Prinsen (2000)
decamethylcyclopentasiloxane			Organosilicon compound			liquid	n.p.	NI	-		NI	-	NI	NI	Prinsen (2000)
Triton X-500 (5%)			Polyether	Surfactant (nonionic), Detergent, Emulsifier		liquid	n.p.	2B	-		III	-	NI	R36	Prinsen (2000)
TNO-45 (Aqueous framing solution)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Not classified		liquid	n.p.	NI	NI		NI	IV	NI	NI	Prinsen (2005)
TNO-46 (Raw material powder)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Raw material		solid	n.p.	NI	NI		NI	IV	NI	NI	Prinsen (2005)
TNO-47 (Ferro powder)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Not classified		solid	n.p.	NI	NI		NI	IV	NI	NI	Prinsen (2005)
TNO-48 (Corrosion inhibitor liquid)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Not classified		liquid	n.p.	2A	-		II	-	R36	R41 (SC)	Prinsen (2005)
TNO-49 (Wood impregnator liquid)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Not classified		liquid	n.p.	1	-		I	-	R41	R41 (SC)	Prinsen (2005)
TNO-50 (Sodium hypochlorite-containing formulation)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Disinfectant		n.p.	n.p.	1	-		1	-	R41	R41 (SC)	Prinsen (2005)
TNO-51 (Disinfectant)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Disinfectant		n.p.	n.p.	1	-		1	-	R41	R41 (SC)	Prinsen (2005)
TNO-52 (Pesticide liquid)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Pesticide		liquid	n.p.	2B	2A		III	III	NI	R36	Prinsen (2005)
TNO-53 (Ink formulation)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Dyes		liquid	n.p.	NI	NI		NI	IV	NI	NI	Prinsen (2005)
TNO-54 (Raw material powder)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Raw material		solid	n.p.	2B	2B		III	III	NI	NI	Prinsen (2005)
TNO-55 (Elastomer liquid)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Elastomer		liquid	n.p.	2B	2A		III	III	R36	R36	Prinsen (2005)
TNO-56 (Elastomer liquid)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Elastomer		liquid	n.p.	2B	2B		III	III	R36	NI	Prinsen (2005)
TNO-57 (Epoxy resin liquid)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Resin		liquid	n.p.	2B	NI		III	IV	NI	NI	Prinsen (2005)
TNO-58 (Styrene resin powder)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Resin		solid	n.p.	NI	NI		NI	IV	NI	NI	Prinsen (2005)
TNO-59 (Ferro powder)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Not classified		solid	n.p.	NI	NI		NI	IV	NI	NI	Prinsen (2005)
TNO-60 (Fungicide paint)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Paint		liquid	n.p.	NI	NI		NI	IV	NI	NI	Prinsen (2005)
TNO-61 (Silver thiosulfate liquid)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Not classified		liquid	n.p.	NI	NI		NI	IV	NI	NI	Prinsen (2005)
TNO-62 (Lactate liquid)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Not classified		liquid	n.p.	2B	NI		III	III	R36	NI	Prinsen (2005)
TNO-63 (Copolymer powder)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Copolymer		solid	n.p.	NI	NI		IV	III	NI	NI	Prinsen (2005)
TNO-64 (Fluoroallyl acrylate copolymer)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Copolymer		emulsion	n.p.	2B	NI		III	IV	NI	NI	Prinsen (2005)
TNO-65 (Fluoroallyl acrylate copolymer)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Copolymer		emulsion	n.p.	NI	NI		NI	IV	NI	NI	Prinsen (2005)
TNO-66 (Raw material powder)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Raw material		solid	n.p.	NI	NI		NI	IV	NI	NI	Prinsen (2005)
TNO-67 (Ink formulation)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Dyes		liquid	n.p.	2B	NI		III	IV	NI	NI	Prinsen (2005)
TNO-68 (Cleaning product)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Cleaner		liquid	n.p.	2A	2A		II	II	R36	R36	Prinsen (2005)
TNO-69 (Cleaning product)	n.p.	2%	Not classified	Not classified		liquid	n.p.	NI	NI		NI	IV	NI	NI	Prinsen (2005)
TNO-70 (Fluoroallyl acrylate copolymer)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Copolymer		emulsion	n.p.	2A	2A		II	III	R36	R36	Prinsen (2005)
TNO-71 (Fluoroallyl acrylate copolymer)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Copolymer		emulsion	n.p.	2B	NI		III	IV	NI	NI	Prinsen (2005)
TNO-72 (fluoroallyl acrylate copolymer)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Copolymer		emulsion	n.p.	NI	NI		NI	IV	NI	NI	Prinsen (2005)
TNO-73 (fluoroallyl acrylate copolymer)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Copolymer		emulsion	n.p.	1	2A		1	II	R41	R36	Prinsen (2005)
TNO-74 (Raw material powder)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Raw material		solid	n.p.	NI	NI		IV	III	NI	NI	Prinsen (2005)
TNO-75 (Fluoroallyl acrylate copolymer)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Copolymer		liquid	n.p.	NI	NI		NI	IV	NI	NI	Prinsen (2005)

Substance	CASRN <sup>1</sup>	Concentration Tested	Chemical Class	Product Class	pH	Form Tested	Water Solubility <sup>2</sup>	In Vitro Classification (GHS) <sup>3,4</sup>	In Vitro Classification (GHS) <sup>4</sup>	Category 1 Subclass <sup>5</sup>	In Vitro Classification (EPA) <sup>6,7</sup>	In Vitro Classification (EPA) <sup>7</sup>	In Vitro Classification (EU) <sup>8,9</sup>	In Vitro Classification (EU) <sup>9</sup>	Reference
TNO-76 (Ferro powder)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Not classified		solid	n.p.	NI	NI		NI	IV	NI	NI	Prinsen (2005)
TNO-77 (Raw material liquid)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Raw material		liquid	n.p.	2B	NI		III	IV	NI	NI	Prinsen (2005)
TNO-78 (Raw material liquid)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Raw material		liquid	n.p.	2B	2B		III	III	NI	NI	Prinsen (2005)
TNO-79 (Silicon resin powder)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Silicone resin		solid	n.p.	2B	NI		III	IV	NI	NI	Prinsen (2005)
TNO-80 (Raw material powder)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Raw material		solid	n.p.	NI	NI		NI	IV	NI	NI	Prinsen (2005)
TNO-81 (Surfactant liquid)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Soaps; Surfactants		liquid	n.p.	NI	NI		NI	IV	NI	NI	Prinsen (2005)
TNO-82 (Surfactant liquid)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Soaps; Surfactants		liquid	n.p.	NI	NI		NI	IV	NI	NI	Prinsen (2005)
TNO-83 (Surfactant liquid)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Soaps; Surfactants		liquid	n.p.	2B	2B		III	III	NI	R36	Prinsen (2005)
TNO-84 (Surfactant liquid)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Soaps; Surfactants		liquid	n.p.	2B	NI		III	IV	NI	NI	Prinsen (2005)
TNO-85 (Surfactant liquid)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Soaps; Surfactants		liquid	n.p.	2B	1	1	III	I	R36	R41	Prinsen (2005)
TNO-86 (Surfactant liquid)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Soaps; Surfactants		liquid	n.p.	2B	NI		III	IV	NI	NI	Prinsen (2005)
TNO-87 (Enzyme liquid)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Enzyme solution		liquid	n.p.	2B	NI		III	IV	NI	NI	Prinsen (2005)
TNO-88 (Miscellaneous liquid)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Not classified		liquid	n.p.	NI	NI		NI	IV	NI	NI	Prinsen (2005)
TNO-89 (Ferro powder)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Not classified		solid	n.p.	NI	NI		NI	IV	NI	NI	Prinsen (2005)
TNO-90 (Enzyme solution)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Enzyme solution		liquid	n.p.	NI	NI		NI	IV	NI	NI	Prinsen (2005)
TNO-91 (Enzyme solution)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Enzyme solution		liquid	n.p.	NI	NI		NI	IV	NI	NI	Prinsen (2005)
TNO-92 (Raw material powder)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Raw material		solid	n.p.	2B	1	NC	III	J	R36	R41	Prinsen (2005)
TNO-93 (Antifouling paint)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Paint		emulsion	n.p.	2A	1	NC	II	J	R36	R41	Prinsen (2005)
TNO-94 (Antifouling paint)	n.p.	undiluted	Not classified	Paint		liquid	n.p.	NI	1	NC	NI	I	NI	R41	Prinsen (2005)
Acetaldehyde	75-07-0	100%	Aldehyde	Manufacture of acetic acid, perfumes, and flavors; Narcotic		liquid	S	2A	-		II	-	R36	R36	Prinsen and Koëter (1993)
Acetic acid	64-19-7	10%	Carboxylic acid	Reagent; Indicator	2.40	liquid	S	1	1	4	I	I	R41	R41	Prinsen and Koëter (1993)
Benzalkonium chloride (100%)	8001-54-5	100%	Onium compound	Surfactant (cationic), Bactericide, Fungicide, Preservative		liquid	S	1	1	4	I	I	R41	R41	Prinsen and Koëter (1993)
Brij 35	9002-92-0	100%	Alcohol	Solvent; Excipient; Surfactant		n.p.	S	NI	-		IV	-	NI	NI	Prinsen and Koëter (1993)
Butanol	71-36-3	100%	Alcohol	Ingredient of spray paint, nail polish		liquid	S	1	2A		I	II	R41	R41	Prinsen and Koëter (1993)
2-Butoxyethyl acetate	112-07-2	100%	Alcohol	Cleaner; Polish; Sealant		liquid	n.p.	2B	-		III	-	NI	NI	Prinsen and Koëter (1993)
Chloroform	67-66-3	100%	Hydrocarbon (halogenated)	Solvent; Cleaner		liquid	I*	2A	-		II	-	R36	R36	Prinsen and Koëter (1993)
Dibutyltin dichloride	683-18-1	100%	Organometallic compound	Industrial chemical; Immunosuppressive agent		solid	S	1	-		I	-	R41	R41	Prinsen and Koëter (1993)
Dimethyl sulfoxide	67-68-5	100%	Organic sulfur compound	Solvent; Cryoprotective agent		liquid	S	NI	2B		IV	III	NI	NI	Prinsen and Koëter (1993)
n-Hexane	110-54-3	100%	Hydrocarbon (acyclic)	Solvent; Adhesive; Gasoline additive		liquid	I	NI	NI		IV	IV	NI	NI	Prinsen and Koëter (1993)
Mercury (II) chloride	7487-94-7	100%	Inorganic chloride compound	Antiseptic; Disinfectant		solid	I	1	-		I	-	R41	R41	Prinsen and Koëter (1993)
2-Methoxyethanol	109-86-4	100%	Alcohol	Solvent		liquid	S	2A	-		II	-	R36	R36	Prinsen and Koëter (1993)
Silver (I) nitrate	7761-88-8	3%	Inorganic silver/nitrogen compound	Anti-infective; Diagnostic agent		solid	S	2B	-		III	-	NI	NI	Prinsen and Koëter (1993)
Sodium dodecyl sulfate	151-21-3	100%	Carboxylic acid (salt)	Surfactant (anionic); Detergent		solid	Sf	2B	-		III	-	R41	R41	Prinsen and Koëter (1993)
Sodium fluorescein	518-47-8	20%	Polycyclic	Stain; Dye		liquid	S	NI	-		IV	-	NI	NI	Prinsen and Koëter (1993)
Sodium hydroxide (1%)	1310-73-2	1%	Alkali	Caustic agent		liquid	S	1	2B		I	III	R41	R36	Prinsen and Koëter (1993)
Triacetin	102-76-1	100%	Lipid	Anti-fungal		liquid	I*	NI	NI		IV	IV	NI	NI	Prinsen and Koëter (1993)
Tributyltin chloride	1461-22-9	100%	Organometallic compound, Heavy metal	Pesticide; Preservative		liquid	n.p.	1	-		I	-	R41	R41	Prinsen and Koëter (1993)
Triethanolamine	102-71-6	100%	Amine/Amidine, Alcohol	Cleaner; Cosmetic ingredient; Intermediate for herbicides, waxes, cutting oils		liquid	S	2B	NI		III	III	NI	NI	Prinsen and Koëter (1993)

<sup>1</sup> CASRN=Chemical Abstracts Service Registry Number.<sup>2</sup> I=Insoluble, S=Soluble, Sf=Surfactant, \*=solubility uncertain.<sup>3</sup> GHS=Globally Harmonized System (UN [2003]).<sup>4</sup> Eye Irritant Category 1 = irreversible effects on the eye/serious damage to the eye; Category 2A = reversible effects on the eye/irritating to the eyes; Category 2B = reversible effects on the eye/mildly irritating to the eyes; Nonirritant = not an eye irritant

Substance	CASRN <sup>1</sup>	Concentration Tested	Chemical Class	Product Class	pH	Form Tested	Water Solubility <sup>2</sup>	<i>In Vitro</i> Classification (GHS) <sup>3,4</sup>	<i>In Vivo</i> Classification (GHS) <sup>4</sup>	Category 1 Subclass <sup>5</sup>	<i>In Vitro</i> Classification (EPA) <sup>6,7</sup>	<i>In Vivo</i> Classification (EPA) <sup>7</sup>	<i>In Vitro</i> Classification (EU) <sup>8,9</sup>	<i>In Vivo</i> Classification (EU) <sup>9</sup>	Reference
-----------	--------------------	----------------------	----------------	---------------	----	-------------	-------------------------------	---	--	----------------------------------	---	--	--	---	-----------

<sup>5</sup>NICEATM-defined subgroups assigned based on the lesions that drove classification of a GHS Category 1 substance. 1: based on lesions that are persistent; 2: based on lesions that are severe (not including corneal opacity score equal to 4); 3: based on lesions that are severe (not including corneal opacity score equal to 4) and persistent; 4: corneal opacity score equal to 4 at any time; NC: No subclassification could be made based on the data.

<sup>6</sup>EPA=U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA [1996]).

<sup>7</sup>Toxicity Category I for the Primary Eye Irritation Study = Corrosive, or corneal involvement or irritation not reversible within 21 days; Category II = Corneal involvement or irritation clearing in 8-21 days; Category III = Corneal involvement or irritation clearing in 7 days or less; Category IV = Minimal effects clearing within 24 hr.

<sup>8</sup>EU=European Union (EU [2001]).

<sup>9</sup>Risk phrase R41 = risk of serious damage to the eyes; R36 = irritating to the eyes; nonirritant = not an eye irritant.

<sup>10</sup>SCNM=Study Criteria Not Met

<sup>11</sup>n.p.=not provided

<sup>12</sup>numbering assigned based on order of appearance in Table 3 of Prinsen (1996)

***[This Page Intentionally Left Blank]***

**SECTION III**

**BOVINE CORNEAL OPACITY AND  
PERMEABILITY (BCOP) TEST METHOD  
ACCURACY AND RELIABILITY REANALYSIS**

***[This Page Intentionally Left Blank]***



1794 **1.0 INTRODUCTION**

1795

1796 On November 1, 2004, NICEATM released draft BRDs on the current status of four *in vitro*  
1797 test methods for detecting ocular corrosives and severe irritants (see  
1798 [http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/ocudocs/ocu\\_brd.htm](http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/ocudocs/ocu_brd.htm)). The test methods reviewed  
1799 were the BCOP, the HET-CAM, the IRE, and the ICE assays. On January 11-12, 2005,  
1800 ICCVAM convened an Expert Panel to independently evaluate the validation status of the  
1801 four *in vitro* test methods for identifying ocular corrosives or severe irritants. The Expert  
1802 Panel Report, *Evaluation of the Current Validation Status of In Vitro Test Methods for*  
1803 *Identifying Ocular Corrosives and Severe Irritants*, can be obtained by contacting  
1804 NICEATM or electronically from <http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/eyeirrit.htm>. Public  
1805 comments at the meeting revealed that additional data could be made available that had not  
1806 yet been provided in response to earlier requests for data. The Expert Panel subsequently  
1807 recommended that the additional data be requested and that a reanalysis of the accuracy and  
1808 reliability of each test method be conducted, to the extent possible.

1809

1810 In response to this recommendation, a second *FR* notice was published on February 28, 2005  
1811 (*FR* Vol. 70, No. 38, pp. 9661-9662; <http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/eyeirrit.htm>)  
1812 requesting all available *in vitro* data on these four *in vitro* ocular irritancy test methods and  
1813 corresponding *in vivo* rabbit eye test method data, as well as any human exposure data (either  
1814 via ethical human studies or accidental exposure). The first *FR* notice requesting these data  
1815 had been published on March 24, 2004 (*FR* Vol. 69, No. 57, pp. 13859-13861;  
1816 <http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/eyeirrit.htm>). Also, a request for relevant data was re-  
1817 sent directly to the primary developers or users of each test method, and sent to other  
1818 scientists who participated in or attended the Expert Panel Meeting on January 11-12, 2005  
1819 and who had indicated a desire to provide additional data. No human exposure data was  
1820 obtained for the substances evaluated in the BCOP test method, and therefore no calculations  
1821 could be made on the accuracy of the BCOP test method for predicting human severe ocular  
1822 irritancy.

1823

1824 Other factors also necessitated a reanalysis of the accuracy of BCOP for detecting ocular  
1825 corrosives and severe irritants. First, clarification regarding the rules for classification of  
1826 severe irritants was obtained subsequent to the release of the four BRDs that resulted in  
1827 changes to the hazard classification of some of the substances used in the original analysis.  
1828 For the original analysis, reversibility of ocular effects for all EU (EU [2001]) and GHS ([UN  
1829 2003]) hazard classification systems was considered to be achieved if, by post-exposure day  
1830 21, the endpoint scores fell below the threshold that resulted in a test substance being  
1831 classified as a severe irritant. The new information obtained indicated that reversibility of  
1832 ocular effects is achieved only when all scores reach zero by post-exposure day 21. This  
1833 change resulted in a small number of substances previously classified as non-severe irritants  
1834 now being classified as severe irritants.

1835

1836 Second, the chemical classes assigned to each test substance were revised to reflect a  
1837 standardized classification scheme (based on MeSH; [<http://www.nlm.nih.gov/mesh>]) that  
1838 would ensure consistency in classifying substances among all *in vitro* ocular test methods  
1839 under consideration. This resulted in some chemicals being re-classified into other chemical

1840 classes. The accuracy of the BCOP test method, by chemical class and using the GHS  
1841 classification system (UN [2003]), has been reanalyzed to reflect these changes.

1842

1843 Finally, an additional accuracy analysis was conducted. In this analysis, the accuracy of each  
1844 *in vitro* ocular irritancy test method for detecting ocular corrosives or severe irritants,  
1845 depending on whether the classification was based on the severity of the response and/or its  
1846 persistence to day 21 post-treatment, was determined.

1847

1848 For the BCOP test method, the changes to the existing database that resulted from using the  
1849 appropriate persistence classification criteria and any new data and/or information received  
1850 subsequent to the release of the draft BRD are summarized in Table III-1. At the Expert  
1851 Panel meeting, the *in vivo* rabbit eye test data that corresponded to the substances tested in  
1852 BCOP in the Gautheron et al. (1994) study were received from Johnson & Johnson  
1853 Pharmaceutical R&D. Individual cornea data from the BCOP tests evaluating these 52  
1854 substances also were provided subsequent to the meeting. Johnson & Johnson  
1855 Pharmaceutical R&D also provided individual cornea data for 20 substances evaluated in the  
1856 BCOP test method, comparing results achieved using corneas from adult animals (>24  
1857 months) versus those from young animals (6 - 8 months). The efforts of Drs. Freddy Van  
1858 Goethem and Philippe Vanparys that provided this additional data are gratefully  
1859 acknowledged.

1860

## 1861 **2.0 ACCURACY OF THE BCOP TEST METHOD – REANALYSIS**

1862

1863 The ability of the BCOP test method to correctly identify ocular corrosives and severe  
1864 irritants, as defined by the GHS, EPA, and EU classification systems (EPA [1996]; EU  
1865 [2001]; UN [2003])<sup>1</sup>, was evaluated. The three regulatory ocular hazard classification  
1866 systems considered during this analysis use different classification systems and decision  
1867 criteria to identify ocular corrosives and severe irritants based on *in vivo* rabbit eye test  
1868 results. All three classification systems are based on individual animal data in terms of the  
1869 magnitude of the response and on the extent to which induced ocular lesions fail to reverse  
1870 by day 21. However, there are differences among the three classifications systems with  
1871 regard to the criteria used by NICEATM for distinguishing between a severe and a nonsevere  
1872 response (See **Appendix A**). Thus, to evaluate the accuracy of the HET-CAM test method  
1873 for identifying ocular corrosives and severe irritants, individual rabbit data collected at the  
1874 different observation times was needed for each substance.

1875

1876 The ability of the BCOP test method to correctly identify ocular corrosives and severe  
1877 irritants, as defined by the GHS, EPA, and EU classification systems (EPA [1996]; EU  
1878 [2001]; UN [2003]), was evaluated using two approaches. In the first approach, the accuracy  
1879 of BCOP was assessed separately for each *in vitro-in vivo* comparative study (i.e.,  
1880 publication) reviewed in Sections 4.0 and 5.0 of the draft BCOP BRD. In the second  
1881 approach, an overall analysis of BCOP test method accuracy was conducted by combining

---

<sup>1</sup> For the purposes of this analysis, an ocular corrosive or severe irritant was defined as a substance that would be classified as Category 1 according to the GHS classification system (UN [2003]), as Category I according to the EPA classification system (EPA [1996]), or as R41 according to the EU classification system (EU [2001]).

1882 **Table III-1. Summary of BCOP Database Changes**

1883

Data Source	Data Base	Number of Available Substances	Number of Acceptable Substances by Ocular Irritancy Classification System			Comments
			EPA <sup>1</sup>	EU <sup>2</sup>	GHS <sup>3</sup>	
			Cat <sup>4</sup> I/Total <sup>5</sup>	R41/Total	Cat 1/Total	
Gautheron (1994)	New <sup>6</sup>	51	7/48	7/48	7/47	Additional <i>in vivo</i> animal data were received subsequent to the original analysis that allowed for classification according to all three classification systems.
	Old <sup>6</sup>	51	6/12	8/51	7/13	
Balls et al. (1995)	New	59	18/53	19/50	22/54	The decrease in the total number of usable substances is due to excluding substances from consideration due to insufficient <i>in vivo</i> rabbit eye test data for classification (See <b>Appendix A</b> ).
	Old	59	20/55	21/59	22/57	
Swanson et al. (1995)	New	20	6/8	6/9	6/8	The decrease in the total number of usable substances is due to excluding substances from consideration due to insufficient <i>in vivo</i> rabbit eye test data for classification (See <b>Appendix A</b> ). The increase in the number of corrosive/severe irritants is due to the reclassification of substances.
	Old	20	6/9	5/9	6/9	
Casterton (1996)	New	97	27/56	25/54	27/55	The decrease in the total number of usable substances is due to excluding substances from consideration due to insufficient <i>in vivo</i> rabbit eye test data for classification (See <b>Appendix A</b> ). The increase in the number of corrosive/severe irritants is due to the reclassification of substances.
	Old	97	26/55	24/60	26/56	
Gettings (1996)	New	25	10/25	8/23	8/23	The decrease in the total number of usable substances is due to excluding substances from consideration due to insufficient <i>in vivo</i> rabbit eye test data for classification
	Old	25	10/25	6/25	8/25	

Data Source	Data Base	Number of Available Substances	Number of Acceptable Substances by Ocular Irritancy Classification System			Comments
			EPA <sup>1</sup>	EU <sup>2</sup>	GHS <sup>3</sup>	
			Cat <sup>4</sup> I/Total <sup>5</sup>	R41/Total	Cat 1/Total	
						(See <b>Appendix A</b> ). The increase in the number of corrosive/severe irritants is due to the reclassification of substances.
Southee (1998)	New	16	5/14	6/14	7/15	The decrease in the total number of usable substances is due to excluding substances from consideration due to insufficient <i>in vivo</i> rabbit eye test data for classification (See <b>Appendix A</b> ). The change in the number of corrosive/severe irritants is due to the reclassification of substances.
	Old	16	6/14	5/15	6/14	
Swanson and Harbell (2000)	New	13	4/9	1/9	1/9	
	Old	13	4/9	1/9	1/9	
Bailey (2004)	New	16	1/13	3/13	3/14	The decrease in the total number of usable substances is due to excluding substances from consideration due to insufficient <i>in vivo</i> rabbit eye test data for classification (See <b>Appendix A</b> ). The change in the number of corrosive/severe irritants is due to the reclassification of substances.
	Old	16	3/16	3/16	3/16	

1884 <sup>1</sup>EPA = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA [1996]).1885 <sup>2</sup>EU = European Union (EU [2001]).1886 <sup>3</sup>GHS = Globally Harmonized System (UN [2003]).1887 <sup>4</sup>Cat = Category.1888 <sup>5</sup>First number (before forward slash) refers to the number of substances in each study that were classified as a severe irritant according to each classification system (EPA, EU, and GHS). The second number (after the forward slash) refers to the number of substances in were classified, based on animal data, for each classification system (EPA, EU, GHS).1890 <sup>6</sup>New = accuracy statistics based on revised analysis; New = accuracy statistics based on the previous analysis included in the draft BCOP BRD.

1891

1892 results from each study, and then assigning an overall ocular irritancy classification for each  
1893 substance. When the same substance was evaluated in multiple laboratories, the overall  
1894 BCOP ocular irritancy classification was based on the majority of calls among all of the  
1895 studies. When there was an even number of different irritancy classifications for substances  
1896 (e.g., two tests classified a substance as a nonsevere irritant and two tests classified a  
1897 substance as a severe irritant), the more severe irritancy classification was used for the  
1898 overall classification for the substance (severe irritant, in this case).  
1899

1900 Based on the revisions made to the BCOP test method database, a revised accuracy analysis  
1901 has been conducted. The calculations were performed as described previously in Section 6.0  
1902 of the draft BRD. To allow for a comparison of the results obtained in the revised analysis  
1903 relative to those obtained previously, the data tables below include accuracy statistics from  
1904 both analyses. However, the discussion of the results in the sections that follow relate to the  
1905 revised analysis only.  
1906

## 1907 2.1 GHS Ocular Hazard Classification System

1908

1909 The eight studies (Gautheron et al. [1994]; Balls et al. [1995]; Swanson et al. [1995];  
1910 Casterton et al. [1996]; Gettings et al. [1996]; Southee [1998]; Swanson and Harbell [2000];  
1911 Bailey et al. [2004]) contained BCOP test data on 203 substances, 161 of which had  
1912 sufficient *in vivo* data to be assigned an ocular irritancy classification as defined by the GHS  
1913 classification system (UN [2003])<sup>2</sup> (see **Appendix III-A**). Based on results from *in vivo*  
1914 rabbit eye experiments, 53<sup>3</sup> of the 161 substances were classified as severe irritants (i.e.,  
1915 Category 1), the other 108 substances were classified as nonsevere irritants (either Category  
1916 2A, 2B) or nonirritants. The 42 substances that could not be classified according to the GHS  
1917 classification system due to the lack of adequate animal data are so noted in **Appendix III-A**.  
1918

1919 Based on the data provided in the eight studies, and when results across multiply tested  
1920 substances were combined to generate a single consensus call per test substance, the BCOP  
1921 test method has an accuracy of 70% to 93%, a sensitivity of 57% to 100%, a specificity of  
1922 66% to 100%, a false positive rate of 0% to 34%, and a false negative rate of 0% to 52%  
1923 (**Table III-2**).  
1924

1925 In terms of an overall accuracy analysis, combining the data from Gautheron et al. (1994),  
1926 Balls et al. (1995), Swanson et al. (1995), Gettings et al. (1996), Southee (1998), Swanson  
1927 and Harbell (2000), and Bailey et al. (2004), the BCOP test method has an accuracy of 81%  
1928 (119/147), a sensitivity of 84% (36/43), a specificity of 80% (83/104), a false positive rate of  
1929 20% (21/104), and a false negative rate of 16% (7/43). The performance characteristics for  
1930 the pooled studies are provided in **Table III-2**. Similar to the original accuracy analysis, data  
1931 from Casterton et al. (1996) were not included in the overall accuracy analysis since the

---

<sup>2</sup> For the purpose of this accuracy analysis, *in vivo* rabbit study results were used to identify GHS Category 1 irritants (i.e., severe irritants); substances classified as GHS Category 2A and 2B irritants were identified as nonsevere irritants.

<sup>3</sup> One chemical (benzalkonium chloride, 1%) was tested *in vivo* twice in the same laboratory. The results were discordant with respect to GHS classification. According to one test, the classification was Category 1, while results from the other test yielded a Category 2A classification. The accuracy analysis was performed with the substance classified as Category 1.

1932 **Table III-2. Evaluation of the Performance of the BCOP Test Method In Predicting Ocular Corrosives and Severe Irritants**  
 1933 **Compared to the *In Vivo* Rabbit Eye Test Method, as Defined by the GHS<sup>1</sup> Classification System, by Study and**  
 1934 **Overall**  
 1935

Data Source	Anal. <sup>2</sup>	N <sup>3</sup>	Accuracy		Sensitivity		Specificity		Positive Predictivity		Negative Predictivity		False Positive Rate		False Negative Rate	
			%	No. <sup>4</sup>	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.
Gautheron et al. 1994 (new) <sup>5</sup>	IVIS	47/52	74 <sup>6</sup>	35/47	71	5/7	75	30/40	33	5/15	94	30/32	25	11/40	29	2/7
Gautheron et al. 1994 (old) <sup>5</sup>	IVIS	13/52	77 <sup>6</sup>	10/13	71	5/7	83	5/6	83	5/6	71	5/7	17	1/6	29	2/7
Balls et al. 1995 (new) <sup>7</sup>	IVIS	54/59	70 <sup>6</sup>	38/54	77	17/22	66	21/32	61	17/28	81	21/26	34	11/32	23	5/22
Balls et al. 1995 (old)	IVIS	57/59	70 <sup>6</sup>	40/57	77	17/22	66	23/35	59	17/29	82	23/28	34	12/35	23	5/22
Swanson et al. 1995 (new)	IVIS	8/20	100	8/8	100	6/6	100	2/2	100	6/6	100	2/2	0	0/2	0	0/6
Swanson et al. 1995 (old)	IVIS	9/20	89	8/9	100	6/6	67	2/3	86	6/7	100	2/2	33	1/3	0	0/6
Gettings et al. 1996 (new)	Perm	23/25	87	20/23	75	6/8	93	14/15	86	6/7	88	14/16	7	1/15	25	2/8
Gettings et al. 1996 (old)	Perm	25/25	88	22/25	75	6/8	94	16/17	86	6/7	89	16/18	6	1/17	25	2/8
Casterton et al. 1996 (new)	O/P	55/97	67	37/55	48	13/27	86	24/48	76	13/17	63	24/38	14	4/28	52	14/27
Casterton et al. 1996 (old)	O/P	56/97	66	37/56	46	12/26	83	25/30	71	12/17	64	25/39	17	5/30	54	14/26
Southee 1998 (new)	IVIS	15/16	73	11/15	57	4/7	88	7/8	80	4/5	70	7/10	12	1/8	43	3/7
Southee 1998 (old)	IVIS	14/16	64 <sup>6</sup>	9/14	50	3/6	75	6/8	40	2/5	67	6/9	25	2/8	50	3/6
Swanson & Harbell 2000 (new)	IVIS	9/13	78	7/9	100	1/1	75	6/8	33	1/3	100	6/6	25	2/8	0	0/1
Swanson & Harbell 2000 (old)	IVIS	9/13	78	7/9	100	1/1	75	6/8	33	1/3	100	6/6	25	2/8	0	0/1

1936

Data Source	Anal <sup>2</sup>	N <sup>3</sup>	Accuracy		Sensitivity		Specificity		Positive Predictivity		Negative Predictivity		False Positive Rate		False Negative Rate	
			%	No. <sup>4</sup>	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.
Bailey et al. 2004 (new)	IVIS	14/16	93	13/14	67	2/3	100	11/11	100	2/2	92	11/12	0	0/11	33	1/3
Bailey et al. 2004 (old)	IVIS	16/16	94	15/16	67	2/3	100	13/13	100	2/2	93	13/14	0	0/13	33	1/3
Entire Data Set <sup>8</sup> (new)		147/203	81	119/147	84	36/43	80	83/104	63	36/57	92	83/90	20	21/104	16	7/43
Entire Data Set (old)		120/200	79	95/120	76	32/42	81	63/78	69	34/49	86	61/71	19	15/78	24	10/42

1937

<sup>1</sup>GHS = Globally Harmonized System (UN [2003]).

1938

<sup>2</sup>Anal. = Analytical method used to transform the sample data into BCOP classification. IVIS = *In Vitro* Irritancy Score developed by Gautheron et al. (1994).

1939

Perm = Permeability value only used to classify *in vitro* ocular irritancy in the BCOP assay; an OD<sub>490</sub> value >0.600 was considered a severe irritant. O/P = irritation class based on the endpoint (opacity or permeability) with the highest score for its respective range (Casterton et al. [1996]).

1940

<sup>3</sup>N = Number of substances included in this analysis/the total number of substances evaluated in the study.

1941

<sup>4</sup>Data used to calculate the percentage.

1942

<sup>5</sup>New = accuracy statistics based on the revised analysis; Old = accuracy statistics based on the previous analysis included in the draft BCOP BRD.

1943

<sup>6</sup>Performance calculated using the overall *in vitro* classification based on the majority and/or most severe classification among the multiple testing laboratories and tests (for substances tested multiple times in a laboratory).

1944

<sup>7</sup>The test substance 1% benzalkonium chloride was tested in two different *in vivo* studies, producing discordant results with respect to GHS classification; the analysis was performed using the Category 1 classification.

1945

<sup>8</sup>Data from Gautheron et al. (1994), Balls et al. (1995), Swanson et al. (1995), Gettings et al. (1996), Southee (1998), Swanson and Harbell (2000), and Bailey et al. (2004) were pooled together and an overall *in vitro* classification was assigned for each test substance based on the majority and/or most severe classification obtained across tests and testing laboratories. Data from Casterton et al. (1996) were not included in this analysis since the protocol used to generate BCOP data differed considerably from the other studies (e.g., a spectrophotometer was used to measure opacity instead of an opacitometer, and solids were applied neat instead of as a 20% solution or suspension).

1946

1947

1948

1949

1950

1951

1952

1953 protocol used to generate BCOP data differed considerably from the other studies (e.g., a  
1954 spectrophotometer was used to measure opacity instead of an opacitometer; solids were  
1955 applied neat instead of as a 20% solution or suspension).

1956

## 1957 **2.2 EPA Ocular Hazard Classification System**

1958

1959 The eight studies (Gautheron et al. [1994]; Balls et al. [1995]; Swanson et al. [1995];  
1960 Casterton et al. [1996]; Gettings et al. [1996]; Southee [1998]; Swanson and Harbell [2000];  
1961 Bailey et al. [2004]) contained BCOP test data on 203 substances, 160 of which had  
1962 sufficient *in vivo* data to be assigned an ocular irritancy classification as defined by the EPA  
1963 classification system (EPA [1996])<sup>4</sup> (see **Appendix III-A**). Based on results from *in vivo*  
1964 rabbit eye experiments, 50 of the 160 substances were classified as severe irritants (i.e.,  
1965 Category I), the other 110 substances were classified as nonsevere irritants (either Category  
1966 II, III, or IV). The 43 substances that could not be classified according to the EPA  
1967 classification system due to the lack of adequate animal data are so noted in **Appendix III-A**.

1968

1969 Based on the data provided in the eight studies, and when results across multiply tested  
1970 substances were combined to generate a single consensus call per test substance, the BCOP  
1971 test method has an accuracy of 62% to 92%, a sensitivity of 0% to 100%, a specificity of  
1972 50% to 100%, a false positive rate of 0% to 50%, and a false negative rate of 0% to 100%  
1973 (**Table III-3**).

1974

1975 In terms of an overall accuracy analysis, combining the data from Gautheron et al. (1994),  
1976 Balls et al. (1995), Swanson et al. (1995), Gettings et al. (1996), Southee (1998), Swanson  
1977 and Harbell (2000), and Bailey et al. (2004), the BCOP test method has an accuracy of 79%  
1978 (113/143), a sensitivity of 75% (30/40), a specificity of 81% (83/103), a false positive rate of  
1979 19% (20/103), and a false negative rate of 25% (10/40). The performance characteristics for  
1980 the pooled studies are provided in **Table III-3**. Data from Casterton et al. (1996) were not  
1981 included in the overall accuracy analysis since the protocol used to generate BCOP data  
1982 differed considerably from the other studies (e.g., a spectrophotometer was used to measure  
1983 opacity instead of an opacitometer; solids were applied neat instead of as a 20% solution or  
1984 suspension).

1985

## 1986 **2.3 EU Ocular Hazard Classification System**

1987

1988 The eight studies (Gautheron et al. [1994]; Balls et al. [1995]; Swanson et al. [1995];  
1989 Casterton et al. [1996]; Gettings et al. [1996]; Southee [1998]; Swanson and Harbell [2000],  
1990 and Bailey et al. [2004]) contained BCOP test data on 203 substances, 158 of which had  
1991 sufficient *in vivo* data to be assigned an ocular irritancy classification as defined by the EU  
1992 classification system (EU [2001])<sup>5</sup> (see **Appendix III-A**). Based on results from *in vivo*

---

<sup>4</sup> For the purpose of this accuracy analysis, *in vivo* rabbit study results were used to identify EPA Category I irritants (i.e., severe irritants); substances classified as EPA Category II, III, or IV were identified as nonsevere irritants.

<sup>5</sup> For the purpose of this accuracy analysis, *in vivo* rabbit study results were used to identify EU R41 irritants (i.e., severe irritants); substances classified as EU R36 or not classified were identified as nonsevere irritants.



1993 **Table III-3. Evaluation of the Performance of the BCOP Test Method In Predicting Ocular Corrosives and Severe**  
 1994 **Irritants Compared to the *In Vivo* Rabbit Eye Test Method, as Defined by the EPA<sup>1</sup> Classification System,**  
 1995 **by Study and Overall**  
 1996  
 1997

Data Source	Anal. <sup>2</sup>	N <sup>3</sup>	Accuracy		Sensitivity		Specificity		Positive Predictivity		Negative Predictivity		False Positive Rate		False Negative Rate	
			%	No. <sup>4</sup>	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.
Gautheron et al. 1994 (new) <sup>5</sup>	IVIS	48/52	73 <sup>6</sup>	35/48	71	5/7	73	30/41	31	5/16	94	30/32	27	11/41	29	2/7
Gautheron et al. 1994 (old) <sup>5</sup>	IVIS	12/52	75 <sup>6</sup>	9/12	67	4/6	83	5/6	80	4/5	71	5/7	17	1/6	33	2/6
Balls et al. 1995 (new) <sup>7</sup>	IVIS	53/59	66 <sup>6</sup>	35/53	72	13/18	63	22/35	50	13/26	82	22/27	37	13/35	28	5/18
Balls et al. 1995 (old)	IVIS	55/59	69 <sup>6</sup>	38/55	75	15/20	66	23/35	56	15/27	82	23/28	34	12/35	25	5/20
Swanson et al. 1995 (new)	IVIS	8/20	88	7/8	100	6/6	50	1/2	86	6/7	100	1/1	50	1/2	0	0/6
Swanson et al. 1995 (old)	IVIS	9/20	89	8/9	100	6/6	67	2/3	86	6/7	100	2/2	33	1/3	0	0/6
Gettings et al. 1996 (new)	Perm	25/25	80	20/25	60	6/10	93	14/15	86	6/7	78	14/18	7	1/15	40	4/10
Gettings et al. 1996 (old)	Perm	25/25	80	20/25	60	6/10	93	14/15	86	6/7	78	14/18	7	1/15	40	4/10
Casterton et al. 1996 (new)	O/P	56/97	62	35/56	41	11/27	83	24/49	69	11/16	60	24/40	17	5/29	59	14/27
Casterton et al. 1996 (old)	O/P	55/97	64	35/55	42	11/26	83	24/49	69	11/16	62	24/39	17	5/29	58	15/26
Southee 1998 (new)	IVIS	14/16	64 <sup>6</sup>	9/14	40	2/5	78	7/9	50	2/4	70	7/10	22	2/9	60	3/5
Southee 1998 (old)	IVIS	14/16	64 <sup>6</sup>	9/14	50	3/6	75	6/8	60	3/5	67	6/9	25	2/8	50	3/6
Swanson & Harbell 2000 (new) <sup>7</sup>	IVIS	9/13	89	8/9	75	3/4	100	5/5	100	3/3	83	5/6	0	0/5	25	1/4
Swanson & Harbell 2000 (old)	IVIS	9/13	89	8/9	75	3/4	100	5/5	100	3/3	83	5/6	0	0/5	25	1/4

1997

Data Source	Anal. <sup>2</sup>	N <sup>3</sup>	Accuracy		Sensitivity		Specificity		Positive Predictivity		Negative Predictivity		False Positive Rate		False Negative Rate	
			%	No. <sup>4</sup>	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.
Bailey et al. 2004 (new)	IVIS	13/16	92	12/13	0	0/1	100	12/12	-	0/0	92	12/13	0	0/12	100	1/1
Bailey et al. 2004 (old)	IVIS	16/16	94	15/16	67	2/3	100	13/13	100	2/2	93	13/14	0	0/13	33	1/3
Entire Data Set <sup>8</sup> (new)		143/203	79	113/143	75	30/40	81	83/103	60	30/50	89	83/93	19	20/103	25	10/40
Entire Data Set (old)		117/200	80	93/117	73	33/45	83	60/72	74	35/47	83	58/70	17	12/72	27	12/45

1998

<sup>1</sup>EPA = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA [1996]).

1999

<sup>2</sup>Anal. = Analytical method used to transform the sample data into BCOP classification. IVIS = *In Vitro* Irritancy Score developed by Gautheron et al.

2000

(1994). Perm = Permeability value only used to classify *in vitro* ocular irritancy in the BCOP assay; an OD<sub>490</sub> value >0.600 was considered a severe irritant.

2001

O/P = irritation class based on the endpoint (opacity or permeability) with the highest score for its respective range (Casterton et al. 1996).

2002

<sup>3</sup>N = Number of substances included in this analysis/the total number of substances in the study.

2003

<sup>4</sup>Data used to calculate the percentage.

2004

<sup>5</sup>New = accuracy statistics based on the revised analysis; Old = accuracy statistics based on the previous analysis included in the draft BCOP BRD.

2005

<sup>6</sup>Performance calculated using the overall *in vitro* classification based on the majority and/or most severe classification among the multiple testing

2006

laboratories and tests (for substances tested multiple times in a laboratory).

2007

<sup>7</sup>The test substance ethanol was evaluated in two different *in vivo* studies (ECETOC [1998]; Swanson and Harbell [2000]), producing discordant results with

2008

respect to EPA classification; the analysis was performed using the Category I classification.

2009

<sup>8</sup>Data from Gautheron et al. (1994), Balls et al. (1995), Swanson et al. (1995), Gettings et al. (1996), Southee (1998), Swanson and Harbell (2000), and

2010

Bailey et al. (2004) were pooled together and an overall *in vitro* classification was assigned for each test substance based on the majority and/or most severe

2011

classification obtained across tests and testing laboratories. Data from Casterton et al. (1996) were not included in this analysis since the protocol used to

2012

generate BCOP data differed considerably from the other studies (e.g., a spectrophotometer was used to measure opacity instead of an opacitometer, and

2013

solids were applied neat instead of as a 20% solution or suspension).

2014 rabbit eye experiments, 49 of the 158 substances were classified as severe irritants (i.e.,  
2015 Category I), the other 109 substances were classified as nonsevere irritants (either Category  
2016 R36 or not classified). The 45 substances that could not be classified according to the EU  
2017 classification system due to the lack of adequate animal data are so noted in **Appendix III-A**.

2018  
2019 Based on the data provided in the eight studies, and when results across multiply tested  
2020 substances were combined to generate a single consensus call per test substance, the BCOP  
2021 test method has an accuracy of 68% to 92%, a sensitivity of 52% to 100%, a specificity of  
2022 64% to 100%, a false positive rate of 0% to 36%, and a false negative rate of 0% to 48%  
2023 (**Table III-4**).

2024  
2025 In terms of an overall accuracy analysis, combining the data from Gautheron et al. (1994),  
2026 Balls et al. (1995), Swanson et al. (1995), Gettings et al. (1996), Southee (1998), Swanson  
2027 and Harbell (2000), and Bailey et al. (2004), the BCOP test method has an accuracy of 80%  
2028 (114/143), a sensitivity of 82% (33/40), a specificity of 79% (81/103), a false positive rate of  
2029 21% (22/103), and a false negative rate of 18% (7/40). The performance characteristics for  
2030 the pooled studies are provided in **Table III-4**. Data from Casterton et al. (1996) were not  
2031 included in the overall accuracy analysis since the protocol used to generate BCOP data  
2032 differed considerably from the other studies (e.g., a spectrophotometer was used to measure  
2033 opacity instead of an opacitometer; solids were applied neat instead of as a 20% solution or  
2034 suspension).

#### 2035 2036 **2.4 Accuracy of the BCOP Test Method for the GHS Ocular Hazard** 2037 **Classification System, by Chemical Class and Property of Interest-Reanalysis** 2038

2039 In order to further evaluate discordant responses of the BCOP test method relative to the *in*  
2040 *vivo* hazard classification, several accuracy sub-analyses were performed. These included  
2041 specific classes of chemicals with sufficiently robust numbers of substances ( $n \geq 5$ ), as well  
2042 as certain properties of interest considered relevant to ocular toxicity testing (e.g., pesticides,  
2043 surfactants, pH, physical form). Because the international community will soon adopt the  
2044 GHS classification system for hazard labeling (UN [2003]), and considering that there were  
2045 only modest differences in overall BCOP test method accuracy among the three regulatory  
2046 classification systems (i.e., EPA, EU, GHS), these sub-analyses were focused only on the  
2047 GHS system.

2048  
2049 As indicated in **Table III-5**, there were some notable trends in the performance of the BCOP  
2050 test method among these subgroups of substances. The chemical class of substances that was  
2051 most consistently overpredicted according the GHS classification system (i.e., were false  
2052 positives<sup>6</sup>) by the BCOP test method is alcohols. Nine out the 19 overpredicted substances  
2053 were alcohols. The remaining chemical classes represented among the overpredicted  
2054 substances were carboxylic acids (3), ketones (3), heterocyclic compounds (2), esters (1), and  
2055 hydrocarbons (1). Among the 35 substances labeled as surfactants only 5% (1/21) were  
2056 overpredicted by the BCOP test method. The only overpredicted surfactant was a surfactant-  
2057 containing formulation.

---

<sup>6</sup> False positive in this context refers to a substance that was classified as a severe ocular irritant by the BCOP test method, but as a nonsevere (mild or moderate) irritant or nonirritant based on *in vivo* data.

2058 **Table III-4. Evaluation of the Performance of the BCOP Test Method In Predicting Ocular Corrosives and Severe**  
 2059 **Irritants Compared to the *In Vivo* Rabbit Eye Test Method, as Defined by the EU<sup>1</sup> Classification System, by**  
 2060 **Study and Overall**  
 2061  
 2062

Data Source	Anal. <sup>2</sup>	N <sup>3</sup>	Accuracy		Sensitivity		Specificity		Positive Predictivity		Negative Predictivity		False Positive Rate		False Negative Rate	
			%	No. <sup>4</sup>	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.
Gautheron et al. 1994 (new) <sup>5,6</sup>	IVIS	48/52	73 <sup>7</sup>	35/48	71	5/7	73	30/41	31	5/16	94	30/32	27	11/41	29	2/7
Gautheron et al. 1994 (old) <sup>5</sup>	IVIS	51/52	75 <sup>7</sup>	38/51	75	6/8	74	32/43	39	7/18	94	31/33	26	11/43	25	2/8
Balls et al. 1995 (new)	IVIS	50/59	68 <sup>7</sup>	34/50	74	14/19	64	20/31	56	14/25	80	20/25	36	11/31	26	5/19
Balls et al. 1995 (old)	IVIS	59/59	71	42/59	76	16/21	68	26/38	55	16/29	83	25/30	34	13/38	24	5/21
Swanson et al. 1995 (new)	IVIS	9/20	89	8/9	100	6/6	67	2/3	86	6/7	100	2/2	33	1/3	0	0/6
Swanson et al. 1995 (old)	IVIS	9/20	78	7/9	100	5/5	50	2/4	71	5/7	100	2/2	50	2/4	0	0/5
Gettings et al. 1996 (new)	Perm	23/25	87	20/23	75	6/8	93	14/15	86	6/7	88	14/16	7	1/15	25	2/8
Gettings et al. 1996 (old)	Perm	25/25	80	20/25	67	4/6	84	16/19	57	4/7	89	16/18	16	3/19	33	2/6
Casterton et al. 1996 (new)	O/P	54/97	70	38/54	52	13/25	86	25/29	76	13/17	68	25/37	14	4/29	48	12/25
Casterton et al. 1996 (old)	O/P	60/97	73	44/60	54	13/24	86	31/36	72	13/18	74	31/42	14	5/36	46	11/24
Southee 1998 (new)	IVIS	14/16	79 <sup>7</sup>	11/14	67	4/6	88	7/8	80	4/5	78	7/9	12	1/8	33	2/6
Southee 1998 (old)	IVIS	15/16	73 <sup>7</sup>	11/15	60	3/5	80	8/10	60	3/5	80	8/10	20	2/10	40	2/5
Swanson & Harbell 2000 (new)	IVIS	9/13	78	7/9	100	1/1	75	6/8	33	1/3	100	6/6	25	2/8	0	0/1
Swanson & Harbell 2000 (old)	IVIS	9/13	78	7/9	100	1/1	75	6/8	33	1/3	100	6/6	25	2/8	0	0/1

2062

Data Source	Anal. <sup>2</sup>	N <sup>3</sup>	Accuracy		Sensitivity		Specificity		Positive Predictivity		Negative Predictivity		False Positive Rate		False Negative Rate	
			%	No. <sup>4</sup>	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.
Bailey et al. 2004 (new)	IVIS	13/16	92	12/13	67	2/3	100	10/10	100	2/2	91	10/11	0	0/10	33	1/3
Bailey et al. 2004 (old)	IVIS	16/16	94	15/16	67	2/3	100	13/13	100	2/2	93	13/14	0	0/13	33	1/3
Entire Data Set (new) <sup>8</sup>		143/203	80	114/143	82	33/40	79	81/103	60	33/55	92	81/88	21	22/103	18	7/40
Entire Data Set (old)		157/200	77	121/157	78	31/40	77	90/117	55	33/60	91	88/97	23	27/117	23	9/40

2063

<sup>1</sup>EU = European Union (EU [2001]).

2064

<sup>2</sup>Anal. = Analytical method used to transform the sample data into BCOP classification. IVIS = *In Vitro* Irritancy Score developed by Gautheron et al.

2065

(1994). Perm = Permeability value only used to classify *in vitro* ocular irritancy in the BCOP assay; an OD<sub>490</sub> value >0.600 was considered a severe irritant.

2066

O/P = irritation class based on the endpoint (opacity or permeability) with the highest score for its respective range (Casterton et al. [1996]).

2067

<sup>3</sup>N = Number of substances included in this analysis/the total number of substances in the study.

2068

<sup>4</sup>Data used to calculate percentage.

2069

<sup>5</sup>Accuracy analysis based on EEC (1984) classifications in Gautheron et al. (1994).

2070

<sup>6</sup>New = accuracy statistics based on the revised analysis; Old = accuracy statistics based on the previous analysis included in the Draft BCOP BRD.

2071

<sup>7</sup>Performance calculated using the overall *in vitro* classification based on the majority and/or most severe classification among the multiple testing laboratories and tests (for substances tested multiple times in a laboratory).

2072

2073

<sup>8</sup>Data from Gautheron et al. (1994), Balls et al. (1995), Swanson et al. (1995), Gettings et al. (1996), Southee (1998), Swanson and Harbell (2000), and Bailey et al (2004) were pooled together and an overall *in vitro* classification was assigned for each test substance based on the majority and/or most severe classification obtained across tests and testing laboratories. Data from Casterton et al. (1996) were not included in this analysis since the protocol used to generate BCOP data differed considerably from the other studies (e.g., a spectrophotometer was used to measure opacity instead of an opacitometer, and solids were applied neat instead of as a 20% solution or suspension).

2074

2075

2076

2077

2078 **Table III-5. False Negative and False Positive Rates of the BCOP Test Method,**  
 2079 **by Chemical Class and Properties of Interest, for the GHS<sup>1</sup>**  
 2080 **Classification System**  
 2081

Category	N <sup>2</sup>	False Positive Rate <sup>3</sup>		False Negative Rate <sup>4</sup>	
		%	No. <sup>5</sup>	%	No.
<b>Overall</b>	147	20	21/104	16	7/43
<b>Chemical Class<sup>6</sup></b>					
Alcohol	21	50	9/18	67	2/3
Amine/Amidine	8	0	0/4	0	0/4
Carboxylic acid	16	33	3/9	14	1/7
Ester	12	12	1/8	0	0/4
Ether/Polyether	6	0	0/5	0	0/1
Heterocycle	12	33	2/6	17	1/6
Hydrocarbon	11	9	1/11	-	0/0
Inorganic salt	5	0	0/3	0	0/2
Ketone	9	33	3/9	-	0/0
Onium compound	11	0	0/3	0	0/8
<b>Properties of Interest</b>					
Liquids	93	26	18/69	4	1/24
Solids	34	10	2/20	43	6/14
Pesticide	8	33	1/3	40	2/5
Surfactant – Total <sup>7</sup>	35	5	1/21	7	1/14
-nonionic	5	0	0/4	0	0/1
-anionic	3	0	0/2	100	1/1
-cationic	6	0	0/1	0	0/7
pH – Total <sup>8</sup>	24	-	-	21	5/24
- acidic (pH < 7.0)	11	-	-	18	2/11
- basic (pH > 7.0)	13	-	-	23	3/13
Category 1 Subgroup <sup>9</sup> - Total	38	-	-	18	7/38
- 4 (CO=4 at any time)	20	-	-	15	3/20
- 3 (severity/persistence)	1	-	-	0	0/1
- 2 (severity)	4	-	-	25	1/4
- 2-4 combined <sup>10</sup>	25	-	-	17	4/24
- 1 (persistence)	13	-	-	23	3/13

2082 <sup>1</sup>GHS = Globally Harmonized System (UN [2003]).

2083 <sup>2</sup>N = number of substances.

2084 <sup>3</sup>False Positive Rate = the proportion of all negative substances that are falsely identified as positive *in vitro*.

2085 <sup>4</sup>False Negative Rate = the proportion of all positive substances that are falsely identified as negative *in vitro*.

2086 <sup>5</sup>Data used to calculate the percentage.

2087 <sup>6</sup>Chemical classes included in this table are represented by at least five substances tested in the BCOP test method and assignments are based on the MeSH categories ([www.nlm.nih.gov/mesh](http://www.nlm.nih.gov/mesh)) as defined in

2088 **Appendix B.**

2089 <sup>7</sup>Combines single chemicals labeled as surfactants along with surfactant-containing formulations.

2090 <sup>8</sup>Total number of GHS Category 1 substances for which pH information was obtained.

2091 <sup>9</sup>NICEATM-defined subgroups assigned based on the lesions that drove classification of a GHS Category 1 substance. 1: based on lesions that are persistent; 2: based on lesions that are severe (not including Corneal Opacity [CO]=4); 3: based on lesions that are severe (not including CO=4) and persistent; 4: CO = 4 at any time.

2092 <sup>10</sup>Subcategories 2 to 4 combined to allow for a direct comparison of GHS Category 1 substances classified *in vivo* based on some lesion severity component and those classified based on persistent lesions alone.

2093

2094

2095

2096

2097

2098

2099

2099 With regard to physical form of the substances overpredicted by the BCOP test method,  
2100 18 were liquids and two were solids. Considering the proportion of the total available  
2101 database, liquids (93/127; 73%) appear more likely than solids (34/127; 27%) to be  
2102 overpredicted by the BCOP test method

2103  
2104 Although there were a relatively small number (4) of substances (i.e., were false  
2105 negatives<sup>7</sup>), alcohols (2) were most often underpredicted by the BCOP test method  
2106 according to the GHS classification system (see **Appendix III-A**). The other chemical  
2107 classes represented were carboxylic acids (1) and heterocyclic compounds (1). As can be  
2108 seen in **Table III-5**, the 35 substances labeled as surfactants were rarely underpredicted by  
2109 the BCOP test method (7% [1/14] false negative rate). The only underpredicted surfactant  
2110 was an anionic form. With regard to physical form of the substances underpredicted by  
2111 the BCOP test method, 6 were solids and one was a liquid. Despite the proportion of the  
2112 total available database, solids (34/127; 27%) appear more likely than liquids (93/127;  
2113 73%) to be underpredicted by the BCOP test method. There was no definitive difference  
2114 among the underpredicted substances for which pH information was available, as two  
2115 were acidic (pH < 7.0) and three were basic (pH > 7.0), and considering the comparable  
2116 proportion of acidic and basic underpredicted substances (2/11; 18% vs. 3/13; 23%).  
2117 Finally, the 38 underpredicted substances were more likely to be substances classified *in*  
2118 *vivo* based on persistent lesions, rather than on severe lesions, as evidenced by an analysis  
2119 of NICEATM-defined GHS Category 1 sub-groupings (**Table III-5**).

2120

## 2121 **2.5 Accuracy of the BCOP Test Method for Identifying Ocular Corrosives and** 2122 **Severe Irritants – Summary of Reanalysis**

2123

2124 As detailed in **Section III-1.0**, additional or new data relevant to the BCOP test method  
2125 were received after the Expert Panel meeting on January 11 and 12, 2005 that increased  
2126 the size of the comparative BCOP:*in vivo* rabbit eye test database from 120 to 147  
2127 substances for the GHS classification system (UN [2003]), 117-143 for the EPA  
2128 classification system (EPA [1996]). Conversely, the size of the comparative BCOP:*in*  
2129 *vivo* rabbit eye test database was decreased from 157 to 143 substances for the EU  
2130 classification system (EU [2001]). As can be seen in **Tables III-2** through **III-4**, the  
2131 overall accuracy stayed the same (draft BCOP BRD: 77-80%, depending on the  
2132 classification system used; reanalysis: 80% for all classification systems). The false  
2133 positive rate was reduced from 23% (draft BCOP BRD analysis) to 21% (reanalysis) for  
2134 the EU classification system, but was increased from 17-19% (draft BRD BCOP analysis)  
2135 to 19-20% (reanalysis) for the EPA and GHS classification systems, respectively, while  
2136 the false negative rate was reduced for all three classification systems (from 23-27% [draft  
2137 BCOP BRD analysis] to 16-25% [reanalysis]).

2138

2139 Similar to the original analysis, the revised analysis indicated that alcohols are often  
2140 overpredicted (50% [9/18] false positive rate) in the BCOP test method. Carboxylic acids  
2141 (3/9) and heterocyclic compounds (2/6) had a false negative rate of 33%.

2142

---

<sup>7</sup> False negative in this context refers to a substance that was classified as a nonsevere (mild or moderate) irritant or nonirritant by the BCOP test method, but as a severe irritant based on *in vivo* data.

2142 As noted in **Section III-2.4**, 18 of the 20 overpredicted substances were liquids while two  
2143 were solids. Considering the proportion of the total available database, liquids (93) appear  
2144 more likely than solids (34) to be overpredicted by the BCOP test method. In comparison  
2145 to the original analysis, the overprediction of solid substances was reduced (from 44%  
2146 [4/9] to 10% [2/20] false positive rate), while the false positive rate for liquids was  
2147 increased from 21% (14/66) to 26% (18/69).

2148  
2149 With regard to physical form of the substances underpredicted by the BCOP test method,  
2150 six were solids and one was a liquid. Given the proportion of the total available database,  
2151 solids (34/127; 27%) appear more likely than liquids (93/127; 73%) to be underpredicted  
2152 by the BCOP test method. In comparison to the original analysis, the underprediction of  
2153 solid substances was increased (from 31% [4/13] to 43% [6/14] false negative rate), while  
2154 the false negative rate for liquids was reduced in the revised analysis from 18% (5/28) to  
2155 4% (1/24).

2156  
2157 Using the expanded database, an analysis was conducted of the ability of the BCOP test  
2158 method to identify ocular corrosives and severe irritants, depending on the nature of the *in*  
2159 *vivo* ocular lesions (i.e., severity and/or persistence) responsible for classification of a  
2160 substance as an ocular corrosive/severe irritant. As indicated in **Table III-5**, the 38  
2161 underpredicted substances were more likely to be substances classified *in vivo* based on  
2162 persistent lesions (false negative rate = 23% [3/13]), rather than on severe lesions (false  
2163 negative rate = 17% [4/24]).

2164  
2165 A new analysis not included originally was an evaluation of accuracy related to acidic or  
2166 basic pH. Among the five underpredicted substances for which pH information was  
2167 available, 2 were acidic (pH < 7.0) and three were basic (pH > 7.0). Basic substances (13)  
2168 occupy a comparable proportion of the total database to acidic substances (11), and  
2169 therefore these differences do not appear to be significant. However, it is noted that pH  
2170 information was obtained for only 28 of the 43 total Category 1 substances.

2171  
2172 **Table III-6** provides a summary of the revised analysis of the overall performance of the  
2173 BCOP test method defined by the GHS classification system (UN [2003]). As noted from  
2174 this analysis, the false positive substances were scattered among the three “nonsevere  
2175 irritant” classifications (i.e., GHS Category 2A, 2B, or nonirritant). This includes nine  
2176 (9/75) nonirritating substances that were classified as severe irritants by the BCOP.  
2177 However, the mild irritants (Category 2B; n = 1/7) were less likely to be overpredicted as  
2178 severe irritants/ocular corrosives than the moderate irritants (Category 2A, n = 11/22).  
2179 The small number of false negative substances (7) was most often confined to those  
2180 classified, based on BCOP test results, as moderate irritants (n=5) although two false  
2181 negative substances were classified as mild irritants.

2182  
2183 In the reanalysis, compared to the overall false positive rate for the BCOP test method  
2184 (20%; 21/104) the false positive rate for alcohols is 50% (9/18). However, the revised  
2185 analysis indicates that the false positive rate for ketones is smaller than originally  
2186 determined (False positive rate: draft BCOP BRD analysis: 2/3, 67%; reanalysis: 3/9,  
2187 33%; Solid false positive). Likewise, the false positive rate for solids is smaller than



2188 **Table III-6. Overall Performance of the BCOP Test Method in the Predicting the**  
 2189 **Irritancy of a Substance as Defined by the GHS<sup>1</sup> Classification System**  
 2190

		<i>In Vitro</i> Classification (BCOP)			
		Severe	Moderate <sup>2</sup>	Mild	Total
<i>In Vivo</i> Classification (GHS)	Category 1	36	5	2	43
	Category 2A	11	7	4	22
	Category 2B	1	4	2	7
	Nonirritant	9	22	44	75
	<b>Total</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>147<sup>3</sup></b>

2191 <sup>1</sup>GHS = Globally Harmonized System (UN [2003]).

2192 <sup>2</sup>*In vitro* classification of moderate also includes those substances classified as “nonsevere” in some BCOP  
 2193 studies.

2194 <sup>3</sup>Thirty substances included in **Appendix III-A** had insufficient data with which to assign a precise GHS  
 2195 classification and therefore were not included in this table.

2196

2197

2198 previously calculated (False positive rate: draft BCOP BRD analysis: 4/9, 44%;  
 2199 reanalysis: 2/20, 10%). Furthermore, the reanalysis indicated that the false negative rate  
 2200 of liquids was smaller than previously determined (draft BCOP BRD analysis: 5/28, 18%;  
 2201 reanalysis: 1/24, 4%). Based on the reanalysis, the false positive and false negative rates  
 2202 for identification of ocular corrosives/severe irritants among surfactants and surfactant  
 2203 containing formulations were 5% (1/21) and 7% (1/14), respectively.

2204

### 2205 **3.0 RELIABILITY OF THE BCOP TEST METHOD - REANALYSIS**

2206

2207 An assessment of test method reliability (intralaboratory repeatability and intra- and inter-  
 2208 laboratory reproducibility) is an essential element of any evaluation of the performance of  
 2209 an alternative test method (ICCVAM [2003]). Repeatability refers to the closeness of  
 2210 agreement between test results obtained within a single laboratory when the procedure is  
 2211 performed on the same substance under identical conditions within a given time period  
 2212 (ICCVAM [1997, 2003]). Intralaboratory reproducibility refers to the determination of  
 2213 the extent to which qualified personnel within the same laboratory can replicate results  
 2214 using a specific test protocol at different times. Interlaboratory reproducibility refers to  
 2215 the determination of the extent to which different laboratories can replicate results using  
 2216 the same protocol and test chemicals, and indicates the extent to which a test method can  
 2217 be transferred successfully among laboratories. A reliability assessment includes  
 2218 reviewing the rationale for selecting the substances used to evaluate test method  
 2219 reliability, a discussion of the extent to which the substances tested represent the range of  
 2220 possible test outcomes and the properties of the various substances for which the test  
 2221 method is proposed for use, and a quantitative and/or qualitative analysis of repeatability  
 2222 and intra- and inter-laboratory reproducibility. In addition, measures of central tendency  
 2223 and variation are summarized for historical control data (negative, vehicle, positive),  
 2224 where applicable.

2225

2225 As noted in the draft BCOP BRD, quantitative BCOP test method data were available for  
2226 replicate corneas within individual experiments or for replicate experiments within an  
2227 individual laboratory for three studies (Gettings et al. [1996]; Southee [1998]; data  
2228 submission from Dr. Joseph Sina). Therefore, an evaluation of the repeatability and  
2229 intralaboratory reproducibility of the BCOP test method could be conducted.  
2230 Additionally, comparable BCOP data were available for multiple laboratories within each  
2231 of three comparative validation studies (Gautheron et al. [1994]; Balls et al. [1995];  
2232 Southee [1998]), which allowed for an evaluation of the interlaboratory reproducibility of  
2233 the BCOP test method.

2234

### 2235 **3.1 Substances Used to Re-evaluate the Reliability of the BCOP Test Method**

2236

2237 Intralaboratory reliability analyses were conducted on the data from Gettings et al. (1996),  
2238 Southee (1998) and a data submission from Dr. Joseph Sina. For the Gettings et al. (1996)  
2239 study, mean permeability data from three different experiments on the 25 surfactant-based  
2240 formulations evaluated the CTFA Phase III study were obtained, as well as the mean  
2241 permeability value for the three experiments, the standard deviation and the corresponding  
2242 %CV values. Dr. Joseph Sina submitted a study of 43 substances, which included detailed  
2243 BCOP data for replicate corneas. In the Southee (1998) study, 16 substances were  
2244 evaluated in three laboratories multiple times (2 to 5 experiments) for a total of 122 tests.

2245

2246 Interlaboratory reliability analyses were conducted on the data from Gautheron et al.  
2247 (1994), Balls et al. (1995), and Southee (1998). Gautheron et al. (1994) included 52  
2248 substances, including 22 liquids, 22 solids, and eight surfactants (both solids and liquids).  
2249 Balls et al. (1995) included 60 substances (i.e., there were 52 different substances with  
2250 four substances tested at two different concentrations and two substances tested at three  
2251 concentrations, for a total of 60 possible ocular irritation outcomes). One substance  
2252 (thiourea) was tested *in vitro* in the BCOP test method but, due to its excessive toxicity *in*  
2253 *vivo*, was excluded from the comparison of *in vitro* and *in vivo* test results. As noted  
2254 above, the Southee (1998) study included 16 substances evaluated in three laboratories  
2255 multiple times.

2256

### 2257 **3.2 Reanalysis of BCOP Test Method Intralaboratory Repeatability**

2258

2259 Generally, analyses of intralaboratory repeatability have included approaches such as:  
2260 • a CV analysis, which is a statistical measure of the deviation of a variable  
2261 from its mean (e.g., Holzhütter et al. [1996])  
2262 • ANOVA methods (e.g., Holzhütter et al. [1996]; ASTM [1999])

2263

2264 Two studies discussed in **Section 2.0** included intralaboratory repeatability data. For the  
2265 Southee (1998) study, quantitative BCOP test method data were available for replicate  
2266 corneas within individual experiments repeated two to five times for each test substance in  
2267 three different laboratories. CV analyses were performed on within-experiment BCOP  
2268 data, using the *In Vitro* Irritancy Score obtained for each test substance within each of the  
2269 three testing laboratories. In addition, Dr. Joseph Sina submitted a study of 43 substances,  
2270 which included detailed BCOP data for replicate corneas. A CV analysis was conducted

2271 on the subset of substances provided by Dr. Sina that were tested using an incubation  
2272 temperature of 32°C, the recommended temperature for incubations in the proposed  
2273 standardized protocol described in Appendix A of the draft BCOP BRD; substances  
2274 incubated at room temperature were not included in this analysis. The updated  
2275 information received subsequent to the release of the draft BCOP BRD did not affect these  
2276 analyses and therefore these are not discussed again here (see the draft BCOP BRD,  
2277 published November 1, 2004).

2278

### 2279 **3.3 Reanalysis of BCOP Test Method Intralaboratory Reproducibility**

2280

2281 Generally, analyses of intralaboratory reproducibility have included approaches such as:

- 2282 • a CV analysis, which is a statistical measure of the deviation of a variable
- 2283 from its mean (e.g., Holzhütter et al. [1996])
- 2284 • ANOVA methods (e.g., Holzhütter et al. [1996]; ASTM [1999])

2285

2286 Two of the studies discussed in **Section 2.0** included intralaboratory reproducibility data  
2287 (Gettings et al. [1996]; Southee [1998]). For the Southee (1998) study, quantitative BCOP  
2288 test method data were available for replicate corneas within individual experiments  
2289 repeated two to five times for each test substance in three different laboratories. CV  
2290 analyses were performed on between-experiment BCOP data, using the *In Vitro* Irritancy  
2291 Score obtained for each test substance within each of the three testing laboratories. For  
2292 the Gettings et al. (1996) study, Dr. John Harbell provided the mean permeability data  
2293 obtained from three different experiments on the 25 surfactant-based formulations  
2294 evaluated the Cosmetic, Toiletry, and Fragrance Association (CTFA) Phase III study, as  
2295 well as the mean permeability value for the three experiments, the standard deviation and  
2296 the corresponding %CV values. The updated information received subsequent to the  
2297 release of the draft BCOP BRD did not affect these analyses and therefore these are not  
2298 discussed again here (see the draft BCOP BRD, November 1, 2004).

2299

### 2300 **3.4 Reanalysis of BCOP Test Method Interlaboratory Reproducibility**

2301

2302 Generally, analyses of interlaboratory variability have included approaches such as:

- 2303 • the extent of concordance among laboratories in assigning the same
- 2304 regulatory classification for a particular substance (e.g., Holzhütter et al.
- 2305 [1996])
- 2306 • bivariate scatter diagrams/correlation analyses for pairs of laboratories to
- 2307 assess the extent possibility of divergence (e.g., Holzhütter et al. [1996])
- 2308 • a CV analysis (e.g., Holzhütter et al. [1996])
- 2309 • ANOVA methods (e.g., Holzhütter et al. [1996]; ASTM [1999])

2310

2311 Several of the studies discussed in **Section 2.0** included interlaboratory data for at least a  
2312 subset of the substances evaluated. The ability of the BCOP test method to reproducibly  
2313 identify ocular corrosives/severe irritants versus nonsevere irritants/nonirritants was  
2314 evaluated using two approaches. While the draft BRD contained the same analysis as  
2315 detailed below, new information regarding *in vivo* classification of substances according  
2316 to the three regulatory classification schemes was provided, which resulted in changes to

2317 the classification of some substances. Therefore, a revised analysis was conducted to  
2318 reflect the updated classifications. However, while the tables include the comparative  
2319 results from the original and revised analyses, the results discussed in the text pertain to  
2320 the revised analysis only.

2321  
2322 In the first approach, a qualitative assessment of reproducibility was conducted. In this  
2323 evaluation, the individual laboratory *in vitro* ocular irritation classification for each  
2324 substance was used to evaluate the extent of agreement among the participating  
2325 laboratories in their ability to identify ocular corrosives/severe irritants versus nonsevere  
2326 irritants/nonirritants. The reliability of BCOP was assessed separately for each study (i.e.,  
2327 publication). Substances classified, based on BCOP data, as corrosive/severe irritants or  
2328 nonsevere irritants/nonirritants were further classified by their *in vivo* rabbit eye test  
2329 results, as determined within the GHS, EPA, and EU classification schemes. Because the  
2330 focus of this reliability assessment is on the interlaboratory reproducibility of BCOP in  
2331 identifying corrosives/severe irritants versus nonsevere irritants/nonirritants, considerable  
2332 variability could exist among laboratories in their classification of substances as nonsevere  
2333 irritants or nonirritants (e.g., three laboratories could classify a chemical as a nonirritant  
2334 and one laboratory could classify the same chemical as an moderate irritant; for this  
2335 analysis this would be considered 100% agreement between laboratories) that would not  
2336 be apparent from this analysis.

2337

### 2338 3.4.1 Qualitative Reanalysis of Interlaboratory Reproducibility

#### 2339 3.4.1.1 *GHS Ocular Hazard Classification System*

2340 Reliability analyses for the BCOP test method were evaluated for the following three  
2341 studies: Balls et al. (1995), Gautheron et al. (1994), and Southee (1998). The agreement  
2342 of classification calls among participating laboratories and the relationship to the *in vivo*  
2343 classification (UN [2003]) for the substances tested in each validation in each study is  
2344 provided in **Table III-7**.

2345

2346 For the study by Balls et al. (1995), the five participating laboratories were in 100%  
2347 agreement in regard to the ocular irritancy classification for 41 (68%) of the 60 substances  
2348 tested. The extent of agreement between testing laboratories was the same for substances  
2349 identified from *in vivo* rabbit eye data as corrosives/severe irritants or as nonsevere  
2350 irritants/nonirritants (76% of the accurately identified severe and nonsevere substances  
2351 were shown to have 100% classification agreement among testing laboratories).  
2352 Comparatively, greater disparity between individual substance classifications was  
2353 observed for substances that were identified as false positives (i.e., positive *in vitro* but  
2354 negative *in vivo*). For instance, 63% of the false positives exhibited less than 100%  
2355 agreement in the irritancy classifications among laboratories.

2356

2357 For the study by Gautheron et al. (1994), there was 100% agreement in regard to the  
2358 ocular irritancy classification for 35 (67%) of the 52 substances, which were tested in  
2359 either 11 or 12 laboratories. Discordance in the classification results was present for

2360 **Table III-7. Evaluation of the Reliability of the BCOP Test Method in Predicting Ocular Corrosives and Severe Irritants as**  
 2361 **Defined by the GHS<sup>1</sup> Classification System, by Study**  
 2362

Report	Classification ( <i>In Vivo/In Vitro</i> ) <sup>2</sup>	No. of Testing Labs	N <sup>3</sup>	Substances with 100% Agreement among Labs <sup>4</sup>	Substances with 91- 92% Agreement among Labs	Substances with 82- 83% Agreement among Labs	Substances with 80% Agreement among Labs	Substances with 73% Agreement among Labs	Substances with 64-67% Agreement among Labs	Substances with 58-60% Agreement among Labs	Substances with ≤ 55% Agreement among Labs
Balls et al. (1995)	+/+ (new) <sup>5</sup>	5	17	13 (76%)			3 (18%)			1 (6%)	
	+/+ (old) <sup>5</sup>	5	17	14 (82%)			2 (12%)			1 (6%)	
	+/- (new)	5	5	3 (60%)			1 (20%)			1 (20%)	
	+/- (old)	5	5	3 (60%)			1 (20%)			1 (20%)	
	-/+ (new)	5	11	4 (36%)			4 (36%)			3 (27%)	
	-/+ (old)	5	12	4 (33%)			5 (42%)			3 (25%)	
	-/- (new)	5	21	16 (76%)			2 (10%)			3 (14%)	
	-/- (old)	5	23	17 (74%)			2 (9%)			4 (17%)	
	?/- (new)	5	4	3 (75%)						1 (25%)	
	?/- (old)	5	2	2 (100%)						0 (0%)	
	?/+ (new)	5	2	2 (100%)							
	?/+ (old)	5	1	1 (100%)							
	Total (new)			60	41 (68%)			10 (17%)			9 (15%)
Total (old)			60	41 (68%)			10 (17%)			9 (15%)	
Gautheron et al. (1994)	+/+ (new)	11 12	5 1	3 (60%) 1(100%)		1 (10%)					1 (10%)
	+/+ (old)	11 12	4 1	2 (50%) 1 (100%)		1 (25%)					1 (25%)
	+/- (new)	11 12	1 1	1(100%)		1(100%)					
	+/- (old)	11 12	1 1	1 (100%)		1 (100%)					
	-/+ (new)	11 12	4 5	2 (50%) 2 (40%)		1 (25%)		1 (25%)			2 (40%)
	-/+ (old)	11	1						1 (100%)		
	-/- (new)	11 12	2 28	23 (81%)	1 (4%)	1 (50%) 3 (11%)			1 (50%) 1 (4%)		
	-/- (old)	11 12	4 1	3 (75%)			1 (25%)				
	?/- (new)	11 12	1 1	1 (100%)					1 (100%)		
	?/- (old)	11	11	8 (73%)		2 (18%)			1 (9%)		

Report	Classification ( <i>In Vivo/In Vitro</i> ) <sup>2</sup>	No. of Testing Labs	N <sup>3</sup>	Substances with 100% Agreement among Labs <sup>4</sup>	Substances with 91- 92% Agreement among Labs	Substances with 82- 83% Agreement among Labs	Substances with 80% Agreement among Labs	Substances with 73% Agreement among Labs	Substances with 64-67% Agreement among Labs	Substances with 58-60% Agreement among Labs	Substances with ≤ 55% Agreement among Labs
		12	16	15 (94%)	1 (6%)						
	?/+ (new)	11	3	1 (33%)	1 (33%)				1 (33%)		
	?/+ (old)	11	7	4 (57%)	1 (14%)	1 (14%)		1 (14%)			
		12	4	2 (50%)	1 (25%)					1 (25%)	
	Total (new)		52	34 (65%)	3 (6%)	7 (13%)		2 (4%)	3 (6%)		3 (6%)
	Total (old)		51	36 (71%)	3 (6%)	6 (12%)	1 (2%)	2 (4%)	1 (2%)	1 (2%)	1 (2%)
Southee (1998)	+/+ (new)	3	4	4 (100%)							
	+/+ (old)	3	3	3 (100%)							
	+/- (new)	3	3	3 (100%)							
	+/- (old)	3	3	3 (100%)							
	-/+ (new)	3	1	1 (100%)							
	-/+ (old)	3	2	2 (100%)							
	-/- (new)	3	7	6 (86%)					1 (14%)		
	-/- (old)	3	6	5 (83%)					1 (17%)		
	?/- (new)	3	1	1 (100%)							
	?/- (old)	3	2	2 (100%)							
	?/+ (new)	-	0								
	?/+ (old)	-	0								
	Total (new)			16	15 (94%)					1 (6%)	
Total (old)			16	15 (94%)					1 (6%)		

2363 <sup>1</sup>GHS = Globally Harmonized System (UN [2003]).

2364 <sup>2</sup>A “+” indicates that the substance was assigned an overall classification of corrosive or a severe irritant (Category 1); a “-“ indicates that the substance was  
 2365 assigned an overall classification of nonsevere irritant (Category 2A, 2B) or nonirritant; a “?” indicates that, due to the lack of appropriate *in vivo* data (e.g.,  
 2366 studies were terminated too early to assess reversibility of effects; insufficient dose volume), a GHS classification could not be made. See **Section 2.0** for a  
 2367 description of the rules followed to classify the ocular irritancy of test substances tested multiple times *in vitro*.

2368 <sup>3</sup>N = number of substances.

2369 <sup>4</sup>Number in parentheses indicates percentage of tested chemicals.

2370 <sup>5</sup>New = accuracy statistics based on revised analysis; Old = accuracy statistics based on the previous analysis included in the draft BCOP BRD.

2371 substances that were correctly identified as corrosives/severe irritants and as nonsevere  
2372 irritants/nonirritants. For the study by Southee (1998), there was 100% agreement in regard  
2373 to the ocular irritancy classification for 15 (94%) of the 16 substances. Discordance in the  
2374 classification results was present for only one substance that was correctly identified as a  
2375 nonsevere irritant/nonirritant.

2376

#### 2377 3.4.1.2 EPA Ocular Hazard Classification System

2378 Reliability analyses for the BCOP test method were evaluated for the following three studies:  
2379 Balls et al. (1995), Gautheron et al. (1994), and Southee (1998). The agreement of  
2380 classification calls among participating laboratories and its relationship to the *in vivo*  
2381 classification (EPA [1996]) for the substances tested in each validation in each study is  
2382 provided in **Table III-8**.

2383

2384 The participating laboratories of Balls et al. (1995) were in 100% agreement in regard to the  
2385 ocular irritancy classification for 40 (67%) of the 60 substances tested. The agreement  
2386 among laboratories was greatest for accurately identified corrosives/severe irritants when  
2387 compared to any other combination of *in vivo* and *in vitro* results (77% of the accurately  
2388 identified corrosives/severe irritants exhibited 100% classification agreement among  
2389 laboratories). Comparatively, greater disparity between individual substance classifications  
2390 was observed for substances that were identified as false positives. For instance, 61% of the  
2391 false positives exhibited less than 100% agreement among laboratories in the irritancy  
2392 classifications.

2393

2394 The participating laboratories of Gautheron et al. (1994) were in 100% agreement in regard  
2395 to the ocular irritancy classification (corrosive/severe irritant or nonsevere irritant/nonirritant)  
2396 for 36 (71%) of the 51 tested substances. Discordant results were observed for substances  
2397 that were correctly identified as corrosive/severe irritant or nonsevere/irritant/nonirritant, as  
2398 well as for false negatives and false positives.

2399

2400 For the report by Southee (1998), there was 100% agreement in regard to the ocular irritancy  
2401 classification (corrosive/severe irritant or nonsevere irritant/nonirritant) for 15 (94%) of the  
2402 16 substances. Discordance in the classification results was present for only one substance  
2403 that was correctly identified as a nonsevere irritant/nonirritant.

2404

#### 2405 3.4.1.3 EU Ocular Hazard Classification System

2406 Reliability analyses for the BCOP test method were evaluated for the following three studies:  
2407 Balls et al. (1995), Gautheron et al. (1994), and Southee (1998). The agreement of  
2408 classification calls among participating laboratories and its relationship to the *in vivo*  
2409 classification (EU [2001]) for the substances tested in each validation in each study is  
2410 provided in **Table III-9**.

2411

2412 The participating laboratories were in 100% agreement in regard to the ocular irritancy  
2413 classification for 40 (67%) of the 60 substances tested by Balls et al. (1995). The extent of  
2414 agreement among laboratories was greatest for accurately identified corrosives/severe  
2415 irritants when compared to any other combination of *in vivo* and *in vitro* results (86% of the  
2416 accurately identified corrosives/severe irritants exhibited 100% classification agreement

2417 **Table III-8. Evaluation of the Reliability of the BCOP Test Method In Predicting Ocular Corrosives and Severe Irritants as**  
 2418 **Defined by the EPA<sup>1</sup> Classification System, by Study**  
 2419

Report	Classification ( <i>In Vivo/In Vitro</i> ) <sup>2</sup>	No. of Testing Labs	N <sup>3</sup>	Substances with 100% Agreement among Labs <sup>4</sup>	Substances with 91- 92% Agreement among Labs	Substances with 82- 83% Agreement among Labs	Substances with 80% Agreement among Labs	Substances with 73% Agreement among Labs	Substances with 64-67% Agreement among Labs	Substances with 58-60% Agreement among Labs	Substances with ≤ 55% Agreement among Labs
<b>Balls et al. (1995)</b>	+/+ (new) <sup>5</sup>	5	13	10 (77%)			2 (15%)			1 (8%)	
	+/+ (old) <sup>5</sup>	5	17	14 (82%)			2 (12%)			1 (6%)	
	+/- (new)	5	5	3 (60%)			1 (20%)			1 (20%)	
	+/- (old)	5	5	3 (60%)			1 (20%)			1 (20%)	
	-/+ (new)	5	13	5 (38%)			5 (38%)			3 (23%)	
	-/+ (old)	5	12	4 (33%)			5 (42%)			3 (25%)	
	-/- (new)	5	22	15 (68%)			4 (33%)			3 (25%)	
	-/- (old)	5	23	17 (74%)			2 (9%)			4 (17%)	
	?/- (new)	5	3	3 (100%)							
	?/- (old)	5	2	2 (100%)							
	?/+ (new)	5	4	4 (100%)							
	?/+ (old)	5	1	1 (100%)							
	Total (new)			60	40 (67%)			12 (20%)			8 (13%)
Total (old)			60	41 (68%)			10 (17%)			9 (15%)	
<b>Gautheron et al. (1994)</b>	+/+ (new)	11	4	2 (50%)		1 (25%)					1 (25%)
	+/+ (old)	12	1	1 (100%)							
	+/+ (new)	11	2			1 (33%)					1 (33%)
	+/+ (old)	12	1	1 (100%)							
	+/- (new)	11	1			1 (100%)					
	+/- (old)	12	1	1 (100%)							
	+/- (new)	11	1	1 (100%)							
	+/- (old)	12	1	1 (100%)							
	-/+ (new)	11	5	3 (60%)				1 (20%)	1 (20%)		
	-/+ (old)	12	5	2 (40%)	1 (20%)					1 (20%)	1 (20%)
	-/+ (new)	11	1							1 (100%)	
	-/+ (old)	12	1	1 (100%)							
	-/- (new)	11	11	8 (73%)			2 (18%)			1 (9%)	
-/- (old)	12	19	17 (90%)	1 (5%)	1 (5%)						
-/- (new)	11	4	3 (75%)				1 (25%)				
-/- (old)	12	1				1 (100%)					
?/- (new)	11	1						1 (100%)			
?/- (old)	12	1	1 (100%)								
?/- (new)	11	11	8 (73%)			2 (18%)			1 (9%)		
?/- (old)	12	16	15 (94%)	1 (6%)							



Report	Classification ( <i>In Vivo/In Vitro</i> ) <sup>2</sup>	No. of Testing Labs	N <sup>3</sup>	Substances with 100% Agreement among Labs <sup>4</sup>	Substances with 91- 92% Agreement among Labs	Substances with 82- 83% Agreement among Labs	Substances with 80% Agreement among Labs	Substances with 73% Agreement among Labs	Substances with 64-67% Agreement among Labs	Substances with 58-60% Agreement among Labs	Substances with ≤ 55% Agreement among Labs
	?/+ (new)	11	2	1 (50%)	1 (50%)						
	?/+ (old)	11	9	6 (57%)	1 (14%)	1 (14%)		1 (14%)			
		12	4	2 (50%)	1 (25%)					1 (25%)	
	Total (new)		51	36 (71%)	3 (6%)	5 (10%)		2 (4%)	2 (4%)	1 (2%)	2 (4%)
	Total (old)		51	36 (71%)	3 (6%)	6 (12%)	1 (2%)	2 (4%)	1 (2%)	1 (2%)	1 (2%)
Southee (1998)	+/+ (new)	3	2	2 (100%)							
	+/+ (old)	3	3	3 (100%)							
	+/- (new)	3	3	3 (100%)							
	+/- (old)	3	3	3 (100%)							
	-/+ (new)	3	2	2 (100%)							
	-/+ (old)	3	2	2 (100%)							
	-/- (new)	3	7	6 (86%)					1 (14%)		
	-/- (old)	3	6	5 (83%)					1 (17%)		
	?/- (new)	3	1	1 (100%)							
	?/- (old)	3	2	2 (100%)							
	?/+ (new)	3	1	1 (100%)							
	?/+ (old)	-	0								
	Total (new)			16	15 (94%)					1 (6%)	
Total (old)			16	15 (94%)					1 (6%)		

2420 <sup>1</sup>EPA = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA [1996]).

2421 <sup>2</sup>A “+” indicates that the substance was assigned an overall classification of corrosive or a severe irritant (Category I); a “-” indicates that the substance was  
 2422 assigned an overall classification of nonsevere irritant (Category II, III) or nonirritant (category IV); a “?” indicates that, due to the lack of appropriate *in vivo*  
 2423 data (e.g., studies were terminated too early to assess reversibility of effects; insufficient dose volume), an EPA classification could not be made. See **Section 2.0**  
 2424 for a description of the rules followed to classify the ocular irritancy of test substances tested multiple times *in vitro*.

2425 <sup>3</sup>N = number of substances.

2426 <sup>4</sup>Number in parentheses indicates percentage of tested chemicals.

2427 <sup>5</sup>New = accuracy statistics based on revised analysis; Old = accuracy statistics based on the previous analysis included in the draft BCOP BRD.

2428 among laboratories). Comparatively, greater disparity between individual substance  
2429 classifications was observed for substances that were identified as false positives, false  
2430 negatives, and those substances accurately classified as nonsevere irritants/nonirritants. For  
2431 instance, 63% of the false positives exhibited less than 100% agreement among laboratories  
2432 in irritancy classifications.

2433

2434 The participating laboratories in Gautheron et al. (1994) were in 100% agreement in regard  
2435 to the ocular irritancy classification for 36 (69%) of the 52 tested substances. Discordant  
2436 results were observed for substances that were correctly identified as corrosive/severe irritant  
2437 or nonsevere/irritant/nonirritant, as well as for false negatives and false positives.

2438

2439 For the report by Southee (1998), there was 100% agreement in regard to the ocular irritancy  
2440 classification (corrosive/severe irritant or nonsevere irritant/nonirritant) for 15 (94%) of the  
2441 16 substances.

2442

#### 2443 3.4.2 Quantitative Reanalysis of Interlaboratory Reproducibility

2444 As detailed in the draft BCOP BRD, to provide a quantitative assessment of interlaboratory  
2445 variability, individual laboratory BCOP test results were used to calculate a mean and CV for  
2446 the *In Vitro* Irritancy Score for each substance tested in Gautheron et al. (1994), Balls et al.  
2447 (1995) and Southee (1998). Although a wide range of CV values were noted, mean and  
2448 median CV values for the Balls et al. (1995) and the Southee (1998) study were less than  
2449 35%. These values were higher for the Gautheron et al. (1994) study (168% and 47%,  
2450 respectively), although lower values were noted for substances predicted as severe  
2451 irritants/corrosives in the BCOP test method (36% and 17% for mean and median CV  
2452 values). The additional information received subsequent to the release of the draft BCOP  
2453 BRD (November 1, 2004) did not affect these analyses, and therefore a reanalysis was not  
2454 necessary.

2455

#### 2456 3.4.3 Additional Reanalyses of Interlaboratory Reproducibility

2457 As described in the draft BCOP BRD, Gautheron et al. (1994) found that 82.7% of the  
2458 substances tested were classified the same by all laboratories when using a three-category  
2459 system (i.e., mild irritant (BCOP score [0-25], moderate irritant [25.1-55] and severe irritant  
2460 [ $\geq 55.1$ ]). Also described in the draft BCOP BRD is the analysis of Balls et al. (1995), in  
2461 which the interlaboratory correlation of BCOP results (permeability value, opacity value, and  
2462 *In Vitro* Irritancy Score) generated from the five laboratories that participated this study was  
2463 determined. This analysis yielded a wide range of correlation coefficients for the subsets of  
2464 test substances.

2465

2466 The additional information received subsequent to the release of the draft BCOP BRD  
2467 (November 1, 2004) did not affect these analyses, and therefore a reanalysis was not  
2468 necessary.

2469 **Table III-9. Evaluation of the Reliability of the BCOP Test Method In Predicting Ocular Corrosives and Severe Irritants as**  
 2470 **Defined by the EU<sup>1</sup> Classification System, by Study**  
 2471

Report	Classification ( <i>In Vivo/In Vitro</i> ) <sup>2</sup>	No. of Testing Labs	N <sup>3</sup>	Substances with 100% Agreement among Labs <sup>4</sup>	Substances with 91- 92% Agreement among Labs	Substances with 82- 83% Agreement among Labs	Substances with 80% Agreement among Labs	Substances with 73% Agreement among Labs	Substances with 64-67% Agreement among Labs	Substances with 58-60% Agreement among Labs	Substances with ≤ 55% Agreement among Labs
<b>Balls et al. (1995)</b>	+/+ (new) <sup>5</sup>	5	14	12 (86%)			2 (14%)				
	+/+ (old) <sup>5</sup>	5	16	14 (88%)			2 (12%)				
	+/- (new)	5	5	2 (40%)			1 (20%)			2 (40%)	
	+/- (old)	5	5	3 (60%)			1 (20%)			1 (20%)	
	-/+ (new)	5	11	4 (36%)			4 (36%)			3 (27%)	
	-/+ (old)	5	13	4 (31%)			5 (38%)			4 (31%)	
	-/- (new)	5	20	15 (75%)			2 (10%)			3 (15%)	
	-/- (old)	5	25	19 (76%)			2 (8%)			4 (16%)	
	?/- (new)	5	5	5 (100%)							
	?/- (old)	-	0								
	?/+ (new)	5	5	3 (60%)			1 (20%)			1 (20%)	
	?/+ (old)	5	1	1 (100%)							
	Total (new)			60	40 (67%)			10 (17%)			9 (15%)
Total (old)			60	41 (68%)			10 (17%)			9 (15%)	
<b>Gautheron et al. (1994)</b>	+/+ (new)	11	5	3 (60%)			1 (20%)				1 (20%)
	+/+ (old)	12	1	1 (100%)							1 (20%)
	+/+ (old)	11	5	3 (60%)			1 (20%)				1 (20%)
	+/+ (old)	12	1	1 (100%)							
	+/- (new)	11	1				1 (100%)				
	+/- (old)	12	1	1 (100%)							
	+/- (old)	11	1				1 (100%)				
	+/- (old)	12	1	1 (100%)							
	-/+ (new)	11	5	2 (40%)			1 (20%)		1 (20%)	1 (20%)	
	-/+ (new)	12	5	2 (40%)	1 (20%)						1 (20%)
	-/+ (old)	11	4	1 (25%)	1 (25%)		1 (25%)		1 (25%)		
	-/+ (old)	12	5	2 (40%)	1 (20%)					1 (20%)	1 (20%)
	-/+ (old)	12	5	2 (40%)	1 (20%)					1 (20%)	1 (20%)
-/- (new)	11	15	12 (80%)			2 (13%)			1 (7%)		
-/- (new)	12	15	13 (87%)	1 (7%)		1 (7%)					
-/- (old)	11	15	11 (73%)			2 (13%)		1 (7%)	1 (7%)		
-/- (old)	12	17	15 (88%)	1 (6%)		1 (6%)					
?/- (new)	11	1						1 (100%)			
?/- (new)	12	1	1 (100%)								
?/- (old)	11	1	1 (100%)								
?/- (old)	12	1	1 (100%)								

Report	Classification ( <i>In Vivo/In Vitro</i> ) <sup>2</sup>	No. of Testing Labs	N <sup>3</sup>	Substances with 100% Agreement among Labs <sup>4</sup>	Substances with 91- 92% Agreement among Labs	Substances with 82- 83% Agreement among Labs	Substances with 80% Agreement among Labs	Substances with 73% Agreement among Labs	Substances with 64-67% Agreement among Labs	Substances with 58-60% Agreement among Labs	Substances with ≤ 55% Agreement among Labs
	?/+ (new)	11	2	1 (50%)	1 (50%)						
	?/+ (old)	-	0								
	Total (new)		52	36 (69%)	3 (6%)	6 (12%)		2 (4%)	2 (4%)	1 (2%)	2 (4%)
	Total (old)		50	35 (70%)	3 (6%)	6 (12%)	1 (2%)	2 (4%)	2 (2%)	1 (2%)	1 (2%)
Southee (1998)	+/+ (new)	3	4	4 (100%)							
	+/+ (old)	3	3	3 (100%)							
	+/- (new)	3	2	2 (100%)							
	+/- (old)	3	2	2 (100%)							
	-/+ (new)	3	1	1 (100%)							
	-/+ (old)	3	2	2 (100%)							
	-/- (new)	3	7	6 (86%)					1 (14%)		
	-/- (old)	3	8	7 (88%)					1 (12%)		
	?/- (new)	3	2	2 (100%)							
	?/- (old)	3	1	1 (100%)							
	?/+ (new)	-	0								
	?/+ (old)	-	0								
	Total (new)			16	15 (94%)					1 (6%)	
Total (old)			16	15 (94%)					1 (6%)		

2472 <sup>1</sup>EU = European Union (EU [2001]).

2473 <sup>2</sup>A “+” indicates that the substance was assigned an overall classification of corrosive or a severe irritant (Category I); a “-“ indicates that the substance was  
 2474 assigned an overall classification of nonsevere irritant (Category II, III) or nonirritant (category IV); a “?” indicates that, due to the lack of appropriate *in vivo*  
 2475 data (e.g., studies were terminated too early to assess reversibility of effects; insufficient dose volume), an EPA classification could not be made. See **Section 2.0**  
 2476 for a description of the rules followed to classify the ocular irritancy of test substances tested multiple times *in vitro*.

2477 <sup>3</sup>N indicates number of substances.

2478 <sup>4</sup>Number in parentheses indicates percentage of tested chemicals.

2479 <sup>5</sup>New = accuracy statistics based on revised analysis; Old = accuracy statistics based on the previous analysis included in the draft BCOP BRD.

2480 **3.5 BCOP Test Method Historical Positive and Negative Control Data -**  
2481 **Reanalysis**

2482  
2483 An example of historical data for positive controls was provided by IIVS (current as of July  
2484 22, 2004), and is provided in the draft BCOP BRD.

2485  
2486 **3.6 Reliability of the BCOP Test Method for Identifying Ocular Corrosives and**  
2487 **Severe Irritants – Summary of Reanalysis**

2488  
2489 As described in the draft BCOP BRD, a quantitative assessment of intralaboratory data (*In*  
2490 *Vitro* Irritancy Scores) from two studies (Southee [1998]; Sina submission) was conducted  
2491 for substances predicted as severe eye irritants. For the 16 substances evaluated in the  
2492 Southee (1998) study, the median %CV for *In Vitro* Irritancy Scores for replicate corneas  
2493 ranged from 11.8 to 14.2 for the three laboratories. For the 29 substances evaluated by Dr.  
2494 Sina, the within experiment mean and median %CV values for *In Vitro* Irritancy Scores were  
2495 71 and 35, respectively. The dataset provided by Dr. Sina included 10 substances with low  
2496 *In Vitro* Irritancy Scores, contributing to the increased variability of this dataset. However,  
2497 the range of %CV values for the five substances predicted as severe irritants (*In Vitro* Scores  
2498 >55.1) in this study is 1.1 to 13.

2499  
2500 Also described in the draft BCOP BRD is a quantitative assessment of intralaboratory data  
2501 (*In Vitro* Irritancy Scores) from two studies (Gettings et al. [1996]; Southee [1998]). For the  
2502 Gettings et al. (1996) study, the between experiment (n=3) mean and median %CV values for  
2503 permeability values were 33.4 and 29.0, respectively, for 25 surfactant-based personal care  
2504 cleaning formulations. For the Southee (1998) study, the between experiment %CV values  
2505 of *In Vitro* Irritancy Scores for the 16 substances tested two or more times in Laboratory 1,  
2506 Laboratory 2, and Laboratory 3 was less than 35%. The mean %CV values for this study  
2507 ranged from 12.6 to 14.8 for the three laboratories, while the median %CV values ranged  
2508 from 6.7 to 12.4.

2509  
2510 These analyses of intralaboratory reliability were not affected by the information received  
2511 subsequent to the release of the draft BCOP BRD (November 1, 2004). However, the  
2512 previous analysis also included an evaluation of interlaboratory reproducibility using both  
2513 qualitative and quantitative approaches. While the quantitative analysis was unaffected by  
2514 the new information that was received, the qualitative analysis (correct classification as an  
2515 ocular corrosive/severe irritant or as a non-corrosive/nonsevere irritant) of the data provided  
2516 for multiple laboratories in three studies (Gautheron et al. [1994]; Balls et al. [1995]; Southee  
2517 [1998]) mandated that this analysis be repeated. The results for this analysis are presented in  
2518 **Tables III-7 to III-9**. The five participating laboratories for the Balls et al. (1995) study  
2519 were in 100% agreement in regard to the ocular irritancy classification for 40 (67%) of the 60  
2520 substances tested *in vitro* in the study. In general, the extent of agreement between testing  
2521 laboratories was greatest for substances identified from *in vivo* rabbit eye data as corrosives  
2522 or severe irritants when compared to any other combination of *in vivo* and *in vitro* results  
2523 (76% to 86%, depending on the classification system used, of the accurately identified severe  
2524 substances were shown to have 100% classification agreement among testing laboratories).  
2525 For the study by Gautheron et al. (1994), there was 100% agreement in regard to the ocular

2526 irritancy classification for 35 to 36 (67% to 69%) of the 52 substances, which were tested in  
2527 either 11 or 12 laboratories. Finally, for the study by Southee (1998), there was 100%  
2528 agreement in regard to the ocular irritancy classification for 15 (94%) of the 16 substances.  
2529

#### 2530 4.0. REFERENCES

2531

2532 ASTM. 1999. Standard practice for conducting an interlaboratory study to determine the  
2533 precision of a test methods. ASTM E691-92. In: Annual Book of ASTM Standards.  
2534 Philadelphia, PA: American Society for Testing and Materials.

2535

2536 Bailey PT, Freeman JJ, Phillips RD, Merrill JC. 2004. Validation of the BCOP assay as a  
2537 predictor of ocular irritation of various petrochemical products. Poster presentation at the  
2538 Society of Toxicology 2004 meeting.  
2539

2540 Balls M, Botham PA, Bruner LH, Spielmann H. 1995. The EC/HO international validation  
2541 study on alternatives to the Draize eye irritation test. *Toxicol In Vitro* 9:871-929.

2542

2543 Casterton PL, Potts LF, Klein BD. 1996. A novel approach to assessing eye irritation  
2544 potential using the bovine corneal opacity and permeability assay. *J Toxicol - Cut and Ocular*  
2545 *Toxicol* 15:147-163.

2546

2547 EPA. 1996. Label Review Manual: 2<sup>nd</sup> Ed. EPA737-B-96-001. Washington, DC: U.S.  
2548 Environmental Protection Agency.

2549

2550 EU. 2001. Commission Directive 2001/59/EC of 6 August 2001 adapting to technical  
2551 progress for the 28th time Council Directive 67/548/EEC on the approximation of the laws,  
2552 regulations and administrative provisions relating to the classification, packaging and  
2553 labeling of dangerous substances. *Official Journal of the European Communities* L255:1-333.  
2554

2555 Gautheron P, Giroux J, Cottin M, Audegond L, Morilla A, Mayordomo-Blanco L, Tortajada  
2556 A, Haynes G, Vericat JA, Pirovano R, Tos EG, Hagemann C, Vanparys P, Deknudt G,  
2557 Jacobs G, Prinsen M, Kalweit S, Spielmann H. 1994. Interlaboratory assessment of the  
2558 bovine corneal opacity and permeability (BCOP) assay. *Toxicol In Vitro* 8:381-392.  
2559

2560 Gettings S, Lordo R, Hintze K, Bagley D, Casterton P, Chudkowski M, Curren RD,  
2561 Demetrulias JL, Dipasquale LC, Earl LK, Feder PI, Galli CL, Glaza SM, Gordon VC, Janus  
2562 J, Kurtz PJ, Marenus KD, Moral J, Pape WJW, Renskers KJ, Rheins LA, Roddy MT, Rozen  
2563 MG, Tedeschi JP, Zyracki J. 1996. The CTFA evaluation of alternatives program: An  
2564 evaluation of in vitro alternatives to the Draize primary eye irritation test. (Phase III)  
2565 surfactant-based formulations. *Food Chem Toxic* 34:79-117.  
2566

2567 Holzhütter HG, Archer G, Dami N, Lovell DP, Saltelli A, Sjöström M. 1996.

2568 Recommendations of the application of biostatistical methods during the development and  
2569 validation of alternative toxicological methods. ECVAM Biostatistics Task Force Report 1.  
2570 *ATLA* 24:511-530.  
2571

- 2571 ICCVAM. 2003. ICCVAM Guidelines for the Nomination and Submission of New, Revised,  
2572 and Alternative Test Methods. NIH Publication No: 03-4508. Research Triangle Park, NC:  
2573 National Toxicology Program. Available:  
2574 <http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/docs/guidelines/subguide.htm> [accessed 12 July 2005].  
2575
- 2576 ICCVAM. 1997. Validation and Regulatory Acceptance of Toxicological Methods: A Report  
2577 of the *ad hoc* Interagency Coordinating Committee on the Validation of Alternative Methods.  
2578 NIH Publication No: 97-3981. Research Triangle Park, NC: National Toxicology Program.  
2579 Available: <http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/docs/guidelines/validate/pdf> [accessed 12 July 2005].  
2580
- 2581 MeSH Medical Subject Heading. Available: <http://www.nlm.nih.gov/mesh> [accessed 12 July  
2582 2005].  
2583
- 2584 NICEATM. 2004. Draft Background Review Document. Current Status of *In Vitro* Test  
2585 Methods for Identifying Ocular Corrosives and Severe Irritants: The Bovine Corneal Opacity  
2586 and Permeability (BCOP) Test Method. Available:  
2587 [http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/ocudocs/ocu\\_brd.htm](http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/ocudocs/ocu_brd.htm) [accessed 12 July 2005].  
2588
- 2589 NIEHS. 2005. Second request for data on chemicals evaluated by *in vitro* or *in vivo* ocular  
2590 irritancy test methods. Fed Reg 70:9661-9662. Available:  
2591 <http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/eyeirrit.htm> [accessed 12 July 2005].  
2592
- 2593 NIEHS. 2004. Request for public comment on the nomination for ocular toxicity test  
2594 methods and related activities and request for data on chemicals evaluated by *in vitro* or *in*  
2595 *vivo* ocular irritancy test methods. Fed Reg 69:13859-13861. Available:  
2596 <http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/eyeirrit.htm> [accessed 12 July 2005].  
2597
- 2598 Southee JA. 1998. Evaluation of the Prevalidation Process. Part 2, final report. Volume 2.  
2599 The Bovine Corneal Opacity and Permeability (BCOP) Assay. European Community  
2600 contract no. 11279-95-10F 1ED ISP GB.  
2601
- 2602 Swanson JE, Harbell JW. 2000. Evaluating the eye irritancy potential of ethanolic test  
2603 materials with the bovine corneal opacity and permeability assay. *The Toxicologist* 54:188-  
2604 189.  
2605
- 2606 Swanson JE, Lake LK, Donnelly TA, Harbell JW, Huggins J. 1995. Prediction of ocular  
2607 irritancy of full-strength cleaners and strippers by tissue equivalent and bovine corneal  
2608 assays. *J Toxicol - Cut and Ocular Toxicol* 14:179-195.  
2609
- 2610 UN. 2003. Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
2611 (GHS). New York & Geneva: United Nations Publications. Available:  
2612 [http://www.unece.org/trans/danger/publi/ghs/ghs\\_rev00/00files\\_ehtml](http://www.unece.org/trans/danger/publi/ghs/ghs_rev00/00files_ehtml). [accessed 12 July  
2613 2005].

***[This Page Intentionally Left Blank]***



**APPENDIX III-A**

**SUBSTANCES USED IN THE BCOP TEST METHOD REANALYSIS**

***[This Page Intentionally Left Blank]***

## Substances Used in BCOP Test Method Reanalysis

Substance	CASN <sup>1</sup>	Chemical Class	Product Class	Form Tested	Solubility	Concentration Tested	Purity (%)	Lab No.	In Vitro Test Cal <sup>1</sup>	In Vitro Consensus Cal <sup>1</sup>	In Vivo GHIS <sup>6</sup>	GHIS Category 1 Sub-Class <sup>2</sup>	In Vivo EPA <sup>5</sup>	In Vivo EU <sup>6a</sup>	Reference
Acetone	67-64-1	Ketone	Solvent; Antiseptic; Chemical intermediate; Raw material	liquid	water soluble	100%	99	1	Very severe	Very Severe	Category 2A		Category II	R36	Balls et al. (1995)
Acetone	67-64-1		Solvent; Antiseptic; Chemical intermediate; Raw material	liquid	water soluble	100%	99	2	Very severe	Very Severe	Category 2A		Category II	R36	Balls et al. (1995)
Acetone	67-64-1		Solvent; Antiseptic; Chemical intermediate; Raw material	liquid	water soluble	100%	99	3	Very severe	Very Severe	Category 2A		Category II	R36	Balls et al. (1995)
Acetone	67-64-1		Solvent; Antiseptic; Chemical intermediate; Raw material	liquid	water soluble	100%	99	4	Very severe	Very Severe	Category 2A		Category II	R36	Balls et al. (1995)
Acetone	67-64-1		Solvent; Antiseptic; Chemical intermediate; Raw material	liquid	water soluble	100%	99	5	Very severe	Very Severe	Category 2A		Category II	R36	Balls et al. (1995)
Ammonium nitrate	6484-52-2	Inorganic salt; Onium compound	Fertilizer; Chemical intermediate; Industrial explosive	solid	water soluble	20%	>99.9	1	Mild	Mild	Category 2B		Category III	R36	Balls et al. (1995)
Ammonium nitrate	6484-52-2		Fertilizer; Chemical intermediate; Industrial explosive	solid	water soluble	20%	>99.9	2	Mild	Mild	Category 2B		Category III	R36	Balls et al. (1995)
Ammonium nitrate	6484-52-2		Fertilizer; Chemical intermediate; Industrial explosive	solid	water soluble	20%	>99.9	3	Mild	Mild	Category 2B		Category III	R36	Balls et al. (1995)
Ammonium nitrate	6484-52-2		Fertilizer; Chemical intermediate; Industrial explosive	solid	water soluble	20%	>99.9	4	Mild	Mild	Category 2B		Category III	R36	Balls et al. (1995)
Ammonium nitrate	6484-52-2		Fertilizer; Chemical intermediate; Industrial explosive	solid	water soluble	20%	>99.9	5	Mild	Mild	Category 2B		Category III	R36	Balls et al. (1995)
L-Aspartic acid	70-47-3	Amino acid	Organic intermediate; Fungicides; Germicides	solid	water soluble	20%	100	1	Mild	Mild	SCNM <sup>7</sup>		SCNM	SCNM	Balls et al. (1995)
L-Aspartic acid	70-47-3		Organic intermediate; Fungicides; Germicides	solid	water soluble	20%	100	2	Mild	Mild	SCNM		SCNM	SCNM	Balls et al. (1995)
L-Aspartic acid	70-47-3		Organic intermediate; Fungicides; Germicides	solid	water soluble	20%	100	3	Mild	Mild	SCNM		SCNM	SCNM	Balls et al. (1995)
L-Aspartic acid	70-47-3		Organic intermediate; Fungicides; Germicides	solid	water soluble	20%	100	4	Mild	Mild	SCNM		SCNM	SCNM	Balls et al. (1995)
L-Aspartic acid	70-47-3		Organic intermediate; Fungicides; Germicides	solid	water soluble	20%	100	5	Mild	Mild	SCNM		SCNM	SCNM	Balls et al. (1995)
Benzalkonium chloride (10%)	8001-54-5	Inorganic salt; Onium compound	Surfactant (cationic); Bactericide; Fungicide; Preservative	liquid	surfactant	10%	98	1	Very severe	Very Severe	Category 1		Category I	R41	Balls et al. (1995)
Benzalkonium chloride (10%)	8001-54-5		Surfactant (cationic); Bactericide; Fungicide; Preservative	liquid	surfactant	10%	98	2	Very severe	Very Severe	Category 1	4	Category I	R41	Balls et al. (1995)
Benzalkonium chloride (10%)	8001-54-5		Surfactant (cationic); Bactericide; Fungicide; Preservative	liquid	surfactant	10%	98	3	Very severe	Very Severe	Category 1		Category I	R41	Balls et al. (1995)
Benzalkonium chloride (10%)	8001-54-5		Surfactant (cationic); Bactericide; Fungicide; Preservative	liquid	surfactant	10%	98	4	Very severe	Very Severe	Category 1		Category I	R41	Balls et al. (1995)
Benzalkonium chloride (10%)	8001-54-5		Surfactant (cationic); Bactericide; Fungicide; Preservative	liquid	surfactant	10%	98	5	Very severe	Very Severe	Category 1		Category I	R41	Balls et al. (1995)
Benzalkonium chloride (5%)	8001-54-5		Surfactant (cationic); Bactericide; Fungicide; Preservative	liquid	surfactant	5%	98	1	Very severe	Very Severe	Category 1		Category I	R41	Balls et al. (1995)
Benzalkonium chloride (5%)	8001-54-5		Surfactant (cationic); Bactericide; Fungicide; Preservative	liquid	surfactant	5%	98	2	Very severe	Very Severe	Category 1	2	Category I	R41	Balls et al. (1995)
Benzalkonium chloride (5%)	8001-54-5		Surfactant (cationic); Bactericide; Fungicide; Preservative	liquid	surfactant	5%	98	3	Very severe	Very Severe	Category 1		Category I	R41	Balls et al. (1995)
Benzalkonium chloride (5%)	8001-54-5		Surfactant (cationic); Bactericide; Fungicide; Preservative	liquid	surfactant	5%	98	4	Very severe	Very Severe	Category 1		Category I	R41	Balls et al. (1995)
Benzalkonium chloride (5%)	8001-54-5		Surfactant (cationic); Bactericide; Fungicide; Preservative	liquid	surfactant	5%	98	5	Very severe	Very Severe	Category 1		Category I	R41	Balls et al. (1995)
Benzalkonium chloride (1%)	8001-54-5	Inorganic salt; Onium compound	Surfactant (cationic); Bactericide; Fungicide; Preservative	liquid	surfactant	1%	98	1	Very severe	Very Severe	Category 1		Category II	R41	Balls et al. (1995)
Benzalkonium chloride (1%)	8001-54-5		Surfactant (cationic); Bactericide; Fungicide; Preservative	liquid	surfactant	1%	98	2	Very severe	Very Severe	Category 1		Category II	R41	Balls et al. (1995)
Benzalkonium chloride (1%)	8001-54-5		Surfactant (cationic); Bactericide; Fungicide; Preservative	liquid	surfactant	1%	98	3	Very severe	Very Severe	Category 1	1	Category II	R41	Balls et al. (1995)
Benzalkonium chloride (1%)	8001-54-5		Surfactant (cationic); Bactericide; Fungicide; Preservative	liquid	surfactant	1%	98	4	Severe	Very Severe	Category 1		Category II	R41	Balls et al. (1995)
Benzalkonium chloride (1%)	8001-54-5		Surfactant (cationic); Bactericide; Fungicide; Preservative	liquid	surfactant	1%	98	5	Severe	Very Severe	Category 1		Category II	R41	Balls et al. (1995)
Benzoyl-L-tartaric acid	2743-38-6	Carboxylic acid; Ester	Optical resolution agent	solid	water insoluble	20%	-	1	Very severe	Very Severe	Category 1		SCNM	R41	Balls et al. (1995)
Benzoyl-L-tartaric acid	2743-38-6		Optical resolution agent	solid	water insoluble	20%	-	2	Very severe	Very Severe	Category 1		SCNM	R41	Balls et al. (1995)
Benzoyl-L-tartaric acid	2743-38-6		Optical resolution agent	solid	water insoluble	20%	-	3	Very severe	Very Severe	Category 1		SCNM	R41	Balls et al. (1995)
Benzoyl-L-tartaric acid	2743-38-6		Optical resolution agent	solid	water insoluble	20%	-	4	Very severe	Very Severe	Category 1		SCNM	R41	Balls et al. (1995)
Benzoyl-L-tartaric acid	2743-38-6		Optical resolution agent	solid	water insoluble	20%	-	5	Very severe	Very Severe	Category 1		SCNM	R41	Balls et al. (1995)
Butyl acetate	123-86-4	Ester	Solvent; Synthetic flavor ingredient	liquid	water insoluble*	100%	99	1	Moderate	Moderate	Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant	Balls et al. (1995)
Butyl acetate	123-86-4		Solvent; Synthetic flavor ingredient	liquid	water insoluble*	100%	99	2	Moderate	Moderate	Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant	Balls et al. (1995)
Butyl acetate	123-86-4		Solvent; Synthetic flavor ingredient	liquid	water insoluble*	100%	99	3	Moderate	Moderate	Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant	Balls et al. (1995)
Butyl acetate	123-86-4		Solvent; Synthetic flavor ingredient	liquid	water insoluble*	100%	99	4	Mild	Moderate	Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant	Balls et al. (1995)
Butyl acetate	123-86-4		Solvent; Synthetic flavor ingredient	liquid	water insoluble*	100%	99	5	Mild	Moderate	Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant	Balls et al. (1995)
gamma-Butyrolactone	96-48-0	Heterocyclic; Lactone	Synthetic intermediate; Solvent	liquid	water soluble	100%	>99	1	Very severe	Severe	Category 2A		Category II	R36	Balls et al. (1995)
gamma-Butyrolactone	96-48-0		Synthetic intermediate; Solvent	liquid	water soluble	100%	>99	2	Moderate	Severe	Category 2A		Category II	R36	Balls et al. (1995)
gamma-Butyrolactone	96-48-0		Synthetic intermediate; Solvent	liquid	water soluble	100%	>99	3	Moderate	Severe	Category 2A		Category II	R36	Balls et al. (1995)
gamma-Butyrolactone	96-48-0		Synthetic intermediate; Solvent	liquid	water soluble	100%	>99	4	Very severe	Severe	Category 2A		Category II	R36	Balls et al. (1995)





Substance	CASRN <sup>1</sup>	Chemical Class	Product Class	Form Tested	Solubility	Concentration Tested	Purity (%)	Lab No.	In Vitro Test Cat <sup>2</sup>	In Vitro Consensus Cat <sup>3</sup>	In Vivo GHS <sup>4</sup>	GHS Category 1 Sub-Class <sup>5</sup>	In Vivo EPA <sup>6</sup>	In Vivo EU <sup>7,8</sup>	Reference
Isopropanol	67-63-0	Alcohol	Solvent, Aerosol formulations (inorganic)	liquid	water soluble	100%	99.9	1	Moderate	Severe	Category 2A		Category III	SCNM	Balls et al. (1995)
Isopropanol	67-63-0	Alcohol	Solvent, Aerosol formulations (inorganic)	liquid	water soluble	100%	99.9	2	Severe	Severe	Category 2A		Category III	SCNM	Balls et al. (1995)
Isopropanol	67-63-0	Alcohol	Solvent, Aerosol formulations (inorganic)	liquid	water soluble	100%	99.9	3	Severe	Severe	Category 2A		Category III	SCNM	Balls et al. (1995)
Isopropanol	67-63-0	Alcohol	Solvent, Aerosol formulations (inorganic)	liquid	water soluble	100%	99.9	4	Severe	Severe	Category 2A		Category III	SCNM	Balls et al. (1995)
Isopropanol	67-63-0	Alcohol	Solvent, Aerosol formulations (inorganic)	liquid	water soluble	100%	99.9	5	Moderate	Severe	Category 2A		Category III	SCNM	Balls et al. (1995)
Maneb	12427-38-2	Amine/Amidate, Organic salt, Urea compound	Pesticide	solid	water soluble	20%	90	1	Severe	Nonsevere	SCNM		Category III	SCNM	Balls et al. (1995)
Maneb	12427-38-2	Amine/Amidate, Organic salt, Urea compound	Pesticide	solid	water soluble	20%	90	2	Mild	Nonsevere	SCNM		Category III	SCNM	Balls et al. (1995)
Maneb	12427-38-2	Amine/Amidate, Organic salt, Urea compound	Pesticide	solid	water soluble	20%	90	3	Mild	Nonsevere	SCNM		Category III	SCNM	Balls et al. (1995)
Maneb	12427-38-2	Amine/Amidate, Organic salt, Urea compound	Pesticide	solid	water soluble	20%	90	4	Severe	Nonsevere	SCNM		Category III	SCNM	Balls et al. (1995)
Maneb	12427-38-2	Amine/Amidate, Organic salt, Urea compound	Pesticide	solid	water soluble	20%	90	5	Moderate	Nonsevere	SCNM		Category III	SCNM	Balls et al. (1995)
Methyl acetate	79-20-9	Ester	Solvent, Chemical intermediate, Synthetic flavor ingredient	liquid	water soluble	100%	98	1	Severe	Moderate	Category 2A		Category II	R36	Balls et al. (1995)
Methyl acetate	79-20-9	Ester	Solvent, Chemical intermediate, Synthetic flavor ingredient	liquid	water soluble	100%	98	2	Moderate	Moderate	Category 2A		Category II	R36	Balls et al. (1995)
Methyl acetate	79-20-9	Ester	Solvent, Chemical intermediate, Synthetic flavor ingredient	liquid	water soluble	100%	98	3	Moderate	Moderate	Category 2A		Category II	R36	Balls et al. (1995)
Methyl acetate	79-20-9	Ester	Solvent, Chemical intermediate, Synthetic flavor ingredient	liquid	water soluble	100%	98	4	Moderate	Moderate	Category 2A		Category II	R36	Balls et al. (1995)
Methyl acetate	79-20-9	Ester	Solvent, Chemical intermediate, Synthetic flavor ingredient	liquid	water soluble	100%	98	5	Moderate	Moderate	Category 2A		Category II	R36	Balls et al. (1995)
Methyl cyanoacetate	105-34-0	Ester, Nitrile compound	Adhesive, Pharmaceutical intermediate	liquid	water soluble*	100%	99	1	Mild	Mild	Category 2A		Category II	R36	Balls et al. (1995)
Methyl cyanoacetate	105-34-0	Ester, Nitrile compound	Adhesive, Pharmaceutical intermediate	liquid	water soluble*	100%	99	2	Mild	Mild	Category 2A		Category II	R36	Balls et al. (1995)
Methyl cyanoacetate	105-34-0	Ester, Nitrile compound	Adhesive, Pharmaceutical intermediate	liquid	water soluble*	100%	99	3	Mild	Mild	Category 2A		Category II	R36	Balls et al. (1995)
Methyl cyanoacetate	105-34-0	Ester, Nitrile compound	Adhesive, Pharmaceutical intermediate	liquid	water soluble*	100%	99	4	Mild	Mild	Category 2A		Category II	R36	Balls et al. (1995)
Methyl cyanoacetate	105-34-0	Ester, Nitrile compound	Adhesive, Pharmaceutical intermediate	liquid	water soluble*	100%	99	5	Mild	Mild	Category 2A		Category II	R36	Balls et al. (1995)
Methylcyclopentane	96-37-7	Ketone	Solvent, Manufacture of lacquers, varnishes, cosmetics, pharmaceuticals	liquid	water insoluble*	100%	>99	1	Mild	Mild	Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant	Balls et al. (1995)
Methylcyclopentane	96-37-7	Ketone	Solvent, Manufacture of lacquers, varnishes, cosmetics, pharmaceuticals	liquid	water insoluble*	100%	>99	2	Mild	Mild	Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant	Balls et al. (1995)
Methylcyclopentane	96-37-7	Ketone	Solvent, Manufacture of lacquers, varnishes, cosmetics, pharmaceuticals	liquid	water insoluble*	100%	>99	3	Mild	Mild	Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant	Balls et al. (1995)
Methylcyclopentane	96-37-7	Ketone	Solvent, Manufacture of lacquers, varnishes, cosmetics, pharmaceuticals	liquid	water insoluble*	100%	>99	4	Mild	Mild	Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant	Balls et al. (1995)
Methylcyclopentane	96-37-7	Ketone	Solvent, Manufacture of lacquers, varnishes, cosmetics, pharmaceuticals	liquid	water insoluble*	100%	>99	5	Mild	Mild	Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant	Balls et al. (1995)
Methyl ethyl ketone	78-93-3	Ketone	Solvent, Manufacture of lacquers, varnishes, cosmetics, pharmaceuticals	liquid	water soluble	100%	99	1	Very severe	Severe	Category 2A		Category III	R36	Balls et al. (1995)
Methyl ethyl ketone	78-93-3	Ketone	Solvent, Manufacture of lacquers, varnishes, cosmetics, pharmaceuticals	liquid	water soluble	100%	99	2	Severe	Severe	Category 2A		Category III	R36	Balls et al. (1995)
Methyl ethyl ketone	78-93-3	Ketone	Solvent, Manufacture of lacquers, varnishes, cosmetics, pharmaceuticals	liquid	water soluble	100%	99	3	Moderate	Severe	Category 2A		Category III	R36	Balls et al. (1995)
Methyl ethyl ketone	78-93-3	Ketone	Solvent, Manufacture of lacquers, varnishes, cosmetics, pharmaceuticals	liquid	water soluble	100%	99	4	Severe	Severe	Category 2A		Category III	R36	Balls et al. (1995)
Methyl ethyl ketone	78-93-3	Ketone	Solvent, Manufacture of lacquers, varnishes, cosmetics, pharmaceuticals	liquid	water soluble	100%	99	5	Severe	Severe	Category 2A		Category III	R36	Balls et al. (1995)
Methyl isobutyl ketone	108-10-1	Ketone	Solvent, Synthetic flavor, Disinfectant	liquid	water insoluble*	100%	98	1	Mild	Mild	Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant	Balls et al. (1995)
Methyl isobutyl ketone	108-10-1	Ketone	Solvent, Synthetic flavor, Disinfectant	liquid	water insoluble*	100%	98	2	Mild	Mild	Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant	Balls et al. (1995)
Methyl isobutyl ketone	108-10-1	Ketone	Solvent, Synthetic flavor, Disinfectant	liquid	water insoluble*	100%	98	3	Mild	Mild	Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant	Balls et al. (1995)
Methyl isobutyl ketone	108-10-1	Ketone	Solvent, Synthetic flavor, Disinfectant	liquid	water insoluble*	100%	98	4	Mild	Mild	Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant	Balls et al. (1995)
Methyl isobutyl ketone	108-10-1	Ketone	Solvent, Synthetic flavor, Disinfectant	liquid	water insoluble*	100%	98	5	Mild	Mild	Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant	Balls et al. (1995)
1-Naphthalene acetic acid	86-87-3	Carboxylic acid, Polycyclic compound	Pesticide	solid	water insoluble*	20%	96	1	Very severe	Very Severe	Category 1		Category 1	SCNM	Balls et al. (1995)
1-Naphthalene acetic acid	86-87-3	Carboxylic acid, Polycyclic compound	Pesticide	solid	water insoluble*	20%	96	2	Severe	Very Severe	Category 1		Category 1	SCNM	Balls et al. (1995)
1-Naphthalene acetic acid	86-87-3	Carboxylic acid, Polycyclic compound	Pesticide	solid	water insoluble*	20%	96	3	Moderate	Very Severe	Category 1		Category 1	SCNM	Balls et al. (1995)
1-Naphthalene acetic acid	86-87-3	Carboxylic acid, Polycyclic compound	Pesticide	solid	water insoluble*	20%	96	4	Very severe	Very Severe	Category 1		Category 1	SCNM	Balls et al. (1995)
1-Naphthalene acetic acid	86-87-3	Carboxylic acid, Polycyclic compound	Pesticide	solid	water insoluble*	20%	96	5	Severe	Very Severe	Category 1		Category 1	SCNM	Balls et al. (1995)
1-Naphthalene acetic acid, Na salt	61-31-4	Carboxylic acid (salt), Polycyclic compound	Pesticide	solid	water soluble*	20%	95	1	Very severe	Very Severe	Category 1		Category 1	R41	Balls et al. (1995)
1-Naphthalene acetic acid, Na salt	61-31-4	Carboxylic acid (salt), Polycyclic compound	Pesticide	solid	water soluble*	20%	95	2	Very severe	Very Severe	Category 1		Category 1	R41	Balls et al. (1995)
1-Naphthalene acetic acid, Na salt	61-31-4	Carboxylic acid (salt), Polycyclic compound	Pesticide	solid	water soluble*	20%	95	3	Very severe	Very Severe	Category 1		Category 1	R41	Balls et al. (1995)
1-Naphthalene acetic acid, Na salt	61-31-4	Carboxylic acid (salt), Polycyclic compound	Pesticide	solid	water soluble*	20%	95	4	Very severe	Very Severe	Category 1		Category 1	R41	Balls et al. (1995)



Substance	CASRN <sup>1</sup>	Chemical Class	Product Class	Form Tested	Solubility	Concentration Tested	Purity (%)	Lab No.	In Vitro Test Call <sup>2</sup>	In Vitro Consensus Call <sup>3</sup>	In Vivo GHSS <sup>4</sup>	GHS Category 1 Sub-Class <sup>C</sup>	In Vivo EPA <sup>5A</sup>	In Vivo EU <sup>5B</sup>	Reference
Sodium oxalate	62-76-0	Carboxylic acid (salt)	Textile finishing; Pyrotechnic, Industrial hydrogel	solid	water soluble	20%	>99	2	Mild	Mild	Category 1	4	Category 1	R41	Balls et al. (1995)
Sodium oxalate	62-76-0	Carboxylic acid (salt)	Textile finishing; Pyrotechnic, Industrial hydrogel	solid	water soluble	20%	>99	3	Mild	Mild	Category 1		Category 1	R41	Balls et al. (1995)
Sodium oxalate	62-76-0	Carboxylic acid (salt)	Textile finishing; Pyrotechnic, Industrial hydrogel	solid	water soluble	20%	>99	4	Moderate	Mild	Category 1		Category 1	R41	Balls et al. (1995)
Sodium oxalate	62-76-0	Carboxylic acid (salt)	Textile finishing; Pyrotechnic, Industrial hydrogel	solid	water soluble	20%	>99	5	Mild	Mild	Category 1		Category 1	R41	Balls et al. (1995)
Sodium perborate	10486-00-7	Inorganic salt, Boron compound	Household cleaner; Detergent	solid	water soluble	20%	98.6	1	Very severe	Very Severe	Category 1	4	Category 1	R41	Balls et al. (1995)
Sodium perborate	10486-00-7	Inorganic salt, Boron compound	Household cleaner; Detergent	solid	water soluble	20%	98.6	2	Very severe	Very Severe	Category 1		Category 1	R41	Balls et al. (1995)
Sodium perborate	10486-00-7	Inorganic salt, Boron compound	Household cleaner; Detergent	solid	water soluble	20%	98.6	3	Very severe	Very Severe	Category 1		Category 1	R41	Balls et al. (1995)
Sodium perborate	10486-00-7	Inorganic salt, Boron compound	Household cleaner; Detergent	solid	water soluble	20%	98.6	4	Severe	Very Severe	Category 1		Category 1	R41	Balls et al. (1995)
Sodium perborate	10486-00-7	Inorganic salt, Boron compound	Household cleaner; Detergent	solid	water soluble	20%	98.6	5	Severe	Very Severe	Category 1	Category 1	R41	Balls et al. (1995)	
Tetraaminopyrimidine sulfate	5392-28-9	Amine, Heterocycle, Inorganic salt	Not classified	solid	water insoluble*	20%	97	1	Mild	Mild	Nonirritant	NC	Category III	Nonirritant	Balls et al. (1995)
Tetraaminopyrimidine sulfate	5392-28-9	Amine, Heterocycle, Inorganic salt	Not classified	solid	water insoluble*	20%	97	2	Mild	Mild	Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant	Balls et al. (1995)
Tetraaminopyrimidine sulfate	5392-28-9	Amine, Heterocycle, Inorganic salt	Not classified	solid	water insoluble*	20%	97	3	Mild	Mild	Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant	Balls et al. (1995)
Tetraaminopyrimidine sulfate	5392-28-9	Amine, Heterocycle, Inorganic salt	Not classified	solid	water insoluble*	20%	97	4	Mild	Mild	Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant	Balls et al. (1995)
Tetraaminopyrimidine sulfate	5392-28-9	Amine, Heterocycle, Inorganic salt	Not classified	solid	water insoluble*	20%	97	5	Mild	Mild	Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant	Balls et al. (1995)
Thiourea	62-56-6	Organic sulfur compound	Photographic agent; Flame retardant; Chelation reagent and catalyst; Chemical intermediate; Pesticide; Drug/Therapeutic agent	solid	water soluble	20%	>99	1	Very severe	Very Severe	Animal died		Animal died	Animal died	Balls et al. (1995)
Thiourea	62-56-6	Organic sulfur compound	Photographic agent; Flame retardant; Chelation reagent and catalyst; Chemical intermediate; Pesticide; Drug/Therapeutic agent	solid	water soluble	20%	>99	2	Very severe	Very Severe	Animal died		Animal died	Animal died	Balls et al. (1995)
Thiourea	62-56-6	Organic sulfur compound	Photographic agent; Flame retardant; Chelation reagent and catalyst; Chemical intermediate; Pesticide; Drug/Therapeutic agent	solid	water soluble	20%	>99	3	Very severe	Very Severe	Animal died		Animal died	Animal died	Balls et al. (1995)
Thiourea	62-56-6	Organic sulfur compound	Photographic agent; Flame retardant; Chelation reagent and catalyst; Chemical intermediate; Pesticide; Drug/Therapeutic agent	solid	water soluble	20%	>99	4	Very severe	Very Severe	Animal died		Animal died	Animal died	Balls et al. (1995)
Thiourea	62-56-6	Organic sulfur compound	Photographic agent; Flame retardant; Chelation reagent and catalyst; Chemical intermediate; Pesticide; Drug/Therapeutic agent	solid	water soluble	20%	>99	5	Very severe	Very Severe	Animal died		Animal died	Animal died	Balls et al. (1995)
Toluene	108-88-3	Hydrocarbon (cyclic)	Solvent	liquid	water insoluble*	100%	99	1	Moderate	Moderate	Nonirritant	NC	Category III	Nonirritant	Balls et al. (1995)
Toluene	108-88-3	Hydrocarbon (cyclic)	Solvent	liquid	water insoluble*	100%	99	2	Moderate	Moderate	Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant	Balls et al. (1995)
Toluene	108-88-3	Hydrocarbon (cyclic)	Solvent	liquid	water insoluble*	100%	99	3	Moderate	Moderate	Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant	Balls et al. (1995)
Toluene	108-88-3	Hydrocarbon (cyclic)	Solvent	liquid	water insoluble*	100%	99	4	Moderate	Moderate	Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant	Balls et al. (1995)
Toluene	108-88-3	Hydrocarbon (cyclic)	Solvent	liquid	water insoluble*	100%	99	5	Moderate	Moderate	Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant	Balls et al. (1995)
Trichloroacetic acid (30%)	76-03-9	Carboxylic acid	Causitic agent; Fixative; Herbicide	liquid	water soluble	30%	reagent grade	1	Very severe	Very Severe	Category 1		Category 1	R41	Balls et al. (1995)
Trichloroacetic acid (30%)	76-03-9	Carboxylic acid	Causitic agent; Fixative; Herbicide	liquid	water soluble	30%	reagent grade	2	Very severe	Very Severe	Category 1		Category 1	R41	Balls et al. (1995)
Trichloroacetic acid (30%)	76-03-9	Carboxylic acid	Causitic agent; Fixative; Herbicide	liquid	water soluble	30%	reagent grade	3	Very severe	Very Severe	Category 1		Category 1	R41	Balls et al. (1995)
Trichloroacetic acid (30%)	76-03-9	Carboxylic acid	Causitic agent; Fixative; Herbicide	liquid	water soluble	30%	reagent grade	4	Very severe	Very Severe	Category 1		Category 1	R41	Balls et al. (1995)
Trichloroacetic acid (30%)	76-03-9	Carboxylic acid	Causitic agent; Fixative; Herbicide	liquid	water soluble	30%	reagent grade	5	Very severe	Very Severe	Category 1		Category 1	R41	Balls et al. (1995)
Trichloroacetic acid (3%)	76-03-9	Carboxylic acid	Causitic agent; Fixative; Herbicide	liquid	water soluble	3%	reagent grade	1	Very severe	Severe/Very Severe	Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant	Balls et al. (1995)
Trichloroacetic acid (3%)	76-03-9	Carboxylic acid	Causitic agent; Fixative; Herbicide	liquid	water soluble	3%	reagent grade	2	Moderate	Severe/Very Severe	Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant	Balls et al. (1995)
Trichloroacetic acid (3%)	76-03-9	Carboxylic acid	Causitic agent; Fixative; Herbicide	liquid	water soluble	3%	reagent grade	3	Severe	Severe/Very Severe	Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant	Balls et al. (1995)
Trichloroacetic acid (3%)	76-03-9	Carboxylic acid	Causitic agent; Fixative; Herbicide	liquid	water soluble	3%	reagent grade	4	Very severe	Severe/Very Severe	Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant	Balls et al. (1995)
Trichloroacetic acid (3%)	76-03-9	Carboxylic acid	Causitic agent; Fixative; Herbicide	liquid	water soluble	3%	reagent grade	5	Severe	Severe/Very Severe	Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant	Balls et al. (1995)
Triton X-100 (5 %)	9002-93-1	Ether	Surfactant (nominic); Detergent; Emulsifier	liquid	surfactant	5%	98	1	Severe	Very Severe	Category 2A	Category III	Nonirritant	Balls et al. (1995)	
Triton X-100 (5 %)	9002-93-1	Ether	Surfactant (nominic); Detergent; Emulsifier	liquid	surfactant	5%	98	2	Very severe	Very Severe	Category 2A	Category III	Nonirritant	Balls et al. (1995)	
Triton X-100 (5 %)	9002-93-1	Ether	Surfactant (nominic); Detergent; Emulsifier	liquid	surfactant	5%	98	3	Very severe	Very Severe	Category 2A	Category III	Nonirritant	Balls et al. (1995)	
Triton X-100 (5 %)	9002-93-1	Ether	Surfactant (nominic); Detergent; Emulsifier	liquid	surfactant	5%	98	4	Very severe	Very Severe	Category 2A	Category III	Nonirritant	Balls et al. (1995)	
Triton X-100 (5 %)	9002-93-1	Ether	Surfactant (nominic); Detergent; Emulsifier	liquid	surfactant	5%	98	5	Moderate	Very Severe	Category 2A	Category III	Nonirritant	Balls et al. (1995)	
Triton X-100 (10%)	9002-93-1	Ether	Surfactant (nominic); Detergent; Emulsifier	liquid	surfactant	10%	98	1	Very severe	Severe/Very Severe	Category 1	Category III	R41	Balls et al. (1995)	
Triton X-100 (10%)	9002-93-1	Ether	Surfactant (nominic); Detergent; Emulsifier	liquid	surfactant	10%	98	2	Severe	Severe/Very Severe	Category 1	Category II	R41	Balls et al. (1995)	
Triton X-100 (10%)	9002-93-1	Ether	Surfactant (nominic); Detergent; Emulsifier	liquid	surfactant	10%	98	3	Very severe	Severe/Very Severe	Category 1	Category II	R41	Balls et al. (1995)	
Triton X-100 (10%)	9002-93-1	Ether	Surfactant (nominic); Detergent; Emulsifier	liquid	surfactant	10%	98	4	Severe	Severe/Very Severe	Category 1	Category II	R41	Balls et al. (1995)	
Triton X-100 (10%)	9002-93-1	Ether	Surfactant (nominic); Detergent; Emulsifier	liquid	surfactant	10%	98	5	Moderate	Severe/Very Severe	Category 1	Category II	R41	Balls et al. (1995)	
Tween 20	9005-64-5	Ester, Polyether	Surfactant (nominic); Detergent	liquid	surfactant	n.p.	98	1	Mild	Mild	Nonirritant	Category III	Nonirritant	Balls et al. (1995)	
Tween 20	9005-64-5	Ester, Polyether	Surfactant (nominic); Detergent	liquid	surfactant	n.p.	98	2	Mild	Mild	Nonirritant	Category III	Nonirritant	Balls et al. (1995)	
Tween 20	9005-64-5	Ester, Polyether	Surfactant (nominic); Detergent	liquid	surfactant	n.p.	98	3	Mild	Mild	Nonirritant	Category III	Nonirritant	Balls et al. (1995)	



























Substance	CASRN <sup>1</sup>	Chemical Class	Product Class	Form Tested	Solubility	Concentration Tested	Purity (%)	Lab No.	In Vitro Test Call <sup>2</sup>	In Vitro Consensus Call <sup>3</sup>	In Vivo GHSS <sup>4</sup>	GHSCategory 1 Subclass <sup>5</sup>	In Vivo EPA <sup>14</sup>	In Vivo EU <sup>15</sup>	Reference
Imidazole	288-32-4	Heterocyclic	Anti-fungal; Enzyme inhibitor	solid	water soluble	20%	n.p.	1 (6)	Very severe	Very Severe	Category 1		Category I	R41	Southey (1998)
Imidazole	288-32-4	Heterocyclic	Anti-fungal; Enzyme inhibitor	solid	water soluble	20%	n.p.	1 (7)	Very severe	Very Severe	Category 1		Category I	R41	Southey (1998)
Imidazole	288-32-4	Heterocyclic	Anti-fungal; Enzyme inhibitor	solid	water soluble	20%	n.p.	2 (1)	Very severe	Very Severe	Category 1		Category I	R41	Southey (1998)
Imidazole	288-32-4	Heterocyclic	Anti-fungal; Enzyme inhibitor	solid	water soluble	20%	n.p.	2 (2)	Very severe	Very Severe	Category 1		Category I	R41	Southey (1998)
Imidazole	288-32-4	Heterocyclic	Anti-fungal; Enzyme inhibitor	solid	water soluble	20%	n.p.	2 (3)	Very severe	Very Severe	Category 1		Category I	R41	Southey (1998)
Imidazole	288-32-4	Heterocyclic	Anti-fungal; Enzyme inhibitor	solid	water soluble	20%	n.p.	2 (4)	Very severe	Very Severe	Category 1	4	Category I	R41	Southey (1998)
Imidazole	288-32-4	Heterocyclic	Anti-fungal; Enzyme inhibitor	solid	water soluble	20%	n.p.	2 (5)	Very severe	Very Severe	Category 1		Category I	R41	Southey (1998)
Imidazole	288-32-4	Heterocyclic	Anti-fungal; Enzyme inhibitor	solid	water soluble	20%	n.p.	2 (6)	Very severe	Very Severe	Category 1		Category I	R41	Southey (1998)
Imidazole	288-32-4	Heterocyclic	Anti-fungal; Enzyme inhibitor	solid	water soluble	20%	n.p.	2 (7)	Very severe	Very Severe	Category 1		Category I	R41	Southey (1998)
Imidazole	288-32-4	Heterocyclic	Anti-fungal; Enzyme inhibitor	solid	water soluble	20%	n.p.	3 (1)	Very severe	Very Severe	Category 1		Category I	R41	Southey (1998)
Imidazole	288-32-4	Heterocyclic	Anti-fungal; Enzyme inhibitor	solid	water soluble	20%	n.p.	3 (2)	Very severe	Very Severe	Category 1		Category I	R41	Southey (1998)
Imidazole	288-32-4	Heterocyclic	Anti-fungal; Enzyme inhibitor	solid	water soluble	20%	n.p.	3 (3)	Very severe	Very Severe	Category 1		Category I	R41	Southey (1998)
Imidazole	288-32-4	Heterocyclic	Anti-fungal; Enzyme inhibitor	solid	water soluble	20%	n.p.	3 (4)	Very severe	Very Severe	Category 1		Category I	R41	Southey (1998)
Imidazole	288-32-4	Heterocyclic	Anti-fungal; Enzyme inhibitor	solid	water soluble	20%	n.p.	3 (5)	Very severe	Very Severe	Category 1		Category I	R41	Southey (1998)
Imidazole	288-32-4	Heterocyclic	Anti-fungal; Enzyme inhibitor	solid	water soluble	20%	n.p.	3 (6)	Very severe	Very Severe	Category 1		Category I	R41	Southey (1998)
Imidazole	288-32-4	Heterocyclic	Anti-fungal; Enzyme inhibitor	solid	water soluble	20%	n.p.	3 (7)	Very severe	Very Severe	Category 1		Category I	R41	Southey (1998)
Methyl ethyl ketone	78-93-3	Ketone	Solvent; Manufacture of lacquers, varnishes, cosmetics, pharmaceuticals	liquid	water soluble	100%	99	1 (1)	Severe	Severe	Category 2B		Category III	R36	Southey (1998)
Methyl ethyl ketone	78-93-3	Ketone	Solvent; Manufacture of lacquers, varnishes, cosmetics, pharmaceuticals	liquid	water soluble	100%	99	1 (2)	Severe	Severe	Category 2B		Category III	R36	Southey (1998)
Methyl ethyl ketone	78-93-3	Ketone	Solvent; Manufacture of lacquers, varnishes, cosmetics, pharmaceuticals	liquid	water soluble	100%	99	2 (1)	Very severe	Severe	Category 2B		Category III	R36	Southey (1998)
Methyl ethyl ketone	78-93-3	Ketone	Solvent; Manufacture of lacquers, varnishes, cosmetics, pharmaceuticals	liquid	water soluble	100%	99	2 (2)	Very severe	Severe	Category 2B		Category III	R36	Southey (1998)
Methyl ethyl ketone	78-93-3	Ketone	Solvent; Manufacture of lacquers, varnishes, cosmetics, pharmaceuticals	liquid	water soluble	100%	99	3 (1)	Severe	Severe	Category 2B		Category III	R36	Southey (1998)
Methyl ethyl ketone	78-93-3	Ketone	Solvent; Manufacture of lacquers, varnishes, cosmetics, pharmaceuticals	liquid	water soluble	100%	99	3 (2)	Severe	Severe	Category 2B		Category III	R36	Southey (1998)
Parafluoriline	371-40-4	Amine/Amidine	Intermediate for herbicides; Dyes	liquid	water insoluble	100%	99	1 (1)	Moderate	Moderate	SCNM		SCNM	SCNM	Southey (1998)
Parafluoriline	371-40-4	Amine/Amidine	Intermediate for herbicides; Dyes	liquid	water insoluble	100%	99	1 (2)	Moderate	Moderate	SCNM		SCNM	SCNM	Southey (1998)
Parafluoriline	371-40-4	Amine/Amidine	Intermediate for herbicides; Dyes	liquid	water insoluble	100%	99	2 (1)	Moderate	Moderate	SCNM		SCNM	SCNM	Southey (1998)
Parafluoriline	371-40-4	Amine/Amidine	Intermediate for herbicides; Dyes	liquid	water insoluble	100%	99	2 (2)	Moderate	Moderate	SCNM		SCNM	SCNM	Southey (1998)
Parafluoriline	371-40-4	Amine/Amidine	Intermediate for herbicides; Dyes	liquid	water insoluble	100%	99	3 (1)	Mild	Moderate	SCNM		SCNM	SCNM	Southey (1998)
Parafluoriline	371-40-4	Amine/Amidine	Intermediate for herbicides; Dyes	liquid	water insoluble	100%	99	3 (2)	Moderate	Moderate	SCNM		SCNM	SCNM	Southey (1998)
Propyl-4-hydroxybenzoate	94-13-3	Carboxylic acid; Phenol	Antimicrobial	solid	n.p.	20%	100	1 (1)	Mild	Mild	Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant	Southey (1998)
Propyl-4-hydroxybenzoate	94-13-3	Carboxylic acid; Phenol	Antimicrobial	solid	n.p.	20%	100	1 (2)	Mild	Mild	Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant	Southey (1998)
Propyl-4-hydroxybenzoate	94-13-3	Carboxylic acid; Phenol	Antimicrobial	solid	n.p.	20%	100	2 (1)	Mild	Mild	Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant	Southey (1998)
Propyl-4-hydroxybenzoate	94-13-3	Carboxylic acid; Phenol	Antimicrobial	solid	n.p.	20%	100	2 (2)	Mild	Mild	Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant	Southey (1998)
Propyl-4-hydroxybenzoate	94-13-3	Carboxylic acid; Phenol	Antimicrobial	solid	n.p.	20%	100	3 (1)	Mild	Mild	Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant	Southey (1998)
Propyl-4-hydroxybenzoate	94-13-3	Carboxylic acid; Phenol	Antimicrobial	solid	n.p.	20%	100	3 (2)	Mild	Mild	Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant	Southey (1998)
Sodium hydroxide (10%)	1310-73-2	Alkali	Caustic agent	liquid	water soluble	10%	n.p.	1 (1)	Very severe	Very Severe	Category 1		Category I	R41	Southey (1998)
Sodium hydroxide (10%)	1310-73-2	Alkali	Caustic agent	liquid	water soluble	10%	n.p.	1 (2)	Very severe	Very Severe	Category 1		Category I	R41	Southey (1998)
Sodium hydroxide (10%)	1310-73-2	Alkali	Caustic agent	liquid	water soluble	10%	n.p.	2 (1)	Very severe	Very Severe	Category 1		Category I	R41	Southey (1998)
Sodium hydroxide (10%)	1310-73-2	Alkali	Caustic agent	liquid	water soluble	10%	n.p.	2 (2)	Very severe	Very Severe	Category 1		Category I	R41	Southey (1998)
Sodium hydroxide (10%)	1310-73-2	Alkali	Caustic agent	liquid	water soluble	10%	n.p.	3 (1)	Very severe	Very Severe	Category 1		Category I	R41	Southey (1998)
Sodium lauryl sulfate (15%)	151-21-3	Carboxylic acid (salt)	Surfactant (anionic); Detergent	liquid	surfactant	10%	98	1 (1)	Mild	Mild	Category 1		Category I	SCNM	Southey (1998)
Sodium lauryl sulfate (15%)	151-21-3	Carboxylic acid (salt)	Surfactant (anionic); Detergent	liquid	surfactant	10%	98	1 (2)	Mild	Mild	Category 1		Category I	SCNM	Southey (1998)
Sodium lauryl sulfate (15%)	151-21-3	Carboxylic acid (salt)	Surfactant (anionic); Detergent	liquid	surfactant	10%	98	2 (1)	Mild	Mild	Category 1		Category I	SCNM	Southey (1998)
Sodium lauryl sulfate (15%)	151-21-3	Carboxylic acid (salt)	Surfactant (anionic); Detergent	liquid	surfactant	10%	98	2 (2)	Mild	Mild	Category 1		Category I	SCNM	Southey (1998)
Sodium lauryl sulfate (15%)	151-21-3	Carboxylic acid (salt)	Surfactant (anionic); Detergent	liquid	surfactant	10%	98	3 (1)	Mild	Mild	Category 1		Category I	SCNM	Southey (1998)
Sodium lauryl sulfate (15%)	151-21-3	Carboxylic acid (salt)	Surfactant (anionic); Detergent	liquid	surfactant	10%	98	3 (2)	Mild	Mild	Category 1		Category I	SCNM	Southey (1998)
Sodium oxalate	62-76-0	Carboxylic acid (salt)	Textile finishing; Pyrotechnic, industrial byproduct	solid	water soluble	20%	99	1 (1)	Mild	Nonirritant	Category 1		Category I	R41	Southey (1998)
Sodium oxalate	62-76-0	Carboxylic acid (salt)	Textile finishing; Pyrotechnic, industrial byproduct	solid	water soluble	20%	99	1 (2)	Mild	Nonirritant	Category 1		Category I	R41	Southey (1998)
Sodium oxalate	62-76-0	Carboxylic acid (salt)	Textile finishing; Pyrotechnic, industrial byproduct	solid	water soluble	20%	99	2 (1)	Nonirritant	Nonirritant	Category 1		Category I	R41	Southey (1998)
Sodium oxalate	62-76-0	Carboxylic acid (salt)	Textile finishing; Pyrotechnic, industrial byproduct	solid	water soluble	20%	99	2 (2)	Nonirritant	Nonirritant	Category 1	4	Category I	R41	Southey (1998)
Sodium oxalate	62-76-0	Carboxylic acid (salt)	Textile finishing; Pyrotechnic, industrial byproduct	solid	water soluble	20%	99	3 (1)	Nonirritant	Nonirritant	Category 1		Category I	R41	Southey (1998)
Sodium oxalate	62-76-0	Carboxylic acid (salt)	Textile finishing; Pyrotechnic, industrial byproduct	solid	water soluble	20%	99	3 (2)	Mild	Nonirritant	Category 1		Category I	R41	Southey (1998)
Trilon X-100 (5%)	9002-93-1	Fiber	Surfactant (nonionic)	liquid	surfactant	10%	98	1 (1)	Mild	Mild	Category 2B		Category III	R36	Southey (1998)
Trilon X-100 (5%)	9002-93-1	Fiber	Surfactant (nonionic)	liquid	surfactant	10%	98	1 (2)	Mild	Mild	Category 2B		Category III	R36	Southey (1998)





Substance	CASRN <sup>1</sup>	Chemical Class	Product Class	Form Tested	Solubility	Concentration Tested	Purity (%)	Lab No.	In Vitro Test Call <sup>2</sup>	In Vitro Consensus Call <sup>3</sup>	In Vivo GHS <sup>4</sup>	GHS Category 1 Subclass <sup>5</sup>	In Vivo EPA <sup>6</sup>	In Vivo EU <sup>7</sup>	Reference
Benchmark-Group 2 (#13)	-	Formulation	Insect repellent	liquid	n.p.	100%	n.p.	-	Severe	Severe	Category 1	1	Category I	R41	Swanson and Harbell (2000)
Ethanol (#14)	64-17-5	Alcohol	Solvent, Beverages; Antifreeze agent	liquid	n.p.	100%	n.p.	-	Moderate	Moderate	Category 2A		Category I	R36	Swanson and Harbell (2000)
Alkyl phosphoric acid ester/amine salt	-	Formulation, petrochemical	Lubricant additive; Petrochemical product	liquid	moderate	100%	n.p.	-	Severe	Severe	Category 1	4	Category I	R41	Bailey et al. (2004)
Aromatic hydrocarbon #1	-	Aromatic hydrocarbon	Solvent/industrial chemical; Petrochemical product	liquid	negligible	100%	n.p.	-	Mild	Mild	Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant	Bailey et al. (2004)
Aromatic hydrocarbon #2	-	Aromatic hydrocarbon	Solvent/industrial chemical; Petrochemical product	liquid	negligible	100%	n.p.	-	Mild	Mild	Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant	Bailey et al. (2004)
Aryl phosphonates	-	Formulation, petrochemical	Lubricant additive; Petrochemical product	liquid	moderate	100%	n.p.	-	Moderate	Moderate	Category 2B		SCNM	SCNM	Bailey et al. (2004)
Carboxylic acid amides	-	Formulation, petrochemical	Lubricant additive; Petrochemical product	solid	moderate	100%	n.p.	-	Moderate	Moderate	Category 1	4	Category I	R41	Bailey et al. (2004)
2-Chloro-2,4,4-trimethylpentane	-	Chlorinated hydrocarbon	Solvent/industrial chemical; Petrochemical product	liquid	negligible	100%	n.p.	-	Mild	Mild	Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant	Bailey et al. (2004)
Clarified slurry oil	-	Oil	Petrochemical product	liquid	negligible	100%	n.p.	-	Mild	Mild	Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant	Bailey et al. (2004)
Cutting fluid (conc.) #1	-	-	Cutting fluid; Petrochemical product	liquid	emulsifies	100%	n.p.	-	Mild	Mild	Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant	Bailey et al. (2004)
Cutting fluid (conc.) #2	-	-	Cutting fluid; Petrochemical product	liquid	emulsifies	100%	n.p.	-	Mild	Mild	Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant	Bailey et al. (2004)
Ethylhexyl acid phosphate ester	-	Formulation, petrochemical	Lubricant additive; Petrochemical product	liquid	moderate	100%	n.p.	-	Severe	Severe	Category 1	4	Category I	R41	Bailey et al. (2004)
5-Ethylidene-2-norbornene	16219-75-3	Terpene	Solvent/industrial chemical; Petrochemical product	liquid	negligible	100%	n.p.	-	Mild	Mild	Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant	Bailey et al. (2004)
Methyl cyclopentadiene dimer	-	Cyclic hydrocarbon	Solvent/industrial chemical; Petrochemical product	liquid	negligible	100%	n.p.	-	Mild	Mild	Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant	Bailey et al. (2004)
Petroleum wax	-	Wax	Petrochemical product	solid	negligible	100%	n.p.	-	Mild	Mild	Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant	Bailey et al. (2004)
Polyalkenylsuccinate ester/amine salt	-	Formulation, petrochemical	Lubricant additive; Petrochemical product	liquid	moderate	100%	n.p.	-	Mild	Mild	SCNM		Category III	SCNM	Bailey et al. (2004)
Process oil	-	Oil	Petrochemical product	liquid	negligible	100%	n.p.	-	Mild	Mild	Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant	Bailey et al. (2004)
Thiadiazole alkyl derivative	-	Formulation, petrochemical	Lubricant additive; Petrochemical product	liquid	negligible	100%	n.p.	-	Moderate	Moderate	SCNM		Category III	SCNM	Bailey et al. (2004)

<sup>1</sup>CASRN=Chemical Abstract Services Registry Number

<sup>2</sup>In Vitro Test Call represents the BCOP ocular irritancy classification assigned for each chemical in the study for each test for a specific substance

<sup>3</sup>Consensus call represents the overall BCOP ocular irritancy classification assigned for each chemical in the study based on the majority of ocular irritancy classification calls

<sup>4</sup>GHS=Globally Harmonized System (UN [2003])

<sup>5</sup>Eye Irritant Category 1 = irreversible effects on the eye/serious damage to the eye; Category 2A = reversible effects on the eye/irritating to the eyes; Category 2B = reversible effects on the eye/mildly irritating to the eyes; Nonirritant = not an eye irritant

<sup>6</sup>NICEATM-defined subgroups assigned based on the lesions that drove classification of a GHS Category 1 substance. 1: based on lesions that are persistent; 2: based on lesions that are severe (not including corneal opacity score equal to 4); 3: based on lesions that are severe (not including corneal opacity score equal to 4) and persistent; 4: corneal opacity score equal to 4 at any time; NC: No subclassification could be made based on the data.

<sup>7</sup>EPA=U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA [1996]).

<sup>8</sup>Toxicity Category I for the Primary Eye Irritation Study = Corrosive, or corneal involvement or irritation not reversible within 21 days; Category II = Corneal involvement or irritation clearing in 8-21 days; Category III = Corneal involvement or irritation clearing in 7 days or less; Category IV = Minimal effects clearing within 24 hr.

<sup>9</sup>EU=European Union (EU [2001]).

<sup>10</sup>Risk phrase R41 = risk of serious damage to the eyes; R36 = irritating to the eyes; nonirritant = not an eye irritant.

<sup>11</sup>SCNM=Study Criteria Not Met

<sup>12</sup>n p =not provided

<sup>13</sup>n a =not applicable

***[This Page Intentionally Left Blank]***



**SECTION IV**

**HEN'S EGG TEST - CHORIOALLANTOIC  
MEMBRANE (HET-CAM) TEST METHOD  
ACCURACY AND RELIABILITY REANALYSIS**

***[This Page Intentionally Left Blank]***

2614 **1.0 INTRODUCTION**

2615

2616 On November 1, 2004, NICEATM released draft BRDs on the current status of four *in vitro*  
2617 test methods for detecting ocular corrosives and severe irritants (see  
2618 [http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/ocudocs/ocu\\_brd.htm](http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/ocudocs/ocu_brd.htm)). The test methods reviewed  
2619 were the BCOP, the HET-CAM, the IRE, and the ICE assays. On January 11-12, 2005,  
2620 ICCVAM convened an Expert Panel to independently evaluate the validation status of these  
2621 four *in vitro* test methods for identifying ocular corrosives or severe irritants. The Expert  
2622 Panel Report, *Evaluation of the Current Validation Status of In Vitro Test Methods for*  
2623 *Identifying Ocular Corrosives and Severe Irritants*, can be obtained by contacting  
2624 NICEATM or electronically from <http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/eyeirrit.htm>. Public  
2625 comments at the meeting revealed that additional data could be made available that had not  
2626 yet been provided in response to earlier requests for data. The Expert Panel subsequently  
2627 recommended that the additional data be requested and that a reanalysis of the accuracy and  
2628 reliability of each test method be conducted, to the extent possible.

2629

2630 In response to this recommendation, a second *FR* notice was published on February 28, 2005  
2631 (*FR* Vol. 70, No. 38, pp. 9661-9662; <http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/eyeirrit.htm>)  
2632 requesting all available *in vitro* data on these four *in vitro* ocular irritancy test methods and  
2633 corresponding *in vivo* rabbit eye test method data, as well as any human exposure data (either  
2634 via ethical human studies or accidental exposure). The first *FR* notice requesting these data  
2635 had been published on March 24, 2004 (*FR* Vol. 69, No. 57, pp. 13859-13861;  
2636 <http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/eyeirrit.htm>). Also, a request for relevant data was re-  
2637 sent directly to the primary developers or users of each test method, and sent to other  
2638 scientists who participated in or attended the Expert Panel Meeting on January 11-12, 2005  
2639 and who had indicated a desire to provide additional data. No human exposure data was  
2640 obtained for the substances evaluated in the HET-CAM test method, and therefore no  
2641 calculations could be made for the accuracy of the HET-CAM test method for predicting  
2642 human severe ocular irritancy.

2643

2644 Other factors also necessitated a reanalysis of the accuracy of HET-CAM for detecting ocular  
2645 corrosives and severe irritants. First, clarification regarding the rules for classification of  
2646 severe irritants was obtained subsequent to the release of the four BRDs that resulted in  
2647 changes to the hazard classification of some of the substances used in the original analysis.  
2648 For the original analysis, reversibility of ocular effects for all EU and GHS hazard  
2649 classification systems was considered to be achieved if, by post-exposure day 21, the  
2650 endpoint scores fell below the threshold that resulted in a test substance being classified as a  
2651 severe irritant (EU [2001]; UN [2003]). The new information obtained indicated that  
2652 reversibility of ocular effects is achieved only when all scores reach zero on post-exposure  
2653 day 21. This change resulted in two substances previously classified as GHS nonsevere  
2654 irritants now being classified as GHS severe irritants.

2655

2656 Second, the chemical classes assigned to each test substance were revised to reflect a  
2657 standardized classification scheme (based on MeSH [[www.nlm.nih.gov/mesh](http://www.nlm.nih.gov/mesh)]) that would  
2658 ensure consistency in classifying substances among all *in vitro* ocular test methods under  
2659 consideration. This resulted in some chemicals being reclassified. The accuracy of the HET-

2660 CAM test method, by chemical class and using the GHS classification system (UN [2003]),  
2661 has been reanalyzed to reflect these changes.

2662  
2663 Finally, an additional accuracy analysis was conducted. In this analysis, the accuracy of each  
2664 *in vitro* ocular irritancy test method for detecting ocular corrosives or severe irritants,  
2665 depending on whether the classification was based on the severity of the response and/or its  
2666 persistence to day 21 post-treatment, was determined.

2667  
2668 For the HET-CAM test method, the changes to the existing database that resulted from using  
2669 the appropriate persistence classification criteria and any new data and/or information  
2670 received subsequent to the release of the draft BRD are summarized in **Table IV-1**.

2671 Additional HET-CAM test method data and corresponding *in vivo* rabbit eye test data were  
2672 received from the German Center for Documentation and Evaluation of Alternative Methods  
2673 to Animal Experiments (ZEBET) for substances that were originally described in Spielmann  
2674 et al. (1996) (Spielmann and Liebsch [2005a]). HET-CAM test data previously discussed in  
2675 Section 9.0 of the draft HET-CAM BRD also were included in this reanalysis (Gilleron et al.  
2676 [1996, 1997]). Results from control studies run concurrently with HET-CAM studies also  
2677 were provided (Vanparys and VanGoethem [2005b]; Spielmann and Liebsch [2005b]). In  
2678 addition, replicate intralaboratory and interlaboratory HET-CAM test data were obtained  
2679 (Vanparys and VanGoethem [2005a]). The efforts of Dr. P. Vanparys, Dr. F. Van Goethem,  
2680 Dr. M. Liebsch, and Dr. med. H. Spielmann who provided additional data and/or information  
2681 are gratefully acknowledged.

2682

## 2683 **2.0 ACCURACY OF THE HET-CAM TEST METHOD - REANALYSIS**

2684

2685 The ability of the HET-CAM test method to correctly identify ocular corrosives and severe  
2686 irritants, as defined by the GHS, EPA, and EU classification systems was evaluated (EPA  
2687 [1996]; EU [2001]; UN [2003])<sup>1</sup>. The three regulatory ocular hazard classification systems  
2688 considered during this analysis use different classification systems and decision criteria to  
2689 identify ocular corrosives and severe irritants based on *in vivo* rabbit eye test results. All  
2690 three classification systems are based on individual animal data in terms of the magnitude of  
2691 the response and on the extent to which induced ocular lesions fail to reverse by day 21.  
2692 However, there are differences among the three classifications systems with regard to the  
2693 criteria used by NICEATM for distinguishing between a severe and a nonsevere response  
2694 (See **Appendix A**). Thus, to evaluate the accuracy of the HET-CAM test method for  
2695 identifying ocular corrosives and severe irritants, individual rabbit data collected at the  
2696 different observation times was needed for each substance.

---

<sup>1</sup> For the purposes of this analysis, an ocular corrosive or severe irritant was defined as a substance that would be classified as Category 1 according to the GHS classification system (UN [2003]), as Category I according to the EPA classification system (EPA [1996]), or as R41 according to the EU classification system (EU [2001]).

2697 **Table IV-1. Summary of HET-CAM Database Changes**

2698

Data Source	Data Set	Analysis Method	Number of Available Substances	Number of Acceptable Substances by Ocular Irritancy Classification System			Comments
				EPA <sup>1</sup>	EU <sup>2</sup>	GHS <sup>3</sup>	
				Cat I/Total	R41/Total	Cat 1/Total	
Bagley et al. (1992)	New <sup>4</sup>	IS(A) <sup>5</sup>	32	0/2 <sup>6</sup>	0/2	0/2	
	Old <sup>4</sup>	IS(A)	32	0/3	0/3	0/3	
Balls et al. (1995)	New	Q-Score <sup>5</sup> S-Score <sup>5</sup>	59	14/45 9/15	13/39 4/14	12/43 4/16	The decrease, where present, in the total number of usable substances is due to excluding substances from consideration due to insufficient rabbit eye test data for classification (See <b>Appendix A</b> ). The increase, where present, in the number of corrosives and severe irritants is due to reclassification of substances.
	Old	Q-Score S-Score	59	10/40 2/12	14/48 4/19	15/45 4/17	
CEC (1991)	New	IS(B) <sup>5</sup>		-	15/21	-	Data previously described in an Addendum to the draft HET-CAM BRD which was released to the public on November 16, 2004. The decrease, where present, in the total number of usable substances is due to excluding substances from consideration due to insufficient rabbit eye test data for classification (See <b>Appendix A</b> ).
	Old	IS(B)		-	21/21	-	
Gettings et al. (1991)	New	IS(B)	9	3/9	3/8	3/9	The decrease, where present, in the total number of usable substances is due to excluding substances from consideration due to insufficient rabbit eye test data for classification (See <b>Appendix A</b> ). The increase, where present, in the number of corrosives and severe irritants is due to reclassification of substances.
	Old	IS(B)	9	3/9	2/9	3/9	
Gettings et al. (1994)	New	IS(A) IS(B)	18	1/18 1/18	1/18 1/18	1/18 1/18	

Data Source	Data Set	Analysis Method	Number of Available Substances	Number of Acceptable Substances by Ocular Irritancy Classification System			Comments
				EPA <sup>1</sup>	EU <sup>2</sup>	GHS <sup>3</sup>	
				Cat I/Total	R41/Total	Cat 1/Total	
	Old	IS(A) IS(B)	18	1/18 1/18	1/18 1/18	1/18 1/18	
Gettings et al. (1996)	New	IS(A) IS(B)	25	3/25 9/25	3/23 8/23	3/23 8/23	The decrease, where present, in the total number of usable substances reflects the exclusion of substances from consideration due to insufficient rabbit eye test data for classification (See <b>Appendix A</b> ). The increase, where present, in the number of corrosives and severe irritants is due to reclassification of substances.
	Old	IS(A) IS(B)	25	3/25 9/25	1/25 6/25	3/23 8/23	
Gilleron et al. (1996)	New	IS(B)		-	2/43	-	Data previously described in Section 9.0 of the draft HET-CAM BRD. Data were included in the reanalysis for the ability of the test method to accurately classify test substances according to the EU classification system.
	Old	IS(B)	0	-	-	-	
Gilleron et al. (1997)	New	IS(B)	60	16/53	16/48	19/54	Data previously described in Section 9.0 of the draft HET-CAM BRD. Data were included in the reanalysis for the ability of the test method to accurately classify test substances according to the GHS, EPA, and EU classification system.
	Old	IS(B)	0	-	-	-	
Hagino et al. (1999)	New	IS(A)	17	7/15	7/15	8/12	The decrease, where present, in the total number of usable substances reflects the exclusion of substances from consideration due to insufficient rabbit eye test data for classification (See <b>Appendix A</b> ). The increase, where present, in the number of corrosives and severe irritants is due to reclassification of substances.
	Old	IS(A)	17	6/14	7/17	8/16	
Kojima et al. (1995)	New	IS(A)	24	2/5	2/4	2/5	The decrease, where present, in the total number of usable substances is due to excluding substances from consideration due to insufficient rabbit eye test data for
	Old	IS(A)	24	2/5	2/5	2/5	

Data Source	Data Set	Analysis Method	Number of Available Substances	Number of Acceptable Substances by Ocular Irritancy Classification System			Comments
				EPA <sup>1</sup>	EU <sup>2</sup>	GHS <sup>3</sup>	
				Cat I/Total	R41/Total	Cat 1/Total	
							classification (See <b>Appendix A</b> ).
Spielmann et al. (1996)	New	mtc10 <sup>5</sup>	142	-	25/142	-	
	New	mtc10	189	-	30/189	-	
	New	IS(B)-10 <sup>5</sup> IS(B)-100 <sup>5</sup>	120	11/73	14/71	19/77	Previous ocular irritancy calls only available for EU classification system. Additional <i>in vivo</i> and <i>in vitro</i> data received which allowed for an accuracy evaluation when compared to all three classification systems.
			120	13/70	16/69	21/75	
Old	IS(B)-10 IS(B)-100	0	-	-	-		
		0	-	-	-		
Vinardell and Macián (1994)	New	IS(B)	13	0/2	0/2	0/2	
	Old	IS(B)	13	0/2	0/2	0/2	

2699 <sup>1</sup>EPA = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA [1996]).

2700 <sup>2</sup>EU = European Union (EU [2001]).

2701 <sup>3</sup>GHS = Globally Harmonized System (UN [2003]).

2702 <sup>4</sup>New = accuracy statistics based on the revised analysis; Old = accuracy statistics based on the previous analysis included in the draft HET-CAM BRD.

2703 <sup>5</sup>IS(A) = method described in Luepke (1985); IS(B), IS(B)-10, and IS(B)-100 = method described in Kalweit et al. (1987); Q = Q-Score, method described in Balls et al. (1995); S = S-Score, method described in Balls et al. (1995); mtc10 = mean time to coagulation after administration of a 10% solution, method described in Spielmann et al. (1996).

2706 <sup>6</sup>First number (before forward slash) refers to the number of substances in each study that were classified as a severe irritant according to each classification system (EPA, EU, and GHS). The second number (after the forward slash) refers to the number of substances in were classified, based on animal data, for each classification system (EPA, EU, GHS).

2708

2709 The ability of the HET-CAM test method to correctly identify ocular corrosives and severe  
2710 irritants, as defined by the GHS, EPA, and EU classification systems (EPA [1996]; EU  
2711 [2001]; UN [2003]), was evaluated using two approaches. In the first approach, the accuracy  
2712 of HET-CAM was assessed separately for each *in vitro-in vivo* comparative study (i.e.,  
2713 publication) reviewed in Sections 4.0 and 5.0 and some studies reviewed in Section 9.0 of the  
2714 draft HET-CAM BRD. For this accuracy analysis, the HET-CAM ocular irritancy potential  
2715 of each substance in each report was determined. When the same substance was evaluated in  
2716 multiple laboratories within the same study (e.g., Balls et al. [1995]), the HET-CAM ocular  
2717 irritancy potential for each independent test result was determined. Subsequently, an overall  
2718 HET-CAM ocular irritancy classification was assigned for each substance in the study based  
2719 on the majority of ocular irritancy classification calls (e.g., if two laboratories classified a  
2720 substance as a nonirritant and three laboratories classified a substance as a severe irritant; the  
2721 overall *in vitro* irritancy classification for the substance would be severe irritant). When  
2722 there was an even number of different irritancy classifications for substances (e.g., two  
2723 laboratories classified a substance as a nonirritant and two laboratories classified a substance  
2724 as a severe irritant), the more severe irritancy classification was used for the overall  
2725 classification for the substance (severe irritant, in this case; see **Appendix IV-A**). Once the  
2726 ocular irritancy potential classification was determined for each substance in each of the  
2727 studies, the ability of the HET-CAM test method to identify ocular corrosives and severe  
2728 irritants, as defined by the GHS (UN [2003]), EPA (1996), and EU (2001) classification  
2729 systems.

2730

2731 In the second approach to evaluating the accuracy of HET-CAM, results from the different  
2732 studies using the same HET-CAM analysis approach were combined. As noted in the draft  
2733 HET-CAM BRD There is no standardized data collection method for HET-CAM studies and  
2734 several different data collection methods have been developed (i.e., IS, Q-Score, S-Score).  
2735 Since conversion of the values obtained by one data collection method to another method  
2736 (i.e., conversion of Q-Score to IS) was not possible, the accuracy assessments conducted in  
2737 this section were evaluated according to each of the data collection methods described. Once  
2738 the ocular irritancy classification was determined for each substance, the ability of the HET-  
2739 CAM test method to identify ocular corrosives and severe irritants, as defined by the GHS  
2740 (UN [2003]), EPA (1996), and EU (2001) classification systems, was determined for each  
2741 analysis method (**Appendix IV-A**). Since the test methods protocols used in different studies  
2742 to generate HET-CAM test results are not identical, care should be used when interpreting  
2743 the results of these analyses.

2744 Based on the revisions made to the HET-CAM test method database, a revised accuracy  
2745 analysis has been conducted. The calculations were performed as described previously in  
2746 Section 6.0 of the draft HET-CAM BRD. To allow for a comparison of the results obtained  
2747 in the revised analysis relative to those obtained previously, the data tables include accuracy  
2748 statistics from both analyses. However, the discussion of the results in the sections that  
2749 follow relate to the revised analysis only.

2750

## 2751 **2.1 GHS Ocular Hazard Classification System**

2752

2753 Ten studies (Gettings et al. [1991, 1994, 1996]; Bagley et al. [1992]; Vinardell and Macián  
2754 [1994]; Balls et al. [1995]; Kojima et al. [1995]; Spielmann et al. [1996]; Gilleron et al.



2755 [1997]; Hagino et al. [1999]) contained HET-CAM test data on 376 substances, 260 of which  
2756 had sufficient *in vivo* data to be assigned an ocular irritancy classification as defined by the  
2757 GHS classification system (UN [2003])<sup>2</sup>. Based on results from *in vivo* rabbit eye  
2758 experiments, 92<sup>3</sup> of the 260 substances were classified as severe irritants (i.e., Category 1)  
2759 and 119 substances were classified as nonsevere irritants (either Category 2A, 2B) or  
2760 nonirritants. The remaining 49 substances that could not be classified according to the GHS  
2761 classification system due to the lack of adequate animal data are noted in **Appendix IV-A**.  
2762

2763 For one set of data (Spielmann et al. [1996]) a large number of substances were available to  
2764 compare the accuracy of the test method when substances were evaluated at a 10% and 100%  
2765 concentration *in vitro* and 100% *in vivo*. Therefore, a comparison of the accuracy statistics  
2766 of these two *in vitro* concentrations was possible. To include the additional HET-CAM test  
2767 data, which were tested at 10% and 100% concentrations, appropriate data were combined  
2768 with each of the Spielmann et al. (1996) data sets. These combined data sets were used to  
2769 evaluate the overall accuracy of the IS(B) test method, when using a 10% (IS(B)-10) and  
2770 100% (IS(B)-100) concentration *in vitro*, in predicting the effect produced *in vivo* at 100%  
2771 concentration. As a corollary to this evaluation, the accuracy of the IS(A) method, when  
2772 substances were tested at 10% or 100% concentration *in vitro*, in predicting the effect  
2773 produced *in vivo* at 100% concentration also was evaluated.  
2774

2775 Based on the data provided in the ten reports and when results across multiply tested  
2776 substances were combined to generate a single consensus call per test substance, the HET-  
2777 CAM test method has an accuracy in predicting substances classified as corrosives or severe  
2778 irritants, according to the GHS classification system (UN [2003]), of 41% to 83%, a  
2779 sensitivity of 20% to 100%, a specificity of 33% to 100%, a false positive rate of 0% to 67%,  
2780 and a false negative rate of 0% to 80%. The performance characteristics for each report are  
2781 provided in **Table IV-2**.  
2782

2783 The overall performance statistics, arranged by HET-CAM data analysis method, are  
2784 provided in **Table IV-3**. Based on the combined test result approach, the HET-CAM test  
2785 method has an accuracy in predicting substances classified as corrosives or severe irritants,  
2786 according to the GHS classification system (UN [2003]), of 44% to 85%, a sensitivity of  
2787 25% to 100%, a specificity of 39% to 100%, a false positive rate of 0% to 61%, and a false  
2788 negative rate of 0% to 75%.

---

<sup>2</sup> For the purpose of this accuracy analysis, *in vivo* rabbit study results were used to identify GHS Category 1 irritants (i.e., severe irritants); substances classified as GHS Category 2A and 2B irritants were identified as nonsevere irritants.

<sup>3</sup> Two chemicals (benzalkonium chloride and sodium lauryl sulfate) were tested *in vivo* twice. The results from these studies were discordant with respect to GHS classification. According to one test, the classification was Category 1, while results from the other test yielded a Category 2B for both chemicals. The accuracy analysis was performed with the substances classified as Category 1.

2789 **Table IV-2. Evaluation of the Performance of the HET-CAM Test Method in Predicting Ocular Corrosives and Severe**  
 2790 **Irritants Compared to the *In Vivo* Rabbit Eye Test Method, as Defined by the GHS<sup>1</sup> Classification System, by**  
 2791 **Study**  
 2792

Data Source	Data Set	Anal. <sup>2</sup>	N <sup>3</sup>	Accuracy		Sensitivity		Specificity		Positive Predictivity		Negative Predictivity		False Positive Rate		False Negative Rate	
				%	No. <sup>4</sup>	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.
Gettings et al. (1991)	New <sup>5</sup>	IS(B)	9/10	78	7/9	100	3/3	67	4/6	60	3/5	100	4/4	33	2/6	0	0/3
	Old <sup>5</sup>	IS(B)	9/10	78	7/9	100	3/3	67	4/6	60	3/5	100	4/4	33	2/6	0	0/3
Gettings et al. (1994)	New	IS(A)	18/18	83	15/18	25	1/4	100	14/14	100	1/1	82	14/17	0	0/14	75	3/4
	Old	IS(A)	18/18	83	15/18	100	1/1	82	14/17	25	1/4	100	14/14	18	3/17	0	0/1
Gettings et al. (1994)	New	IS(B)	18/18	78	14/18	20	1/5	100	13/13	100	1/1	76	13/17	0	0/13	80	4/5
	Old	IS(B)	18/18	78	14/18	100	1/1	76	13/17	20	1/5	100	13/13	24	4/17	0	0/1
Gettings et al. (1996)	New	IS(A)	24/25	50	12/24	25	4/12	100	8/8	100	4/4	40	8/12	0	0/8	75	12/16
	Old	IS(A)	23/25	78	18/23	38	3/8	100	15/15	100	3/3	75	15/20	0	0/15	63	5/8
Gettings et al. (1996)	New	IS(B)	24/25	71	17/24	56	9/16	100	8/8	100	9/9	53	8/15	0	0/8	44	7/16
	Old	IS(B)	23/25	100	23/23	100	8/8	93	14/15	89	8/9	100	14/14	7	1/15	0	0/8
Bagley et al. (1992)	New	IS(A)	2/32	0	0/2	-	-	0	0/2	0	0/2	-	-	100	2/2	-	-
	Old	IS(A)	2/32	0	0/2	-	-	0	0/2	0	0/2	-	-	100	2/2	-	-
Vinardell and Macián (1994)	New	IS(B)	2/13	50	1/2	0	0/1	100	1/1	0	0/1	-	-	0	0/1	100	1/1
	Old	IS(B)	2/13	50	1/2	-	-	50	1/2	0	0/1	100	1/1	50	1/2	-	-
Balls et al. (1995)	New	Q	43/59	63	27/43	100	12/12	43	12/28	48	15/31	100	12/12	57	16/28	0	0/12
	Old	Q	45/59	62	28/45	100	15/15	43	13/30	47	15/32	100	13/13	57	17/30	0	0/15
Balls et al. (1995)	New	S	16/59	44	7/16	36	4/11	60	3/5	67	4/6	30	3/10	40	2/5	64	7/11
	Old	S	17/59	47	8/17	36	4/11	67	4/6	67	4/6	36	4/11	33	2/6	64	7/11
Kojima et al. (1995)	New	IS(A)	5/24	60	3/5	100	2/2	33	1/3	50	2/4	100	1/1	67	2/3	0	0/2
	Old	IS(A)	5/24	80	4/5	67	2/3	100	2/2	100	2/2	67	2/3	0	0/2	33	1/3
Spielmann et al. (1996)	New	IS(B)-10	77/120	68	52/77	79	19/24	62	33/53	49	19/39	87	33/38	38	20/53	21	5/24
	New	IS(B)-100	75/120	55	41/75	88	21/24	39	20/51	40	21/52	87	20/23	61	31/51	13	3/24
Gilleron et al. (1997)	New	IS(B)	54/60	41	22/54	40	19/48	50	3/6	86	19/22	9	3/32	50	3/6	60	29/48
Hagino et al. (1999)	New	IS(A)	15/17	80	12/15	73	8/11	100	4/4	100	8/8	57	4/7	0	0/4	27	3/11
	Old	IS(A)	16/17	75	12/16	100	8/8	50	4/8	67	8/12	100	4/4	50	4/8	0	0/8

2793 <sup>1</sup>GHS = Globally Harmonized System (UN [2003]).

2794 <sup>2</sup>Anal. = data collection/analysis method used to transform the sample data into HET-CAM scores. IS(A) = method described in Luepke (1985); IS(B), IS(B)-  
2795 10, and IS(B)-100 = method described in Kalweit et al. (1987); Q = Q-Score, method described in Balls et al. (1995); S = S-Score, method described in Balls et  
2796 al. (1995).  
2797 <sup>3</sup>N = number of substances included in this analysis/the total number of substances in the study.  
2798 <sup>4</sup>Data used to calculate the percentage.  
2799 <sup>5</sup>New = accuracy statistics based on the revised analysis; Old = accuracy statistics based on the previous analysis included in the draft HET-CAM BRD.  
2800

2800 **Table IV-3. Evaluation of the Performance of the HET-CAM Test Method in Predicting Ocular Corrosives and Severe**  
 2801 **Irritants Compared to the *In Vivo* Rabbit Eye Test Method, as Defined by the GHS<sup>1</sup> Classification System, by**  
 2802 **HET-CAM Analysis Method**  
 2803

Analysis Method <sup>2</sup>	Data Set	N <sup>3</sup>	Accuracy		Sensitivity		Specificity		Positive Predictivity		Negative Predictivity		False Positive Rate		False Negative Rate	
			%	No. <sup>4</sup>	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.
IS(A)-100 <sup>5</sup>	New <sup>6</sup>	20	85	17/20	100	2/2	83	15/18	40	2/5	100	15/15	17	3/18	0	0/2
IS(A)-10 <sup>5</sup>	New	24	50	12/24	25	4/12	100	8/8	100	4/4	40	8/20	0	0/8	75	12/16
IS(A)	New	64	66	42/64	52	14/29	77	27/35	65	15/23	66	27/41	23	8/35	48	15/29
IS(A)	Old <sup>6</sup>	61	75	46/61	67	12/18	79	34/43	57	12/21	85	34/40	21	9/43	33	6/18
IS(B)-100 <sup>5</sup> (Entire database)	New	143	53	76/143	85	35/41	40	41/102	36	35/96	87	41/47	60	61/102	15	6/41
IS(B)-100 <sup>5</sup> (Spielmann et al. 1996)	New	75	55	41/75	88	21/24	39	20/51	40	21/31	87	20/23	61	31/51	13	3/24
IS(B)-10 <sup>5</sup> (Entire database)	New	101	68	69/101	70	28/40	67	41/61	58	28/48	77	41/53	33	20/61	30	12/40
IS(B)-10 <sup>4</sup> (Spielmann et al. 1996)	New	77	68	52/77	79	19/24	62	33/53	49	19/39	87	33/38	38	20/53	21	5/24
IS(B)	New	107	57	61/107	76	32/42	45	29/65	47	32/68	74	29/39	55	36/65	24	10/42
IS(B)	Old	52	85	44/52	100	12/12	80	32/40	60	12/20	100	32/32	20	8/40	0	0/12
Q-Score	New	43	63	27/43	100	12/12	43	12/28	48	15/31	100	12/12	57	16/28	0	0/12
	Old	45	63	28/45	100	15/15	43	13/30	47	15/32	100	13/13	57	17/30	0	0/15
S-Score	New	16	44	7/16	36	4/11	60	3/5	67	4/6	30	3/10	40	2/5	64	7/11
	Old	17	47	8/17	36	4/11	67	4/6	67	4/6	36	4/11	33	2/6	64	7/11

2804 <sup>1</sup>GHS = Globally Harmonized System (UN [2003]).

2805 <sup>2</sup>IS(A), IS(A)-10, IS(A)-100 = method described in Luepke (1985); IS(B), IS(B)-10, IS(B)-100 = method described in Kalweit et al. (1987); Q = Q-Score,  
 2806 method described in Balls et al. (1995); S = S-Score, method described in Balls et al. (1995).

2807 <sup>3</sup>N = number of substances evaluated in each study.

2808 <sup>4</sup>Data used to calculate the percentage.

2809 <sup>5</sup>The analysis compares the ability of the specified concentration tested *in vitro* (IS(A)-10 represents the 10% concentration tested *in vitro*) to predict the effect  
2810 produced by the undiluted test substance tested *in vivo*.

2811 <sup>6</sup>New = accuracy statistics based on the revised analysis; Old = accuracy statistics based on the previous analysis included in the draft HET-CAM BRD.

2812 The IS(A)-100 analysis method (substances were tested *in vitro* at a concentration of 100%  
2813 and compared to substances tested *in vivo* at 100%) had the highest accuracy for predicting  
2814 ocular corrosives and severe irritants (85%; 17/20). It is noted that for the IS(A)-100 analysis  
2815 method evaluation represents 20 substances that are mostly formulations. Comparatively, the  
2816 IS(B) approach (which has a larger database and contains many individual chemicals) had  
2817 the highest accuracy when 10% concentration tested *in vitro* was compared to 100%  
2818 concentration tested *in vivo*. The false positive and false negative rates for this analysis  
2819 method were 33% (20/41) and 30% (12/40), respectively.

2820

## 2821 2.2 EPA Ocular Hazard Classification System

2822

2823 Ten studies (Gettings et al. [1991, 1994, 1996]; Bagley et al. [1992]; Vinardell and Macián  
2824 [1994]; Balls et al. [1995]; Kojima et al. [1995]; Spielmann et al. [1996]; Gilleron et al.  
2825 [1997]; Hagino et al. [1999]) contained HET-CAM test data on 376 substances, 256 of which  
2826 had sufficient *in vivo* data to be assigned an ocular irritancy classification as defined by the  
2827 EPA classification system (EPA [1996])<sup>4</sup>. Based on results from the *in vivo* rabbit eye test,  
2828 76<sup>5</sup> of these 256 substances were classified as severe irritants (i.e., Category I), while the  
2829 other 127 substances were classified as nonsevere irritants or nonirritants (Categories II, III,  
2830 or IV). The remaining 127 substances that could not be classified according to the EPA  
2831 classification system are so noted in **Appendix IV-A**.

2832

2833 As described in the previous section (see **Section IV-2.1**), a large number of substances were  
2834 available to compare the accuracy of the test method when substances were evaluated at a  
2835 10% and 100% concentration *in vitro* and 100% *in vivo*. As conducted previously,  
2836 appropriate data, which were tested at 10% and 100% concentration, were combined with  
2837 each of the Spielmann et al. (1996) data sets. These combined data sets were used to  
2838 evaluate the overall accuracy of the IS(B) test method, when using a 10% (IS(B)-10) and  
2839 100% (IS(B)-100) concentration *in vitro*, in predicting the effect produced *in vivo* at 100%  
2840 concentration. As a corollary to this evaluation, the accuracy of the IS(A) method, when  
2841 substances were tested at 10% or 100% concentration *in vitro*, in predicting the effect  
2842 produced *in vivo* at 100% concentration was evaluated.

2843

2844 Based on the data provided in the ten reports and when results across multiply tested  
2845 substances were combined to generate a single consensus call per test substance, the HET-  
2846 CAM test method has an accuracy in predicting substances classified as corrosives or severe  
2847 irritants, according to the EPA classification system (EPA [1996]), of 57% to 83%, a  
2848 sensitivity of 24% to 100%, a specificity of 39% to 100%, a false positive rate of 0% to 61%,  
2849 and a false negative rate of 0% to 80%. The performance characteristics for each report are  
2850 provided in **Table IV-4**.

2851

---

<sup>4</sup> For the purpose of this accuracy analysis, *in vivo* rabbit study results were used to identify GHS Category I irritants (i.e., severe irritants); substances classified as EPA Category II, III, and IV were identified as nonsevere irritants.

<sup>5</sup> One chemical (sodium lauryl sulfate) was tested *in vivo* twice. The results from these studies were discordant with respect to EPA classification. According to one test, the classification was Category I, while results from the other test yielded a Category II. The accuracy analysis was performed with the substances classified as Category I.

2851 The overall performance statistics, arranged by HET-CAM data analysis method, are  
2852 provided in **Table IV-5**. Based on the combined test result approach, the HET-CAM test  
2853 method has an accuracy in predicting substances classified as corrosives or severe irritants,  
2854 according to the EPA classification system (EPA [1996]), of 51% to 85%, a sensitivity of  
2855 24% to 100%, a specificity of 39% to 100%, a false positive rate of 0% to 61%, and a false  
2856 negative rate of 0% to 76%.

2857

2858 The IS(A)-100 analysis approach, when substances were tested *in vitro* at a concentration of  
2859 100% and compared to substances tested *in vivo* at 100%, had the highest accuracy for  
2860 predicting ocular corrosives and severe irritants (85%; 17/20), as classified by the EPA (EPA  
2861 [1996]). It is noted that the database used for the IS(A)-100 analysis method evaluation  
2862 represents 20 substances that are mostly formulations. Comparatively, the IS(B) approach  
2863 (which has a larger database and contains many individual chemicals) had the highest  
2864 accuracy when 10% concentration tested *in vitro* was compared to 100% concentration tested  
2865 *in vivo*. The false positive and false negative rates for this analysis method were 36% (24/67)  
2866 and 32% (10/31), respectively.

2867

### 2868 **2.3 EU Ocular Hazard Classification System**

2869

2870 Twelve studies (CEC [1991]; Gettings et al. [1991, 1994, 1996]; Bagley et al. [1992];  
2871 Vinardell and Macián [1994]; Balls et al. [1995]; Kojima et al. [1995]; Spielmann et al.  
2872 [1996]; Gilleron et al. [1996, 1997]; Hagino et al. [1999]) contained HET-CAM test data on  
2873 381 substances, 312<sup>6</sup> of which had sufficient *in vivo* data to be assigned an ocular irritancy  
2874 classification as defined by the EU classification system (EU [2001])<sup>7</sup>. Based on results from  
2875 the *in vivo* rabbit eye test, 85 of these 312 substances were classified as severe irritants (i.e.,  
2876 R41), while the other 156 substances were classified as nonsevere irritants (i.e., R36) or  
2877 nonirritants. The remaining 71 substances that could not be classified according to the EU  
2878 classification system are so noted in **Appendix IV-A**.

2879

2880 As described in **Section IV-2.1** of this addendum, a large number of substances were  
2881 available to compare the accuracy of the test method when substances were evaluated at a  
2882 10% and 100% concentration *in vitro* and 100% *in vivo*. As conducted previously,  
2883 appropriate data, which were tested at 10% and 100% concentrations, were combined with  
2884 each of the Spielmann et al. (1996) data sets. These combined data sets were used to  
2885 evaluate the overall accuracy of the IS(B) test method, when using a 10% (IS(B)-10) and  
2886 100% (IS(B)-100) concentration *in vitro*, in predicting the effect produced *in vivo* at 100%  
2887 concentration. As a corollary to this evaluation, the accuracy of the IS(A) method, when

---

<sup>6</sup> Two chemicals (benzalkonium chloride and sodium lauryl sulfate) were tested *in vivo* twice. The results from these studies were discordant with respect to EU classification. According to one test, the classification was R41, while results from the other test yielded a nonsevere (R36 or nonirritant) for both chemicals. The accuracy analysis was performed with the substances classified as R41.

<sup>7</sup> For the purpose of this accuracy analysis, *in vivo* rabbit study results were used to identify EU R41 irritants (i.e., severe irritants); substances classified R36 and nonirritants were identified as nonsevere irritants.

2888 **Table IV-4. Evaluation of the Performance of the HET-CAM Test Method in Predicting Ocular Corrosives and Severe**  
 2889 **Irritants Compared to the *In Vivo* Rabbit Eye Test Method, as Defined by the EPA<sup>1</sup> Classification System, by**  
 2890 **Study**  
 2891

Data Source	Data Set	Anal. <sup>2</sup>	N <sup>3</sup>	Accuracy		Sensitivity		Specificity		Positive Predictivity		Negative Predictivity		False Positive Rate		False Negative Rate	
				%	No. <sup>4</sup>	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.
Gettings et al. (1991)	New <sup>5</sup>	IS(B)	9/10	78	7/9	100	3/3	67	4/6	60	3/5	100	4/4	33	2/6	0	0/3
	Old <sup>5</sup>	IS(B)	9/10	78	7/9	100	3/3	67	4/6	60	3/5	100	4/4	33	2/6	0	0/3
Gettings et al. (1994)	New	IS(A)	18/18	83	15/18	25	1/4	100	14/14	100	1/1	82	14/17	0	0/14	75	3/4
	Old	IS(A)	18/18	83	15/18	100	1/1	82	14/17	25	1/4	100	14/14	18	3/17	0	0/1
Gettings et al. (1994)	New	IS(B)	18/18	78	14/18	20	1/5	100	13/13	100	1/1	76	13/17	0	0/13	80	4/5
	Old	IS(B)	18/18	78	14/18	100	1/1	76	13/17	20	1/5	100	13/13	24	4/17	0	0/1
Gettings et al. (1996)	New	IS(A)	25/25	48	12/25	24	4/17	100	8/8	100	4/4	38	8/21	0	0/8	76	13/17
	Old	IS(A)	25/25	68	17/25	30	3/10	93	14/15	75	3/4	67	14/21	7	1/15	70	7/10
Gettings et al. (1996)	New	IS(B)	25/25	72	18/25	59	10/17	100	8/8	100	10/10	53	8/15	0	0/8	41	7/17
	Old	IS(B)	25/25	92	23/25	90	9/10	93	14/15	90	9/10	93	14/15	7	1/15	10	1/10
Bagley et al. (1992)	New	IS(A)	2/32	0	0/2	-	-	0	0/2	0	0/2	-	-	100	2/2	-	-
	Old	IS(A)	3/32	0	0/3	-	-	0	0/3	0	0/3	-	-	100	3/3	-	-
Vinardell and Macián (1994)	New	IS(B)	2/13	50	1/2	0	-	100	1/1	-	-	50	1/2	0	0/2	100	1/1
	Old	IS(B)	2/13	50	1/2	-	-	50	1/2	0	0/1	100	1/1	50	1/2	-	-
Balls et al. (1995)	New	Q	44/59	61	27/44	100	14/14	43	13/30	45	14/17	100	13/13	57	17/30	0	0/14
	Old	Q	40/59	58	23/40	100	10/10	43	13/30	37	10/27	100	13/13	57	17/30	0	0/14
Balls et al. (1995)	New	S	14/59	57	8/14	50	4/8	67	4/6	67	4/6	50	4/8	33	2/6	50	4/8
	Old	S	12/59	50	6/12	33	2/6	67	4/6	50	2/4	50	4/8	33	2/6	67	4/6
Kojima et al. (1995)	New	IS(A)	5/24	80	4/5	100	2/2	67	2/3	67	2/3	100	2/2	33	1/3	0	0/2
	Old	IS(A)	5/24	80	4/5	67	2/3	100	2/2	100	2/2	67	2/3	0	0/2	33	1/3
Spielmann et al. (1996)	New	IS(B)-10	73/120	63	46/73	79	11/14	59	35/59	31	11/35	92	35/38	41	24/59	21	3/14
	New	IS(B)-100	70/120	50	35/70	93	13/14	39	22/56	28	13/34	96	22/23	61	34/56	7	1/14
Gilleron et al. (1997)	New	IS(B)	53/60	38	20/53	35	16/46	57	4/7	84	16/19	12	4/34	43	3/7	65	30/46
Hagino et al.	New	IS(A)	15/17	73	11/15	64	7/11	100	4/4	100	7/7	50	4/8	0	0/4	36	4/7



Data Source	Data Set	Anal. <sup>2</sup>	N <sup>3</sup>	Accuracy		Sensitivity		Specificity		Positive Predictivity		Negative Predictivity		False Positive Rate		False Negative Rate	
				%	No. <sup>4</sup>	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.
(1999)	Old	IS(A)	14/17	71	10/14	100	6/6	50	4/8	60	6/10	100	4/4	50	4/8	0	0/6

2892

<sup>1</sup>EPA = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA [1996]).

2893

<sup>2</sup>Anal. = data collection/analysis method used to transform the sample data into HET-CAM scores. IS(A) = method described in Luepke (1985); IS(B), IS(B)-10, and IS(B)-100 = method described in Kalweit et al. (1987); Q = Q-Score, method described in Balls et al. (1995); S = S-Score, method described in Balls et al.

2894

(1995).

2895

2896

<sup>3</sup>N = number of substances included in this analysis/the total number of substances in the study.

2897

<sup>4</sup>Data used to calculate the percentage.

2898

<sup>5</sup>New = accuracy statistics based on the revised analysis; Old = accuracy statistics based on the previous analysis included in the draft HET-CAM BRD.

2899

2899 **Table IV-5 Evaluation of the Performance of the HET-CAM Test Method in Predicting Ocular Corrosives and Severe**  
 2900 **Irritants Compared to the *In Vivo* Rabbit Eye Test Method, as Defined by the EPA<sup>1</sup> Classification System, by**  
 2901 **HET-CAM Analysis Method**  
 2902

Analysis Method <sup>2</sup>	Data Set	N <sup>3</sup>	Accuracy		Sensitivity		Specificity		Positive Predictivity		Negative Predictivity		False Positive Rate		False Negative Rate	
			%	No. <sup>4</sup>	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.
IS(A)-100 <sup>5</sup>	New <sup>6</sup>	20	85	17/20	100	2/2	83	15/18	40	2/5	100	15/15	17	3/18	0	0/2
IS(A)-10 <sup>5</sup>	New	25	48	12/25	24	4/17	100	8/8	100	4/4	38	8/13	0	0/8	76	13/17
IS(A)	New	65	65	42/65	50	14/28	76	28/37	61	14/23	67	28/42	24	9/37	50	14/28
	Old <sup>6</sup>	61	70	43/61	56	10/18	77	33/43	50	10/20	80	33/41	23	10/43	44	8/18
IS(B)-100 <sup>5</sup> (Entire database)	New	138	51	70/138	87	26/30	41	44/108	29	26/90	92	44/48	59	64/108	13	4/30
IS(B)-100 <sup>5</sup> (Spielmann et al. 1996)	New	70	50	35/70	93	13/14	39	22/56	28	13/47	96	22/23	61	34/56	7	1/14
IS(B)-10 <sup>5</sup> (Entire database)	New	98	65	64/98	68	21/31	64	43/67	47	21/45	81	43/53	36	24/67	32	10/31
IS(B)-10 <sup>5</sup> (Spielmann et al. 1996)	New	73	63	46/73	79	11/14	59	35/59	31	11/35	92	35/38	41	24/59	21	3/14
IS(B)	New	107	56	60/107	75	30/40	45	30/67	45	30/67	75	30/40	55	30/67	25	10/40
IS(B)	Old	54	83	45/54	93	13/14	80	32/40	62	13/21	97	32/33	20	8/40	7	1/14
Q-Score	New	44	61	27/44	100	14/14	43	13/30	45	14/17	100	13/13	57	17/30	0	0/14
	Old	40	58	23/40	100	10/10	43	13/30	37	10/27	10	13/13	57	17/30	0	0/10
S-Score	New	14	57	8/14	50	4/8	67	4/6	67	4/6	50	4/8	33	2/6	50	4/8
	Old	12	50	6/12	33	2/6	67	4/6	50	2/4	50	4/8	33	2/6	67	4/6

2903 <sup>1</sup>EPA=U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA [1996])

2904 <sup>2</sup>IS(A), IS(A)-10, IS(A)-100 = Method described in Luepke (1985); IS(B), IS(B)-10, IS(B)-100 = Method described in Kalweit et al. (1987); Q = Q-Score,  
 2905 Method described in Balls et al. (1995); S = S-Score, Method described in Balls et al. (1995).

2906 <sup>3</sup>N = Number of substances evaluated in each study.

2907 <sup>4</sup>Data used to calculate the percentage.

2908 <sup>5</sup>The analysis compares the ability of the specified concentration tested *in vitro* (IS(A)-10 represents the 10% concentration tested *in vitro*) to predict the effect  
 2909 produced by the undiluted test substance tested *in vivo*.

2910 <sup>6</sup>New = accuracy statistics based on the revised analysis; Old = accuracy statistics based on the previous analysis included in the draft HET-CAM BRD.

2911 substances were tested at 10% or 100% concentration *in vitro*, in predicting the effect  
2912 produced *in vivo* at 100% concentration was evaluated.

2913  
2914 Based on the data provided in the twelve reports and when results across multiply tested  
2915 substances were combined to generate a single consensus call per test substance, the HET-  
2916 CAM test method has an accuracy in predicting substances classified as corrosives or severe  
2917 irritants, according to the EU classification system (EU [2001]), of 40% to 96%, a sensitivity  
2918 of 20% to 100%, a specificity of 38% to 100%, a false positive rate of 0% to 62%, and a false  
2919 negative rate of 0% to 90%. The performance characteristics for each report are provided in  
2920 **Table IV-6**.

2921

2922 The overall performance statistics, arranged by HET-CAM data analysis method, are  
2923 provided in **Table IV-7**. Based on the combined test result approach, the HET-CAM test  
2924 method has an accuracy in predicting substances classified as corrosives or severe irritants,  
2925 according to the EU classification system (EU [2001]), of 50% to 83%, a sensitivity of 25%  
2926 to 100%, a specificity of 38% to 100%, a false positive rate of 0% to 62%, and a false  
2927 negative rate of 0% to 80%.

2928

2929 The IS(A)-100 analysis approach, when substances were tested *in vitro* at a concentration of  
2930 100% and compared to substances tested *in vivo* at 100%, had the highest accuracy for  
2931 predicting ocular corrosives and severe irritants (85%; 17/20), as classified by the EU (EU  
2932 [2001]). It is noted that the database used for the IS(A)-100 analysis method evaluation  
2933 represents 20 substances that are mostly formulations. Comparatively, the IS(B) approach  
2934 (which has a larger database and contains many individual chemicals) had the highest  
2935 accuracy when 10% concentration tested *in vitro* was compared to 100% concentration tested  
2936 *in vivo*. The false positive and false negative rates for this analysis method were 34% (21/61)  
2937 and 30% (10/53), respectively.

2938

2939 In addition to the accuracy evaluations conducted as previously described in Section 6.0 of  
2940 the draft HET-CAM BRD, accuracy analyses conducted using a different HET-CAM  
2941 endpoint are included in **Table IV-6** and **IV-7**<sup>8</sup>. In the study by Spielmann et al. (1996),  
2942 discriminant analyses were used to select HET-CAM endpoints with the highest power and  
2943 to develop models for the prediction of severe irritants as classified by the EU classification  
2944 system (EU [1996]). In this evaluation, it was shown that the mean detection time for the  
2945 appearance of coagulation on the chorioallantoic membrane (CAM) obtained with a 10%  
2946 solution of the test substance (termed mtc10) was the endpoint with the greatest power in  
2947 distinguishing severe irritants from nonsevere test substances.

---

<sup>8</sup> Data described in these rows were taken directly from Spielmann et al. (1996); no additional analyses of these studies were conducted.

2948 **Table IV-6. Evaluation of the Performance of the HET-CAM Test Method In Predicting Ocular Corrosives and Severe**  
 2949 **Irritants Compared to the *In Vivo* Rabbit Eye Test Method, as Defined by the EU<sup>1</sup> Classification System, by**  
 2950 **Study**  
 2951

Data Source	Data Set	Anal. <sup>2</sup>	N <sup>3</sup>	Accuracy		Sensitivity		Specificity		Positive Predictivity		Negative Predictivity		False Positive Rate		False Negative Rate	
				%	No. <sup>4</sup>	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.
CEC (1991)	New <sup>5</sup>	IS(B)	26/32	62	16/26	86	6/7	53	10/19	40	6/15	91	10/11	47	9/19	14	1/7
	Old <sup>5</sup>	IS(B)	32/32	65	21/32	91	10/11	52	11/21	50	10/20	92	11/12	48	10/21	9	1/11
Gettings et al. (1991)	New	IS(B)	8/10	88	7/8	100	3/3	80	4/5	75	3/4	100	4/4	20	1/5	0	0/3
	Old	IS(B)	9/10	67	6/9	100	2/2	57	4/7	40	2/5	100	4/4	43	3/7	0	0/2
Gettings et al. (1994)	New	IS(A)	18/18	83	15/18	25	1/4	100	14/14	100	1/1	82	14/17	0	0/14	75	3/4
	Old	IS(A)	18/18	83	15/18	100	1/1	82	14/17	25	1/4	100	14/14	18	3/17	0	0/1
Gettings et al. (1994)	New	IS(B)	18/18	78	14/18	20	1/5	100	13/13	100	1/1	76	13/17	0	0/13	80	4/5
	Old	IS(B)	18/18	78	14/18	100	1/1	76	13/17	20	1/5	100	13/13	24	4/17	0	0/1
Gettings et al. (1996)	New	IS(A)	24/25	50	12/24	25	4/16	100	8/8	100	4/4	40	8/20	0	0/8	75	12/16
	Old	IS(A)	25/25	68	17/25	17	1/6	84	16/19	25	1/4	76	16/21	16	3/19	83	5/6
Gettings et al. (1996)	New	IS(B)	24/25	71	17/24	56	9/16	100	8/8	100	9/9	53	8/15	0	0/8	44	7/16
	Old	IS(B)	25/25	84	21/25	100	6/6	79	15/19	60	6/10	100	15/15	21	4/19	0	0/6
Bagley et al. (1992)	New	IS(A)	2/32	0	0/2	-	-	0	0/2	0	0/2	-	-	100	2/2	-	-
	Old	IS(A)	3/32	0	0/3	-	-	0	0/3	0	0/3	-	-	100	3/3	-	-
Vinardell and Macián (1994)	New	IS(B)	2/13	50	1/2	0	0/1	100	1/1	-	-	50	1/2	0	0/1	100	1/1
	Old	IS(B)	2/13	50	1/2	-	-	50	1/2	0	0/2	100	1/1	50	1/2	-	-
Balls et al. (1995)	New	Q	39/49	64	25/39	100	13/13	46	12/26	48	13/27	100	12/12	54	14/26	0	0/13
	Old	Q	48/59	58	28/48	100	14/14	41	14/34	41	14/34	100	14/14	59	20/34	0	0/14
Balls et al. (1995)	New	S	14/59	50	7/14	44	4/5	60	3/5	67	4/6	38	3/8	40	2/5	56	5/9
	Old	S	19/59	47	9/19	36	4/11	63	5/8	57	4/7	42	7/11	38	3/8	64	7/11
Kojima et al. (1995)	New	IS(A)	4/24	75	3/4	100	2/2	50	1/2	67	1/3	100	1/1	50	1/2	0	0/2
	Old	IS(A)	5/24	80	4/5	67	2/3	100	2/2	100	2/2	67	2/3	0	0/2	33	1/3
Spielmann et al. (1996)	New	IS(B)-10	71/120	66	47/71	82	14/17	61	33/54	40	14/35	92	33/36	39	21/54	18	3/17
	New	IS(B)-100	69/120	52	32/69	94	16/17	38	20/52	33	16/48	95	20/21	62	32/52	6	1/17
	New <sup>6</sup>	mtc10	142	76	108/142	52	25/48	88	83/94	70	25/36	78	83/106	12	11/94	48	23/48
	New <sup>6</sup>	mtc10	189	77	145/189	53	30/57	87	115/132	64	30/47	81	115/142	13	17/132	47	27/57

Data Source	Data Set	Anal. <sup>2</sup>	N <sup>3</sup>	Accuracy		Sensitivity		Specificity		Positive Predictivity		Negative Predictivity		False Positive Rate		False Negative Rate	
				%	No. <sup>4</sup>	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.
Gilleron et al. (1996)	New	IS(B)	43/46	57	26/43	10	2/21	96	24/25	67	2/3	56	24/43	4	1/25	90	19/21
Gilleron et al. (1997)	New	IS(B)	48/60	40	19/48	37	16/43	60	3/5	89	16/18	10	3/30	40	2/5	63	27/43
Hagino et al. (1999)	New	IS(A)	15/17	73	11/15	64	7/11	100	4/4	100	7/7	50	4/8	0	0/4	36	4/11
	Old	IS(A)	17/17	65	11/17	100	7/7	40	4/10	54	7/13	100	4/4	60	6/10	0	0/7

2952 <sup>1</sup>EU = European Union (EU [2001]).

2953 <sup>2</sup>Anal. = data collection/analysis method used to transform the sample data into HET-CAM scores. IS(A) = method described in Luepke (1985); IS(B), IS(B)-10,  
2954 and IS(B)-100 = method described in Kalweit et al. (1987); Q = Q-Score, method described in Balls et al. (1995); S = S-Score, method described in Balls et al.  
2955 (1995).

2956 <sup>3</sup>N = number of substances included in this analysis/the total number of substances in the study.

2957 <sup>4</sup>Data used to calculate the percentage.

2958 <sup>5</sup>New = accuracy statistics based on the revised analysis; Old = accuracy statistics based on the previous analysis included in the draft HET-CAM BRD.

2959 <sup>6</sup>Results were calculated based on the results presented in Spielmann et al. (1996)(pages 765 and 767). Classification of *in vivo* results is described in Spielmann  
2960 et al. (1996).

2961 **Table IV-7. Evaluation of the Performance of the HET-CAM Test Method In Predicting Ocular Corrosives and Severe**  
 2962 **Irritants Compared to the *In Vivo* Rabbit Eye Test Method, as Defined by the EU<sup>1</sup> Classification System, by**  
 2963 **HET-CAM Analysis Method**  
 2964

Analysis Method <sup>2</sup>	Data Set	N <sup>3</sup>	Accuracy		Sensitivity		Specificity		Positive Predictivity		Negative Predictivity		False Positive Rate		False Negative Rate	
			%	No. <sup>4</sup>	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.
IS(A)-100 <sup>5</sup>	New <sup>6</sup>	20	85	17/20	100	2/2	83	15/18	40	2/5	100	15/15	17	3/18	0	0/2
IS(A)-10 <sup>5</sup>	New	24	50	12/24	25	4/16	100	8/8	100	4/4	40	8/16	0	0/8	75	12/16
IS(A)	New	62	66	41/62	54	14/26	75	27/36	61	14/23	69	27/39	25	9/36	46	14/26
	Old <sup>6</sup>	64	69	44/64	60	9/15	71	35/49	39	9/23	85	35/41	29	14/49	40	6/15
IS(B)-100 <sup>5</sup> (Entire database)	New	178	54	96/178	89	81/35	45	65/143	28	31/109	94	65/69	55	78/143	11	4/35
IS(B)-100 <sup>5</sup> (Spielmann et al. 1996)	New	69	52	36/69	94	16/17	38	20/52	33	16/48	95	20/21	62	32/52	6	1/17
IS(B)-10 <sup>5</sup> (Entire database)	New	95	67	64/95	70	23/33	66	41/62	52	23/44	80	41/51	34	21/61	30	10/53
IS(B)-10 <sup>5</sup> (Spielmann et al. 1996)	New	71	66	47/71	82	14/17	61	33/54	40	17/35	92	33/36	39	21/54	18	3/17
IS(B)	New	173	58	101/173	77	37/48	51	64/125	38	37/98	85	64/75	49	61/125	23	11/48
IS(B)	Old	86	73	63/86	95	19/20	67	44/66	44	19/43	98	44/45	33	22/66	5	1/20
Q-Score	New	39	64	25/39	100	13/13	46	12/26	48	13/27	100	12/12	54	14/26	0	0/13
	Old	48	58	28/48	100	14/14	41	14/34	41	14/34	100	14/14	59	20/34	0	0/14
S-Score	New	14	50	7/14	44	4/5	60	3/5	67	4/6	38	3/8	40	2/5	56	5/9
	Old	19	47	9/19	36	4/11	63	5/8	57	4/7	42	7/11	38	3/8	64	7/11
mtc10 <sup>7</sup>	New	142	76%	108/142	52	25/48	88	83/94	70	25/36	78	83/106	12	11/94	48	23/48
mtc10 <sup>7</sup>	New	189	77%	145/189	53	30/57	87	115/132	64	30/47	81	115/142	13	17/132	47	27/57

2965 <sup>1</sup>EU=European Union (EU [2001]).

2966 <sup>2</sup>IS(A), IS(A)-10, IS(A)-100 = method described in Luepke (1985); IS(B), IS(B)-10, IS(B)-100 = method described in Kalweit et al. (1987); Q = Q-Score,  
 2967 method described in Balls et al. (1995); S = S-Score, method described in Balls et al. (1995).

2968 <sup>3</sup>N = number of substances evaluated in each study.

2969 <sup>4</sup>Data used to calculate the percentage.

2970 <sup>5</sup>The analysis compares the ability of the specified concentration tested *in vitro* (IS(A)-10 represents the 10% concentration tested *in vitro*) to predict the effect  
2971 produced by the undiluted test substance tested *in vivo*.  
2972 <sup>6</sup>New = accuracy statistics based on the revised analysis; Old = accuracy statistics based on the previous analysis included in the draft HET-CAM BRD.  
2973 <sup>7</sup>Results were calculated based on the results presented in Spielmann et al. (1996) (pages 765 and 767). Classification of *in vivo* results is described in  
2974 Spielmann et al. (1996).



2975 **2.4 Accuracy of the HET-CAM IS(B) Analysis Method for the GHS Ocular**  
2976 **Hazard Classification System, by Chemical Class and Property of Interest -**  
2977 **Reanalysis**

2978

2979 In order to further evaluate discordant responses of the HET-CAM test method relative to the  
2980 *in vivo* hazard classification, several accuracy sub-analyses were performed. These included  
2981 specific classes of chemicals with sufficiently robust numbers of substances ( $n \geq 5$ ), as well  
2982 as certain properties of interest considered relevant to ocular toxicity testing (e.g., pesticides,  
2983 surfactants, pH, physical form). Because the international community will soon adopt the  
2984 GHS classification system for hazard labeling (UN [2003]), and considering that there were  
2985 only modest differences in overall HET-CAM test method accuracy among the three  
2986 regulatory classification systems (i.e., EPA, EU, GHS), these sub-analyses were focused only  
2987 on the GHS system.

2988

2989 Due to the various concentrations of test substances evaluated in this test method, different  
2990 permutations of these sub-analyses are provided for comparative purposes. The overall false  
2991 positive and false negative rates for the test substances evaluated are provided for two  
2992 different groups: (a) substances tested at a 10% concentration in the entire database and (b)  
2993 substances tested at a 100% concentration in the entire database. As is shown in **Table IV-8**,  
2994 the false negative rate of the IS(B) analysis method is higher when test substances are tested  
2995 at a 10% concentration (30%, 12/40) when compared to 100% (15%, 6/40). However, the  
2996 false positive rate of the IS(B) analysis method is lower for the 10% concentration (33%,  
2997 20/61) compared to the 100% concentration (60%, 61/102).

2998

2999 As indicated in **Table IV-8**, there were some notable trends in the performance of the HET-  
3000 CAM test method among subgroups of the tested substances. The chemical class of  
3001 substances that was most consistently overpredicted according the GHS classification system  
3002 (i.e., were false positives) by both analysis methods is alcohols. Nine out of 10 (90%) and 10  
3003 out of 11 alcohols (91%) were overpredicted by the IS(B)-10 and IS(B)-100 analysis  
3004 methods, respectively. The remaining chemical classes represented among both analysis  
3005 methods as being overpredicted were ethers, amines, organic salts, and heterocycles.  
3006 Formulations appeared to have the lowest false positive rates for both analysis methods (0%  
3007 [0/8] and 19% [6/31]). The chemical classes that were underpredicted by both the IS(B)-10  
3008 and IS(B)-100 analysis methods were amines and ethers. Generally, the false negative and  
3009 false positive rates for the same chemical class were higher for the IS(B)-100 analysis  
3010 method when compared to the IS(B)-10 analysis method.

3011

3012 With regard to physical form of the substances overpredicted by the IS(B)-10 analysis  
3013 method, the false positive and false negative rates were 34% (12/62) and 30% (10/33),  
3014 respectively for liquids. Since only diluted chemicals were tested for the IS(B)-10 analysis  
3015 method, there were no solids to evaluate for this analysis method. For the IS(B)-100 analysis  
3016 method liquids performed better than solids (see **Table IV-8**).

3017

3017 **Table IV-8. False Negative and False Positive Rates of the HET-CAM Test Method,**  
 3018 **by Chemical Class and Properties of Interest, for the GHS<sup>1</sup> Classification**  
 3019 **System**  
 3020

Category	N <sup>2</sup>	False Positive Rate <sup>3</sup>		False Negative Rate <sup>3</sup>	
		%	No.	%	No.
<b>Overall IS(B)-10 (Entire database)</b>	101	33	20/61	30	12/40
<b>Overall IS(B)-100 (Entire database)</b>	143	60	61/102	15	6/41
<i>Chemical Class<sup>4</sup>-IS(B)-10</i>					
Alcohol	17	90	9/10	25	2/7
Amine	7	60	3/5	50	1/2
Ether	14	50	5/10	50	2/4
Formulation	24	0	0/8	44	7/16
Heterocycle	6	83	5/6	-	-
Organic salt	7	57	4/7	-	-
<i>Chemical Class<sup>4</sup>-IS(B)-100</i>					
Alcohol	20	91	10/11	11	1/9
Aldehyde	6	80	4/5	0	0/1
Amine	10	83	5/6	50	2/4
Ester	14	83	10/12	0	0/2
Ether	20	60	9/15	20	1/5
Formulation	51	19	6/31	35	7/13
Heterocycle	10	75	6/8	-	-
Inorganic salt	5	100	2/2	0	0/3
Ketone	6	67	4/6	-	-
Onium	7	100	2/2	0	0/5
Organic salt	8	88	7/8	-	-
<i>Properties of Interest</i>					
<b>Physical Form: IS(B)-10</b>					
Liquid	95	34	21/62	30	10/33
Solid	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Physical Form: IS(B)-100</b>					
Liquid	85	60	36/60	28	7/25
Solid	40	76	16/21	26	5/19
<b>Surfactant – Total IS(B)-100</b>	3	66	2/3	-	-
-nonionic	3	66	2/3	-	-
-anionic	0	-	-	-	-
-cationic	0	-	-	-	-
<b>Surfactant-Based Formulation – IS(B)-10</b>	24	0	0/8	44	7/16
<b>pH – IS(B)-10<sup>5</sup></b>	35	58	11/19	13	2/16
- acidic (pH < 7.0)	24	50	7/14	20	2/10
- basic (pH > 7.0)	11	80	4/5	0	0/6
<b>pH – IS(B)-100<sup>5</sup></b>	35	68	13/19	13	2/16
- acidic (pH < 7.0)	23	69	9/13	10	1/10
- basic (pH > 7.0)	12	67	4/6	17	1/6

Category	N <sup>2</sup>	False Positive Rate <sup>3</sup>		False Negative Rate <sup>3</sup>	
		%	No.	%	No.
<b>Category 1 Subgroup- IS(B)-10<sup>6</sup></b>					
- Total	40	-	-	30	12/40
- 4 (CO=4 at any time)	13	-	-	15	2/13
- 3 (severity/persistence)	0	-	-	-	-
- 2 (severity)	0	-	-	-	-
- 2-4 combined <sup>7</sup>	13	-	-	15	2/11
- 1 (persistence)	27	-	-	37	10/27
<b>Category 1 Subgroup- IS(B)-100<sup>6</sup></b>					
- Total	37	-	-	11	4/37
- 4 (CO=4 at any time)	19	-	-	11	2/19
- 3 (severity/persistence)	2	-	-	0	0/2
- 2 (severity)	2	-	-	0	0/2
- 2-4 combined <sup>7</sup>	23	-	-	9	2/23
- 1 (persistence)	18	-	-	11	2/18

3021 <sup>1</sup>GHS = Globally Harmonized System (UN [2003]).

3022 <sup>2</sup>N=number of substances

3023 <sup>3</sup>False Positive Rate = the proportion of all negative substances that are falsely identified as positive *in vitro*; n =  
3024 number of substances; False Negative Rate = the proportion of all positive substances that are falsely identified  
3025 as negative *in vitro*.

3026 <sup>4</sup>Chemical classes included in this table are represented by at least five substances tested in the HET-CAM test  
3027 method and assignments are based on the MeSH categories ([www.nlm.nih.gov/mesh](http://www.nlm.nih.gov/mesh)). See **Appendix B**.

3028 <sup>5</sup>Total number of GHS Category 1 substances for which pH information was obtained.

3029 <sup>6</sup>NICEATM-defined subgroups assigned based on the lesions that drove classification of a GHS Category 1  
3030 substance. 1: based on lesions that are persistent; 2: based on lesions that are severe (not including Corneal  
3031 Opacity [CO]=4); 3: based on lesions that are severe (not including CO=4) and persistent; 4: CO = 4 at any time.

3032 <sup>7</sup>Subcategories 2 to 4 combined to allow for a direct comparison of GHS Category 1 substances classified *in vivo*  
3033 based on some lesion severity component and those classified based on persistent lesions alone.

3034

3035 Information regarding the pH of test substances was only available for a subset of the  
3036 substances evaluated by the IS(B)-10 and IS(B)-100 analysis methods. Among all the  
3037 substances that were tested at a 10% concentration, 2 out of 35 test substances were  
3038 underpredicted (false negative rate: 13%; 2/16). Among these two, both were acidic (pH <  
3039 7.0). For all substances tested at a 100% concentration, 2 out of 35 test substances were  
3040 underpredicted. Of these substances, one was acidic (pH < 7.0) and one was basic (pH >  
3041 7.0). For substances that were overpredicted, basic substances were more overpredicted than  
3042 acidic substances when tested at a 10% concentration *in vitro* (false positive rate of basic  
3043 substances = 80% [4/5] vs. false positive rate of acidic substances: 50% [7/14]). The false  
3044 positive rate of acidic and basic substances, when tested at 100% concentration *in vitro*, was  
3045 approximately the same (see **Table IV-8**).

3046

3047 Finally, substances were more likely to be underpredicted if (a) the *in vivo* effect was based  
3048 on a persistent lesion and (b) if the concentration of the test substance *in vitro* was 10%  
3049 (**Table IV-8**).

3050

3050 **2.5 Accuracy of the HET-CAM Test Method for Identifying Ocular Corrosives**  
3051 **and Severe Irritants – Summary of Reanalysis**  
3052

3053 As detailed in **Section VI-1.0**, additional or new relevant HET-CAM test method data was  
3054 received after the Expert Panel meeting on January 11 and 12, 2005 that increased the size of  
3055 the comparative HET-CAM *in vivo* rabbit eye test database for the GHS classification system  
3056 (UN [2003]), EPA classification system (EPA [1996]), and EU classification system (EU  
3057 [2001]). The reanalysis of the accuracy of the HET-CAM test method for identifying ocular  
3058 corrosives and severe irritants based on the additional data and the reclassification of some  
3059 nonsevere irritants as severe irritants resulted in changes in the accuracy, sensitivity, and  
3060 specificity of the HET-CAM test method.  
3061

3062 The previous accuracy analysis of the IS(B) analysis method, which included substances  
3063 used at a variety of concentrations, had an accuracy of 83% to 85%, a false positive rate from  
3064 20% to 27%, and a false negative rate from 0% to 7%. When the reanalysis was conducted,  
3065 the accuracy rates decreased and the false positive and false negative rates increased for all  
3066 three classification systems (see rows labeled IS(B)-10 and IS(B)-100 in **Tables IV-3, IV-5,**  
3067 **and IV-7**).  
3068

3069 When new analyses were conducted with the IS(A) and IS(B) methods, wherein substances  
3070 tested at either 10% or 100% concentration were compared only against *in vivo* studies which  
3071 were conducted with undiluted test substances, several interesting patterns were noted. For  
3072 the IS(A) analysis method, these evaluations showed that accuracy increased when  
3073 substances were evaluated at 100% concentration *in vitro* compared to the 10% concentration  
3074 (e.g., 85% [17/20] for IS(A)-100 vs. 50% [12/24] for IS(A)-10; GHS classification system).  
3075 Comparatively, the opposite was observed for the IS(B) analysis method. The IS(B)-10  
3076 method had a higher accuracy and lower false positive and false negative rate when  
3077 compared to the IS(B)-100 analysis method.  
3078

3079 Unlike the original analysis, where only formulations were evaluated by the IS(B) method,  
3080 additional chemical classes were available for this assessment. The revised analysis  
3081 indicated that several chemical classes are overpredicted by the HET-CAM IS(B) analysis  
3082 methods. These chemical classes include alcohols, ethers, amines, organic salts, and  
3083 heterocycles. Additionally, the IS(B)-100 analysis method overpredicted esters. The  
3084 chemical class that was consistently underpredicted by the IS(B)-10 and IS(B)-100 analysis  
3085 methods was formulations.  
3086

3087 As noted in **Section IV-2.4**, an evaluation based on the physical form of the test substance  
3088 was dependent on the analysis method being evaluated. Liquids could only be evaluated for  
3089 the IS(B)-10 analysis method while solids and liquids could be evaluated for the IS(B)-100  
3090 analysis method. In the case of the IS(B)-100 evaluation, solids had a higher false positive  
3091 rate than compared to liquids (76% [16/21] vs. 60% [36/60]). Comparatively, the false  
3092 negative rates for solids and liquids were 26% (5/19) and 28% (7/25), respectively, for the  
3093 IS(B)-100 analysis method (see **Table IV-5**). The false positive and false negative rate for  
3094 liquids (when tested by the IS(B)-10 method) also were 34% (21/62) and 30% (10/33),  
3095 respectively.  
3096

3096 Using the expanded database, an analysis was conducted of the ability of the HET-CAM test  
 3097 method to identify ocular corrosives and severe irritants, depending on the nature of the *in*  
 3098 *vivo* ocular lesions (i.e., severity and/or persistence) responsible for classification of a  
 3099 substance as an ocular corrosive/severe irritant. As indicated in **Table IV-8**, the  
 3100 underpredicted substances were more likely to be substances classified *in vivo* based on  
 3101 persistent lesions (false negative rates = 37% [10/27] for IS(B)-10 and 11% [2/18] for IS(B)-  
 3102 100).

3103

3104 A new analysis not included original evaluation was an assessment of accuracy related to  
 3105 acidic or basic pH. For all the Category 1 substances in the database, pH information was  
 3106 only for 35 substances tested by the IS(B)-10 and IS(B)-100 methods. Among the two  
 3107 underpredicted substances that were tested at a 10% concentration for which pH information  
 3108 was available, both were acidic (pH < 7.0). Between the two underpredicted substances that  
 3109 were tested at a 100% concentration for which pH information was available, one was acidic  
 3110 and one was basic (pH > 7.0).

3111

3112 **Tables IV-9** and **IV-10** provide a breakdown of the *in vivo* and *in vitro* irritancies of the  
 3113 substances tested using the IS(B)-10 and IS(B)-100 analysis methods. These tables indicate  
 3114 that the false positives for both analysis methods were typically nonirritants (18 substances  
 3115 for the IS(B)-10 method and 39 substances for the IS(B)-100 method). Category 2A and 2B  
 3116 substances made up a smaller proportion of the substances that were classified as false  
 3117 positives (2 and 22 substances for the IS(B)-10 and IS(B)-100 methods, respectively).

3118

3119

3120 **Table IV-9. Overall Accuracy of the HET-CAM Test Method in Predicting the**  
 3121 **Irritancy of a Substance as Defined by the GHS<sup>1</sup> Classification System**  
 3122 **(IS(B)-10 Analysis Method)**

3123

<i>In Vivo</i> Classification	<i>In Vitro</i> Classification			
	Severe	Moderate	Slight	Nonirritant
<b>Category 1</b>	28	8	3	1
<b>Category 2A</b>	1	-	-	-
<b>Category 2B</b>	1	5	3	-
<b>Nonirritant</b>	18	8	18	7
<b>Total</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>8</b>

3124

<sup>1</sup>GHS = Globally Harmonized System (UN [2003]).

3125

3125 **Table IV-10. Overall Accuracy of the HET-CAM Test Method in Predicting the**  
 3126 **Irritancy of a Substance as Defined by the GHS<sup>1</sup> Classification System**  
 3127 **(IS(B)-100 Analysis Method)**  
 3128

<i>In Vivo</i> Classification	<i>In Vitro</i> Classification			
	Severe	Moderate	Slight	Nonirritant
<b>Category 1</b>	35	3	2	1
<b>Category 2A</b>	15	-	1	-
<b>Category 2B</b>	7	1	1	1
<b>Nonirritant</b>	39	15	16	6
<b>Total</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>8</b>

3129 <sup>1</sup>GHS = Globally Harmonized System (UN [2003]).

3130

3131

3132 Among the analysis methods re-evaluated, the IS(A)-100 had the greatest accuracy rate for  
 3133 the GHS classification system (85%; 17/20). Compared to the draft HET-CAM BRD, the  
 3134 IS(B) analysis method GHS classification system accuracy rate decreased (from 85% (44/25)  
 3135 to 57% (61/107) while the overall database increased.

**3.0 RELIABILITY OF THE HET-CAM TEST METHOD - REANALYSIS**

3136

3137

3138

3139

3140

3141

3142

3143

3144

3145

3146

3147

3148

3149

3150

3151

3152

3153

3154

3155

3156

3157

3158

An assessment of test method reliability (intralaboratory repeatability and inter- and intra-laboratory reproducibility) is an essential element of any evaluation of the performance of an alternative test method (ICCVAM [2003]). Repeatability refers to the closeness of agreement between test results obtained within a single laboratory when the procedure is performed on the same substance under identical conditions within a given time period (ICCVAM [1997, 2003]). Intralaboratory reproducibility refers to the determination of whether qualified people within the same laboratory can successfully replicate results using a specific test protocol at different times (ICCVAM [1997, 2003]). Interlaboratory reproducibility refers to the extent to which a test method can be transferred successfully among laboratories (ICCVAM [1997, 2003]). A reliability assessment includes determining the rationale for selecting the substances used to evaluate test method reliability, a discussion of the extent to which the substances tested represent the range of possible test outcomes, and a quantitative and/or qualitative analysis of repeatability and intra- and inter-laboratory reproducibility. In addition, measures of central tendency and variation are summarized for historical control data (negative, vehicle, positive), where applicable. This section provides the results of a more detailed analysis of HET-CAM test method reliability, based on the additional data provided subsequent to the previous analysis described in Section 7 of the draft HET-CAM BRD ([http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/ocudocs/ocu\\_brd.htm](http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/ocudocs/ocu_brd.htm)).

**3.1 Substances Used to Re-evaluate the Reliability of the HET-CAM Test Method**

3159

3160

3161

3162

3163

3164

3165

3166

3167

3168

3169

3170

3171

3172

3173

3174

3175

There was limited information on the rationale for substance selection used in various multilaboratory studies to evaluate the reliability of the HET-CAM test method. Most reports indicated that substances were selected for inclusion based on available *in vivo* rabbit eye data for comparison, to cover the range of ocular irritation potential, and to include substances with different physicochemical properties (e.g., solids, liquids). The rationale for substance selection for CEC (1991), Balls et al. (1995), and Hagino et al. (1999) remain the same as in the draft HET-CAM BRD.

Gilleron et al. (1996, 1997) selected substances that had been tested previously and where existing data was available. Additionally, substances evaluated in the Gilleron et al. (1997) study were the same as those previously evaluated by Balls et al. (1995).

Spielmann et al. (1996) conducted an extensive evaluation of the accuracy of the HET-CAM test method. Substances selected for the evaluation were representative of the spectrum of chemicals produced by participating companies from the pharmaceutical and chemical industries.

### 3175 3.2 Reanalysis of HET-CAM Test Method Intralaboratory Repeatability

3176

3177 An analysis of interlaboratory repeatability has included such approaches as:

- 3178 • a CV analysis, which is a statistical measure of the deviation of a variable
- 3179 from its mean (e.g., Holzhütter et al. [1996])
- 3180 • ANOVA methods (e.g., Holzhütter et al. [1996]; ASTM [1999]) that would
- 3181 detect whether there are significant differences among replicate (in this case)
- 3182 eggs within an experiment.

3183

3184 Two of the reports discussed in this section include intralaboratory repeatability data  
3185 (Gilleron et al. [1996, 1997]). For both sets of reports, quantitative HET-CAM test method  
3186 data were made available for replicate eggs within individual experiments. Using these data,  
3187 the consistency of HET-CAM IS(B) results obtained among identically-treated eggs within  
3188 an experiment was evaluated using a CV analysis. Considering the number of replicate eggs  
3189 tested in each experiment, no attempt was made to use ANOVA to determine if any  
3190 individual egg differed from any other egg.

3191

#### 3192 3.2.1 Gilleron et al. (1996)

3193 Individual egg results for 46 substances analyzed by the HET-CAM IS(B) analysis method  
3194 and reported on by Gilleron et al. (1996) were received from Dr. P. Vanparys and Dr. F. Van  
3195 Goethem in response to a request from NICEATM. In the data provided to NICEATM, the  
3196 test results for nine of the 46 substances included in the 1996 publication (laurylsulfobetaine,  
3197 deoxycholic acid, ethylacetoacetate, methyl isobutyl ketone, methanol, N-laurylsarcosine,  
3198 promethazine hydrochloride, 2-methoxyethanol, benzethonium chloride, and imidazole) were  
3199 no longer available. Since alternative HET-CAM test data generated by this laboratory were  
3200 available for these substances, these data were provided to NICEATM. The overall replicate  
3201 egg mean and median %CV values were evaluated with and without the inclusion of these  
3202 data.

3203

3204 For each test substance, three different eggs were used in each of at least three replicate  
3205 experiments. For this evaluation, the %CV values were determined for each endpoint  
3206 evaluated (hemorrhage, lysis, coagulation) and for the overall *in vitro* IS(B) score. For each  
3207 of the endpoints, there were a number of experiments where the test substance did not  
3208 produce any effects (i.e., the average score of the three replicate eggs and standard deviation  
3209 [SD] of the scores were both 0) (see **Table IV-11**). For the hemorrhage and lysis endpoints,  
3210 69 of 146 experiments (47%) resulted in an average score and SD of zero for the three  
3211 replicate eggs, while, for the coagulation endpoint, 47 of 146 experiments (32%) resulted in  
3212 an average score and SD of zero for the three replicate eggs. For the overall *in vitro* IS(B)  
3213 score, 21 of 146 experiments (14%) resulted in an average score and SD of zero for the three  
3214 replicate eggs. Three test substances (anthracene, ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid [EDTA]  
3215 dipotassium, and iminodibenzyl) produced no response in any of the three endpoint evaluated  
3216 in the three replicate eggs in each of three replicate experiments. The replicate egg  
3217 repeatability %CV values for individual experiments, excluding studies where such values  
3218 could not be calculated, ranged from 0.12 to 173.21 for hemorrhage, from 0.25 to 173.21 for  
3219 lysis, from 0.00 to 173.21 for coagulation, and from 0.25 to 173.21 for the overall *in vitro*  
3220 IS(B) score. The mean and median replicate egg repeatability %CV values for the overall *in*



3221 **Table IV-11. Intralaboratory Repeatability Results for HET-CAM IS(B) Data of Gilleron et al. (1996)**  
 3222

Substance	Test Number	Hemorrhage			Lysis			Coagulation			Overall <i>In Vitro</i> Score		
		Mean for 3 Eggs	SD <sup>1</sup> for 3 Eggs	%CV <sup>2</sup> for 3 Eggs	Mean for 3 Eggs	SD for 3 Eggs	%CV for 3 Eggs	Mean for 3 Eggs	SD for 3 Eggs	%CV for 3 Eggs	Mean for 3 Eggs	SD for 3 Eggs	%CV for 3 Eggs
Allyl Alcohol	86	0.00	0.00		3.91	3.39	<b>86.63</b>	8.82	0.08	<b>0.90</b>	12.73	3.37	<b>26.44</b>
	95	0.62	1.07	<b>173.21</b>	1.38	2.38	<b>173.21</b>	8.03	0.18	<b>2.19</b>	10.02	3.52	<b>35.09</b>
	99	0.00	0.00		6.25	0.30	<b>4.82</b>	8.27	0.10	<b>1.17</b>	14.52	0.40	<b>2.72</b>
2-Aminophenol	91	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		1.42	1.27	<b>89.14</b>	1.42	1.27	<b>89.14</b>
	96	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		1.09	1.71	<b>156.82</b>	1.09	1.71	<b>156.82</b>
	101	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	
Anthracene	91	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	
	95	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	
	99	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	
Butyrolactone	88	4.98	0.01	<b>0.12</b>	0.00	0.00		7.89	0.48	<b>6.04</b>	12.87	0.47	<b>3.69</b>
	95	4.94	0.04	<b>0.82</b>	0.00	0.00		7.84	0.23	<b>2.97</b>	12.78	0.20	<b>1.58</b>
	100	4.72	0.34	<b>7.16</b>	4.55	0.51	<b>11.18</b>	6.67	0.78	<b>11.70</b>	15.94	1.07	<b>6.72</b>
Cyclohexanone	89	4.34	0.42	<b>9.61</b>	0.00	0.00		7.92	0.42	<b>5.30</b>	12.26	0.24	<b>1.94</b>
	98	4.64	0.47	<b>10.16</b>	6.61	0.18	<b>2.69</b>	7.59	0.68	<b>8.93</b>	18.85	1.01	<b>5.38</b>
	104	4.63	0.19	<b>4.11</b>	5.46	2.01	<b>36.75</b>	2.20	1.76	<b>80.22</b>	12.29	3.65	<b>29.67</b>
Deoxycholic acid, sodium salt	89	1.96	1.97	<b>100.26</b>	6.09	0.44	<b>7.21</b>	8.34	0.34	<b>4.05</b>	16.39	2.59	<b>15.78</b>
	97	1.27	1.32	<b>103.73</b>	5.55	0.57	<b>10.32</b>	0.00	0.00		6.82	0.75	<b>10.92</b>
	102	0.00	0.00		5.89	0.53	<b>8.94</b>	0.00	0.00		5.89	0.53	<b>8.94</b>
Diacetone alcohol	89	3.79	0.98	<b>25.83</b>	0.00	0.00		8.13	0.97	<b>11.88</b>	11.92	0.58	<b>4.87</b>
	98	4.90	0.03	<b>0.61</b>	5.57	0.29	<b>5.17</b>	6.53	0.86	<b>13.19</b>	17.00	1.02	<b>6.02</b>
	104	4.84	0.05	<b>1.07</b>	6.10	0.17	<b>2.74</b>	5.28	1.79	<b>33.88</b>	16.22	1.88	<b>11.57</b>
Dibenzoyl-L-tartaric acid	90	1.38	2.40	<b>173.21</b>	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		1.38	2.40	<b>173.21</b>
	93	4.83	0.03	<b>0.60</b>	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		4.83	0.03	<b>0.60</b>
	102	4.72	0.11	<b>2.25</b>	1.59	1.73	<b>108.99</b>	0.00	0.00		6.30	1.81	<b>28.65</b>

Substance	Test Number	Hemorrhage			Lysis			Coagulation			Overall <i>In Vitro</i> Score		
		Mean for 3 Eggs	SD <sup>1</sup> for 3 Eggs	%CV <sup>2</sup> for 3 Eggs	Mean for 3 Eggs	SD for 3 Eggs	%CV for 3 Eggs	Mean for 3 Eggs	SD for 3 Eggs	%CV for 3 Eggs	Mean for 3 Eggs	SD for 3 Eggs	%CV for 3 Eggs
2,4-Dichloro-5-sulfamoylbenzoic acid	91	1.61	2.78	<b>173.21</b>	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		1.61	2.78	<b>173.21</b>
	93	4.82	0.04	<b>0.73</b>	0.00	0.00		1.21	1.13	<b>93.77</b>	6.03	1.15	<b>19.01</b>
	100	3.67	0.99	<b>27.03</b>	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		3.67	0.99	<b>27.03</b>
Dimethyl biguanidine	92	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		8.07	0.53	<b>6.61</b>	8.07	0.53	<b>6.61</b>
	93	0.00	0.00		4.02	1.89	<b>46.97</b>	6.76	1.83	<b>27.07</b>	10.78	2.00	<b>18.55</b>
	103	0.00	0.00		6.46	0.12	<b>1.80</b>	0.00	0.00		6.46	0.12	<b>1.80</b>
Dimethyl sulfoxide	88	0.00	0.00		6.38	0.26	<b>4.02</b>	8.49	0.22	<b>2.55</b>	14.87	0.21	<b>1.41</b>
	93	0.39	0.68	<b>173.21</b>	0.00	0.00		7.00	0.36	<b>5.11</b>	7.39	0.85	<b>11.49</b>
	101	0.00	0.00		6.15	0.38	<b>6.15</b>	5.36	0.62	<b>11.50</b>	11.51	0.43	<b>3.74</b>
Ethanol	89	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		8.43	0.22	<b>2.57</b>	8.43	0.22	<b>2.57</b>
	97	0.00	0.00		5.79	0.08	<b>1.40</b>	5.68	0.35	<b>6.08</b>	11.47	0.42	<b>3.64</b>
	102	0.00	0.00		6.27	0.45	<b>7.12</b>	7.80	0.29	<b>3.71</b>	14.07	0.40	<b>2.83</b>
2-Ethoxyethanol	86	0.85	1.47	<b>173.21</b>	0.42	0.73	<b>173.21</b>	8.62	0.35	<b>4.08</b>	9.89	1.85	<b>18.75</b>
	95	1.82	2.35	<b>128.66</b>	0.00	0.00		6.22	0.23	<b>3.62</b>	8.04	2.14	<b>26.55</b>
	99	0.00	0.00		5.63	0.29	<b>5.11</b>	7.81	0.40	<b>5.12</b>	13.44	0.18	<b>1.35</b>
Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid, dipotassium	91	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	
	94	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	
	99	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	
Furan	88	0.00	0.00		0.43	0.74	<b>173.21</b>	4.08	3.02	<b>73.96</b>	4.51	2.28	<b>50.59</b>
	95	0.92	1.60	<b>173.21</b>	1.74	1.55	<b>89.39</b>	3.88	2.37	<b>61.19</b>	6.54	2.65	<b>40.51</b>
	100	0.00	0.00		5.06	0.48	<b>9.47</b>	0.44	0.55	<b>123.92</b>	5.50	0.48	<b>8.74</b>
Gluconolactone	91	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		8.17	0.48	<b>5.89</b>	8.17	0.48	<b>5.89</b>
	93	0.00	0.00		2.08	3.61	<b>173.21</b>	0.00	0.00		2.08	3.61	<b>173.21</b>
	101	0.00	0.00		3.40	2.09	<b>61.51</b>	0.00	0.00		3.40	2.09	<b>61.51</b>
DL-Glutamic acid	91	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	
	95	2.03	1.78	<b>87.69</b>	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		2.03	1.78	<b>87.69</b>

Substance	Test Number	Hemorrhage			Lysis			Coagulation			Overall <i>In Vitro</i> Score		
		Mean for 3 Eggs	SD <sup>1</sup> for 3 Eggs	%CV <sup>2</sup> for 3 Eggs	Mean for 3 Eggs	SD for 3 Eggs	%CV for 3 Eggs	Mean for 3 Eggs	SD for 3 Eggs	%CV for 3 Eggs	Mean for 3 Eggs	SD for 3 Eggs	%CV for 3 Eggs
	100	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	
3-Glycidopropyl-trimethoxysilane	99	3.63	0.48	<b>13.10</b>	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		3.63	0.48	<b>13.10</b>
	100	3.63	0.16	<b>4.33</b>	0.00	0.00		1.79	0.81	<b>45.01</b>	5.42	0.75	<b>13.87</b>
	105	3.90	0.11	<b>2.88</b>	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		3.90	0.11	<b>2.88</b>
Hexadecyltrimethyl-ammonium bromide	90	4.59	0.19	<b>4.15</b>	4.22	1.19	<b>28.26</b>	7.58	0.41	<b>5.37</b>	16.39	1.05	<b>6.43</b>
	97	2.81	2.44	<b>86.70</b>	4.85	1.11	<b>22.91</b>	0.00	0.00		7.66	2.03	<b>26.43</b>
	103	0.00	0.00		6.32	0.19	<b>2.93</b>	2.15	1.95	<b>90.78</b>	8.47	1.93	<b>22.78</b>
Hexane	86	1.24	0.78	<b>63.10</b>	0.00	0.00		4.62	0.19	<b>4.06</b>	5.86	0.80	<b>13.63</b>
	93	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.57	0.99	<b>173.21</b>	0.57	0.99	<b>173.21</b>
	105	0.00	0.00		2.82	2.48	<b>87.96</b>	0.00	0.00		2.82	2.48	<b>87.96</b>
Iminodibenzyl	92	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	
	96	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.09	0.16	<b>173.21</b>	0.09	0.16	<b>173.21</b>
	102	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	
Magnesium carbonate	92	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		3.53	1.33	<b>37.76</b>	3.53	1.33	<b>37.76</b>
	101	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.76	1.32	<b>173.21</b>	0.76	1.32	<b>173.21</b>
	106	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	
Methyl isobutyl ketone	88	2.09	1.85	<b>88.54</b>	0.00	0.00		7.16	0.48	<b>6.73</b>	9.25	2.15	<b>23.26</b>
	96	3.79	0.77	<b>20.40</b>	2.39	0.45	<b>19.01</b>	5.98	1.76	<b>29.46</b>	12.16	1.17	<b>9.61</b>
	105	3.46	0.44	<b>12.77</b>	6.60	0.19	<b>2.81</b>	0.00	0.00		10.06	0.48	<b>4.78</b>
MYRJ 45	92	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	
	97	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	
	102	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	
1-Nitropropane	86	0.42	0.73	<b>173.21</b>	0.00	0.00		2.64	2.32	<b>88.05</b>	3.06	2.86	<b>93.20</b>
	87	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	
	95	1.32	0.88	<b>66.81</b>	1.55	2.68	<b>173.21</b>	2.51	2.41	<b>95.92</b>	5.37	0.71	<b>13.25</b>
Octanol	88	2.01	1.75	<b>87.26</b>	1.51	2.62	<b>173.21</b>	4.47	1.66	<b>37.08</b>	7.99	2.35	<b>29.37</b>

Substance	Test Number	Hemorrhage			Lysis			Coagulation			Overall <i>In Vitro</i> Score		
		Mean for 3 Eggs	SD <sup>1</sup> for 3 Eggs	%CV <sup>2</sup> for 3 Eggs	Mean for 3 Eggs	SD for 3 Eggs	%CV for 3 Eggs	Mean for 3 Eggs	SD for 3 Eggs	%CV for 3 Eggs	Mean for 3 Eggs	SD for 3 Eggs	%CV for 3 Eggs
	102	3.56	0.51	<b>14.33</b>	3.84	0.12	<b>3.02</b>	2.90	0.17	<b>5.88</b>	10.29	0.58	<b>5.67</b>
	106	3.37	0.15	<b>4.56</b>	5.73	0.48	<b>8.42</b>	2.14	1.50	<b>70.17</b>	11.25	1.32	<b>11.71</b>
2,4-Pentanedione	86	4.41	0.33	<b>7.60</b>	0.00	0.00		5.86	1.97	<b>33.57</b>	10.27	2.01	<b>19.58</b>
	87	4.37	0.19	<b>4.44</b>	0.00	0.00		6.39	0.90	<b>14.08</b>	10.76	1.07	<b>9.90</b>
	93	4.17	0.23	<b>5.62</b>	0.00	0.00		1.20	2.08	<b>173.21</b>	5.37	2.05	<b>38.06</b>
1-Phenyl-3-pyrazolidone	91	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.60	1.04	<b>173.21</b>	0.60	1.04	<b>173.21</b>
	96	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.79	1.05	<b>132.77</b>	0.79	1.05	<b>132.77</b>
	101	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	
Polyoxyethylene 23 lauryl ether	92	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	
	97	4.52	0.08	<b>1.68</b>	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		4.52	0.08	<b>1.68</b>
	103	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	
Propyl-4-hydroxybenzoate	92	1.11	1.92	<b>173.21</b>	0.00	0.00		0.38	0.66	<b>173.21</b>	1.49	2.58	<b>173.21</b>
	96	2.82	0.58	<b>20.37</b>	0.00	0.00		0.25	0.43	<b>173.21</b>	3.07	0.72	<b>23.36</b>
	101	1.07	0.87	<b>81.17</b>	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		1.07	0.87	<b>81.17</b>
Pyridine	89	2.97	2.61	<b>87.69</b>	0.00	0.00		8.68	0.23	<b>2.62</b>	11.65	2.39	<b>20.51</b>
	98	4.65	0.30	<b>6.55</b>	6.89	0.04	<b>0.52</b>	5.74	3.20	<b>55.83</b>	17.28	3.03	<b>17.54</b>
	104	4.34	0.87	<b>19.93</b>	6.74	0.28	<b>4.17</b>	7.31	0.51	<b>6.99</b>	18.39	0.44	<b>2.37</b>
Quinacrine	90	4.64	0.03	<b>0.75</b>	0.00	0.00		1.05	1.82	<b>173.21</b>	5.69	1.85	<b>32.57</b>
	93	4.82	0.05	<b>0.96</b>	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		4.82	0.05	<b>0.96</b>
	103	0.07	0.12	<b>173.21</b>	3.72	1.23	<b>33.14</b>	5.19	1.68	<b>32.35</b>	8.97	2.89	<b>32.23</b>
Tetraaminopyrimidine sulfate	92	1.59	2.75	<b>173.21</b>	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		1.59	2.75	<b>173.21</b>
	93	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	
	103	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	
Thiourea	90	3.88	0.09	<b>2.19</b>	6.82	0.07	<b>1.06</b>	7.48	0.53	<b>7.07</b>	18.18	0.50	<b>2.76</b>
	103	3.83	0.06	<b>1.68</b>	6.61	0.03	<b>0.44</b>	0.00	0.00		10.44	0.04	<b>0.35</b>
	107	4.02	0.13	<b>3.11</b>	6.70	0.06	<b>0.87</b>	0.00	0.00		10.72	0.13	<b>1.21</b>

Substance	Test Number	Hemorrhage			Lysis			Coagulation			Overall <i>In Vitro</i> Score		
		Mean for 3 Eggs	SD <sup>1</sup> for 3 Eggs	%CV <sup>2</sup> for 3 Eggs	Mean for 3 Eggs	SD for 3 Eggs	%CV for 3 Eggs	Mean for 3 Eggs	SD for 3 Eggs	%CV for 3 Eggs	Mean for 3 Eggs	SD for 3 Eggs	%CV for 3 Eggs
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	89	0.53	0.83	<b>157.05</b>	0.00	0.00		5.50	2.43	<b>44.21</b>	6.03	2.85	<b>47.29</b>
	98	3.70	0.55	<b>14.76</b>	0.81	0.96	<b>118.49</b>	4.99	0.60	<b>11.94</b>	9.50	1.11	<b>11.74</b>
	104	3.27	0.55	<b>16.98</b>	3.84	0.48	<b>12.47</b>	0.91	0.35	<b>38.63</b>	8.02	0.31	<b>3.92</b>
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	88	0.37	0.55	<b>150.21</b>	0.00	0.00		4.09	2.45	<b>59.88</b>	4.46	2.92	<b>65.53</b>
	95	0.62	1.07	<b>173.21</b>	0.00	0.00		0.88	1.52	<b>173.21</b>	1.50	2.59	<b>173.21</b>
	100	0.00	0.00		4.90	1.05	<b>21.39</b>	2.42	1.55	<b>64.13</b>	7.32	1.40	<b>19.08</b>
Triton X-155	92	0.25	0.43	<b>173.21</b>	0.00	0.00		1.03	1.53	<b>148.70</b>	1.28	1.33	<b>103.67</b>
	98	2.77	1.29	<b>46.38</b>	2.98	2.59	<b>86.86</b>	0.00	0.00		5.75	3.83	<b>66.62</b>
	104	0.00	0.00		4.74	0.17	<b>3.48</b>	0.00	0.00		4.74	0.17	<b>3.48</b>
Benzethonium chloride <sup>3</sup>	90	4.71	0.18	<b>3.83</b>	0.00	0.00		7.71	0.47	<b>6.08</b>	12.42	0.63	<b>5.08</b>
	98	4.39	0.40	<b>9.12</b>	5.84	0.53	<b>9.00</b>	7.79	0.61	<b>7.79</b>	18.03	0.89	<b>4.95</b>
	104	0.00	0.00		6.53	0.06	<b>0.90</b>	0.37	0.33	<b>89.68</b>	6.90	0.28	<b>4.06</b>
	107	0.00	0.00		6.76	0.04	<b>0.60</b>	6.08	0.27	<b>4.48</b>	12.84	0.28	<b>2.18</b>
Ethylacetoacetate <sup>3</sup>	89	3.97	0.16	<b>4.12</b>	0.00	0.00		3.52	0.58	<b>16.56</b>	7.49	0.68	<b>9.08</b>
	97	3.16	0.59	<b>18.72</b>	1.45	1.95	<b>134.57</b>	0.00	0.00		4.61	1.37	<b>29.81</b>
	102	3.99	0.45	<b>11.23</b>	4.57	0.30	<b>6.47</b>	5.04	0.67	<b>13.26</b>	13.61	0.42	<b>3.05</b>
Imidazole <sup>3</sup>	96	4.41	0.34	<b>7.63</b>	4.31	0.87	<b>20.16</b>	8.91	0.00	<b>0.00</b>	17.63	1.20	<b>6.80</b>
	100	4.83	0.03	<b>0.52</b>	6.22	0.62	<b>9.93</b>	5.47	0.99	<b>18.14</b>	16.52	1.61	<b>9.72</b>
	105	4.90	0.03	<b>0.59</b>	6.89	0.03	<b>0.42</b>	7.29	0.53	<b>7.28</b>	19.09	0.49	<b>2.55</b>
	118	4.68	0.22	<b>4.76</b>	6.85	0.06	<b>0.88</b>	7.03	0.20	<b>2.84</b>	18.57	0.30	<b>1.60</b>
	115	4.90	0.03	<b>0.51</b>	6.56	0.25	<b>3.78</b>	8.48	0.33	<b>3.90</b>	19.94	0.11	<b>0.54</b>
	116	4.80	0.04	<b>0.84</b>	6.71	0.19	<b>2.82</b>	7.70	0.20	<b>2.59</b>	19.20	0.22	<b>1.16</b>
N-Laurylsarcosine, sodium salt <sup>3</sup>	92	2.68	2.37	<b>88.71</b>	6.23	0.47	<b>7.62</b>	8.71	0.06	<b>0.72</b>	17.62	2.11	<b>11.98</b>
	94	2.91	2.52	<b>86.74</b>	6.34	0.23	<b>3.70</b>	1.13	1.26	<b>111.58</b>	10.38	1.69	<b>16.24</b>
	106	0.00	0.00		6.91	0.03	<b>0.36</b>	4.06	0.23	<b>5.59</b>	10.97	0.23	<b>2.14</b>
	103	1.46	2.53	<b>173.21</b>	6.63	0.03	<b>0.38</b>	0.24	0.42	<b>173.21</b>	8.33	2.33	<b>27.95</b>

Substance	Test Number	Hemorrhage			Lysis			Coagulation			Overall <i>In Vitro</i> Score		
		Mean for 3 Eggs	SD <sup>1</sup> for 3 Eggs	%CV <sup>2</sup> for 3 Eggs	Mean for 3 Eggs	SD for 3 Eggs	%CV for 3 Eggs	Mean for 3 Eggs	SD for 3 Eggs	%CV for 3 Eggs	Mean for 3 Eggs	SD for 3 Eggs	%CV for 3 Eggs
Laurylsulfobetaine <sup>3</sup>	92	0.00	0.00		6.14	0.16	<b>2.55</b>	2.92	0.83	<b>28.29</b>	9.06	0.94	<b>10.40</b>
	94	0.22	0.39	<b>173.21</b>	5.71	1.43	<b>25.03</b>	3.75	3.12	<b>83.15</b>	9.68	4.15	<b>42.87</b>
	104	0.00	0.00		6.83	0.02	<b>0.25</b>	0.00	0.00		6.83	0.02	<b>0.25</b>
Methanol <sup>3</sup>	89	0.00	0.00		3.69	3.29	<b>89.14</b>	8.57	0.11	<b>1.33</b>	12.26	3.36	<b>27.40</b>
	93	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		7.97	0.12	<b>1.57</b>	7.97	0.12	<b>1.57</b>
	102	0.00	0.00		6.79	0.09	<b>1.33</b>	8.38	0.12	<b>1.49</b>	15.17	0.20	<b>1.32</b>
	105	0.00	0.00		6.84	0.05	<b>0.66</b>	5.81	1.59	<b>27.37</b>	12.65	1.55	<b>12.22</b>
2-Methoxyethanol <sup>3</sup>	88	0.00	0.00		5.94	1.14	<b>19.25</b>	8.39	0.22	<b>2.64</b>	14.33	0.93	<b>6.47</b>
	89	0.00	0.00		5.09	1.22	<b>24.00</b>	8.45	0.30	<b>3.59</b>	13.54	1.27	<b>9.40</b>
	96	0.00	0.00		5.39	0.32	<b>5.95</b>	7.96	0.05	<b>0.58</b>	13.35	0.29	<b>2.14</b>
	101	0.00	0.00		6.02	0.29	<b>4.84</b>	5.66	0.92	<b>16.25</b>	11.68	0.71	<b>6.11</b>
Promethazine hydrochloride <sup>3</sup>	85	0.00	0.00		6.69	0.11	<b>1.64</b>	8.37	0.71	<b>8.47</b>	15.06	0.80	<b>5.30</b>
	90	2.58	0.76	<b>29.32</b>	0.00	0.00		8.57	0.12	<b>1.46</b>	11.15	0.77	<b>6.91</b>
	102	0.00	0.00		6.71	0.07	<b>1.03</b>	8.51	0.02	<b>0.20</b>	15.22	0.05	<b>0.34</b>
	97	0.00	0.00		6.70	0.18	<b>2.61</b>	8.29	0.09	<b>1.04</b>	14.99	0.20	<b>1.31</b>
Triethanolamine <sup>3</sup>	89	0.00	0.00		3.23	0.50	<b>15.64</b>	7.59	0.80	<b>10.48</b>	10.82	1.28	<b>11.82</b>
	104	0.00	0.00		6.70	0.18	<b>2.61</b>	5.72	0.88	<b>15.35</b>	12.42	0.91	<b>7.34</b>
	107	0.00	0.00		6.36	0.35	<b>5.52</b>	6.75	0.89	<b>13.13</b>	13.11	0.78	<b>5.94</b>
<b>Mean (SD) for All Substances<sup>4</sup></b>		<b>1.64 (1.93)</b>			<b>2.68 (2.88)</b>			<b>3.59 (3.44)</b>			<b>7.92 (5.84)</b>		
<b>Range for All Substances</b>		<b>0.12-173.21</b>			<b>0.25-173.21</b>			<b>0.00-173.21</b>			<b>0.25-173.21</b>		
<b>%CV for Substances<sup>5</sup></b>		<b>117.56</b>			<b>107.52</b>			<b>95.69</b>			<b>73.74</b>		
<b>Number of Experiments</b>		<b>146</b>			<b>146</b>			<b>146</b>			<b>146</b>		
<b>Mean (SD) Excluding Nine Substances<sup>4</sup></b>		<b>1.63 (1.90)</b>			<b>1.87 (2.57)</b>			<b>2.83 (3.25)</b>			<b>6.33 (5.43)</b>		
<b>Range Excluding Nine Substances</b>		<b>0.12-173.21</b>			<b>0.25-173.21</b>			<b>0.00-173.21</b>			<b>0.35-173.21</b>		
<b>%CV Excluding Nine Substances<sup>5</sup></b>		<b>116.13</b>			<b>137.49</b>			<b>115.07</b>			<b>85.84</b>		

Substance	Test Number	Hemorrhage			Lysis			Coagulation			Overall <i>In Vitro</i> Score		
		Mean for 3 Eggs	SD <sup>1</sup> for 3 Eggs	%CV <sup>2</sup> for 3 Eggs	Mean for 3 Eggs	SD for 3 Eggs	%CV for 3 Eggs	Mean for 3 Eggs	SD for 3 Eggs	%CV for 3 Eggs	Mean for 3 Eggs	SD for 3 Eggs	%CV for 3 Eggs
<b>Number of Experiments</b>		111			111			111			111		
<b>Mean Overall <i>In Vitro</i> Score %CV for All Substances</b>		32.52											
<b>Median Overall <i>In Vitro</i> Score %CV for all Substances</b>		11.49											
<b>Mean Overall <i>In Vitro</i> Score %CV Excluding Nine Substances</b>		41.48											
<b>Median Overall <i>In Vitro</i> Score %CV Excluding Nine Substances</b>		17.54											

3223 <sup>1</sup>SD=standard deviation.

3224 <sup>2</sup>%CV=percent coefficient of variation.

3225 <sup>3</sup>Data not originally presented in Gilleron et al. (1996).

3226 <sup>4</sup>Mean was calculated using the values from the “Mean for 3 Eggs” column for each endpoint and the Overall *In Vitro* Score. The standard deviation (SD) was calculated based on the values in these individual columns.

3227 <sup>5</sup>To avoid eliminating data for which the %CV (coefficient of variation) value could not be calculated (i.e., where the mean and SD both equaled 0), the %CV values were calculated using the mean and standard deviation calculated as described in footnote 4 of this table.

3229

3230 *vitro* IS(B) scores for the entire data set (last column in **Table IV-11**), including the data for  
3231 the nine substances previously noted and excluding studies where such values could not be  
3232 calculated, were 32.25 and 11.49, respectively. When the data for the nine substances noted  
3233 were removed, the mean and median replicate egg repeatability %CV values for the overall  
3234 IS(B) scores were 41.58 and 17.54, respectively.

3235

### 3236 3.2.2 Gilleron et al. (1997)

3237 Individual egg results for 60 substances evaluated by the HET-CAM IS(B) analysis method  
3238 and reported on by Gilleron et al. (1997) were provided by the authors to NICEATM.

3239 Among the data, the test results for four of the 60 substances included in the 1997 publication  
3240 (Maneb, 1-naphthalene acetic acid, Tween 20, and 1-naphthalene acetic acid, sodium salt) were  
3241 no longer available. Since alternative HET-CAM test data were available for these  
3242 substances, these data were provided to NICEATM. The overall replicate egg mean and  
3243 median %CV values were evaluated with and without the inclusion of these data.

3244

3245 For each test substance, three different eggs were used in each of at least three replicate  
3246 experiments. For this evaluation, the %CV values were determined for each endpoint  
3247 evaluated (hemorrhage, lysis, coagulation) and for the overall *in vitro* IS(B) score. For each  
3248 of the endpoints, there were a number of experiments where the test substance did not induce  
3249 any effects (i.e., the average score of the three replicate eggs and thus the SD of the scores  
3250 were both zero) (see **Table IV-12**). For the hemorrhage endpoint, 91 of 184 experiments  
3251 (49%) resulted in an average score and SD of zero for the three replicate eggs; for the lysis  
3252 endpoint, 22 of 184 experiments (12%) resulted in an average score and SD of zero for the  
3253 three replicate eggs; while, for the coagulation endpoint, 16 of 184 experiments (9%) resulted  
3254 in an average score and SD of zero for the three replicate eggs. For the overall *in vitro* IS(B)  
3255 score, 6 of 184 experiments (3%) resulted in an average score and SD of zero for the three  
3256 replicate eggs. Only one test substance (Maneb) produced no response in any of the three  
3257 endpoints evaluated in the three replicate eggs in each of three replicate experiments. The  
3258 replicate egg repeatability %CV values for individual experiments, excluding studies where  
3259 such values could not be calculated, ranged from 0.23 to 173.21 for hemorrhage, from 0.00 to  
3260 173.21 for lysis, from 0.37 to 173.21 for coagulation, and from 0.13 to 173.21 for the overall  
3261 *in vitro* IS(B) score.

3262

3263 The mean and median replicate egg repeatability %CV values for the overall *in vitro* IS(B)  
3264 scores for the entire data set (last column in **Table IV-12**), including the data for the four  
3265 substances previously noted and excluding studies where such values could not be calculated,  
3266 were 7.61 and 2.24, respectively. When the data for the four substances noted were removed  
3267 the mean and median replicate egg repeatability %CV values for the overall IS(B) scores  
3268 were 6.99 and 2.04, respectively.



3269 **Table IV-12. Intralaboratory Repeatability Results for HET-CAM IS(B) Data of Gilleron et al. (1997)**  
 3270

Substance	Test #	Hemorrhage			Lysis			Coagulation			Overall <i>In Vitro</i> Score		
		Mean for 3 Eggs	SD <sup>1</sup> for 3 Eggs	%CV <sup>2</sup> for 3 Eggs	Mean for 3 Eggs	SD for 3 Eggs	%CV for 3 Eggs	Mean for 3 Eggs	SD for 3 Eggs	%CV for 3 Eggs	Mean for 3 Eggs	SD for 3 Eggs	%CV for 3 Eggs
Acetone	131	0.00	0.00		6.94	0.02	<b>0.33</b>	8.74	0.06	<b>0.71</b>	15.68	0.09	<b>0.54</b>
	137	0.00	0.00		6.98	0.00	<b>0.00</b>	8.07	0.10	<b>1.29</b>	15.05	0.10	<b>0.69</b>
	144	0.00	0.00		6.89	0.07	<b>1.05</b>	8.33	0.38	<b>4.56</b>	15.22	0.40	<b>2.60</b>
Ammonium nitrate	117	1.04	0.91	<b>87.03</b>	6.76	0.04	<b>0.53</b>	6.28	1.11	<b>17.61</b>	14.08	0.22	<b>1.53</b>
	122	0.38	0.23	<b>59.62</b>	6.87	0.05	<b>0.75</b>	8.13	0.13	<b>1.61</b>	15.38	0.22	<b>1.43</b>
	126	1.67	0.26	<b>15.47</b>	6.86	0.02	<b>0.29</b>	8.02	0.07	<b>0.86</b>	16.55	0.29	<b>1.75</b>
L-Aspartic Acid	206	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	
	214	0.00	0.00		1.29	2.23	<b>173.21</b>	1.07	1.85	<b>173.21</b>	2.36	4.09	<b>173.21</b>
	220	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.81	1.40	<b>173.21</b>	0.81	1.40	<b>173.21</b>
Benzalkonium chloride (1%)	130	0.00	0.00		6.87	0.01	<b>0.17</b>	8.50	0.05	<b>0.54</b>	15.37	0.04	<b>0.23</b>
	136	0.00	0.00		6.94	0.05	<b>0.74</b>	8.23	0.03	<b>0.42</b>	15.17	0.06	<b>0.36</b>
	144	0.00	0.00		6.91	0.04	<b>0.51</b>	8.00	0.11	<b>1.42</b>	14.91	0.12	<b>0.81</b>
Benzalkonium chloride (10%)	129	0.00	0.00		6.92	0.01	<b>0.17</b>	8.21	0.15	<b>1.88</b>	15.13	0.15	<b>0.96</b>
	134	0.00	0.00		6.89	0.10	<b>1.51</b>	8.38	0.27	<b>3.25</b>	15.27	0.38	<b>2.46</b>
	143	0.00	0.00		6.91	0.00	<b>0.00</b>	7.83	0.05	<b>0.66</b>	14.74	0.05	<b>0.35</b>
Benzalkonium chloride (5%)	129	0.00	0.00		6.92	0.01	<b>0.17</b>	8.08	0.26	<b>3.16</b>	15.00	0.27	<b>1.77</b>
	135	0.00	0.00		6.94	0.05	<b>0.74</b>	8.27	0.15	<b>1.79</b>	15.21	0.11	<b>0.73</b>
	143	0.00	0.00		6.93	0.02	<b>0.29</b>	7.28	0.57	<b>7.80</b>	14.21	0.59	<b>4.13</b>
n-Butyl acetate	207	4.74	0.04	<b>0.85</b>	2.58	2.39	<b>92.52</b>	7.77	0.22	<b>2.78</b>	15.09	2.60	<b>17.24</b>
	211	4.79	0.06	<b>1.27</b>	6.02	0.30	<b>5.00</b>	7.35	0.20	<b>2.68</b>	18.16	0.55	<b>3.00</b>
	217	4.24	0.11	<b>2.59</b>	6.26	0.13	<b>2.09</b>	7.87	0.14	<b>1.80</b>	18.37	0.38	<b>2.04</b>
Gamma-butyrolactone	131	4.94	0.01	<b>0.23</b>	6.94	0.01	<b>0.17</b>	7.68	0.18	<b>2.34</b>	19.55	0.18	<b>0.93</b>
	137	4.92	0.04	<b>0.73</b>	6.96	0.04	<b>0.58</b>	8.25	0.20	<b>2.38</b>	20.13	0.27	<b>1.34</b>
	145	4.92	0.02	<b>0.35</b>	6.95	0.03	<b>0.42</b>	6.62	0.52	<b>7.88</b>	18.49	0.48	<b>2.61</b>
Captan 90 concentrate	115	0.00	0.00		6.86	0.04	<b>0.59</b>	8.18	0.26	<b>3.12</b>	15.04	0.24	<b>1.63</b>
	118	0.00	0.00		6.84	0.06	<b>0.84</b>	7.98	0.25	<b>3.08</b>	14.82	0.19	<b>1.29</b>
	124	0.00	0.00		6.80	0.07	<b>1.04</b>	8.56	0.08	<b>0.88</b>	15.36	0.15	<b>0.95</b>
4-Carboxybenzaldehyde	206	3.79	0.09	<b>2.28</b>	0.00	0.00		5.34	0.39	<b>7.35</b>	9.13	0.48	<b>5.22</b>
	214	2.71	2.35	<b>86.62</b>	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		2.71	2.35	<b>86.62</b>
	220	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	

Substance	Test #	Hemorrhage			Lysis			Coagulation			Overall <i>In Vitro</i> Score		
		Mean for 3 Eggs	SD <sup>1</sup> for 3 Eggs	%CV <sup>2</sup> for 3 Eggs	Mean for 3 Eggs	SD for 3 Eggs	%CV for 3 Eggs	Mean for 3 Eggs	SD for 3 Eggs	%CV for 3 Eggs	Mean for 3 Eggs	SD for 3 Eggs	%CV for 3 Eggs
Cetylpyridinium-bromide (0.1%)	210	0.00	0.00		5.96	0.07	<b>1.24</b>	7.26	0.13	<b>1.80</b>	13.22	0.19	<b>1.45</b>
	216	0.00	0.00		6.33	0.03	<b>0.40</b>	7.52	0.11	<b>1.40</b>	13.84	0.13	<b>0.94</b>
	219	0.00	0.00		5.86	0.04	<b>0.60</b>	5.10	1.26	<b>24.71</b>	10.96	1.24	<b>11.31</b>
Cetylpyridinium-bromide (6%)	129	0.00	0.00		6.81	0.03	<b>0.37</b>	7.68	0.27	<b>3.47</b>	14.49	0.26	<b>1.79</b>
	135	0.00	0.00		6.88	0.03	<b>0.37</b>	8.20	0.14	<b>1.65</b>	15.08	0.15	<b>0.97</b>
	143	0.00	0.00		6.82	0.10	<b>1.41</b>	7.42	0.14	<b>1.82</b>	14.24	0.14	<b>0.98</b>
Cetylpyridinium bromide (10%)	129	0.00	0.00		6.90	0.04	<b>0.52</b>	7.76	0.20	<b>2.52</b>	14.66	0.22	<b>1.52</b>
	135	0.00	0.00		6.89	0.05	<b>0.69</b>	8.29	0.32	<b>3.87</b>	15.18	0.37	<b>2.42</b>
	143	0.00	0.00		6.88	0.04	<b>0.59</b>	3.87	0.76	<b>19.66</b>	10.75	0.80	<b>7.45</b>
Chlorhexidine	115	4.50	0.14	<b>3.04</b>	6.05	0.20	<b>3.34</b>	0.00	0.00		10.55	0.28	<b>2.63</b>
	118	4.62	0.07	<b>1.42</b>	5.67	0.10	<b>1.84</b>	7.30	0.35	<b>4.75</b>	17.59	0.32	<b>1.79</b>
	124	4.32	0.26	<b>6.10</b>	5.71	0.31	<b>5.39</b>	6.43	0.89	<b>13.84</b>	16.46	1.45	<b>8.81</b>
Cyclohexanol	131	4.19	0.09	<b>2.04</b>	6.82	0.06	<b>0.82</b>	7.85	0.24	<b>3.11</b>	18.86	0.37	<b>1.95</b>
	137	4.06	0.10	<b>2.42</b>	6.87	0.01	<b>0.17</b>	8.13	0.25	<b>3.02</b>	19.06	0.19	<b>1.01</b>
	144	4.63	0.10	<b>2.18</b>	6.87	0.07	<b>1.03</b>	7.46	0.70	<b>9.43</b>	18.96	0.79	<b>4.15</b>
Dibenzoyl-L-tartaric acid	206	4.21	0.10	<b>2.33</b>	0.00	0.00		4.39	0.19	<b>4.39</b>	8.60	0.15	<b>1.76</b>
	214	4.65	0.20	<b>4.31</b>	4.95	0.20	<b>3.99</b>	5.07	0.46	<b>9.11</b>	14.67	0.50	<b>3.40</b>
	220	4.76	0.05	<b>1.09</b>	5.10	0.01	<b>0.23</b>	6.90	0.05	<b>0.75</b>	16.76	0.04	<b>0.24</b>
Dibenzyl phosphate	116	0.00	0.00		6.97	0.02	<b>0.25</b>	8.71	0.07	<b>0.80</b>	15.68	0.08	<b>0.51</b>
	119	0.00	0.00		6.89	0.03	<b>0.42</b>	8.15	0.56	<b>6.83</b>	15.04	0.56	<b>3.72</b>
	124	0.00	0.00		6.81	0.05	<b>0.66</b>	7.96	0.28	<b>3.50</b>	14.77	0.32	<b>2.18</b>
2,6-Dichlorobenzoyl chloride	128	0.00	0.00		5.01	0.72	<b>14.30</b>	4.94	0.25	<b>5.09</b>	9.95	0.69	<b>6.96</b>
	133	0.00	0.00		6.60	0.03	<b>0.38</b>	6.13	0.56	<b>9.11</b>	12.73	0.55	<b>4.29</b>
	141	0.00	0.00		6.30	0.24	<b>3.79</b>	3.23	4.17	<b>129.01</b>	9.53	4.21	<b>44.19</b>
2,2-Dimethylbutanoic acid	127	0.00	0.00		6.71	0.10	<b>1.47</b>	8.34	0.19	<b>2.25</b>	15.05	0.28	<b>1.85</b>
	133	0.00	0.00		6.95	0.03	<b>0.36</b>	8.39	0.15	<b>1.76</b>	15.34	0.15	<b>0.98</b>
	141	0.00	0.00		6.91	0.04	<b>0.51</b>	8.62	0.02	<b>0.20</b>	15.53	0.04	<b>0.24</b>
2,5-Dimethyl-hexandiol	150	4.39	0.17	<b>3.85</b>	6.81	0.10	<b>1.39</b>	4.56	0.26	<b>5.62</b>	15.77	0.47	<b>2.95</b>
	122	4.08	0.32	<b>7.80</b>	6.27	0.15	<b>2.32</b>	4.68	1.05	<b>22.45</b>	15.03	1.26	<b>8.36</b>
	126	4.07	0.07	<b>1.60</b>	4.58	0.49	<b>10.75</b>	6.55	0.15	<b>2.35</b>	15.20	0.64	<b>4.23</b>
Ethanol	132	0.00	0.00		6.92	0.01	<b>0.17</b>	8.01	0.03	<b>0.37</b>	14.93	0.03	<b>0.22</b>
	140	0.00	0.00		6.85	0.12	<b>1.69</b>	8.01	0.17	<b>2.09</b>	14.86	0.08	<b>0.54</b>

Substance	Test #	Hemorrhage			Lysis			Coagulation			Overall <i>In Vitro</i> Score		
		Mean for 3 Eggs	SD <sup>1</sup> for 3 Eggs	%CV <sup>2</sup> for 3 Eggs	Mean for 3 Eggs	SD for 3 Eggs	%CV for 3 Eggs	Mean for 3 Eggs	SD for 3 Eggs	%CV for 3 Eggs	Mean for 3 Eggs	SD for 3 Eggs	%CV for 3 Eggs
Ethyl acetate	145	0.00	0.00		6.88	0.03	<b>0.37</b>	8.01	0.37	<b>4.68</b>	14.89	0.38	<b>2.58</b>
	205	4.90	0.02	<b>0.41</b>	6.59	0.01	<b>0.18</b>	7.88	0.12	<b>1.54</b>	19.37	0.11	<b>0.58</b>
	209	4.01	0.10	<b>2.51</b>	6.82	0.06	<b>0.82</b>	8.52	0.10	<b>1.22</b>	19.35	0.23	<b>1.19</b>
	213	4.08	0.27	<b>6.65</b>	6.56	0.05	<b>0.72</b>	8.60	0.12	<b>1.45</b>	19.25	0.30	<b>1.57</b>
2-Ethyl-1-hexanol	131	4.18	0.22	<b>5.14</b>	0.00	0.00		6.36	0.56	<b>8.74</b>	10.54	0.48	<b>4.54</b>
	137	4.04	0.13	<b>3.10</b>	6.15	0.07	<b>1.15</b>	5.90	0.48	<b>8.22</b>	16.09	0.62	<b>3.87</b>
	145	3.93	0.09	<b>2.23</b>	6.03	0.26	<b>4.32</b>	1.54	0.92	<b>59.64</b>	11.49	0.73	<b>6.38</b>
Ethyl-2-methyl-acetoacetate	128	4.43	0.04	<b>0.79</b>	0.00	0.00		6.77	0.23	<b>3.33</b>	11.20	0.21	<b>1.84</b>
	134	4.48	0.15	<b>3.29</b>	6.49	0.25	<b>3.79</b>	5.36	0.86	<b>16.09</b>	16.33	0.82	<b>5.05</b>
	142	4.56	0.18	<b>4.02</b>	6.73	0.14	<b>2.09</b>	0.00	0.00		11.29	0.06	<b>0.49</b>
Ethyltrimethyl acetate	207	0.18	0.20	<b>115.50</b>	3.46	0.49	<b>14.11</b>	7.18	0.40	<b>5.56</b>	10.82	0.91	<b>8.38</b>
	211	3.06	0.34	<b>11.07</b>	3.94	0.61	<b>15.34</b>	7.51	0.47	<b>6.32</b>	14.51	1.07	<b>7.38</b>
	217	4.13	0.18	<b>4.47</b>	4.80	0.96	<b>20.04</b>	7.21	0.18	<b>2.44</b>	16.14	1.11	<b>6.91</b>
Fomesafen	117	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	
	123	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		1.07	0.62	<b>58.36</b>	1.07	0.62	<b>58.36</b>
	150	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		2.56	0.66	<b>25.82</b>	2.56	0.66	<b>25.82</b>
Glycerol	209	0.00	0.00		5.44	0.16	<b>2.88</b>	8.61	0.05	<b>0.60</b>	14.05	0.11	<b>0.78</b>
	216	0.00	0.00		6.77	0.04	<b>0.52</b>	8.78	0.03	<b>0.39</b>	15.55	0.07	<b>0.44</b>
	220	0.00	0.00		6.22	0.07	<b>1.18</b>	8.63	0.03	<b>0.40</b>	14.85	0.10	<b>0.67</b>
n-Hexanol	127	3.84	0.88	<b>22.80</b>	6.56	0.09	<b>1.44</b>	7.63	0.30	<b>3.88</b>	18.03	1.12	<b>6.20</b>
	133	4.39	0.06	<b>1.37</b>	6.92	0.02	<b>0.33</b>	6.00	0.37	<b>6.14</b>	17.31	0.43	<b>2.47</b>
	141	4.12	0.21	<b>5.18</b>	6.72	0.05	<b>0.74</b>	6.51	0.57	<b>8.76</b>	17.35	0.69	<b>3.98</b>
Imidazole	116	4.79	0.02	<b>0.48</b>	6.86	0.04	<b>0.59</b>	7.39	0.26	<b>3.50</b>	19.04	0.26	<b>1.35</b>
	121	4.64	0.11	<b>2.28</b>	6.91	0.03	<b>0.36</b>	7.73	0.09	<b>1.12</b>	19.28	0.18	<b>0.95</b>
	125	4.87	0.02	<b>0.31</b>	6.93	0.00	<b>0.00</b>	8.18	0.33	<b>4.04</b>	19.98	0.32	<b>1.60</b>
Isobutanol	127	4.42	0.11	<b>2.50</b>	6.76	0.05	<b>0.77</b>	8.15	0.20	<b>2.45</b>	19.33	0.26	<b>1.35</b>
	133	4.67	0.07	<b>1.46</b>	6.89	0.07	<b>1.05</b>	7.93	0.12	<b>1.53</b>	19.49	0.12	<b>0.59</b>
	141	4.73	0.11	<b>2.28</b>	6.92	0.05	<b>0.74</b>	7.75	0.32	<b>4.18</b>	19.40	0.41	<b>2.11</b>
Isopropanol	132	0.00	0.00		6.91	0.04	<b>0.59</b>	7.87	0.42	<b>5.40</b>	14.78	0.47	<b>3.15</b>
	137	0.00	0.00		6.97	0.02	<b>0.25</b>	8.05	0.08	<b>0.94</b>	15.02	0.06	<b>0.40</b>
	152	0.00	0.00		6.88	0.03	<b>0.37</b>	7.73	0.20	<b>2.53</b>	14.61	0.22	<b>1.51</b>
Methyl acetate	131	4.68	0.05	<b>1.07</b>	6.86	0.04	<b>0.59</b>	7.92	0.23	<b>2.96</b>	19.46	0.18	<b>0.91</b>

Substance	Test #	Hemorrhage			Lysis			Coagulation			Overall <i>In Vitro</i> Score		
		Mean for 3 Eggs	SD <sup>1</sup> for 3 Eggs	%CV <sup>2</sup> for 3 Eggs	Mean for 3 Eggs	SD for 3 Eggs	%CV for 3 Eggs	Mean for 3 Eggs	SD for 3 Eggs	%CV for 3 Eggs	Mean for 3 Eggs	SD for 3 Eggs	%CV for 3 Eggs
	137	4.30	0.19	<b>4.34</b>	6.97	0.04	<b>0.52</b>	8.10	0.36	<b>4.49</b>	19.37	0.52	<b>2.68</b>
	146	3.62	0.29	<b>7.93</b>	6.91	0.03	<b>0.42</b>	7.59	0.06	<b>0.79</b>	18.12	0.34	<b>1.89</b>
Methyl cyanoacetate	128	4.47	0.16	<b>3.60</b>	4.54	0.84	<b>18.57</b>	7.04	0.45	<b>6.40</b>	16.05	1.42	<b>8.82</b>
	142	4.82	0.06	<b>1.33</b>	6.57	0.08	<b>1.22</b>	3.83	1.00	<b>26.08</b>	15.23	1.00	<b>6.59</b>
	161	4.67	0.21	<b>4.40</b>	6.28	0.18	<b>2.83</b>	6.70	0.70	<b>10.50</b>	17.65	1.08	<b>6.10</b>
Methyl cyclopentane	128	3.59	0.75	<b>20.84</b>	6.84	0.06	<b>0.86</b>	8.16	0.24	<b>2.92</b>	18.59	0.56	<b>3.01</b>
	134	2.40	2.08	<b>86.61</b>	6.87	0.06	<b>0.88</b>	8.17	0.03	<b>0.42</b>	17.44	2.06	<b>11.82</b>
	151	1.45	2.51	<b>173.21</b>	6.70	0.17	<b>2.50</b>	7.23	0.35	<b>4.79</b>	15.38	2.95	<b>19.17</b>
Methyl ethyl ketone	205	4.96	0.01	<b>0.23</b>	6.68	0.08	<b>1.13</b>	8.58	0.03	<b>0.35</b>	20.22	0.10	<b>0.47</b>
	209	3.87	0.03	<b>0.75</b>	6.84	0.03	<b>0.37</b>	8.64	0.03	<b>0.35</b>	19.34	0.08	<b>0.42</b>
	213	0.00	0.00		6.85	0.04	<b>0.53</b>	8.64	0.08	<b>0.92</b>	15.49	0.12	<b>0.74</b>
Methyl isobutyl ketone	207	4.79	0.04	<b>0.84</b>	3.65	1.38	<b>37.72</b>	6.91	0.68	<b>9.77</b>	15.35	2.06	<b>13.39</b>
	211	4.86	0.04	<b>0.83</b>	6.35	0.09	<b>1.38</b>	8.48	0.02	<b>0.20</b>	19.68	0.09	<b>0.44</b>
	217	3.88	0.38	<b>9.81</b>	5.93	0.14	<b>2.41</b>	8.40	0.10	<b>1.24</b>	18.22	0.53	<b>2.92</b>
n-Octanol	205	4.68	0.14	<b>2.97</b>	5.26	0.27	<b>5.14</b>	7.69	0.35	<b>4.56</b>	17.63	0.74	<b>4.20</b>
	209	4.68	0.07	<b>1.40</b>	4.33	0.21	<b>4.88</b>	7.28	0.43	<b>5.85</b>	16.29	0.37	<b>2.28</b>
	213	4.02	0.33	<b>8.28</b>	5.64	0.37	<b>6.65</b>	6.53	0.06	<b>0.98</b>	16.18	0.02	<b>0.13</b>
Parafluoroaniline	131	2.15	1.86	<b>86.67</b>	6.85	0.01	<b>0.17</b>	8.21	0.30	<b>3.68</b>	17.21	1.61	<b>9.36</b>
	137	0.00	0.00		6.92	0.01	<b>0.17</b>	8.40	0.05	<b>0.62</b>	15.32	0.06	<b>0.38</b>
	145	0.00	0.00		6.92	0.01	<b>0.17</b>	7.04	0.65	<b>9.18</b>	13.96	0.66	<b>4.70</b>
PEG 400	210	0.00	0.00		6.22	0.83	<b>13.27</b>	7.83	1.09	<b>13.94</b>	14.05	1.92	<b>13.64</b>
	216	0.00	0.00		6.70	0.06	<b>0.96</b>	8.30	0.06	<b>0.75</b>	15.00	0.13	<b>0.84</b>
	219	0.00	0.00		6.41	0.29	<b>4.50</b>	8.58	0.14	<b>1.60</b>	14.99	0.42	<b>2.78</b>
Potassium cyanate	117	0.00	0.00		6.77	0.06	<b>0.95</b>	6.19	0.27	<b>4.37</b>	12.96	0.22	<b>1.71</b>
	122	0.00	0.00		6.86	0.02	<b>0.29</b>	8.22	0.12	<b>1.46</b>	15.08	0.10	<b>0.66</b>
	150	0.00	0.00		6.66	0.08	<b>1.20</b>	8.12	0.25	<b>3.10</b>	14.78	0.27	<b>1.79</b>
Pyridine	132	3.29	2.85	<b>86.60</b>	6.94	0.01	<b>0.17</b>	8.56	0.07	<b>0.81</b>	18.79	2.79	<b>14.84</b>
	140	0.00	0.00		6.91	0.04	<b>0.59</b>	8.10	0.08	<b>0.98</b>	15.01	0.08	<b>0.51</b>
	145	4.70	0.12	<b>2.49</b>	6.88	0.03	<b>0.37</b>	7.97	0.17	<b>2.07</b>	19.55	0.24	<b>1.22</b>
Promethazine	206	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		4.87	0.74	<b>15.12</b>	4.87	0.74	<b>15.12</b>
	214	0.00	0.00		2.32	1.27	<b>54.85</b>	3.92	0.42	<b>10.72</b>	6.24	0.92	<b>14.72</b>
	220	0.00	0.00		1.27	1.13	<b>88.73</b>	6.42	0.57	<b>8.95</b>	7.69	1.16	<b>15.07</b>

Substance	Test #	Hemorrhage			Lysis			Coagulation			Overall <i>In Vitro</i> Score		
		Mean for 3 Eggs	SD <sup>1</sup> for 3 Eggs	%CV <sup>2</sup> for 3 Eggs	Mean for 3 Eggs	SD for 3 Eggs	%CV for 3 Eggs	Mean for 3 Eggs	SD for 3 Eggs	%CV for 3 Eggs	Mean for 3 Eggs	SD for 3 Eggs	%CV for 3 Eggs
Quinacrine	206	1.41	1.20	<b>84.83</b>	0.00	0.00		5.22	1.80	<b>34.49</b>	6.63	2.50	<b>37.71</b>
	214	1.46	0.23	<b>15.68</b>	0.00	0.00		5.96	0.14	<b>2.38</b>	7.42	0.35	<b>4.69</b>
	220	0.00	0.00		1.97	0.31	<b>15.76</b>	5.84	0.06	<b>1.07</b>	7.81	0.35	<b>4.52</b>
Sodium hydroxide (1%)	127	4.94	0.04	<b>0.73</b>	6.89	0.05	<b>0.69</b>	7.32	0.21	<b>2.87</b>	19.15	0.15	<b>0.80</b>
	132	4.94	0.01	<b>0.23</b>	6.94	0.01	<b>0.17</b>	7.10	0.41	<b>5.77</b>	18.99	0.40	<b>2.11</b>
	141	4.88	0.02	<b>0.31</b>	6.95	0.03	<b>0.42</b>	7.07	0.41	<b>5.76</b>	18.90	0.45	<b>2.36</b>
Sodium hydroxide (10%)	127	4.99	0.01	<b>0.23</b>	6.91	0.00	<b>0.00</b>	8.59	0.14	<b>1.65</b>	20.49	0.13	<b>0.64</b>
	132	4.99	0.01	<b>0.23</b>	7.00	0.00	<b>0.00</b>	8.65	0.09	<b>1.06</b>	20.64	0.08	<b>0.39</b>
	140	4.89	0.08	<b>1.54</b>	6.98	0.03	<b>0.36</b>	8.68	0.24	<b>2.79</b>	20.54	0.17	<b>0.81</b>
Sodium lauryl sulfate (3%)	130	0.00	0.00		6.71	0.18	<b>2.65</b>	5.77	0.82	<b>14.15</b>	12.48	0.78	<b>6.25</b>
	136	0.00	0.00		6.84	0.03	<b>0.42</b>	7.31	0.53	<b>7.18</b>	14.15	0.50	<b>3.54</b>
	143	0.00	0.00		6.81	0.11	<b>1.54</b>	3.70	1.07	<b>28.83</b>	10.51	1.17	<b>11.15</b>
Sodium lauryl sulfate (15%)	205	0.00	0.00		6.92	0.01	<b>0.17</b>	8.47	0.09	<b>1.08</b>	15.39	0.08	<b>0.53</b>
	210	0.00	0.00		6.88	0.04	<b>0.51</b>	8.01	0.32	<b>3.96</b>	14.89	0.33	<b>2.21</b>
	213	0.00	0.00		6.90	0.05	<b>0.69</b>	7.97	0.11	<b>1.43</b>	14.87	0.16	<b>1.08</b>
Sodium oxalate	116	3.87	0.24	<b>6.20</b>	6.45	0.12	<b>1.80</b>	3.07	1.07	<b>34.99</b>	13.39	1.28	<b>9.55</b>
	120	0.00	0.00		6.78	0.11	<b>1.62</b>	7.93	0.48	<b>6.01</b>	14.71	0.43	<b>2.92</b>
	125	0.00	0.00		6.77	0.04	<b>0.52</b>	7.74	0.36	<b>4.65</b>	14.51	0.34	<b>2.35</b>
Sodium perborate, 4H <sub>2</sub> O	117	0.00	0.00		6.62	0.08	<b>1.22</b>	4.66	0.59	<b>12.59</b>	11.28	0.61	<b>5.41</b>
	121	0.00	0.00		6.76	0.08	<b>1.12</b>	6.71	0.31	<b>4.59</b>	13.47	0.24	<b>1.79</b>
	125	0.00	0.00		6.76	0.05	<b>0.70</b>	8.05	0.19	<b>2.40</b>	14.81	0.23	<b>1.56</b>
tetra-Aminopyrimidine sulfate	116	4.40	0.59	<b>13.33</b>	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		4.40	0.59	<b>13.33</b>
	120	4.07	0.43	<b>10.50</b>	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		4.07	0.43	<b>10.50</b>
	125	4.52	0.11	<b>2.48</b>	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		4.52	0.11	<b>2.48</b>
Thiourea	149	4.40	0.06	<b>1.42</b>	6.84	0.08	<b>1.18</b>	4.92	1.12	<b>22.81</b>	16.16	1.10	<b>6.80</b>
	121	4.00	0.06	<b>1.56</b>	6.90	0.02	<b>0.25</b>	7.56	0.36	<b>4.83</b>	18.46	0.34	<b>1.85</b>
	125	4.15	0.10	<b>2.52</b>	6.91	0.03	<b>0.42</b>	8.00	0.23	<b>2.84</b>	19.06	0.34	<b>1.76</b>
Toluene	207	0.00	0.00		6.70	0.04	<b>0.52</b>	8.46	0.05	<b>0.61</b>	15.16	0.06	<b>0.40</b>
	211	0.00	0.00		6.83	0.10	<b>1.44</b>	8.31	0.13	<b>1.57</b>	15.14	0.23	<b>1.51</b>
	217	4.01	0.63	<b>15.67</b>	6.87	0.04	<b>0.52</b>	7.08	0.34	<b>4.81</b>	17.96	0.29	<b>1.61</b>
Trichloroacetic acid (3%)	209	0.00	0.00		6.91	0.03	<b>0.36</b>	8.67	0.08	<b>0.92</b>	15.58	0.07	<b>0.42</b>
	216	0.00	0.00		6.98	0.03	<b>0.36</b>	8.89	0.06	<b>0.70</b>	15.87	0.09	<b>0.55</b>

Substance	Test #	Hemorrhage			Lysis			Coagulation			Overall <i>In Vitro</i> Score		
		Mean for 3 Eggs	SD <sup>1</sup> for 3 Eggs	%CV <sup>2</sup> for 3 Eggs	Mean for 3 Eggs	SD for 3 Eggs	%CV for 3 Eggs	Mean for 3 Eggs	SD for 3 Eggs	%CV for 3 Eggs	Mean for 3 Eggs	SD for 3 Eggs	%CV for 3 Eggs
Trichloroacetic acid (30%)	217	0.00	0.00		6.94	0.02	<b>0.33</b>	8.78	0.05	<b>0.52</b>	15.72	0.07	<b>0.43</b>
	127	0.00	0.00		6.88	0.03	<b>0.37</b>	8.71	0.06	<b>0.72</b>	15.59	0.05	<b>0.29</b>
	133	0.00	0.00		6.91	0.05	<b>0.68</b>	8.89	0.06	<b>0.70</b>	15.80	0.11	<b>0.68</b>
	141	0.00	0.00		6.91	0.00	<b>0.00</b>	8.81	0.03	<b>0.39</b>	15.72	0.03	<b>0.22</b>
Triton X-100 (10%)	129	4.55	0.07	<b>1.50</b>	6.78	0.01	<b>0.17</b>	1.98	1.02	<b>51.31</b>	13.31	0.99	<b>7.42</b>
	135	3.71	0.55	<b>14.73</b>	6.90	0.02	<b>0.25</b>	3.65	1.15	<b>31.54</b>	14.26	1.26	<b>8.81</b>
	143	4.07	0.30	<b>7.30</b>	6.74	0.11	<b>1.59</b>	2.80	1.54	<b>54.95</b>	13.61	1.17	<b>8.62</b>
Triton X-100 (5%)	130	3.99	0.30	<b>7.53</b>	6.39	0.06	<b>1.01</b>	0.00	0.00		10.38	0.24	<b>2.31</b>
	143	4.27	0.13	<b>3.11</b>	6.67	0.06	<b>0.96</b>	0.91	0.80	<b>87.86</b>	11.86	0.82	<b>6.92</b>
	152	3.85	0.31	<b>8.00</b>	6.74	0.04	<b>0.60</b>	0.00	0.00		10.59	0.35	<b>3.27</b>
Maneb <sup>3</sup>	117	0.00	0.00		5.09	0.29	<b>5.72</b>	0.00	0.00		5.09	0.29	<b>5.72</b>
	123	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	
	126	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	
	150	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	
1-Napthalene acetic acid <sup>3</sup>	115	1.85	1.34	<b>72.38</b>	0.00	0.00		0.92	1.29	<b>140.68</b>	2.77	2.52	<b>90.92</b>
	118	2.19	0.38	<b>17.19</b>	4.00	0.44	<b>11.11</b>	3.90	1.04	<b>26.55</b>	10.09	1.41	<b>14.02</b>
	124	0.67	1.15	<b>173.21</b>	3.12	1.12	<b>35.78</b>	3.69	0.65	<b>17.64</b>	7.48	1.99	<b>26.62</b>
	149	2.84	0.60	<b>21.03</b>	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		2.84	0.60	<b>21.03</b>
1-Napthalene acetic acid, sodium salt <sup>3</sup>	115	0.00	0.00		6.73	0.07	<b>1.10</b>	7.65	0.45	<b>5.92</b>	14.38	0.51	<b>3.51</b>
	124	0.00	0.00		6.92	0.02	<b>0.33</b>	8.44	0.14	<b>1.68</b>	15.36	0.15	<b>0.98</b>
	149	0.76	1.31	<b>173.21</b>	6.84	0.03	<b>0.37</b>	7.93	0.38	<b>4.76</b>	15.52	1.43	<b>9.20</b>
Tween 20 <sup>3</sup>	130	0.00	0.00		6.42	0.16	<b>2.54</b>	7.05	0.89	<b>12.69</b>	13.47	1.04	<b>7.73</b>
	136	0.00	0.00		6.15	0.62	<b>10.03</b>	6.75	1.16	<b>17.17</b>	12.90	1.77	<b>13.75</b>
	144	0.00	0.00		6.88	0.04	<b>0.51</b>	8.89	0.06	<b>0.70</b>	15.77	0.10	<b>0.62</b>
	210	0.00	0.00		6.51	0.34	<b>5.23</b>	7.83	0.29	<b>3.69</b>	14.34	0.61	<b>4.26</b>
	219	1.97	0.33	<b>16.78</b>	5.95	0.63	<b>10.54</b>	8.33	0.12	<b>1.46</b>	16.25	0.46	<b>2.83</b>
<b>Mean (SD) for All<sup>4</sup></b>		<b>1.94 (2.12)</b>			<b>5.60 (2.31)</b>			<b>6.42 (2.68)</b>			<b>13.96 (4.89)</b>		
<b>Range for All</b>		<b>0.23-173.21</b>			<b>0.00-073.21</b>			<b>0.37-173.21</b>			<b>0.13-173.21</b>		
<b>%CV for All<sup>5</sup></b>		<b>109.10</b>			<b>41.24</b>			<b>41.78</b>			<b>34.99</b>		
<b>Number of Experiments</b>		<b>184</b>			<b>184</b>			<b>184</b>			<b>184</b>		
<b>Mean (SD) Excluding Four Substances<sup>4</sup></b>		<b>2.07 (2.16)</b>			<b>5.75 (2.19)</b>			<b>6.60 (2.49)</b>			<b>14.42 (4.48)</b>		

Substance	Test #	Hemorrhage			Lysis			Coagulation			Overall <i>In Vitro</i> Score		
		Mean for 3 Eggs	SD <sup>1</sup> for 3 Eggs	%CV <sup>2</sup> for 3 Eggs	Mean for 3 Eggs	SD for 3 Eggs	%CV for 3 Eggs	Mean for 3 Eggs	SD for 3 Eggs	%CV for 3 Eggs	Mean for 3 Eggs	SD for 3 Eggs	%CV for 3 Eggs
<b>Range Excluding Four Substances</b>		0.23-173.21			0.00-073.21			0.37-173.21			0.13-173.21		
<b>%CV Excluding Four Substances<sup>5</sup></b>		104.43			38.04			37.78			31.05		
<b>Number of Experiments</b>		168			168			168			168		
<b>Mean Overall <i>In Vitro</i> Score %CV for All Substances</b>		7.61											
<b>Median Overall <i>In Vitro</i> Score %CV for All Substances</b>		2.24											
<b>Mean Overall <i>In Vitro</i> Score %CV Excluding Four Substances</b>		6.99											
<b>Median Overall <i>In Vitro</i> Score %CV Excluding Four Substances</b>		2.04											

3271 <sup>1</sup>SD = standard deviation.

3272 <sup>2</sup>%CV = percent coefficient of variation.

3273 <sup>3</sup>Data not originally presented in Gilleron et al. (1997).

3274 <sup>4</sup>Mean was calculated using the values from the "Mean for 3 Eggs" column for each endpoint and the Overall *In Vitro* Score. The standard deviation was  
3275 calculated based on the values in these individual columns.

3276 <sup>5</sup>To avoid eliminating data for which the %CV value could not be calculated (i.e., where the mean and SD both equaled 0), the %CV values were calculated  
3277 using the mean and standard deviation calculated as described in footnote 4 of this table.

### 3.3 Reanalysis of HET-CAM Test Method Intralaboratory Reproducibility

3278

3279

3280 The authors of two articles provided HET-CAM IS(B) data that could be used to evaluate  
3281 intralaboratory reproducibility (Gilleron et al. [1996, 1997]). For both sets of studies,  
3282 quantitative endpoint HET-CAM test method data were available for studies repeated three to  
3283 five times in a single laboratory.

3284

#### 3.3.1 Gilleron et al. (1996)

3286 Individual experimental results for 46 substances evaluated by the HET-CAM IS(B) analysis  
3287 method and reported on by Gilleron et al. (1996) were received from Dr. P. Vanparys and Dr.  
3288 F. Van Goethem in response to a request from NICEATM. In the data provided to  
3289 NICEATM, the test results for nine of the 46 substances included in the 1996 publication  
3290 (laurylsulfobetaine, deoxycholic acid, ethylacetoacetate, methyl isobutyl ketone, methanol,  
3291 N-laurylsarcosine, promethazine hydrochloride, 2-methoxyethanol, benzethonium chloride,  
3292 and imidazole) were no longer available. Since alternative HET-CAM test data generated by  
3293 this laboratory were available for these substances, these data were provided to NICEATM.  
3294 The overall replicate experiment mean and median %CV values were evaluated with and  
3295 without the inclusion of these data.

3296

3297 In these studies, three different eggs were used for each experiment, with three experiments  
3298 conducted for each test substance, except for the nine substances that were not part of the  
3299 original data set used for the 1996 publication. For these nine substances, data for three to  
3300 five experiments were provided.

3301

3302 For each of the endpoints, there were a number of experiments where the test substance did  
3303 not induce any effects (i.e., the average score of the repeated experiments and SD of the  
3304 scores were both 0) (see **Table IV-13**). For the hemorrhage endpoint, 12 of 46 (26%)  
3305 substances resulted in an average and SD of zero for the repeated experiments, the lysis  
3306 endpoint 14 of 46 (30%) substances resulted in an average and SD of zero for the repeated  
3307 experiments, and for the coagulation endpoint, 6 of the 46 (13%) substances resulted in an  
3308 average and SD of zero for the repeated experiments. For the overall *in vitro* IS(B) score,  
3309 three of 46 experiments (7%) resulted in an average score and SD of zero for the repeated  
3310 experiments. One test substance (EDTA) produced no response in any of the three endpoint  
3311 evaluated in the three replicate eggs in each of replicate experiments. The reproducibility  
3312 %CV values for individual substances, excluding studies where such values could not be  
3313 calculated, ranged from 2.59 to 173.21 for hemorrhage, from 1.55 to 173.21 for lysis, from  
3314 1.52 to 173.21 for coagulation, and from 6.66 to 173.21 for the overall *in vitro* IS(B) score.

3315

3316 The mean and median reproducibility %CV values for the overall *in vitro* IS(B) scores for  
3317 the entire data set (last column in **Table IV-13**), including the data for the nine substances  
3318 previously noted and excluding studies where such values could not be calculated, were  
3319 52.73 and 33.70, respectively. When the data for the nine substances noted were removed,  
3320 the mean and median reproducibility %CV values for the overall IS(B) scores were 60.66  
3321 and 39.15, respectively.



3322 **Table IV-13. Intralaboratory Reproducibility Results for HET-CAM IS(B) Data of Gilleron et al. (1996)**  
 3323

Chemical	Hemorrhage			Lysis			Coagulation			Overall <i>In Vitro</i> Score		
	Mean of Exp. <sup>1</sup>	SD <sup>2</sup> of Exp.	%CV <sup>3</sup> of Exp.	Mean of Exp.	SD of Exp.	%CV of Exp.	Mean of Exp.	SD of Exp.	%CV of Exp.	Mean of Exp.	SD of Exp.	%CV of Exp.
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	2.50	1.72	68.87	1.55	2.03	130.62	3.80	2.52	66.20	7.85	1.74	22.19
1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene	0.33	0.31	94.63	1.63	2.83	173.21	2.46	1.61	65.17	4.42	2.91	65.81
1-Nitropropane	0.58	0.67	115.89	0.52	0.89	173.21	1.72	1.49	86.69	2.81	2.70	95.85
1-Phenyl-3-pyrazolidone	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.46	0.41	89.00	0.46	0.41	89.00
2,4-Dichloro-5-sulfamoyl-benzoic acid	3.37	1.63	48.34	0.00	0.00		0.40	0.70	173.21	3.77	2.21	58.68
2,4-Pentanedione	4.32	0.13	2.92	0.00	0.00		4.48	2.86	63.70	8.80	2.98	33.85
2-Aminophenol	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.84	0.74	88.82	0.84	0.74	88.82
2-Ethoxyethanol	0.89	0.91	102.38	2.02	3.14	155.52	7.55	1.22	16.17	10.46	2.74	26.23
3-Glycidopropyl trimethoxysilane	3.72	0.15	4.17	0.00	0.00		0.60	1.03	173.21	4.31	0.96	22.34
Allyl alcohol	0.21	0.36	173.21	3.85	2.44	63.34	8.37	0.41	4.84	12.42	2.26	18.21
Anthracene	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	
Butyrolactone	4.88	0.14	2.86	1.52	2.63	173.21	7.47	0.69	9.25	13.86	1.80	12.98
Cyclohexanone	4.54	0.17	3.84	4.02	3.53	87.78	5.90	3.21	54.40	14.47	3.79	26.23
Deoxycholic acid, sodium salt	1.08	0.99	92.34	5.84	0.27	4.64	2.78	4.82	173.21	9.70	5.81	59.92
Diacetone alcohol	4.51	0.62	13.84	3.89	3.38	86.87	6.65	1.43	21.49	15.05	2.74	18.18
Dibenzoyl-L-tartaric acid	3.64	1.96	53.75	0.53	0.92	173.21	0.00	0.00		4.17	2.53	60.52
Dimethyl biguanidine	0.00	0.00		3.49	3.26	93.37	4.94	4.33	87.61	8.44	2.18	25.90
Dimethyl sulfoxide	0.13	0.23	173.21	4.18	3.62	86.65	6.95	1.57	22.53	11.26	3.74	33.27
DL-Glutamic acid	0.68	1.17	173.21	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.68	1.17	173.21
Ethanol	0.00	0.00		4.02	3.49	86.81	7.30	1.44	19.73	11.32	2.82	24.92
Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid dipotassium	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	
Furan	0.31	0.53	173.21	2.41	2.39	99.17	2.80	2.05	73.08	5.51	1.02	18.44
Gluconolactone	0.00	0.00		1.83	1.72	93.82	2.72	4.72	173.21	4.55	3.20	70.34
Hexadecyltrimethylammonium bromide	2.47	2.31	93.82	5.13	1.08	21.06	3.24	3.91	120.45	10.84	4.82	44.46
Hexane	0.41	0.72	173.21	0.94	1.63	173.21	1.73	2.52	145.61	3.08	2.65	86.07
Iminodibenzyl	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.03	0.05	173.21	0.03	0.05	173.21

Chemical	Hemorrhage			Lysis			Coagulation			Overall <i>In Vitro</i> Score		
	Mean of Exp. <sup>1</sup>	SD <sup>2</sup> of Exp.	%CV <sup>3</sup> of Exp.	Mean of Exp.	SD of Exp.	%CV of Exp.	Mean of Exp.	SD of Exp.	%CV of Exp.	Mean of Exp.	SD of Exp.	%CV of Exp.
Magnesium carobonate	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		1.43	1.86	129.93	1.43	1.86	129.93
Methyl isobutyl ketone	3.11	0.90	28.98	3.00	3.34	111.51	4.38	3.84	87.64	10.49	1.50	14.33
MYRJ 45	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	
Octanol	2.98	0.85	28.36	3.69	2.12	57.27	3.17	1.19	37.48	9.84	1.67	17.01
Polyoxythethylene 23 lauryl ether	1.51	2.61	173.21	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		1.51	2.61	173.21
Propyl-4-hydroxybenzoate	1.67	1.00	60.02	0.00	0.00		0.21	0.19	91.97	1.88	1.06	56.26
Pyridine	3.99	0.89	22.35	4.54	3.94	86.62	7.24	1.47	20.31	15.77	3.61	22.90
Quinacrine	3.18	2.69	84.83	1.24	2.15	173.21	2.08	2.74	131.92	6.50	2.19	33.70
Tetraaminopyrimidine sulfat	0.53	0.92	173.21	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.53	0.92	173.21
Thiourea	3.91	0.10	2.59	6.71	0.10	1.55	2.49	4.32	173.21	13.11	4.39	33.49
Triton X-155	1.01	1.53	152.23	2.57	2.39	93.09	0.34	0.59	173.21	3.92	2.34	59.77
2-Methoxyethanol <sup>4</sup>	0.00	0.00		5.61	0.45	7.95	7.62	1.32	17.35	13.22	1.12	8.43
Benzethonium chloride <sup>4</sup>	2.28	2.63	115.61	4.79	3.21	67.17	5.49	3.50	63.81	12.55	4.55	36.23
Ethylacetoacetate <sup>4</sup>	3.71	0.47	12.74	2.01	2.34	116.49	2.85	2.59	90.61	8.57	4.59	53.62
Imidazole <sup>4</sup>	4.75	0.19	3.91	6.26	0.98	15.71	7.48	1.21	16.23	18.49	1.23	6.66
Laurylsulfobetaine <sup>4</sup>	0.07	0.13	173.21	6.23	0.56	9.07	2.22	1.97	88.59	8.53	1.50	17.60
Methanol <sup>4</sup>	0.00	0.00		4.33	3.24	74.82	7.68	1.27	16.57	12.01	2.99	24.87
N-Laurylsarcosine, sodium salt <sup>4</sup>	1.76	1.33	75.79	6.53	0.30	4.66	3.54	3.82	107.96	11.82	4.03	34.05
Promethazine hydrochloride <sup>4</sup>	0.65	1.29	200.00	5.03	3.35	66.67	8.44	0.13	1.52	14.11	1.97	13.97
Triethanolamine <sup>4</sup>	0.00	0.00		5.43	1.92	35.28	6.69	0.94	14.01	12.12	1.18	9.71
<b>Mean (SD) for All<sup>5</sup></b>	<b>1.64 (2.04)</b>			<b>2.68 (2.96)</b>			<b>3.59 (3.52)</b>			<b>7.51 (5.28)</b>		
<b>Range for All</b>	<b>2.59-173.21</b>			<b>1.55-173.21</b>			<b>1.52-173.21</b>			<b>6.66-173.21</b>		
<b>%CV for All<sup>6</sup></b>	<b>124.12</b>			<b>110.41</b>			<b>97.92</b>			<b>70.35</b>		
<b>Mean (SD) Excluding Nine Substances<sup>5</sup></b>	<b>1.63 (2.01)</b>			<b>1.87 (2.66)</b>			<b>2.83 (3.34)</b>			<b>6.33 (5.06)</b>		
<b>Range Excluding Nine Substances</b>	<b>2.59-173.21</b>			<b>1.55-173.21</b>			<b>4.84-173.21</b>			<b>14.33-173.21</b>		
<b>%CV Excluding Nine Substances<sup>6</sup></b>	<b>123.08</b>			<b>142.31</b>			<b>118.37</b>			<b>79.92</b>		
<b>Mean Overall <i>In Vitro</i> Score %CV for All Substances</b>	<b>52.73</b>											
<b>Median Overall <i>In Vitro</i> Score</b>	<b>33.70</b>											

Chemical	Hemorrhage			Lysis			Coagulation			Overall <i>In Vitro</i> Score		
	Mean of Exp. <sup>1</sup>	SD <sup>2</sup> of Exp.	%CV <sup>3</sup> of Exp.	Mean of Exp.	SD of Exp.	%CV of Exp.	Mean of Exp.	SD of Exp.	%CV of Exp.	Mean of Exp.	SD of Exp.	%CV of Exp.
<b>%CV for All Substances</b>												
<b>Mean Overall <i>In Vitro</i> Score %CV Excluding Nine Substances</b>												
<b>60.66</b>												
<b>Median Overall <i>In Vitro</i> Score %CV Excluding Nine Substances</b>												
<b>39.15</b>												

3324

<sup>1</sup>Exp. = experiment

3325

<sup>2</sup>SD = standard deviation

3326

<sup>3</sup>%CV = percent coefficient of variation

3327

<sup>4</sup>Data not originally presented in Gilleron et al. (1996).

3328

<sup>5</sup>Mean was calculated using the values from the "Mean for 3 Eggs" column for each endpoint and the Overall *In Vitro* Score. The standard deviation was calculated based on the values in these individual columns.

3329

3330

<sup>6</sup>To avoid eliminating data for which the %CV value could not be calculated (i.e., where the mean and SD both equaled 0), the %CV values were calculated using the mean and standard deviation calculated as described in footnote 5 of this table.

3331

3332 3.3.2 Gilleron et al. (1997)

3333 Individual experimental results for 60 substances evaluated by the HET-CAM IS(B) analysis  
3334 method and reported on by Gilleron et al. (1997) were provided by the authors to NICEATM.  
3335 Among the data, the test results for four of the 60 substances included in the 1997 publication  
3336 (Maneb, 1-naphthalene acetic acid, Tween 20, and 1-naphthalene acetic acid, sodium salt) were  
3337 no longer available. Since alternative HET-CAM test data were available for these  
3338 substances, these data were provided to NICEATM. The overall replicate egg mean and  
3339 median %CV values were evaluated with and without the inclusion of these data.

3340  
3341 In these studies, three different eggs were used for each experiment, with generally three  
3342 experiments conducted for each test substance, except for the four substances that were not  
3343 part of the original data set used for the publication. For these four substances, data for three  
3344 to five test runs were provided. For this evaluation, the %CV values were determined for  
3345 each endpoint evaluated (hemorrhage, lysis, coagulation) and for the overall *in vitro* IS(B)  
3346 score. For each of the endpoints, there were a number of experiments where the test  
3347 substance did not induce any effects (i.e., the average score of the three replicate eggs and  
3348 thus the SD of the scores were both zero) (see **Table IV-14**). For the hemorrhage endpoint,  
3349 25 of 60 substances (42%) resulted in an average score and SD of zero for the three replicate  
3350 eggs; for the lysis endpoint, 3 of 60 substances (5%) resulted in an average score and SD of  
3351 zero for the three replicate eggs; while, for the coagulation endpoint, 2 of 60 substances (3%)  
3352 resulted in an average score and SD of zero for the three replicate eggs. For the overall *in*  
3353 *vitro* IS(B) score, none of substances resulted in an average score and SD of zero for the  
3354 three replicate eggs. The reproducibility %CV values for individual substances, excluding  
3355 studies where such values could not be calculated, ranged from 0.20 to 173.21 for  
3356 hemorrhage, from 0.12 to 200.00 for lysis, from 0.00 to 173.21 for coagulation, and from  
3357 0.34 to 200.00 for the overall *in vitro* IS(B) score.

3358  
3359 The mean and median reproducibility %CV values for the overall *in vitro* IS(B) scores for  
3360 the entire data set (last column in **Table IV-14**), including the data for the nine substances  
3361 previously noted and excluding studies where such values could not be calculated, were  
3362 17.48 and 6.34, respectively. When the data for the nine substances noted were removed, the  
3363 mean and median reproducibility %CV values for the overall IS(B) scores were 13.49 and  
3364 5.25, respectively. Calculations of the %CV values using only substances identified as GHS  
3365 Category 1 (UN [2003]) or EPA Category 1 (EPA [1996]) are similar to those described  
3366 above.

3367 **Table IV-14. Intralaboratory Reproducibility Results for HET-CAM IS(B) Data of Gilleron et al. (1997)**  
 3368

Chemical	GHS <sup>1</sup> Cat. <sup>2</sup> 1	EPA <sup>3</sup> Cat. I	Hemorrhage			Lysis			Coagulation			Overall <i>In Vitro</i> Score		
			Mean of Exp. <sup>4</sup>	SD <sup>5</sup> of Exp.	%CV <sup>6</sup> of Exp.	Mean of Exp.	SD of Exp.	%CV of Exp.	Mean of Exp.	SD of Exp.	%CV of Exp.	Mean of Exp.	SD of Exp.	%CV of Exp.
2,2-Dimethyl- butanoic acid		X	0.00	0.00		6.86	0.13	1.90	8.45	0.15	1.77	15.31	0.24	1.59
2,5-Dimethyl- hexandiol	X	X	4.18	0.19	4.45	5.89	1.17	19.79	5.26	1.12	21.20	15.33	0.39	2.52
2,6-Dichloro- benzoyl chloride			0.00	0.00		5.97	0.85	14.20	4.77	1.46	30.58	10.74	1.74	16.22
2-Ethyl-1-hexanol			4.05	0.13	3.18	4.06	3.51	86.62	4.60	2.66	57.83	12.71	2.96	23.33
4-Carboxybenz- aldehyde			2.17	1.95	90.08	0.00	0.00		1.78	3.08	173.21	3.95	4.69	118.7 5
Acetone			0.00	0.00		6.94	0.05	0.65	8.38	0.34	4.03	15.32	0.32	2.12
Ammonium nitrate			1.03	0.65	62.49	6.83	0.06	0.87	7.48	1.04	13.88	15.34	1.24	8.07
Benzalkonium chloride (1%)	X	X	0.00	0.00		6.91	0.03	0.46	8.24	0.25	3.04	15.15	0.23	1.52
Benzalkonium chloride (10%)	X	X	0.00	0.00		6.91	0.02	0.24	8.14	0.28	3.46	15.05	0.28	1.83
Benzalkonium chloride (5%)	X	X	0.00	0.00		6.93	0.01	0.15	7.88	0.53	6.67	14.80	0.53	3.55
Captan 90 concentrate	X	X	0.00	0.00		6.83	0.03	0.41	8.24	0.29	3.58	15.07	0.27	1.80
Cetylpyridinium bromide (0.1%)			0.00	0.00		6.05	0.25	4.05	6.63	1.33	20.03	12.67	1.51	11.95
Cetylpyridinium bromide (10%)	X	X	0.00	0.00		6.89	0.01	0.12	6.64	2.41	36.35	13.53	2.42	17.89
Cetylpyridinium bromide (6%)	X		0.00	0.00		6.84	0.04	0.55	7.77	0.40	5.11	14.61	0.43	2.95
Chlorhexidine	X		4.48	0.15	3.41	5.81	0.21	3.59	4.58	3.99	87.12	14.86	3.78	25.44
Cyclohexanol	X	X	4.29	0.30	7.03	6.85	0.03	0.42	7.81	0.34	4.31	18.96	0.10	0.53
Dibenzoyl-L-tartaric acid	X		4.54	0.29	6.36	3.35	2.90	86.63	5.45	1.30	23.80	13.34	4.24	31.74
Dibenzyl phosphate			0.00	0.00		6.89	0.08	1.14	8.27	0.39	4.71	15.17	0.47	3.07

Chemical	GHS <sup>1</sup> Cat. <sup>2</sup> 1	EPA <sup>3</sup> Cat. I	Hemorrhage			Lysis			Coagulation			Overall <i>In Vitro</i> Score		
			Mean of Exp. <sup>4</sup>	SD <sup>5</sup> of Exp.	%CV <sup>6</sup> of Exp.	Mean of Exp.	SD of Exp.	%CV of Exp.	Mean of Exp.	SD of Exp.	%CV of Exp.	Mean of Exp.	SD of Exp.	%CV of Exp.
Ethanol			0.00	0.00		6.89	0.04	0.51	8.01	0.00	0.00	14.90	0.04	0.24
Ethyl acetate			4.33	0.49	11.38	6.66	0.14	2.13	8.33	0.39	4.74	19.32	0.07	0.34
Ethyl-2-methyl- acetoacetate			4.49	0.07	1.46	4.40	3.82	86.65	4.04	3.57	88.34	12.94	2.94	22.68
Ethytrimethyl acetate			2.45	2.04	83.27	4.07	0.68	16.68	7.30	0.18	2.50	13.82	2.73	19.72
Fomesafen			0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		1.21	1.29	106.26	1.21	1.29	106.2 6
Gamma-butyro- lactone			4.93	0.01	0.20	6.95	0.01	0.14	7.52	0.83	11.00	19.39	0.83	4.29
Glycerol			0.00	0.00		6.14	0.67	10.93	8.67	0.09	1.07	14.82	0.75	5.09
Imidazole			4.77	0.12	2.43	6.90	0.04	0.54	7.77	0.40	5.10	19.43	0.49	2.51
Isobutanol	X	X	4.61	0.17	3.60	6.86	0.09	1.26	7.94	0.20	2.52	19.41	0.08	0.43
Isopropanol			0.00	0.00		6.92	0.04	0.65	7.88	0.16	2.03	14.80	0.20	1.38
L-Aspartic Acid			0.00	0.00		0.43	0.74	173.21	0.63	0.56	89.05	1.06	1.20	113.4 9
Methyl acetate			4.20	0.54	12.83	6.91	0.06	0.82	7.87	0.26	3.29	18.98	0.75	3.94
Methyl cyanoacetate			4.65	0.18	3.84	5.80	1.10	18.97	5.86	1.76	30.11	16.31	1.23	7.56
Methyl cyclopentane			2.48	1.07	43.31	6.80	0.09	1.31	7.85	0.54	6.87	17.14	1.62	9.48
Methyl ethyl ketone			2.94	2.60	88.56	6.79	0.09	1.36	8.62	0.03	0.40	18.35	2.52	13.71
Methyl isobutyl ketone			4.51	0.54	12.07	5.31	1.45	27.39	7.93	0.88	11.15	17.75	2.20	12.42
n-Butyl acetate			4.59	0.30	6.57	4.95	2.06	41.57	7.66	0.28	3.60	17.21	1.84	10.69
n-Hexanol			4.12	0.27	6.64	6.74	0.18	2.68	6.71	0.83	12.42	17.57	0.41	2.31
n-Octanol			4.46	0.38	8.61	5.08	0.67	13.19	7.17	0.59	8.25	16.70	0.81	4.83
Parafluoroaniline			0.72	1.24	173.21	6.90	0.04	0.64	7.88	0.74	9.34	15.50	1.63	10.51
PEG 400			0.00	0.00		6.44	0.24	3.70	8.24	0.38	4.60	14.68	0.54	3.70
Potassium cyanate			0.00	0.00		6.76	0.10	1.51	7.51	1.14	15.24	14.27	1.15	8.05
Promethazine	X	X	0.00	0.00		1.20	1.16	97.13	5.07	1.26	24.89	6.27	1.41	22.50
Pyridine	X	X	2.66	2.41	90.56	6.91	0.03	0.44	8.21	0.31	3.78	17.78	2.43	13.69
Quinacrine	X	X	0.96	0.83	86.65	0.66	1.14	173.21	5.67	0.40	7.00	7.29	0.60	8.24
Sodium hydroxide			4.92	0.03	0.69	6.93	0.03	0.43	7.16	0.14	1.91	19.01	0.13	0.68

Chemical	GHS <sup>1</sup> Cat. <sup>2</sup> 1	EPA <sup>3</sup> Cat. I	Hemorrhage			Lysis			Coagulation			Overall <i>In Vitro</i> Score		
			Mean of Exp. <sup>4</sup>	SD <sup>5</sup> of Exp.	%CV <sup>6</sup> of Exp.	Mean of Exp.	SD of Exp.	%CV of Exp.	Mean of Exp.	SD of Exp.	%CV of Exp.	Mean of Exp.	SD of Exp.	%CV of Exp.
(1%)														
Sodium hydroxide (10%)	X	X	4.95	0.06	1.17	6.96	0.05	0.67	8.64	0.05	0.53	20.56	0.08	0.37
Sodium lauryl sulfate (15%)	X	X	0.00	0.00		6.90	0.02	0.29	8.15	0.28	3.41	15.05	0.29	1.96
Sodium lauryl sulfate (3%)			0.00	0.00		6.79	0.07	0.99	5.59	1.81	32.39	12.38	1.83	14.74
Sodium oxalate	X	X	1.29	2.24	173.21	6.67	0.19	2.84	6.25	2.75	44.07	14.20	0.71	5.01
Sodium perborate, 4H <sub>2</sub> O	X	X	0.00	0.00		6.71	0.08	1.15	6.47	1.71	26.38	13.19	1.78	13.49
Tetraamino-pyrimidine sulfate			4.33	0.23	5.40	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00		4.33	0.23	5.40
Thiourea			4.18	0.20	4.83	6.88	0.04	0.60	6.83	1.67	24.40	17.89	1.53	8.57
Toluene			1.34	2.31	173.21	6.80	0.09	1.28	7.95	0.76	9.52	16.09	1.62	10.07
Trichloroacetic acid (3%)			0.00	0.00		6.94	0.04	0.51	8.78	0.11	1.25	15.72	0.15	0.92
Trichloroacetic acid (30%)	X	X	0.00	0.00		6.90	0.02	0.24	8.80	0.09	1.02	15.71	0.11	0.67
Triton X-100 (10%)	X		4.11	0.42	10.26	6.81	0.08	1.20	2.81	0.84	29.72	13.73	0.48	3.52
Triton X-100 (5%)			4.04	0.22	5.34	6.60	0.19	2.80	0.30	0.53	173.21	10.94	0.80	7.28
1-Napthalene acetic acid <sup>7</sup>	X	X	1.89	0.91	48.25	1.78	2.09	117.21	2.13	1.96	92.30	5.79	3.61	62.36
1-Napthalene acetic acid, sodium salt <sup>7</sup>	X	X	0.25	0.44	173.21	6.83	0.10	1.44	8.01	0.40	5.00	15.09	0.62	4.12
Maneb <sup>7</sup>			0.00	0.00		1.27	2.54	200.00	0.00	0.00		1.27	2.54	200.00
Tween 20 <sup>7</sup>			0.39	0.88	223.61	6.38	0.35	5.53	7.77	0.88	11.39	14.55	1.44	9.91
<b>Mean (SD) for All<sup>8</sup></b>			<b>1.94 (2.12)</b>			<b>5.60 (2.31)</b>			<b>6.42 (2.68)</b>			<b>13.96 (4.89)</b>		
<b>Range for All</b>			<b>0.20-173.20</b>			<b>0.12-200.00</b>			<b>0.00-173.21</b>			<b>0.34-200.00</b>		
<b>%CV for All<sup>9</sup></b>			<b>109.10</b>			<b>41.24</b>			<b>41.78</b>			<b>35.00</b>		
<b>Mean (SD) Excluding Four Substances<sup>8</sup></b>			<b>2.07 (2.16)</b>			<b>5.75 (2.18)</b>			<b>6.60 (2.50)</b>			<b>14.42 (4.48)</b>		

Chemical	GHS <sup>1</sup> Cat. <sup>2</sup> 1	EPA <sup>3</sup> Cat. I	Hemorrhage			Lysis			Coagulation			Overall <i>In Vitro</i> Score		
			Mean of Exp. <sup>4</sup>	SD <sup>5</sup> of Exp.	%CV <sup>6</sup> of Exp.	Mean of Exp.	SD of Exp.	%CV of Exp.	Mean of Exp.	SD of Exp.	%CV of Exp.	Mean of Exp.	SD of Exp.	%CV of Exp.
<b>Range Excluding Four Substances</b>			0.20-173.21			0.12-173.21			0.00-173.21			0.34-118.75		
<b>%CV Excluding Four Substances<sup>9</sup></b>			104.43			38.04			37.78			31.05		
<b>Mean Overall <i>In Vitro</i> Score %CV for All Substances</b>			17.48											
<b>Median Overall <i>In Vitro</i> Score %CV for All Substances</b>			6.34											
<b>Mean Overall <i>In Vitro</i> Score %CV Excluding Nine Substances</b>			13.49											
<b>Median Overall <i>In Vitro</i> Score %CV Excluding Nine Substances</b>			5.25											

3369

<sup>1</sup>GHS = Globally Harmonized System

3370

<sup>2</sup>Cat. = category

3371

<sup>3</sup>EPA = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

3372

<sup>4</sup>Exp. = experiment

3373

<sup>5</sup>SD = standard deviation

3374

<sup>6</sup>%CV = percent coefficient of variation

3375

<sup>7</sup>Data not originally presented in Gilleron et al. (1997).

3376

<sup>8</sup>Mean was calculated using the values from the "Mean for 3 Eggs" column for each endpoint and the Overall *In Vitro* Score. The standard deviation was

3377

calculated based on the values in these individual columns.

3378

<sup>9</sup>To avoid eliminating data for which the %CV value could not be calculated (i.e., where the mean and SD both equaled 0), the %CV values were calculated

3379

using the mean and standard deviation calculated as described in footnote 8 of this table.



### 3.4 Reanalysis of HET-CAM Test Method Interlaboratory Reproducibility

3380

3381

3382

Generally, an analysis of interlaboratory variability has included such approaches as:

3383

- the extent of concordance among laboratories in assigning the same regulatory classification for a particular substance (e.g., Holzhütter et al. [1996])
- a CV analysis, which is a statistical measure of the deviation of a variable from its mean (e.g., Holzhütter et al. [1996])
- ANOVA (e.g., Holzhütter et al. [1996]; ASTM [1999]), which can be used to determine if the test results obtained for an individual laboratory is significantly different from those obtained from the other laboratories
- bivariate scatter diagrams/correlation analyses for pairs of laboratories to assess the extent of divergence (e.g., Holzhütter et al. [1996])

3384

3385

3386

3387

3388

3389

3390

3391

3392

3393

3394

3395

3396

3397

Several of the studies included interlaboratory data for at least a subset of the substances evaluated. Using this data, the ability of the HET-CAM test method to reproducibly identify ocular corrosives and severe irritants versus nonsevere irritants (i.e., moderate and slight irritant) and nonirritants was evaluated using two approaches.

3398

3399

3400

3401

3402

3403

3404

3405

3406

3407

In the first approach, a qualitative assessment of reproducibility was conducted. In this evaluation, the individual laboratory *in vitro* ocular irritation classification for each substance was used to evaluate the extent of agreement among the participating laboratories in their ability to identify ocular corrosives/severe irritants versus nonsevere irritants/nonirritants. The reliability of HET-CAM was assessed separately for each study (i.e., publication) with multiple laboratory data (see CEC [1991]; Balls et al. [1995]; Spielmann et al. [1996]; Hagino et al. [1999]). In an alternative approach, the reliability of HET-CAM was assessed after pooling data across comparative studies that used the same data analysis method (e.g., IS(B)).

3408

3409

3410

3411

3412

Substances classified, based on HET-CAM test data, as corrosive/severe irritants or nonsevere irritants/nonirritants were further classified by their *in vivo* rabbit eye test results, as determined within the GHS (UN [2003]), EPA (1996), and EU (2001) classification systems.

3413

3414

3415

3416

3417

3418

3419

3420

3421

Because the focus of this reliability assessment is on the interlaboratory reproducibility of HET-CAM test method in identifying corrosives/severe irritants versus nonsevere irritants/nonirritants, considerable variability could exist among laboratories in their classification of substances as nonsevere irritants or nonirritants. For example, three laboratories could classify a chemical as a nonirritant and one laboratory could classify the same chemical as a moderate irritant. Within this analysis, where a nonirritant and moderate irritant classification would be placed together, this distribution of classification calls would be considered as 100% agreement between laboratories.

3422

3423

3424

In the second approach, a quantitative assessment of reproducibility was determined. %CVs for test substances, where laboratory scores were available, for substances tested were reported or determined. The reproducibility of HET-CAM was assessed for studies (i.e.,

3425 publication) where individual testing laboratory data was available (see CEC [1991]; Balls et  
3426 al. [1995]; Spielmann et al. [1996]; Hagino et al. [1999]).

3427  
3428 As discussed in Section 2.0 of the draft HET-CAM BRD, there is no standardized data  
3429 collection method for HET-CAM studies and several different analysis methods have been  
3430 developed (i.e., IS, Q-Score, S-Score). Therefore, the reliability assessments conducted in  
3431 this section were evaluated according to each of the analysis methods described.

3432

### 3433 3.4.1 Qualitative Reanalysis of Interlaboratory Reproducibility

#### 3434 3.4.1.1 *GHS Ocular Hazard Classification System*

3435 Interlaboratory reproducibility for the HET-CAM test method was evaluated for the  
3436 following reports: Balls et al. (1995), Spielmann et al. (1996) and Hagino et al. (1999). The  
3437 agreement of classification calls among participating laboratories and its relationship to the  
3438 GHS *in vivo* classification (UN [2003]) for the substances tested in each report is provided in  
3439 **Table IV-15**.

3440

3441 The participating laboratories were in 100% agreement in regard to the GHS ocular irritancy  
3442 classification for 21 (45%) of the 47 substances tested when using the Q-Score (Balls et al.  
3443 1995). The extent of agreement between testing laboratories was greatest for substances  
3444 identified from *in vivo* rabbit eye data as GHS corrosives or severe irritants when compared  
3445 to any other combination of *in vivo* and *in vitro* results (60% [9/15] accurately identified  
3446 severe substances were shown to have 100% classification agreement among testing  
3447 laboratories). Comparatively, greater disparity between individual substance classifications  
3448 was observed for substances that were identified as false positives (i.e., positive *in vitro* but  
3449 negative *in vivo*) and those substances accurately classified as nonsevere irritants. For  
3450 instance, 56% (9/16) of the false positives and 58% (7/12) of the correctly identified  
3451 nonsevere irritants exhibited less than 100% agreement in the GHS irritancy classifications  
3452 among laboratories.

3453

3454 In addition to the Q-Score, Balls et al. (1995) evaluated irritancy potential for some  
3455 substances by using an S-Score. The participating laboratories were in 100% agreement in  
3456 regard to the GHS ocular irritancy classification (corrosive/severe irritant or nonsevere  
3457 irritant/nonirritant) for 13 (68%) of the 19 tested substances. Substances that were classified  
3458 as false negatives (i.e., negative *in vitro* but positive not *in vivo*) and false positives were  
3459 shown to exhibit the most discordant results, with 29% (2/7) of the false negatives and 100%  
3460 (2/2) of the false positives exhibiting less than 100% classification agreement between testing  
3461 laboratories. There was 100% agreement among testing laboratories for substances classified  
3462 as severe irritants or nonsevere/nonirritants, based on the GHS classification system (UN  
3463 2003).

3464 **Table IV-15. Evaluation of the Reliability of the HET-CAM Test Method In Predicting Ocular Corrosives and Severe**  
 3465 **Irritants as Defined by the GHS<sup>1</sup> Classification System, by Study**  
 3466

Report	Anal <sup>2</sup>	Classification (In Vivo/In Vitro) <sup>3</sup>	# of Labs	N <sup>4</sup>	Substances with 100% Agreement among Labs	Substances with 80% Agreement among Labs	Substances with 75% Agreement among Labs	Substances with 66% Agreement among Labs	Substances with 60% Agreement among Labs	Substances with ≤50% Agreement among Labs
Balls et al. (1995)	Q	+/+	2 4	4 11	3 (75%) <sup>5</sup> 6 (55%)	-	- 4 (36%)	-	-	1 (25%) 1 (9%)
		+/-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-/+	4	16	4 (25%)	-	9 (56%)	-	-	3 (19%)
		-/-	2 4	1 11	1 (100%) 4 (36%)	-	- 7 (64%)	-	-	-
		?/-	2	1	1 (100%)	-	-	-	-	-
		?/+	3 4	1 2	1 (100%) 1 (50%)	-	- 1 (50%)	-	-	-
		Total	2-4	47	21 (45%)	-	21 (45%)	-	-	5 (10%)
Balls et al. (1995)	S	+/+	2	4	4 (100%)	-	-	-	-	-
		+/-	2 3 4	1 4 2	1 (100%) 2 (50%) 2 (100%)	-	-	- 2 (50%) -	-	-
		-/+	2 4	1 1	-	-	-	-	-	1 (100%) 1 (100%)
		-/-	3 4	1 2	1 (100%) 2 (100%)	-	-	-	-	-
		?/-	3	1	-	-	-	1 (100%)	-	-
		?/+	2	2	1 (50%)	-	-	-	-	1 (50%)
		Total	2-4	19	13 (68%)	-	-	3 (16%)	-	3 (16%)
Spielmann et al. (1996)	IS(B) -10	+/+	2 3	18 1	16 (89%) -	-	-	- 1 (100%)	-	2 (11%) -
		+/-	2 3	4 1	4 (100%) -	-	-	- 1 (100%)	-	-
		-/+	2 3	16 2	7 (44%) 1 (50%)	-	-	-	-	9 (56%) 1 (50%)
		-/-	2 3	31 2	30 (97%) 1 (50%)	-	-	- 1 (50%)	-	1 (3%) -

Report	Anal <sup>2</sup>	Classification ( <i>In Vivo/In Vitro</i> ) <sup>3</sup>	# of Labs	N <sup>4</sup>	Substances with 100% Agreement among Labs	Substances with 80% Agreement among Labs	Substances with 75% Agreement among Labs	Substances with 66% Agreement among Labs	Substances with 60% Agreement among Labs	Substances with ≤50% Agreement among Labs
		?/-	2	10	10 (100%)	-	-	-	-	-
			3	2	1 (50%)	-	-	1 (50%)	-	-
		?/+	2	16	14 (88%)	-	-	-	-	2 (11%)
			3	4	1 (25%)	-	-	2 (50%)	-	1 (25%)
		Total		107	85 (79%)			5 (5%)		16 (15%)
Spielmann et al. (1996)	IS(B) -100	+/+	2	17	16 (94%)	-	-	-	-	1 (6%)
			3	2	1 (50%)	-	-	1 (50%)	-	-
		+/-	2	2	2 (100%)	-	-	-	-	-
			3	4	1 (25%)	-	-	-	-	7 (26%)
		-/+	2	27	20 (74%)	-	-	-	-	-
			3	4	1 (25%)	-	-	3 (75%)	-	-
		-/-	2	17	16 (94%)	-	-	-	-	1 (6%)
			3	2	2 (100%)	-	-	-	-	-
?/-	2	6	6 (100%)	-	-	-	-	-		
	3	2	2 (100%)	-	-	-	-	-		
?/+	2	18	15 (83%)	-	-	-	-	3 (17%)		
	3	4	2 (50%)	-	-	2 (50%)	-	-		
		Total		99	81 (82%)			6 (6%)		12 (12%)
Hagino et al. (1999)	IS(A)	+/+	5	8	5 (63%)	2 (25%)	-	-	1 (12%)	-
		+/-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-/+	5	3	3 (100%)	-	-	-	-	-
		-/-	5	4	1 (25%)	1 (25%)	-	-	2 (50%)	-
		?/-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		?/+	5	2	2 (100%)	-	-	-	-	-
				Total	2-4	17	11 (64%)	3 (18%)	-	3 (18%)

3467 <sup>1</sup>GHS = Globally Harmonized System (UN [2003]).

3468 <sup>2</sup>Anal = analysis method used to transform the sample data into HET-CAM scores. IS(A) = method described in Luepke (1985); Q = Q-Score, method described  
3469 in Balls et al. (1995); S = S-Score, method described in Balls et al. (1995).

3470 <sup>3</sup>A “+” indicates that the substance was assigned an overall classification of corrosive or a severe irritant (Category 1); a “-” indicates that the substance was  
3471 assigned an overall classification of nonsevere irritant (Category 2A or 2B) or nonirritant; a “?” indicates that, due to the lack of appropriate *in vivo* data (e.g.,  
3472 studies were terminated too early to assess reversibility of effects; insufficient dose volume), a GHS classification could not be made. See Section 6.1 of the  
3473 Draft HET-CAM BRD for a description of the rules followed to classify the ocular irritancy of test substances tested multiple times *in vitro*.

3474 <sup>4</sup>N indicates number of substances.

3475 <sup>5</sup>Number in parentheses indicates percentage of tested chemicals.

3476 The participating laboratories were in 100% agreement in regard to the GHS ocular irritancy  
3477 classification for 85 (79%) of the 107 substances tested when using the IS(B)-10 analysis  
3478 method (Spielmann et al. [1996]). The extent of agreement between testing laboratories was  
3479 greatest for substances correctly identified as GHS nonsevere irritants or nonirritants by  
3480 HET-CAM (94% [31/33]). Substances listed as “-/-“ were shown to have 100% classification  
3481 agreement among testing laboratories. Comparatively, greater disparity between individual  
3482 substance classifications was observed for substances that were identified as false positives  
3483 (56% [10/18] false positive had less than 100% concordance between testing laboratories).  
3484

3485 For the IS(B)-100 analysis method (Spielmann et al. 1996), the participating laboratories  
3486 were in 100% agreement in regard to the GHS ocular irritancy classification for 81 (82%) of  
3487 the 99 substances tested. As with the IS(B)-10 analysis method, the extent of agreement  
3488 between testing laboratories was greatest for substances correctly identified as GHS  
3489 nonsevere irritants or nonirritants by HET-CAM (94% [16/17]). Substances listed as “-/-“  
3490 were shown to have 100% classification agreement among testing laboratories. Greater  
3491 disparity between individual substance classifications was observed for substances that were  
3492 identified as false positives (32% [10/31] false positive had less than 100% concordance  
3493 between testing laboratories).  
3494

3495 For the report by Hagino et al. (1999), the analysis was not affected by the information  
3496 received subsequent to the release of the draft BRD on November 1, 2004. All the  
3497 information presented here are the same as previously described in the draft HET-CAM  
3498 BRD.  
3499

3500 The overall reliability statistics, arranged by HET-CAM data analysis method, for the S-  
3501 Score, Q-Score, and IS(A) methods are similar to what was described previously in the draft  
3502 HET-CAM BRD.  
3503

#### 3504 3.4.1.2 EPA Ocular Hazard Classification System

3505 Reliability analyses for the HET-CAM test method were evaluated for the following two  
3506 reports: Balls et al. (1995), Spielmann et al. (1996), and Hagino et al. (1999). The agreement  
3507 of classification calls among participating laboratories and its relationship to the EPA (1996)  
3508 *in vivo* classification for the substances tested in each report is provided in **Table IV-16**.  
3509

3510 The participating laboratories were in 100% agreement in regard to the EPA ocular irritancy  
3511 classification for 21 (45%) of the 47 substances tested when using the Q-Score. The  
3512 agreement concordance among laboratories was greatest for accurately identified  
3513 corrosives/severe irritants when compared to any other combination of *in vivo* and *in vitro*  
3514 results (70% [7/10] of the accurately identified corrosives/severe irritants exhibited 100%  
3515 classification agreement among laboratories). Comparatively, greater disparity between  
3516 individual laboratory substance classifications was observed for substances that were  
3517 identified as false positives and those substances accurately classified as nonsevere  
3518 irritants/nonirritants. For instance, 76% (13/17) of the false positives and 58% (7/12) of the  
3519 correctly identified EPA nonsevere irritants/nonirritants exhibited less than 100% agreement  
3520 in irritancy classifications among laboratories.

3521 **Table IV-16. Evaluation of the Reliability of the HET-CAM Test Method In Predicting Ocular Corrosives and Severe**  
 3522 **Irritants as Defined by the EPA<sup>1</sup> Classification System, by Study**  
 3523

Report	Anal <sup>2</sup>	Classification ( <i>In Vivo/In Vitro</i> ) <sup>3</sup>	# of Labs	N <sup>4</sup>	Substances with 100% Agreement among Labs	Substances with 80% Agreement among Labs	Substances with 75% Agreement among Labs	Substances with 66% Agreement among Labs	Substances with 60% Agreement among Labs	Substances with 50% or Less Agreement among Labs
Balls et al. (1995)	Q	++	2	4	3 (75%) <sup>5</sup>	-	-	-	-	1 (25%)
			4	10	7 (70%)	-	3 (30%)	-	-	-
		+/-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-/+	4	17	4 (24%)	-	9 (52%)	-	-	4 (24%)
		-/-	2	1	1 (100%)	-	-	-	-	-
			4	11	4 (36%)	-	7 (64%)	-	-	-
		?/-	2	1	1 (100%)	-	-	-	-	-
?/+	3	1	1 (100%)	-	-	-	-	-		
	4	2	2 (50%)	-	-	-	-	-		
Total	2-4	47	21 (45%)	-	21 (45%)	-	-	-	5 (10%)	
Balls et al. (1995)	S	++	2	3	3 (100%)	-	-	-	-	-
		+/-	3	3	2 (66%)	-	-	1 (33%)	-	-
			4	2	2 (100%)	-	-	-	-	-
		-/+	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1 (100%)
			4	1	1 (100%)	-	-	-	-	1 (100%)
		-/-	3	1	1 (100%)	-	-	-	-	-
			4	2	2 (100%)	-	-	-	-	-
?/-	2	1	1 (100%)	-	-	-	-	-		
	3	2	2 (100%)	-	-	2 (100%)	-	-		
?/+	2	2	1 (50%)	-	-	-	-	-	1 (50%)	
Total	2-4	18	12 (66%)	-	-	3 (17%)	-	-	3 (17%)	
Spielman et al. (1996)	IS(B) -10	++	2	9	8 (89%)	-	-	-	-	1 (11%)
			3	1	-	-	-	1 (100%)	-	-
		+/-	2	3	3 (100%)	-	-	-	-	-
		-/+	2	18	9 (50%)	-	-	-	-	9 (50%)
	3	3	1 (33%)	-	-	1 (33%)	-	1 (33%)		
-/-	2	31	31 (100%)	-	-	-	-	-		
	3	2	1 (50%)	-	-	1 (50%)	-	-		

Report	Anal <sup>2</sup>	Classification ( <i>In Vivo/In Vitro</i> ) <sup>3</sup>	# of Labs	N <sup>4</sup>	Substances with 100% Agreement among Labs	Substances with 80% Agreement among Labs	Substances with 75% Agreement among Labs	Substances with 66% Agreement among Labs	Substances with 60% Agreement among Labs	Substances with 50% or Less Agreement among Labs
		?/-	2 3	10 3	10 (100%) 1 (33%)	- -	- -	- 2 (66%)	- -	- -
		?/+	2 3	21 3	19 (90%) 1 (33%)	- -	- -	- 1 (33%)	- -	2 (10%) 1 (33%)
		Total	2-3	104	84 (81%)			6 (6%)		14 (13%)
Spielman et al. (1996)	IS(B) -100	+/+	2 3	10 1	9 (90%) 1 (100%)	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 (10%) -
		+/-	2	1	1 (100%)	-	-	-	-	-
		-/+	2 3	29 4	22 (76%) 1 (25%)	- -	- -	- 3 (75%)	- -	7 (24%) -
		-/-	2 3	17 1	16 (94%) 1 (100%)	- -	- -	- -	- -	1 (6%) -
		?/-	2 3	7 1	7 (100%) 1 (100%)	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
		?/+	2 3	21 5	19 (90%) 2 (40%)	- -	- -	- 3 (60%)	- -	2 (10%) -
		Total	2-3	97	80 (82%)			6 (6%)		11 (11%)
Hagino et al. (1999)	IS(A)	+/+	5	7	5 (71%)	2 (29%)	-	-	-	-
		+/-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-/+	5	4	4 (100%)	-	-	-	-	-
		-/-	5	3	1 (33%)	-	-	-	2 (66%)	-
		?/-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		?/+	5	2	1 (50%)	-	-	-	1 (50%)	-
		Total	-	16	11 (69%)	3 (27%)	-	-	3 (27%)	-

3524 <sup>1</sup>EPA = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA [1996]).

3525 <sup>2</sup>Anal = analysis method used to transform the sample data into HET-CAM scores. IS(A) = method described in Luepke (1985); Q = Q-Score, method described  
3526 in Balls et al. (1995); S = S-Score, method described in Balls et al. (1995).

3527 <sup>3</sup>A “+” indicates that the substance was assigned an overall classification of corrosive or a severe irritant (Category I); a “-“ indicates that the substance was  
3528 assigned an overall classification of nonsevere irritant (Category II, III, or IV); a “?” indicates that, due to the lack of appropriate *in vivo* data (e.g., studies were  
3529 terminated too early to assess reversibility of effects; insufficient dose volume), an EPA classification could not be made. See Section 6.1 of the Draft HET-  
3530 CAM BRD for a description of the rules followed to classify the ocular irritancy of test substances tested multiple times *in vitro*.

3531 <sup>4</sup>N indicates number of substances.

3532 <sup>5</sup>Number in parentheses indicates percentage of tested chemicals.



3533 In addition to the Q-Score, Balls et al. (1995) evaluated irritancy potential for some  
3534 substances by using an S-Score. The participating laboratories were in 100% agreement in  
3535 regard to the EPA ocular irritancy classification for 12 (66%) of the 18 tested substances.  
3536 Substances that were classified as false negatives and false positives exhibited the most  
3537 discordant results, with 20% (1/5) of false negatives and 100% (2/2) of false positives  
3538 exhibiting less than 100% agreement among laboratories. Complete agreement was observed  
3539 for all the substances that were classified as EPA corrosives/severe irritants (3/3) or as EPA  
3540 nonsevere irritants/nonirritants (3/3).

3541  
3542 The participating laboratories were in 100% agreement in regard to the EPA ocular irritancy  
3543 classification 84 of the 104 (81%) substances tested when using the IS(B)-10 analysis  
3544 method (Spielmann et al. 1996). The extent of agreement between testing laboratories was  
3545 greatest for substances correctly identified as GHS nonsevere irritants or nonirritants by  
3546 HET-CAM (100% [31/31]). Substances listed as “-/-“ were shown to have 100%  
3547 classification agreement among testing laboratories. Comparatively, greater disparity  
3548 between individual substance classifications was observed for substances that were identified  
3549 as false positives (52% [11/21] false positive had less than 100% concordance between  
3550 testing laboratories). For the IS(B)-100 analysis method (Spielmann et al. [1996]), the  
3551 participating laboratories were in 100% agreement in regard to the GHS ocular irritancy  
3552 classification for 80 (82%) of the 97 substances tested. As with the IS(B)-10 analysis  
3553 method, the extent of agreement between testing laboratories was greatest for substances  
3554 correctly identified as GHS nonsevere irritants or nonirritants by HET-CAM (94% [17/18]).  
3555 Substances listed as “-/-“ were shown to have 100% classification agreement among testing  
3556 laboratories. Greater disparity between individual substance classifications was observed for  
3557 substances that were identified as false positives (33% [10/33] false positive had less than  
3558 100% concordance between testing laboratories).

3559  
3560 For the report by Hagino et al. (1999), there was 100% agreement in regard to the EPA  
3561 ocular irritancy classification for 11 (69%) of the 16 substances. Significant discordance in  
3562 the classification results was observed for substances that were correctly identified as EPA  
3563 nonsevere irritants/nonirritants. Of the three correctly identified EPA nonsevere  
3564 irritants/nonirritants, two substances had less than 100% classification agreement among the  
3565 laboratories. For EPA severe irritants, there was 100% laboratory agreement for 71% (5/7)  
3566 of the tested substances.

3567  
3568 The overall reliability statistics, arranged by HET-CAM data analysis method, for the S-  
3569 Score, Q-Score, and IS(A) methods are similar to what was described previously in the draft  
3570 HET-CAM BRD.

3571  
3572 3.4.1.3 *EU Ocular Hazard Classification System*

3573 Reliability analyses for the HET-CAM test method were evaluated for the following two  
3574 reports: CEC (1991), Balls et al. (1995), Spielmann et al. (1996), and Hagino et al. (1999).  
3575 The agreement of classification calls among participating laboratories and its relationship to  
3576 the EU (2001) *in vivo* classification for the substances tested in each report is provided in  
3577 **Table IV-17**.

3578 **Table IV-17. Evaluation of the Reliability of the HET-CAM Test Method In Predicting Ocular Corrosives and Severe**  
 3579 **Irritants (as Defined by the EU<sup>1</sup> Classification System), by Study**  
 3580

Report	Anal <sup>2</sup>	Classification ( <i>In Vivo/In Vitro</i> ) <sup>3</sup>	# of Labs	N <sup>4</sup>	Substances with 100% Agreement among Labs	Substances with 75-99% Agreement among Labs	Substances with 50-74% Agreement among Labs	Substances with 25-49% Agreement among Labs
Balls et al. (1995)	Q	+/+	2	4	3 (75%) <sup>5</sup>	-	1 (25%)	-
			4	9	6 (67%)	3 (37%)	-	-
		+/-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-/+	4	14	4 (28%)	7 (50%)	3 (21%)	-
		-/-	2	1	1 (100%)	-	-	-
			4	11	4 (36%)	7 (63%)	-	-
		?/-	2	1	1 (100%)	-	-	-
		?/+	3	1	1 (100%)	-	-	-
	4	6	1 (17%)	4 (67%)	1 (17%)	-		
	Total	2-4	47	21 (47%)	21 (47%)	5 (6%)	-	
Balls et al. (1995)	S	+/+	2	3	3 (100%)	-	-	-
		+/-	2	1	1 (100%)	-	-	-
			3	3	2 (66%)	-	1 (33%)	-
			4	2	2 (100%)	-	-	-
		-/+	2	1	-	-	1 (100%)	-
			4	1	-	-	1 (100%)	-
		-/-	3	1	1 (100%)	-	-	-
			4	2	2 (100%)	-	-	-
?/-	3	2	-	-	2 (100%)	-		
?/+	2	2	1 (50%)	-	1 (50%)	-		
	Total	2-4	18	12 (66%)	-	6 (34%)	-	
CEC (1991)	IS(B)	+/+	3	3	3 (100%)	-	-	-
			5	1	-	-	1 (100%)	-
			6	2	-	1 (50%)	1 (50%)	-
		+/-	7	1	-	1 (100%)	-	-
		-/+	3	3	-	-	1 (33%)	2 (66%)
			7	6	-	1 (17%)	2 (34%)	3 (51%)
		-/-	3	6	3 (50%)	-	2 (33%)	1 (17%)
			7	4	-	2 (50%)	2 (50%)	-
?/-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Report	Anal <sup>2</sup>	Classification ( <i>In Vivo/In Vitro</i> ) <sup>3</sup>	# of Labs	N <sup>4</sup>	Substances with 100% Agreement among Labs	Substances with 75-99% Agreement among Labs	Substances with 50-74% Agreement among Labs	Substances with 25-49% Agreement among Labs
		?/+	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	3-7	26	6 (23%)	5 (19%)	9 (35%)	6 (23%)
Spielmann et al. (1996)	IS(B)-10	+/+	2	12	11 (92%)	-	1 (8%)	-
			3	1	-	-	1 (100%)	-
		+/-	2	3	3 (100%)	-	-	-
		-/+	2	17	7 (41%)	-	-	10 (59%)
			3	2	1 (50%)	-	1 (50%)	-
		-/-	2	31	30 (97%)	-	1 (3%)	-
			3	2	1 (50%)	-	1 (50%)	-
		?/-	2	11	11 (100%)	-	-	-
	3	3	1 (33%)	-	2 (66%)	-		
?/+	2	20	18 (90%)	-	2 (10%)	-		
	3	4	1 (25%)	-	2 (50%)	1 (25%)		
		Total	2-3	106	84 (79%)		11 (10%)	11 (10%)
Spielmann et al. (1996)	IS(B)- 100	+/+	2	12	11 (92%)	-	1 (8%)	-
			3	1	1 (100%)	-	-	-
		+/-	2	1	1 (100%)	-	-	-
		-/+	2	28	21 (75%)	-	-	7 (25%)
			3	4	1 (25%)	-	3 (75%)	-
		-/-	2	17	16 (94%)	-	-	1 (6%)
		?/-	2	7	7 (100%)	-	-	-
			3	2	2 (100%)	-	-	-
?/+	2	21	18 (86%)	-	-	3 (24%)		
	3	2	2 (100%)	-	-	-		
		Total	2-3	95	80 (84%)		4 (4%)	11 (11%)
Hagino et al. (1999)	IS(A)	+/+	5	7	6 (86%)	2 (14%)	-	-
		+/-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		-/+	5	5	3 (60%)	1 (20%)	1 (20%)	-
		-/-	5	3	-	1 (25%)	2 (50%)	-
		?/-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		?/+	5	2	2 (100%)	-	-	-
		Total	2-4	17	11 (64%)	4 (24%)	3 (18%)	-

- 3582 <sup>1</sup>EU = European Union (EU [2001]).
- 3583 <sup>2</sup>Anal = analysis method used to transform the sample data into HET-CAM scores. IS(A) = method described in Luepke (1985); Q = Q-Score, method described
- 3584 in Balls et al. (1995); S = S-Score, method described in Balls et al. (1995).
- 3585 <sup>3</sup>A “+” indicates that the substance was assigned an overall classification of corrosive or severe irritant (Category R41); a “-“ indicates that the substance was
- 3586 assigned an overall classification of nonsevere irritant (Category R36) or nonirritant; a “?” indicates that, due to the lack of appropriate *in vivo* data (i.e.,
- 3587 insufficient dose volume), an EU classification could not be made. See Section 6.1 of the Draft HET-CAM BRD for a description of the rules followed to
- 3588 classify the ocular irritancy of test substances tested multiple times *in vitro*.
- 3589 <sup>4</sup>N indicates number of substances.
- 3590 <sup>5</sup>Number in parentheses indicates percentage of tested chemicals.

3591 The participating laboratories were in 100% agreement in regard to the EU ocular irritancy  
3592 classification for 21 (45%) of the 47 substances tested when using the Q-Score. The extent  
3593 of agreement among laboratories was greatest for accurately identified EU corrosives/severe  
3594 irritants when compared to any other combination of *in vivo* and *in vitro* results (69% [9/13]  
3595 of the identified EU corrosives/severe irritants exhibited 100% classification agreement  
3596 among laboratories). Comparatively, greater disparity between individual substance  
3597 classifications was observed for substances that were identified as false positives and those  
3598 substances accurately classified as EU nonsevere irritants/nonirritants. For instance, 71%  
3599 (10/14) of the false positives and 58% (7/12) of the correctly identified EU nonsevere  
3600 irritants/nonirritants exhibited less than 100% agreement among laboratories in irritancy  
3601 classifications.

3602  
3603 In addition to the Q-Score, Balls et al. (1995) evaluated irritancy potential for some  
3604 substances by using an S-Score. The participating laboratories were in 100% agreement in  
3605 regard to the EU ocular irritancy classification for 12 (66%) of the 18 tested substances.  
3606 Substances that were classified as false positives exhibited the most discordant results, with  
3607 100% (2/2) of false positives exhibiting less than 100% classification agreement among  
3608 laboratories.

3609  
3610 For the CEC evaluation, the participating laboratories were in 100% agreement in regard to  
3611 the EU ocular irritancy classification for 6 (23%) of the 26 substances tested when using the  
3612 IS(B) analysis method. The extent of agreement among laboratories was greatest for  
3613 accurately identified EU corrosives/severe irritants when compared to any other combination  
3614 of *in vivo* and *in vitro* results (50% [3/6] of the identified EU corrosives/severe irritants  
3615 exhibited 100% classification agreement among laboratories). Comparatively, greater  
3616 disparity between individual substance classifications was observed for substances that were  
3617 identified as false positives and those substances accurately classified as EU nonsevere  
3618 irritants/nonirritants. For instance, 100% (9/9) of the false positives and 70% (7/10) of the  
3619 correctly identified EU nonsevere irritants/nonirritants exhibited less than 100% agreement  
3620 among laboratories in irritancy classifications.

3621  
3622 The participating laboratories were in 100% agreement in regard to the EPA ocular irritancy  
3623 classification 84 of the 106 (79%) substances tested when using the IS(B)-10 analysis  
3624 method (Spielmann et al. [1996]). The extent of agreement between testing laboratories was  
3625 greatest for substances correctly identified as GHS nonsevere irritants or nonirritants by  
3626 HET-CAM (93% [31/33]). Substances listed as “-/-“ were shown to have 100%  
3627 classification agreement among testing laboratories. Comparatively, greater disparity  
3628 between individual substance classifications was observed for substances that were identified  
3629 as false positives (58% [11/19] false positive had less than 100% concordance between  
3630 testing laboratories).

3631  
3632 For the IS(B)-100 analysis method (Spielmann et al. [1996]), the participating laboratories  
3633 were in 100% agreement in regard to the GHS ocular irritancy classification for 80 (84%) of  
3634 the 95 substances tested. As with the IS(B)-10 analysis method, the extent of agreement  
3635 between testing laboratories was greatest for substances correctly identified as GHS  
3636 nonsevere irritants or nonirritants by HET-CAM (94% [16/17]). Substances listed as “-/-“

3637 were shown to have 100% classification agreement among testing laboratories. Greater  
3638 disparity between individual substance classifications was observed for substances that were  
3639 identified as false positives (33% [10/33] false positive had less than 100% concordance  
3640 between testing laboratories).

3641  
3642 For the report by Hagino et al. (1999), there was 100% agreement in regard to the EU ocular  
3643 irritancy classification for 11 (64%) of the 17 substances. Significant discordance in the  
3644 classification results was observed for substances that were correctly identified as EU  
3645 nonsevere irritants/nonirritants. Of the three correctly identified EU nonsevere  
3646 irritants/nonirritants, all substances exhibited less than 100% classification agreement among  
3647 laboratories. Of the seven correctly identified EU corrosives/severe irritants, six substances  
3648 (86%) produced the same classification in all five laboratories. Another group of substances  
3649 that showed a high degree of agreement among laboratories were false positive substances  
3650 (60% [3/5]).

3651  
3652 The overall reliability statistics, arranged by HET-CAM data analysis method, for the S-  
3653 Score, Q-Score, and IS(A) methods are similar to what was described previously in the draft  
3654 HET-CAM BRD.

3655  
3656 3.4.2 Quantitative Reanalysis of Interlaboratory Reproducibility

3657 3.4.2.1 *CEC (1991)*

3658 Between three and five laboratories evaluated each substance tested in this report. For this  
3659 evaluation, only substances tested by five laboratories were assessed. CEC (1991) used the  
3660 IS(B) analysis method. The average and median %CV values for these substances were  
3661 altered based on removal of some substances, whose *in vivo* classification were not based on  
3662 *in vivo* rabbit data. The reanalysis is shown in **Table IV-18**.

3663  
3664 3.4.2.2 *Balls et al. (1995)*

3665 Individual laboratory results for tested substances were obtained from ECVAM. Balls et al.  
3666 (1995) used two different analysis methods; the S-Score and Q-Score. The average and  
3667 median %CV values for all the substances evaluated with the Q-Score and S-Score were not  
3668 affected by the information received subsequent to the release of the draft BRD on November  
3669 1, 2004 (**Table IV-19** and **Table IV-20**).

3670

3670 **Table IV-18. %CV<sup>1</sup> Values for Substances Evaluated Using the IS(B) Analysis Method**  
 3671 **(from CEC [1991])**  
 3672

Substance <sup>2</sup>	Conc. <sup>3</sup>	IS(B) Value	SD <sup>4</sup>	%CV Values
2-Butoxyethyl acetate	100%	4.76	0.31	6.6
Butanol	100%	11.44	1.0	8.7
Triacetin	100%	4.18	0.91	21.8
Glycerol	100%	9.32	2.62	28.1
Tributyltin chloride	100%	8.94	2.88	32.2
Dimethyl sulfoxide	100%	9.88	3.24	32.8
Sodium dodecyl sulfate	100%	10.02	3.33	33.3
Triethanolamine	100%	8.52	2.94	34.6
Toluene	100%	11.04	4.31	39.1
2-Methoxyethanol	100%	9.14	3.72	40.7
n-Hexane	100%	5.04	3.16	62.8
Brij 35	100%	5.58	4.18	74.9
<b>Mean</b>	-	-	-	<b>34.6</b>
<b>Median</b>	-	-	-	<b>33.1</b>
<b>Range</b>	-	-	-	<b>6.6-74.9</b>

3673 <sup>1</sup>%CV = percent coefficient of variation.

3674 <sup>2</sup>Substances organized by increasing %CV values.

3675 <sup>3</sup>Conc. = concentration tested.

3676 <sup>4</sup>SD = standard deviation.

3677  
 3678  
 3679 The average and median %CV values for GHS Category 1 substances (UN 2003), based on  
 3680 *in vivo* results, were 36.26 and 38.93 for the Q-Score. The average and median %CV values  
 3681 for EPA Category I substances (EPA [1996]), based on *in vivo* results, were 33.59 and 34.81  
 3682 for the Q-Score. The average and median %CV values for GHS Category 1 and EPA  
 3683 Category I substances evaluated using the S-Score were not affected by the information  
 3684 received subsequent to the release of the draft BRD (**Table IV-19** and **Table IV-20**).  
 3685

#### 3686 3.4.2.3 *Spielmann et al. (1996)*

3687 Individual laboratory results on tested substances were provided by Drs. Spielmann and  
 3688 Liebsch in response to a request by NICEATM. The data provided were for test substances,  
 3689 evaluated using the IS(B) analysis method and published in Spielmann et al. (1996). In the  
 3690 evaluation, substances were evaluated at a 10% and 100% concentration in at least two  
 3691 different testing laboratories. Therefore, evaluation of the reliability of the test method was  
 3692 conducted for each concentration tested. Additionally, in order to resolve discrepancies in  
 3693 results between testing laboratories, some substances were tested in one additional testing  
 3694 laboratory (substances are italicized in **Table IV-21**). In order to determine if the substance  
 3695 tested in three laboratories affected the overall %CV values, an evaluation of the overall  
 3696 %CV values was conducted with these substances removed.  
 3697

3698 The average and median %CV values for substances tested at 10% concentration were 60.17  
 3699 and 42.65, respectively. For substances tested at 100% concentration, the average and

3700  
3701  
3702**Table IV-19. %CV<sup>1</sup> Values for Substances Evaluated Using the Q-Score Analysis Method (from Balls et al. [1995])**

Substance <sup>2</sup>	Conc. <sup>3</sup>	GHS <sup>4</sup> Category 1	EPA <sup>5</sup> Category I	Mean Q-Score	SD <sup>6</sup>	%CV Values
2,2-Dimethylbutanoic acid	-	-	X	12.78	1.93	15.09
Trichloroacetic acid	30%	X	X	12.32	1.89	15.35
Benzalkonium chloride	1%	X	X	4.18	0.68	16.29
Sodium hydroxide	1%	-	-	5.42	0.99	18.20
Butyl acetate	-	-	-	1.63	0.31	18.95
Methyl cyanoacetate	-	-	-	1.38	0.34	24.84
Sodium lauryl sulfate	-	-	-	2.12	0.53	25.25
Triton X-100	5%	-	-	2.25	0.61	27.14
Octanol	-	-	-	1.67	0.47	28.15
Cyclohexanol	-	X	X	4.91	1.42	29.01
Benzalkonium chloride	10%	X	X	5.59	1.72	30.68
Ethyl-2-methylacetoacetate	-	-	-	2.09	0.66	31.74
Methyl isobutyl ketone	-	-	-	1.67	0.53	31.76
Cetylpyridinium bromide	6%	X	-	2.29	0.75	32.56
Triton X-100	10%	-	-	2.32	0.82	35.62
Hexanol	-	-	-	3.88	1.45	37.40
Methyl ethyl ketone	-	-	-	4.60	1.72	37.45
Toluene	-	-	-	3.73	1.41	37.98
Sodium lauryl sulfate	15%	X	X	2.84	1.11	38.93
Cetylpyridinium bromide	10%	X	X	2.98	1.21	40.60
Parafluoriline	-	-	-	3.55	1.57	44.31
Polyethylene glycol 400	-	-	-	1.03	0.46	44.41
Pyridine	-	X	X	8.74	3.88	44.42
Tween 20	-	X	-	0.58	0.27	45.98
Sodium hydroxide	10%	X	X	13.44	6.74	50.12
Isobutanol	-	-	-	3.82	1.98	51.99
Trichloroacetic acid	3%	-	-	10.79	5.68	52.67
Benzalkonium chloride	5%	X	X	4.76	2.61	54.87
Ethyl acetate	-	-	-	2.52	1.39	55.11
Methyl acetate	-	-	-	3.03	1.70	56.12
Ethanol	-	-	-	6.13	3.75	61.16
Acetone	-	-	-	10.75	7.41	68.95
Glycerol	-	-	-	0.79	0.56	70.83
Isopropanol	-	-	-	5.96	4.23	71.93
2,6-Dichlorobenzoyl chloride	-	-	-	5.85	4.23	72.44
2-Ethyl-1-hexanol	-	-	-	1.49	1.12	74.75
Ethyl trimethyl acetate	-	-	-	0.40	0.41	103.70
Gamma-butyrolactone	-	-	-	8.67	9.12	105.19
Cetylpyridinium bromide	0.1%	-	-	0.86	1.15	134.05
Methylcyclopentane	-	-	-	2.42	3.81	157.25
<b>Mean for All Substances (n=40)</b>	-	-	-	-	-	<b>49.83</b>



Substance <sup>2</sup>	Conc. <sup>3</sup>	GHS <sup>4</sup> Category 1	EPA <sup>5</sup> Category I	Mean Q-Score	SD <sup>6</sup>	%CV Values
<b>Median for All Substances</b>	-	-	-	-	-	<b>42.50</b>
<b>Range for All Substances</b>	-	-	-	-	-	<b>15.09- 157.25</b>
<b>Mean for Severe Irritants (GHS) (n=11)</b>	-	-	-	-	-	<b>36.26</b>
<b>Median for Severe Irritants</b>	-	-	-	-	-	<b>38.93</b>
<b>Range for Severe Irritants</b>	-	-	-	-	-	<b>15.35- 54.87</b>
<b>Mean for Severe Irritants (EPA) (n=8)</b>	-	-	-	-	-	<b>33.54</b>
<b>Median for Severe Irritants</b>	-	-	-	-	-	<b>34.81</b>
<b>Range for Severe Irritants</b>	-	-	-	-	-	<b>15.35- 54.87</b>

<sup>1</sup>%CV = percent coefficient of variation.

<sup>2</sup>Substances organized by increasing %CV values.

<sup>3</sup>Conc. = concentration tested.

<sup>4</sup>GHS = Globally Harmonized System (UN [2003]).

<sup>5</sup>EPA = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA [1996]).

<sup>6</sup>SD = standard deviation.

**Table IV-20. %CV<sup>1</sup> Values for Substances Evaluated Using the S-Score Analysis Method (from Balls et al. [1995])**

Substance <sup>2</sup>	GHS <sup>3</sup> Category 1	EPA <sup>4</sup> Category I	Mean S- Score	Standard Deviation	%CV
4-Carboxybenzaldehyde	-	-	4	2.83	70.71
Fomasafen	-	-	5.25	3.77	71.90
1-Naphthalene acetic acid	X	X	5.75	5.44	94.59
Sodium oxalate	X	X	8	5.48	68.47
Dibenzyl phosphate	-	-	8.25	9.60	116.42
<b>Mean for All Substances (n=5)</b>	-	-	-	-	<b>84.42</b>
<b>Median for All Substances</b>	-	-	-	-	<b>71.90</b>
<b>Range for All Substances</b>	-	-	-	-	<b>68.47-116.4</b>
<b>Mean for Severe Irritants (GHS) (n=2)</b>	-	-	-	-	<b>81.53</b>
<b>Median for Severe Irritants</b>	-	-	-	-	<b>81.5</b>
<b>Range for Severe Irritants</b>	-	-	-	-	<b>68.47-94.59</b>
<b>Mean for Severe Irritants (EPA) (n=2)</b>	-	-	-	-	<b>81.53</b>
<b>Median for Severe Irritants</b>	-	-	-	-	<b>81.5</b>
<b>Range for Severe Irritants</b>	-	-	-	-	<b>68.47-94.59</b>

<sup>1</sup>%CV = percent coefficient of variation.

<sup>2</sup>Substances organized by increasing %CV values.

<sup>3</sup>GHS = Globally Harmonized System (UN [2003]).

<sup>4</sup>EPA = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA [1996]).

3718  
3719  
3720**Table IV-21. %CV<sup>1</sup> Values for Substances Evaluated Using IS(B) Analysis Method  
(from Spielmann et al. [1996])**

Substance Name <sup>2</sup>	CASRN <sup>3</sup>	IS(B)-10 Mean	IS(B)- 10 SD	%CV for IS(B)-10	IS(B)-100 Mean	IS(B)- 100 SD	%CV for IS(B)-100
7-Acetoxyheptanal		1.55	2.19	141.42	10.95	8.56	78.14
n-Acetyl-Methionine	1115-47-5	9.85	5.30	53.84	-	-	-
Ambuphylline	5634-34-4	13.25	3.61	27.22	14.85	2.90	19.52
<i>4-Amino-5-methoxy-2-methylbenzenesulfonic acid</i>	6471-78-9	9.80	4.34	44.29	12.17	3.20	26.31
Anisole	100-66-3	3.65	5.16	141.42	18.80	0.42	2.26
B 25		0.00	0.00	-	0.00	0.00	-
n-Butanal	123-72-8	3.95	3.89	98.46	19.20	1.56	8.10
n-Butanol	71-36-3	13.95	6.15	44.10	16.60	5.09	30.67
<i>Butyl carbamate</i>	592-35-8	6.80	5.93	87.21	12.67	1.93	15.27
<i>Caffeine sodium benzoate</i>	8000-95-1	6.37	1.66	26.11	13.10	5.31	40.52
Caffeine sodium salicylate	8002-85-5	8.60	1.70	19.73	17.40	1.98	11.38
Camphen	79-92-5	6.00	5.66	94.28	-	-	-
Cerium-2-ethylhexanoate	24593-34-8	7.40	0.71	9.56	17.18	2.93	17.09
1-Chlorooctane-8-ol		5.55	1.77	31.85	16.50	3.11	18.86
3-Cyclohexene-1-methanol	1679-51-2	10.95	1.20	10.98	18.95	0.07	0.37
DC 8		0.00	0.00	-	2.50	3.54	141.42
1,4-Dibutoxybenzene	104-36-9	2.10	2.97	141.42	-	-	-
<i>Diepoxid 126</i>	2386-87-0	5.50	3.38	61.42	10.53	4.82	45.78
<i>2,5-Dimethylhexanediol</i>	110-03-2	6.65	3.61	54.23	13.85	3.89	28.08
3,6-Dimethyloctanol		0.15	0.21	141.42	4.30	0.00	0.00
4,4-Dimethyl-3-oxo-pentanenitrile	59997-51-2	4.95	0.92	18.57	6.20	0.71	11.40
<i>1-(2,6-dimethylphenoxy)-2-propanone</i>	53012-41-2	7.42	9.99	134.67	11.80	7.60	64.42
Diphocars		14.70	5.09	34.63	15.10	3.96	26.22
<i>1,2-Dodecanediol</i>	1119-87-5	5.48	5.75	104.84	3.20	1.27	39.77
DTPA Pentasodium salt	140-01-2	15.58	0.11	0.73	19.65	0.35	1.80
Ede 140		1.70	2.40	141.42	2.30	3.25	141.42
1,2-Epoxydodecane	2855-19-8	2.05	2.90	141.42	4.95	5.02	101.42
Ethiosan		1.90	2.69	141.42	-	-	-
Ethyl butanal	97-96-1	1.80	2.55	141.42	18.05	0.92	5.09

Substance Name <sup>2</sup>	CASRN <sup>3</sup>	IS(B)-10 Mean	IS(B)-10 SD	%CV for IS(B)-10	IS(B)-100 Mean	IS(B)-100 SD	%CV for IS(B)-100
Gadopentetic acid dimeglumine salt	86050-77-3	4.70	2.40	51.15	5.70	3.54	62.03
Genomoll	115-96-8	9.30	0.14	1.52	10.75	1.20	11.18
<i>C12/C14-Glucoside</i>		9.57	1.01	10.57	16.50	0.20	1.21
L-Glutamic acid hydrochloride	138-15-8	12.95	1.77	13.65	13.45	2.47	18.40
Glycediol		0.90	1.27	141.42	2.04	2.06	101.21
Granuform	30525-89-4	1.45	2.05	141.42	0.00	0.00	#DIV/0!
Hexahydrofarnesyl-acetone	502-69-2	1.75	0.78	44.45	6.10	2.69	44.05
Hexamethylenetetramine	100-97-0	5.05	1.06	21.00	11.15	0.07	0.63
1,2,6-Hexanetriol	106-69-4	7.90	5.09	64.45	17.05	2.47	14.52
Hnol		0.40	0.57	141.42	4.05	2.76	68.09
Hoe MBF		0.00	0.00	-	0.18	0.25	141.42
Hydo 98		11.65	1.77	15.17	-	-	-
2-Hydroxyethyl imino disodium acetate	135-37-5	11.15	3.18	28.54	13.25	3.18	24.01
2-Hydroxyisobutyric acid	594-61-6	12.85	2.90	22.56	13.45	3.04	22.61
Hypo 20		3.60	5.09	141.42	6.51	3.38	51.92
Hypo 36		4.10	0.14	3.45	12.95	4.17	32.22
<i>Hypo 45</i>		5.17	5.15	99.62	8.33	3.76	45.16
Hypo 54		4.15	0.21	5.11	4.15	0.07	1.70
Hyton		15.25	2.47	16.23	18.40	0.28	1.54
<i>Iminodiacetic acid</i>	142-73-4	8.25	7.43	90.01	6.85	5.98	87.23
Isobornyl acetate	125-12-2	2.90	1.70	58.52	6.35	2.47	38.97
Isobutanal	78-84-2	1.05	1.48	141.42	19.70	0.42	2.15
Isodecylglucoside		13.55	5.16	38.10	14.35	5.16	35.97
Isononylaldehyde	35127-50-5	0.00	0.00	-	7.25	3.89	53.64
alpha-Ketoglutaric acid	328-50-7	18.95	0.21	1.12	19.75	0.07	0.36
<i>alpha-Lactid</i>	4511-42-6	8.60	6.08	70.66	3.90	2.75	70.55
L-Lysine Monohydrate	39665-12-8	9.13	1.24	13.56	13.65	4.60	33.67
3-Mercapto-1,2,4-triazole	3179-31-5	11.30	9.90	87.61	-	-	-
m-Methoxybenzaldehyde	591-31-1	3.15	1.34	42.65	12.65	1.48	11.74
Methyl acetate	79-20-9	4.35	0.07	1.63	17.95	2.62	14.58
Methylpentynol	77-75-8	13.85	2.19	15.83	16.50	5.09	30.86
N-(2-methylphenyl)-Imidodi-carbonimidic diamide	93-69-6	17.40	0.42	2.44	-	-	-

Substance Name <sup>2</sup>	CASRN <sup>3</sup>	IS(B)-10 Mean	IS(B)- 10 SD	%CV for IS(B)-10	IS(B)-100 Mean	IS(B)- 100 SD	%CV for IS(B)-100
2-Methyl-1-propanol	78-83-1	17.80	0.14	0.79	19.80	0.85	4.29
Methyltriglycol	112-35-6	4.50	0.57	12.57	14.75	3.18	21.57
Methyltriglycol	112-35-6	7.00	5.66	80.81	16.60	5.37	32.37
Napt		3.10	1.70	54.74	8.00	3.25	40.66
Nitro-bis-octylamide		0.85	1.20	141.42	4.05	3.46	85.55
Olak		17.50	1.98	11.31	18.25	1.77	9.69
Ölesulf		16.85	0.07	0.42	19.25	0.49	2.57
Phenylephrine hydrochloride	61-76-7	9.85	1.77	17.95	19.10	1.13	5.92
Phenylthiourea	103-85-5	2.00	2.83	141.42	1.55	2.19	141.42
Phosphonat A		6.70	0.14	2.11	6.80	4.67	68.63
<i>Acefyllin piperazinate</i>	18833-13-1	7.13	9.95	139.49	12.97	3.45	26.63
PO 2		2.15	3.04	141.42	0.15	0.21	141.42
Polyethylene glycol butyl ether	9004-77-7	13.30	3.39	25.52	19.25	0.07	0.37
Polyethylene glycol dimethyl ether	24991-55-7	2.05	2.90	141.42	13.70	8.63	62.97
Polyethylene glycol	25322-68-3	0.50	0.71	141.42	7.15	0.78	10.88
Polyhexamethylene guanidine		10.10	1.27	12.60	15.05	0.64	4.23
Polysolvan	7397-62-8	16.15	0.49	3.06	17.65	2.47	14.02
Potassium cyanate	590-28-3	17.30	2.12	12.26	17.65	2.47	14.02
Potassium hexacyanoferrate II	14459-95-1	16.50	1.84	11.14	11.75	7.71	65.60
Potassium hexacyanoferrate III	13756-66-2	5.23	1.45	27.74	6.08	0.53	8.73
2-Pseudojonon		5.75	4.17	72.56	5.70	2.26	39.70
RK Blau		2.00	2.83	141.42	-	-	-
Sacyclo		1.70	2.40	141.42	3.85	0.78	20.20
Sept		7.00	4.24	60.61	17.85	2.76	15.45
Trimethoxypropylsilane	1067-25-0	3.80	0.14	3.72	9.10	6.51	71.49
Trimethoxyoctylsilane	3069-40-7	5.00	4.10	82.02	9.20	1.13	12.30
Silan 165	29055-11-6	0.35	0.49	141.42	5.65	2.19	38.80
Silan 167	41453-78-5	1.40	1.84	131.32	3.50	1.70	48.49
Silan 253	18784-74-2	3.00	0.00	0.00	12.30	3.39	27.59
Sodium bisulfite	7631-90-5	13.30	0.85	6.38	18.40	2.26	12.30
Sodium sulfite	7757-83-7	12.25	1.34	10.97	14.20	2.69	18.92
Sodium cyanate	917-61-3	12.65	3.04	24.04	9.45	1.77	18.71

Substance Name <sup>2</sup>	CASRN <sup>3</sup>	IS(B)-10 Mean	IS(B)-10 SD	%CV for IS(B)-10	IS(B)-100 Mean	IS(B)-100 SD	%CV for IS(B)-100
Sodium disilicate	13870-28-5	20.20	0.71	3.50	17.40	1.13	6.50
Sodium hydrogen sulfate	7681-38-1	17.75	1.48	8.37	18.65	0.78	4.17
Sodium lauryl ether sulfate	3088-31-1	14.10	5.09	36.11	18.45	0.78	4.22
Sodium monochloroacetate	3926-62-3	3.75	5.30	141.42	13.45	3.75	27.86
<i>Sodiumpyrosulfite</i>	7681-57-4	14.87	2.41	16.22	14.60	3.05	20.90
4-((2-Sulfatoethyl)sulfonyl)-aniline	2494-89-5	19.05	1.48	7.79	-	-	-
TA 01946 Alkylsilan		8.80	1.70	19.28	13.10	4.38	33.47
Theophylline sodium acetate	8002-89-9	9.40	5.66	60.18	-	-	-
Tocla		16.30	4.81	29.50	16.95	4.88	28.78
Triisooctylamine	25549-16-0	0.40	0.57	141.42	9.05	7.14	78.91
2,2,3-Trimethyl-3-Cyclopentene-1-acetaldehyde	4501-58-0	2.60	0.42	16.32	12.20	3.54	28.98
Trioxane	110-88-3	11.33	2.93	25.91	17.90	0.14	0.79
Wessalith Slurry		6.57	4.86	74.00	9.90	8.20	82.85
Xanthinol nicotinate	437-74-1	7.65	5.16	67.48	13.20	5.94	45.00
Mean %CV Value				<b>60.17</b>			<b>35.21</b>
Median %CV Value				<b>42.65</b>			<b>26.22</b>
Range %CVs				<b>0-141.42</b>			<b>0-141.42</b>
Mean %CV Value (Minus Substances Tested in 3 Laboratories)				<b>58.07</b>			<b>34.62</b>
Median %CV Value (Minus Substances Tested in 3 Laboratories)				<b>31.85</b>			<b>21.57</b>
Range %CVs (Minus Substances Tested in 3 Laboratories)				<b>0-141.42</b>			<b>0-141.42</b>

3721 <sup>1</sup>CV = coefficient of variation.

3722 <sup>3</sup>CASRN = Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number.

3723 <sup>2</sup>Italicized substances represent chemicals that were tested in three testing laboratories. Data for these  
3724 substances were removed to determine their impact on the calculated %CV values for this data set.

3725

3726

3727 median %CV values were lower: 35.21 and 26.22, respectively. When substances that were  
3728 tested in three different testing laboratories were removed from the assessment, little change  
3729 was seen in the mean and median %CV values for both concentrations tested (**Table IV-21**).

3730

3731 3.4.2.4 *Hagino et al. (1999) and Ohno et al. (1999)*

3732 The Japanese Ministry of Health and Welfare evaluated the HET-CAM test method in five  
3733 different laboratories as part of a validation effort to assess alternative ocular irritation test  
3734 method. Nine, 15, and 14 cosmetic ingredients were evaluated in the first, second, and third  
3735 steps of the validation study, respectively. These studies used the IS(A) analysis method to  
3736 assess potential irritancy classifications. Average individual laboratory results and standard

3737 deviations for tested substances were reported in Hagino et al. (1999). Additional  
3738 information on this evaluation can be obtained from the draft HET-CAM BRD.

3739  
3740 The average and median %CV for substances classified as GHS Category 1 (UN [2003]) for  
3741 the substances described in Hagino et al. (1999)<sup>1</sup>, which described the third validation phase,  
3742 were not affected by information received subsequent to release of the draft HET-CAM  
3743 BRD. The average and median %CV for substances classified as EPA Category I (EPA  
3744 [1996]) were 23.86 and 26.0, respectively (see **Table IV-22**).

3745

3746

3747 **Table IV-22. %CV<sup>1</sup> Values for Substances Evaluated Using the IS(A) Analysis Method**  
3748 **(from Hagino et al. 1999)**

3749

Substance <sup>2</sup>	Conc. <sup>3</sup>	GHS <sup>4</sup> Category 1	EPA <sup>5</sup> Category I	%CV
Acetic acid	10%	X	X	8
Potassium laurate	10%	X	X	12
Stearyltrimethylammonium chloride	10%	X	X	22
Domiphen bromide	10%	X	X	26
Butanol	10%	X		28
Di(2-ethylhexyl) sodium sulfosuccinate	10%	X	X	28
Cetyltrimethylammonium bromide	10%	X	X	32
Lactic acid	100%	X	X	39
<b>Mean for Severe Irritants (GHS) (n=8)</b>				<b>24.4</b>
<b>Median for Severe Irritants</b>				<b>27.0</b>
<b>Range for Severe Irritants</b>				<b>8-39</b>
<b>Mean for Severe Irritants (EPA) (n=6)</b>				<b>23.86</b>
<b>Median for Severe Irritants</b>				<b>26.0</b>
<b>Range for Severe Irritants</b>				<b>8-39</b>

3750

3751

3752

3753

3754

3755

<sup>1</sup>%CV = percent coefficient of variation.

<sup>2</sup>Substances organized by increasing %CV values.

<sup>3</sup>Conc. = concentration tested.

<sup>4</sup>GHS = Globally Harmonized System (UN [2003]).

<sup>5</sup>EPA = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA [1996]).

<sup>1</sup> Percent CV values were not determined for the other phases because average data were not provided in literature references.

3755 3.4.3 Additional Reanalyses of Interlaboratory Reproducibility

3756 No additional analyses of interlaboratory reproducibility were received or reviewed  
3757 subsequent to the release of the draft HET-CAM BRD.

3758

3759 **3.5 HET-CAM Test Method Historical Positive and Negative Control Data -**  
3760 **Reanalysis**

3761

3762 3.5.1 Data Provided by Dr. Philippe Vanparys

3763 HET-CAM studies using 0.9% NaCl as a negative control were provided by Dr. P. Vanparys  
3764 in response to a request from NICEATM. Studies were conducted with and without the use  
3765 of a Test Substance Applicator (TSA). The use of a TSA, described in Gilleron et al. (1996,  
3766 1997) is a device used to contain solids and/or liquids to a specific location on the CAM.

3767

3768 Over 90 tests with 0.9% sodium chloride (NaCl) using the TSA and three tests with 0.9%  
3769 NaCl without using TSA were provided. As shown in **Table IV-23**, time to development of  
3770 endpoints and the overall irritation scores calculated were consistent and classified as  
3771 nonirritants for all tests. HET-CAM studies using dimethyl formamide (DMF) and imidazole  
3772 as positive controls were provided by Dr. P. Vanparys in response to a request from  
3773 NICEATM. Studies were conducted with and without the use of a TSA.

3774

3775

3776 **Table IV-23. Comparison of Means and Standard Deviations of 0.9% NaCl<sup>1</sup> With and**  
3777 **Without Use of the Test Substance Applicator**

3778

0.9% NaCl	N <sup>2</sup>	Hemorrhage <sup>3</sup> (mean ± SD <sup>5</sup> )	Lysis <sup>3</sup> (mean ± SD)	Coagulation <sup>3</sup> (mean ± SD)	<i>In Vitro</i> Score <sup>4</sup> (mean ± SD)
With TSA <sup>6</sup>	92	0 ± 0	0 ± 0	0 ± 0	0 ± 0
Without TSA	3	0 ± 0	0 ± 0	0 ± 0	0 ± 0

3779

<sup>1</sup>NaCl = sodium chloride.

3780

<sup>2</sup>N = number of tests

3781

<sup>3</sup>Mean values of time until development of identified endpoint.

3782

<sup>4</sup>*In Vitro* irritation score calculated as IS(B).

3783

<sup>5</sup>SD = standard deviation.

3784

<sup>6</sup>TSA = test substance applicator.

3785

3786

3787 With the DMF studies that were conducted with the TSA, the hemorrhage endpoint was  
3788 evaluated inside the TSA and outside the TSA. Of note, the time of development of the  
3789 hemorrhage endpoint inside the TSA was significantly lower than the time to development of  
3790 the hemorrhage endpoint outside the TSA (**Table IV-24**). The reason for the difference is  
3791 not clear. Two proposed reasons for the difference in time to development, according to Dr.  
3792 Vanparys, are (1) the vessels outside the TSA may open more easily than those under the  
3793 TSA or (2) once the liquid is applied it the liquid accumulates around the edge of the TSA  
3794 rather than between the TSA and CAM.

3795

3795  
3796  
3797

**Table IV-24. Comparison of Means and Standard Deviations for Positive Controls Tested With and Without Test Substance Applicator**

Positive Control	N <sup>1</sup>	Hemorrhage <sup>2</sup> (mean ± SD <sup>4</sup> )	Lysis <sup>2</sup> (mean ± SD)	Coagulation <sup>2</sup> (mean ± SD)	<i>In Vitro</i> Score <sup>3</sup> (mean ± SD)
DMF <sup>5</sup> : With TSA <sup>6</sup>	69	0.02 ± 0.17 <sup>7</sup>	6.93 ± 0.03	8.82 ± 15.77	15.77 ± 0.19
DMF: With TSA <sup>3</sup>	10	3.36 ± 0.32	6.54 ± 0.19	8.81 ± 0.04	18.71 ± 0.38
DMF: Without TSA	2	4.00 ± 0.13	6.84 ± 0.05	8.76 ± 0.08	19.60 ± 0.15
Imidazole: Without TSA	15	4.50 ± 0.39	6.84 ± 0.08	8.66 ± 0.17	20.00 ± 0.45

3798  
3799  
3800  
3801  
3802  
3803  
3804  
3805  
3806  
3807

<sup>1</sup>N = number of tests.

<sup>2</sup>Mean values of time until development of identified endpoint.

<sup>3</sup>*In Vitro* irritation score calculated as IS(B).

<sup>4</sup>SD = standard deviation.

<sup>5</sup>DMF = dimethylformamide

<sup>6</sup>TSA = test substance applicator.

<sup>7</sup>Hemorrhage endpoint in studies described in the first row were evaluated inside the TSA while hemorrhage endpoint in studies described in the second row were evaluated outside the TSA.

3808  
3809  
3810  
3811  
3812  
3813  
3814  
3815

Using the data provided by Dr. P. Vanparys, the intralaboratory reproducibility of the positive controls was evaluated. For the positive control imidazole, the %CV values were calculated for each endpoint as well as for the overall IS(B) score. The range of %CV values was 0.12-18.97 for the hemorrhage endpoint, 0.34-1.20 for the lysis endpoint, and 0.20-2.11 for the coagulation endpoint. The range of %CV values for the overall IS(B) score was 0.12-1.58. The average and median %CV values for the overall IS(B) score (last column in **Table IV-25**) were 0.97 and 0.5, respectively.

3816  
3817  
3818  
3819  
3820  
3821  
3822

For the positive control DMF, the data where hemorrhages develop inside the TSA was evaluated. The range of %CV values was 0.00-1.27 for the lysis endpoint and 0.00-1.76 for the coagulation endpoint. For the hemorrhage endpoint, a single test produced a result other than zero for the mean and the tested eggs and the standard deviation; the %CV value for the single test was 173.94. The range of %CV values for the overall IS(B) score was 0.04-14.07. The average and median %CV values for the overall IS(B) score (last column in **Table IV-26**) were 0.59 and 0.29, respectively.



3823 **Table IV-25. Intralaboratory %CV<sup>1</sup> Evaluation for Imidazole**

3824

Experiment	Hemorrhage		%CV of Exp.	Lysis		%CV of Exp.	Coagulation		%CV of Exp.	Total Score		%CV of Exp.
	Mean of Exp. <sup>2</sup>	SD <sup>3</sup> of Exp.		Mean of Exp.	SD of Exp.		Mean of Exp.	SD of Exp.		Mean of Exp.	SD of Exp.	
186	4.35	0.83	18.97	6.82	0.03	0.42	8.40	0.08	0.94	19.58	0.89	4.54
190	4.91	0.02	0.47	6.91	0.03	0.42	8.74	0.05	0.52	20.56	0.09	0.45
194	4.27	0.22	5.04	6.78	0.07	1.09	8.86	0.02	0.20	19.91	0.29	1.45
214	3.95	0.08	1.90	6.89	0.02	0.25	8.76	0.03	0.34	19.60	0.10	0.50
220	4.34	0.12	2.79	6.87	0.08	1.17	8.71	0.11	1.30	19.93	0.10	0.50
269	3.84	0.32	8.35	6.92	0.02	0.33	8.73	0.03	0.34	19.49	0.31	1.58
270	4.00	0.13	3.12	6.73	0.07	1.05	8.31	0.13	1.57	19.05	0.23	1.18
274	4.25	0.10	2.46	6.83	0.05	0.76	8.54	0.03	0.41	19.62	0.17	0.88
278	4.60	0.13	2.83	6.91	0.03	0.42	8.79	0.03	0.34	20.30	0.10	0.49
281	4.56	0.01	0.25	6.92	0.01	0.17	8.75	0.02	0.20	20.24	0.03	0.12
5A	4.88	0.03	0.52	6.66	0.08	1.20	8.88	0.03	0.34	20.41	0.14	0.66
7A-9A	4.94	0.01	0.23	6.87	0.02	0.34	8.49	0.06	0.71	20.30	0.03	0.17
12A	4.93	0.01	0.12	6.81	0.03	0.37	8.54	0.08	0.88	20.28	0.09	0.43
13	4.93	0.02	0.35	6.85	0.05	0.75	8.57	0.18	2.11	20.35	0.24	1.17
14	4.76	0.03	0.56	6.87	0.02	0.34	8.81	0.07	0.79	20.44	0.09	0.43
<b>Mean (SD)</b>	<b>4.5 (0.39)</b>			<b>6.84 (0.08)</b>			<b>8.66 (0.17)</b>			<b>20.00 (0.45)</b>		
<b>Range of %CV</b>	<b>0.12 – 18.97</b>			<b>0.34-1.20</b>			<b>0.20-2.11</b>			<b>0.12-1.58</b>		
<b>Overall %CV</b>	<b>8.6</b>			<b>1.10</b>			<b>1.99</b>			<b>2.23</b>		
<b>Mean Total Score %CV</b>	<b>0.97</b>											
<b>Median Total Score %CV</b>	<b>0.50</b>											

3825 <sup>1</sup>CV = coefficient of variation.3826 <sup>2</sup>Exp. = experiment.3827 <sup>3</sup>SD = standard deviation.

3828

3828 **Table IV-26. Intralaboratory Analyses %CV<sup>1</sup> Evaluation for Dimethylformamide**

3829

Experiment	Hemorrhage		%CV of Exp.	Lysis		%CV of Exp.	Coagulation		%CV of Exp.	Total Score		%CV of Exp.
	Mean of Exp. <sup>1</sup>	SD <sup>2</sup> of Exp.		Mean of Exp.	SD of Exp.		Mean of Exp.	SD of Exp.		Mean of Exp.	SD of Exp.	
183	0.00	0.00		6.83	0.08	1.11	8.83	0.03	0.39	15.66	0.11	0.70
185	0.00	0.00		6.87	0.04	0.52	8.61	0.03	0.35	15.48	0.04	0.26
186	0.00	0.00		6.85	0.10	1.44	8.52	0.15	1.76	15.37	0.20	1.30
188	0.00	0.00		6.90	0.04	0.59	8.36	0.12	1.45	15.26	0.16	1.04
189	0.00	0.00		6.88	0.05	0.69	8.62	0.10	1.12	15.50	0.14	0.91
190	0.00	0.00		6.92	0.01	0.17	8.78	0.02	0.20	15.70	0.03	0.16
191	0.00	0.00		6.93	0.04	0.58	8.82	0.00	0.00	15.75	0.04	0.26
192	0.00	0.00		6.95	0.03	0.36	8.79	0.05	0.59	15.74	0.08	0.48
193	0.00	0.00		6.91	0.05	0.68	8.91	0.03	0.34	15.82	0.08	0.48
194	0.00	0.00		6.82	0.04	0.59	8.90	0.03	0.39	15.72	0.07	0.41
196	0.00	0.00		6.93	0.02	0.29	8.74	0.06	0.71	15.67	0.07	0.45
198	0.00	0.00		6.91	0.03	0.36	8.72	0.05	0.53	15.63	0.07	0.43
201	0.00	0.00		6.91	0.05	0.68	8.65	0.06	0.72	15.56	0.11	0.70
202	0.00	0.00		6.95	0.03	0.42	8.79	0.06	0.68	15.74	0.09	0.55
203	0.00	0.00		6.92	0.01	0.17	8.77	0.02	0.20	15.69	0.03	0.16
205	0.00	0.00		6.95	0.03	0.36	8.87	0.02	0.20	15.82	0.04	0.26
207	0.00	0.00		6.94	0.02	0.33	8.83	0.06	0.71	15.77	0.09	0.54
208	1.42	2.47	173.94	6.92	0.01	0.17	8.68	0.08	0.87	17.02	2.39	14.07
209	0.00	0.00		6.94	0.01	0.17	8.79	0.03	0.34	15.73	0.04	0.26
211	0.00	0.00		6.94	0.01	0.17	8.84	0.05	0.52	15.78	0.06	0.36
212	0.00	0.00		6.95	0.03	0.42	8.85	0.00	0.00	15.80	0.03	0.18
213	0.00	0.00		6.92	0.01	0.17	8.78	0.05	0.52	15.70	0.05	0.29
215	0.00	0.00		6.83	0.05	0.69	8.71	0.05	0.53	15.54	0.09	0.60
217	0.00	0.00		6.91	0.04	0.51	8.80	0.02	0.20	15.71	0.05	0.33
230	0.00	0.00		6.91	0.03	0.36	8.92	0.02	0.19	15.83	0.04	0.26
231	0.00	0.00		6.98	0.00	0.00	8.87	0.02	0.20	15.85	0.02	0.11
232	0.00	0.00		6.96	0.02	0.25	8.86	0.02	0.20	15.82	0.03	0.22
233	0.00	0.00		6.96	0.03	0.41	8.84	0.03	0.39	15.80	0.06	0.35
234	0.00	0.00		6.94	0.01	0.17	8.84	0.02	0.20	15.80	0.02	0.10
235	0.00	0.00		6.96	0.02	0.25	8.86	0.02	0.20	15.82	0.03	0.22
236	0.00	0.00		6.97	0.02	0.25	8.89	0.02	0.19	15.86	0.03	0.19
237	0.00	0.00		6.97	0.02	0.25	8.77	0.09	1.05	15.74	0.08	0.50

Experiment	Hemorrhage		%CV of Exp.	Lysis		%CV of Exp.	Coagulation		%CV of Exp.	Total Score		%CV of Exp.
	Mean of Exp. <sup>1</sup>	SD <sup>2</sup> of Exp.		Mean of Exp.	SD of Exp.		Mean of Exp.	SD of Exp.		Mean of Exp.	SD of Exp.	
238	0.00	0.00		6.94	0.01	0.17	8.86	0.02	0.20	15.80	0.03	0.16
240	0.00	0.00		6.97	0.02	0.25	8.87	0.02	0.20	15.84	0.03	0.22
241	0.00	0.00		6.97	0.02	0.25	8.89	0.03	0.39	15.86	0.05	0.33
242	0.00	0.00		6.94	0.01	0.17	8.87	0.02	0.20	15.81	0.03	0.18
243	0.00	0.00		6.96	0.02	0.25	8.90	0.02	0.19	15.86	0.03	0.19
244	0.00	0.00		6.95	0.03	0.36	8.90	0.03	0.39	15.85	0.06	0.37
245	0.00	0.00		6.96	0.02	0.25	8.89	0.02	0.19	15.85	0.03	0.22
251	0.00	0.00		6.93	0.06	0.90	8.81	0.07	0.79	15.74	0.13	0.83
252	0.00	0.00		6.94	0.01	0.17	8.86	0.02	0.20	15.80	0.03	0.16
253	0.00	0.00		6.95	0.03	0.36	8.84	0.08	0.85	15.79	0.09	0.57
254	0.00	0.00		6.91	0.04	0.51	8.81	0.08	0.86	15.72	0.11	0.70
255	0.00	0.00		6.93	0.00	0.00	8.81	0.05	0.52	15.74	0.05	0.29
256	0.00	0.00		6.94	0.01	0.17	8.86	0.02	0.20	15.80	0.03	0.16
257	0.00	0.00		6.93	0.02	0.29	8.84	0.02	0.20	15.77	0.04	0.23
258	0.00	0.00		6.96	0.02	0.25	8.85	0.03	0.34	15.81	0.05	0.29
259	0.00	0.00		6.93	0.04	0.58	8.85	0.08	0.90	15.78	0.12	0.76
260	0.00	0.00		6.94	0.01	0.17	8.85	0.03	0.34	15.79	0.04	0.26
261	0.00	0.00		6.95	0.03	0.36	8.86	0.05	0.52	15.81	0.07	0.45
262	0.00	0.00		6.94	0.01	0.17	8.87	0.02	0.20	15.81	0.02	0.10
263	0.00	0.00		6.94	0.02	0.33	8.86	0.02	0.20	15.80	0.04	0.22
264	0.00	0.00		6.97	0.02	0.25	8.87	0.02	0.20	15.84	0.02	0.11
265	0.00	0.00		6.96	0.02	0.25	8.88	0.03	0.34	15.84	0.05	0.29
266	0.00	0.00		6.89	0.09	1.27	8.76	0.13	1.49	15.65	0.22	1.39
267	0.00	0.00		6.94	0.01	0.17	8.84	0.02	0.20	15.78	0.02	0.10
268	0.00	0.00		6.95	0.00	0.00	8.89	0.02	0.19	15.84	0.02	0.11
269	0.00	0.00		6.95	0.00	0.00	8.89	0.02	0.19	15.84	0.02	0.11
270	0.00	0.00		6.94	0.01	0.17	8.88	0.03	0.34	15.82	0.04	0.26
271	0.00	0.00		6.94	0.01	0.17	8.84	0.02	0.20	15.78	0.01	0.04
272	0.00	0.00		6.95	0.04	0.51	8.81	0.07	0.79	15.76	0.10	0.65
273	0.00	0.00		6.95	0.03	0.42	8.85	0.03	0.34	15.80	0.06	0.36
274	0.00	0.00		6.94	0.02	0.33	8.86	0.06	0.70	15.80	0.09	0.54
275	0.00	0.00		6.96	0.02	0.25	8.89	0.02	0.19	15.85	0.02	0.11
277	0.00	0.00		6.90	0.04	0.52	8.80	0.06	0.71	15.70	0.10	0.63
278	0.00	0.00		6.94	0.02	0.33	8.82	0.03	0.34	15.76	0.05	0.33

Experiment	Hemorrhage		%CV of Exp.	Lysis		%CV of Exp.	Coagulation		%CV of Exp.	Total Score		%CV of Exp.
	Mean of Exp. <sup>1</sup>	SD <sup>2</sup> of Exp.		Mean of Exp.	SD of Exp.		Mean of Exp.	SD of Exp.		Mean of Exp.	SD of Exp.	
279	0.00	0.00		6.93	0.00	0.00	8.83	0.03	0.39	15.76	0.03	0.22
280	0.00	0.00		6.90	0.08	1.10	8.81	0.10	1.09	15.71	0.17	1.10
282	0.00	0.00		6.92	0.02	0.33	8.85	0.03	0.34	15.77	0.05	0.33
<b>Mean (SD)</b>	<b>0.02 (0.17)</b>			<b>6.93 (0.03)</b>			<b>8.82 (0.09)</b>			<b>15.77 (0.19)</b>		
<b>Range<sup>4</sup> of %CV values</b>	<b>173.94<sup>1</sup></b>			<b>0.00-1.27</b>			<b>0.00-1.76</b>			<b>0.04-14.07</b>		
<b>Overall %CV</b>	<b>850</b>			<b>0.49</b>			<b>1.05</b>			<b>1.20</b>		
<b>Mean Total Score %CV</b>	<b>0.59</b>											
<b>Median Total Score %CV</b>	<b>0.29</b>											

3830 <sup>1</sup>CV = coefficient of variation.

3831 <sup>2</sup>Exp. = experiment.

3832 <sup>3</sup>SD = standard deviation.

3833 <sup>4</sup>Range is representative of a single value since CV values for other experiments could not be calculated since mean and SD values were zero.

3834 3.5.2 Data Provided by Dr. med Horst Spielmann and Dr. Manfred Liebsch  
 3835 HET-CAM studies using 1% SDS and 0.1 N NaOH were provided by Dr. med H. Spielmann  
 3836 and Dr. M. Liebsch in response to a request from NICEATM. Using the mean values  
 3837 determined for these studies, the overall irritation score calculated (according to the method  
 3838 of Kalweit et al. [1987, 1990]) for these substances classified them as irritants (**Table IV-27**).  
 3839

3840  
 3841  
 3842

**Table IV-27. Means and Standard Deviations of Positive Control Test Substances**

Positive Control	Hemorrhage <sup>1</sup> (mean ± SD <sup>2</sup> )	Lysis <sup>1</sup> (mean ± SD)	Coagulation <sup>1</sup> (mean ± SD)
1% SDS <sup>3</sup> (n=377)	14.69 ± 5.36	35.18 ± 17.15	--- <sup>4</sup>
0.1 N NaOH <sup>5</sup> (n=336)	8.96 ± 4.96	35.60 ± 24.71	48.04 ± 34.56

3843 <sup>1</sup>Mean values of time until development of identified endpoint.

3844 <sup>2</sup>SD = standard deviation.

3845 <sup>3</sup>SDS = sodium dodecyl sulfate.

3846 <sup>4</sup>It was indicated that 1% SDS does not produce coagulation in the CAM after application. However, in the  
 3847 studies conducted coagulation was identified in a single study. In these evaluations, the non-existing data was  
 3848 calculated with an arbitrary value of "0". Therefore, the calculation of a mean value for the coagulation  
 3849 endpoint was not meaningful.

3850 <sup>5</sup>NaOH = sodium hydroxide.

3851  
 3852

### 3.6 Reliability of the HET-CAM Test Method for Identifying Ocular Corrosives and Severe Irritants – Summary of Reanalysis

3854

3855

3856 Previously, an evaluation of the intralaboratory repeatability and reproducibility of the HET-  
 3857 CAM test method could not be conducted. However, subsequent to the original reliability  
 3858 analysis (see draft HET-CAM BRD, November 1, 2004), replicate data received allowed for  
 3859 a quantitative analysis of intralaboratory repeatability and reproducibility of HET-CAM test  
 3860 method endpoints.

3861

3862 The analysis of intralaboratory repeatability was evaluated using data from two different  
 3863 publications (Gilleron et al. [1996, 1997]) that were provided in response to a request from  
 3864 NICEATM. In both studies, the hemorrhage endpoint had a high %CV value (104-117).  
 3865 Additionally, the %CV values for the coagulation endpoint were the lowest of the three  
 3866 endpoints evaluated in the HET-CAM test method. However, the actual values were quite  
 3867 disparate between the two studies (e.g., Gilleron et al. [1996] coagulation %CV = 95.69;  
 3868 Gilleron et al. [1997] coagulation %CV = 41.78). The difference in the numbers may be due  
 3869 to several factors including test substances evaluated and differences in the test method  
 3870 protocols used between the two studies. The overall IS(B) %CV values for the two studies  
 3871 were 41.48 (Gilleron et al. [1996]) and 6.99 (Gilleron et al. [1997]). However, the calculated  
 3872 variability for the endpoints and the overall test method may be exaggerated because of the  
 3873 relatively small values that are obtained from each of the endpoints (5 for hemorrhage, 7 for  
 3874 lysis, and 9 for coagulation).  
 3875

3875 Similar results were obtained from the analysis of intralaboratory reproducibility. The  
3876 overall %CV values were 53 and 17.5 for the two studies evaluated. For the study by  
3877 Gilleron et al. (1997), where substances could be classified according to the GHS and EPA  
3878 classification systems, %CV values for severe irritants were similar to the values obtained for  
3879 the overall database.

3880

3881 The previous analysis also included an evaluation of interlaboratory reproducibility using  
3882 both qualitative and quantitative approaches. Additional data received subsequent to the  
3883 draft HET-CAM BRD allowed for a more in-depth quantitative and qualitative analysis of  
3884 interlaboratory reproducibility. For the qualitative evaluation of data from Spielmann et al.  
3885 (1996), 100% agreement between testing laboratories was between 80% and 85% for all the  
3886 test substances. Furthermore, quantitative evaluation of the interlaboratory reproducibility  
3887 for the Spielmann et al. (1996) data yielded an overall %CV value of about 35.

3888

3889 The previous interlaboratory reproducibility analyses also were modified based on the re-  
3890 classification of substances as an ocular corrosive/severe irritant or as a non-corrosive/non-  
3891 severe irritant. However, the overall results obtained in the revised analysis were not  
3892 different from the original analysis.

3893

3894 Finally, historical positive and negative control data were provided by two different sources.  
3895 The negative control substance evaluated was 0.9% NaCl. The positive control substances  
3896 were DMF, imidazole, 1% SDS, and 0.1 N NaOH. The studies showed that all control  
3897 substances consistently produced appropriate responses (e.g., negative control consistently  
3898 produced a response that would be classified as nonirritant and positive controls consistently  
3899 produced a response that would be classified as severe irritant).

3900

#### 3901 **4.0 REFERENCES**

3902

3903 ASTM. 1999. Standard practice for conducting an interlaboratory study to determine the  
3904 precision of a test methods. ASTM E691-92. In: Annual Book of ASTM Standards.  
3905 Philadelphia, PA: American Society for Testing and Materials.

3906

3907 Bagley D, Bruner L, DeSilva O, Cottin M, O'Brien K, Uttley M, Walker AP. 1992. An  
3908 evaluation of five potential alternatives in vitro to the rabbit eye irritation test in vivo. Toxic  
3909 In vitro 6:275-284.

3910

3911 Balls M, Botham P, Bruner L, Spielmann H. 1995. The EC/HO international validation study  
3912 on alternatives to the Draize eye irritation test. Toxic In Vitro 9:871-929.

3913

3914 CEC. 1991. Collaborative Study on the Evaluation of Alternative Methods to the Eye  
3915 Irritation Test. Doc. XI/632/91/V/E/1/131/91 Part I and II.

3916

3917 EPA. 1996. Label Review Manual: 2<sup>nd</sup> Ed. EPA737-B-96-001. Washington, DC: U.S.  
3918 Environmental Protection Agency.

3919

- 3920 EU. 2001. Commission Directive 2001/59/EC of 6 August 2001 adapting to technical  
3921 progress for the 28th time Council Directive 67/548/EEC on the approximation of the laws,  
3922 regulations and administrative provisions relating to the classification, packaging and  
3923 labelling of dangerous substances. Official Journal of the European Communities L255:1-  
3924 333.
- 3925  
3926 Gettings S, Lordo R, Hintze K, Bagley D, Casterton P, Chudkowski M, Curren RD,  
3927 Demetrulias JL, Dipasquale LC, Earl LK, Feder PI, Galli CL, Glaza SM, Gordon VC, Janus  
3928 J, Kurtz, Marenus KD, Moral J, Pape WJW, Renskers KJ, Rheins LA, Roddy MT, Rozen  
3929 MG, Tedeschi JP, Zyracki J. 1996. The CTFA evaluation of alternatives program: An  
3930 evaluation of in vitro alternatives to the Draize primary eye irritation test. (Phase III)  
3931 surfactant-based formulations. Food Chem Toxic 34:79-117.
- 3932  
3933 Gettings S, Dipasquale L, Bagley D, Casterton P, Chudkowski M, Curren R, Demetrulias JL,  
3934 Feder PI, Galli CL, Gay R, Glaza SM, Hintze KL, Janus J, Kurtz, Lordo RA, Marenus KD,  
3935 Moral J, Muscatuello M, Pape WJW, Renskers KJ, Roddy MT, Rozen MG, Tedeschi JP,  
3936 Zyracki J. 1994. The CTFA evaluation of alternatives program: an evaluation of in vitro  
3937 alternatives to the Draize primary eye irritation test. (Phase II) oil/water emulsions. Food  
3938 Chem Toxic 32:943-976.
- 3939  
3940 Gettings S, Teal J, Bagley D, Demetrulias J, DiPasquale L, Hintze K, Rozen MG, Weise SL,  
3941 Chudkowski M, Marenus KD, Pape WJW, Roddy MT, Schenetzinger R, Silber PM, Glaza  
3942 SM, Kurtz PJ. 1991. The CTFA evaluation of alternatives program: An evaluation of in vitro  
3943 alternatives to the Draize primary eye irritation test (Phase 1) Hydro-alcoholic formulations;  
3944 (Part 2) Data analysis and biological significance. In Vitro Toxic 4:247-288.
- 3945  
3946 Gilleron L, Coecke S, Sysmans M, Hansen E, van Oproy S, Marzin D, van Cauteren H,  
3947 Vanparys P. 1997. Evaluation of the HET-CAM-TSA method as an alternative to the Draize  
3948 eye irritation test. Toxic In Vitro 11:641-644.
- 3949  
3950 Gilleron L, Coecke S, Sysmans M, Hansen E, van Oproy S, Marzin D, van Cauteren H,  
3951 Vanparys P. 1996. Evaluation of a modified HET-CAM assay as a screening test for eye  
3952 irritancy. Toxic In Vitro 10:431-446.
- 3953  
3954 Hagino S, Kinoshita S, Tani N, Nakamura T, Ono N, Konishi K, Iimura H, Kojima H, Ohno  
3955 Y. 1999. Interlaboratory validation of in vitro eye irritation tests for cosmetic ingredients. (2)  
3956 Chorioallantoic membrane (CAM) test. Toxic In Vitro 13:99-113.
- 3957  
3958 Holzhütter HG, Archer G, Dami N, Lovell DP, Saltelli A, Sjöström M. 1996.  
3959 Recommendations of the application of biostatistical methods during the development and  
3960 validation of alternative toxicological methods. ECVAM Biostatistics Task Force Report 1.  
3961 ATLA 24:511-530.
- 3962  
3963 ICCVAM. 2003. ICCVAM Guidelines for the Nomination and Submission of New, Revised,  
3964 and Alternative Test Methods. NIH Publication No: 03-4508. Research Triangle Park, NC:

- 3965 National Toxicology Program. Available:  
3966 <http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/docs/guidelines/subguide.htm> [accessed 12 July 2005].  
3967  
3968 ICCVAM. 1997. Validation and Regulatory Acceptance of Toxicological Methods: A Report  
3969 of the *ad hoc* Interagency Coordinating Committee on the Validation of Alternative Methods.  
3970 NIH Publication No: 97-3981. Research Triangle Park, NC: National Toxicology Program.  
3971 Available: <http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/docs/guidelines/validate/pdf> [accessed 12 July 2005].  
3972  
3973 Kalweit S, Gerner I, Spielmann H. 1987. Validation project of alternatives for the Draize eye  
3974 test. *Mol Toxicol* 1:597-603.  
3975  
3976 Kojima H, Hanamura A, Miyamoto S, Sato A, Konishi H, Yoshimura I. 1995. Evaluation of  
3977 seven alternative assays on the main ingredients in cosmetics as predictors of Draize eye  
3978 irritation scores. *Toxic In Vitro* 9:333-340.  
3979 Luepke N. 1985. Hen's egg chorioallantoic membrane test for irritation potential. *Food Chem*  
3980 *Toxicol* 23:287-291.  
3981  
3982 MeSH Medical Subject Heading. Available: <http://www.nlm.nih.gov/mesh> [accessed 12 July  
3983 2005].  
3984  
3985 NICEATM. 2004. Draft Background Review Document. Current Status of *In Vitro* Test  
3986 Methods for Identifying Ocular Corrosives and Severe Irritants: The Hen's Egg Test –  
3987 Chorioallantoic Membrane (HET-CAM) Test Method. Available:  
3988 [http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/ocudocs/ocu\\_brd.htm](http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/ocudocs/ocu_brd.htm) [accessed 12 July 2005].  
3989  
3990 NIEHS. 2005. Second request for data on chemicals evaluated by *in vitro* or *in vivo* ocular  
3991 irritancy test methods. *Fed Reg* 70:9661-9662. Available:  
3992 <http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/eyeirrit.htm> [accessed 12 July 2005].  
3993  
3994 NIEHS. 2004. Request for public comment on the nomination for ocular toxicity test  
3995 methods and related activities and request for data on chemicals evaluated by *in vitro* or *in*  
3996 *vivo* ocular irritancy test methods. *Fed Reg* 69:13859-13861. Available:  
3997 <http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/eyeirrit.htm> [accessed 12 July 2005].  
3998  
3999 Spielmann H, Liebsch M. 2005a. *In vivo* data for substances used to evaluate the accuracy of  
4000 the HET-CAM test method. Unpublished data provided directly to NICEATM by H.  
4001 Spielmann and M. Liebsch, ZEBET.  
4002  
4003 Spielmann H, Liebsch M. 2005b. . *In vitro* reproducibility and repeatability data for control  
4004 chemicals tested in the HET-CAM test method. Unpublished data provided directly to  
4005 NICEATM by H. Spielmann and M. Liebsch, ZEBET.  
4006  
4007 Spielmann H, Liebsch M, Kalweit S, Moldenhauer F, Wirnsberger T, Holzhütter H,  
4008 Schneider B, Glaser S, Gerner I, Pape WJW, Kreiling R, Krauser K, Miltenburger HG,  
4009 Steiling W, Luepke NP Müller N, Kreuzer H, Mürmann P, Spengler J, Bertram-Neis, E,  
4010 Siegemund B, Wiebel F. 1996. Results of a validation study in Germany on two *in vitro*



- 4011 alternatives to the Draize eye irritation test, HET-CAM test and the 3T3 NRU cytotoxicity  
4012 test. ATLA 24:741-858.  
4013  
4014 UN. 2003. Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals  
4015 (GHS). New York & Geneva: United Nations Publications. Available:  
4016 [http://www.unece.org/trans/danger/publi/ghs/ghs\\_rev00/00files\\_ehtml](http://www.unece.org/trans/danger/publi/ghs/ghs_rev00/00files_ehtml). [accessed 12 July  
4017 2005].  
4018  
4019 Vanparys P, VanGoethem F. 2005a. In vitro reproducibility and repeatability data for 106  
4020 chemicals tested in the HET-CAM test method. Unpublished data provided directly to  
4021 NICEATM by P. Vanparys and F. VanGoethem, Johnson & Johnson.  
4022  
4023 Vanparys P, VanGoethem F. 2005b. In vitro reproducibility and repeatability data for control  
4024 chemicals tested in the HET-CAM test method. Unpublished data provided directly to  
4025 NICEATM by P. Vanparys and F. VanGoethem, Johnson & Johnson.  
4026  
4027 Vinardell M, Macián M. 1994. Comparative study of the HET-CAM test and the Draize eye  
4028 test for assessment of irritancy potential. Toxic In Vitro 8:467-47

***[This Page Intentionally Left Blank]***

**APPENDIX IV-A**

**SUBSTANCES USED IN THE HET-CAM  
TEST METHOD REANALYSIS**

***[This Page Intentionally Left Blank]***

## Substances Used in the HET-CAM Test Method Reanalysis

Substance Name	CASRN <sup>1</sup>	<i>In Vitro</i> Concentration Tested	<i>In Vivo</i> Concentration Tested	Chemical Class	Form Tested	pH	Property of Interest	<i>In Vivo</i> (GHS) <sup>2</sup> Classification <sup>3</sup>	GHS Category 1 Subclass <sup>4</sup>	<i>In Vivo</i> (EPA) <sup>5</sup> Classification <sup>6</sup>	<i>In Vivo</i> (EU) <sup>7</sup> Classification <sup>8</sup>	<i>In Vitro</i> Classification (IS(A)) <sup>9</sup>	<i>In Vitro</i> Classification (IS(B)) <sup>10</sup>	<i>In Vitro</i> Classification (S-Score) <sup>11</sup>	<i>In Vitro</i> Classification (Q-Score) <sup>12</sup>	<i>In Vitro</i> Classification (IS(B)-10) <sup>13</sup>	<i>In Vitro</i> Classification (IS(B)-100) <sup>14</sup>	<i>In Vitro</i> Classification (IS and TTC) <sup>15</sup>	Reference
Triethanolamine	102-71-6	10%	10%	Amine, Alcohol	Solution			Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant	Severe							Bagley et al. (1992)
Triton X-100	9002-93-1	1%	1%	Ether	Solution			Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant	Severe							Bagley et al. (1992)
Acetone	67-64-1	100%	100%	Ketone	Liquid			Category 2A		Category II	R36				Severe				Balls et al. (1995)
Ammonium nitrate	6484-52-2	100%	100%	Inorganic salt, Onium	Solid			Category 2B		Category III	R36				Severe	Moderate			Balls et al. (1995)
L-Aspartic acid	70-47-3	100%	100%	Amino acid	Solid			SCNM <sup>16</sup>		SCNM	SCNM			Nonirritant	Nonirritant				Balls et al. (1995)
Benzalkonium chloride	8001-54-5	1%	1%	Onium	Solution			Category 1/Category 2A	1	Category I	R36/R41				Severe				Balls et al. (1995)
Benzalkonium chloride	8001-54-5	5%	5%	Onium	Solution			Category 1	2	Category I	R41				Severe				Balls et al. (1995)
Benzalkonium chloride	8001-54-5	10%	10%	Onium	Solution			Category 1	4	Category I	R41				Severe				Balls et al. (1995)
Benzoyl-L-tartaric acid	2743-38-6	100%	100%	Carboxylic acid, Ester	Solid			Category 1	2	SCNM	R41			Nonirritant					Balls et al. (1995)
Butyl acetate	123-86-4	100%	100%	Ester	Liquid			Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant				Moderate				Balls et al. (1995)
gamma-Butyrolactone	96-48-0	100%	100%	Heterocycle, Lactone	Liquid			Category 2A		Category II	R36				Severe				Balls et al. (1995)
Captan 90 concentrate	133-06-2	100%	100%	Imide, Organic sulfur compound	Solid			Category 1	4	Category I	R41				Nonirritant				Balls et al. (1995)
4-Carboxybenzaldehyde	619-66-9	100%	100%	Carboxylic acid, Aldehyde	Solid			Category 2A		Category II	R36				Moderate				Balls et al. (1995)
Cetylpyridinium bromide	140-72-7	0.1%	0.1%	Heterocyclic compounds, Onium	Solution			Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant				Nonirritant				Balls et al. (1995)
Cetylpyridinium bromide	140-72-7	6%	6%	Heterocyclic compounds, Onium	Solution			Category 1	2	SCNM	R41				Severe				Balls et al. (1995)
Cetylpyridinium bromide	140-72-7	10%	10%	Heterocyclic compounds, Onium	Solution			Category 1	4	Category I	R41				Severe				Balls et al. (1995)
Chlorhexidine	55-56-1	100%	100%	Amidine	Solid			Category 1	4	SCNM	SCNM				Moderate				Balls et al. (1995)
Cyclohexanol	108-93-0	100%	100%	Alcohol	Liquid			Category 1	2	Category I	R41				Severe				Balls et al. (1995)
Dibenzyl phosphate	1623-08-1	100%	100%	Ester	Solid			Category 2A		Category II	R36				Severe				Balls et al. (1995)
2,6-Dichlorobenzoyl chloride	4659-45-4	100%	100%	Acyl halide	Liquid			Category 2A		Category II	SCNM				Severe				Balls et al. (1995)
2,2-Dimethylbutanoic acid	595-37-9	100%	100%	Carboxylic acid	Liquid			SCNM		Category I	SCNM				Severe				Balls et al. (1995)
2,5-Dimethylhexanediol	110-03-2	100%	100%	Alcohol	Solid			Category 1	1	Category I	R41				Severe	Severe			Balls et al. (1995)
Ethanol	64-17-5	100%	100%	Alcohol	Liquid			Category 2A		Category III	Nonirritant				Severe				Balls et al. (1995)
Ethyl acetate	141-78-6	100%	100%	Ester	Liquid			Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant				Severe				Balls et al. (1995)
2-Ethyl-1-hexanol	104-76-7	100%	100%	Alcohol	Liquid			Category 2A		Category II	R36				Nonirritant				Balls et al. (1995)
Ethyl-2-methylacetate	609-14-3	100%	100%	Ketone, Ester	Liquid			Category 2B		Category III	Nonirritant				Severe				Balls et al. (1995)
Ethyl trimethyl acetate	3938-95-2	100%	100%	Ester	Liquid			Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant				Nonirritant				Balls et al. (1995)
Fomesafen	72128-02-0	100%	100%	Imide, Ether, Nitro compound	Solid			Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant				Moderate				Balls et al. (1995)
Glycerol	56-81-5	100%	100%	Alcohol	Liquid			Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant				Nonirritant				Balls et al. (1995)
n-Hexanol	111-27-3	100%	100%	Alcohol	Liquid			Category 2A		Category II	R36				Severe				Balls et al. (1995)
Imidazole	288-32-4	100%	100%	Heterocycle	Solid			Category 1	4	Category I	R41				Severe	Severe			Balls et al. (1995)
Isobutanol	78-83-1	100%	100%	Alcohol	Liquid			Category 2A		Category II	R36				Severe				Balls et al. (1995)
Isopropanol	67-63-0	100%	100%	Alcohol	Liquid			Category 2A		Category III	SCNM				Severe				Balls et al. (1995)
Maneb	12427-38-2	100%	100%	Amine, Organic salt, Ligand	Liquid			SCNM		Category III	SCNM				Nonirritant	Nonirritant			Balls et al. (1995)
Methyl acetate	79-20-9	100%	100%	Ester	Liquid			Category 2A		Category II	R36				Severe				Balls et al. (1995)
Methyl cyanoacetate	105-34-0	100%	100%	Ester, Nitrile	Liquid			Category 2A		Category II	R36				Moderate				Balls et al. (1995)
Methylcyclopentane	96-37-7	100%	100%	Cyclic hydrocarbon	Liquid			Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant				Nonirritant				Balls et al. (1995)
Methyl ethyl ketone	78-93-3	100%	100%	Ketone	Liquid			Category 2A		Category III	R36				Severe				Balls et al. (1995)
Methyl isobutyl ketone	108-10-1	100%	100%	Ketone	Liquid			Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant				Moderate				Balls et al. (1995)
1-Naphthalene acetic acid	86-87-3	100%	100%	Carboxylic acid, Polycyclic compound	Solid			Category 1	NC	Category I	SCNM				Moderate				Balls et al. (1995)
1-Naphthalene acetic acid, Na salt	61-31-4	100%	100%	Organic salt, Carboxylic acid salt, Polycyclic compound	Solid			Category 1	1	Category I	R41				Severe	Severe			Balls et al. (1995)
n-Octanol	111-87-5	100%	100%	Alcohol	Liquid			Category 2A		Category II	R36				Moderate				Balls et al. (1995)
Paraffluoramine	371-40-4	100%	100%	Amine	Liquid			SCNM		SCNM	SCNM				Severe				Balls et al. (1995)
Polyethylene glycol 400	25322-68-3	100%	100%	Alcohol, Ether	Liquid			Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant				Nonirritant				Balls et al. (1995)
Potassium cyanate	590-28-3	100%	100%	Inorganic salt	Solid			SCNM		SCNM	SCNM				Severe	Severe			Balls et al. (1995)
Promethazine HCl	58-33-3	100%	100%	Amine, Heterocycle, Organic sulfur compound	Solid			Category 1	1	Category I	R41				Severe	Severe			Balls et al. (1995)
Pyridine	110-86-1	100%	100%	Heterocycle	Liquid			Category 1	4	Category I	R41				Severe				Balls et al. (1995)
Quinacrine	69-05-6	100%	100%	Amine, Heterocycle, Polycyclic compound	Solid			Category 1	3	Category I	R41				Nonirritant				Balls et al. (1995)
Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	1%	1%	Alkali	Solution			Category 2B		Category III	R36				Severe				Balls et al. (1995)
Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	10%	10%	Alkali	Solution			Category 1	4	Category I	R41				Severe				Balls et al. (1995)
Sodium lauryl sulfate	151-21-3	3%	3%	Organic salt, Carboxylic acid salt	Solution			Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant				Severe				Balls et al. (1995)
Sodium lauryl sulfate	151-21-3	15%	15%	Organic salt, Carboxylic acid salt	Solution			Category 1	NC	Category I	SCNM				Severe				Balls et al. (1995)

Substance Name	CASRN <sup>1</sup>	In Vitro Concentration Tested	In Vivo Concentration Tested	Chemical Class	Form Tested	pH	Property of Interest	In Vitro (GHS) <sup>2</sup> Classification <sup>3</sup>	GHS Category 1 Subclass <sup>4</sup>	In Vivo (EPA) <sup>5</sup> Classification <sup>6</sup>	In Vivo (EU) <sup>7</sup> Classification <sup>8</sup>	In Vitro Classification (IS(A)) <sup>9</sup>	In Vitro Classification (IS(B)) <sup>10</sup>	In Vitro Classification (S-Score) <sup>11</sup>	In Vitro Classification (Q-Score) <sup>12</sup>	In Vitro Classification (IS(B)-10) <sup>13</sup>	In Vitro Classification (IS(B)-100) <sup>14</sup>	In Vitro Classification (IS and TTC) <sup>15</sup>	Reference
Sodium oxalate	62-76-0	100%	100%	Organic salt, Carboxylic acid salt	Solid			Category 1	4	Category I	R41								Balls et al. (1995)
Sodium perborate	10486-00-7	100%	100%	Inorganic salt, Boron containing compound	Solid			Category 1	4	Category I	R41			Nonirritant					Balls et al. (1995)
Tetraaminopyrimidine sulfate	5392-28-9	100%	100%	Amine, Heterocycle	Solid			Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant			Nonirritant					Balls et al. (1995)
Thiourea	62-56-6	100%	100%	Organic sulfur compound	Solid									Severe	Nonirritant				Balls et al. (1995)
Toluene	108-88-3	100%	100%	Polycyclic compound	Liquid			Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant					Severe			Balls et al. (1995)
Trichloroacetic acid	76-03-9	3%	3%	Carboxylic acid	Solution			Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant					Severe			Balls et al. (1995)
Trichloroacetic acid	76-03-9	30%	30%	Carboxylic acid	Solution			Category 1	4	Category I	R41								Balls et al. (1995)
Triton X-100	9002-93-1	5%	5%	Ether	Solution			Category 2A/Category 2B		Category III	Nonirritant/R36					Severe			Balls et al. (1995)
Triton X-100	9002-93-1	10%	10%	Ether	Solution			Category 1	4	Category II	SCNM					Severe			Balls et al. (1995)
Tween 20	9005-64-5	100%	100%	Ester, Ether	Liquid			Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant					Nonirritant			Balls et al. (1995)
Acetic acid	64-19-7	100%		Carboxylic acid	Liquid						R41			Severe					CEC (1991)
Acetic acid	64-19-7	10%		Carboxylic acid	Solution						R41			Severe					CEC (1991)
Benzalkonium chloride	8001-54-5	100%		Onium	Unknown		Cationic Surfactant				R41			Severe					CEC (1991)
Brij 35	9002-92-0	100%		Alcohol	Solid		Nonionic Surfactant				Nonirritant								CEC (1991)
Butanol	71-36-3	100%		Alcohol	Liquid						R36			Severe					CEC (1991)
Butanol	71-36-3	10%		Alcohol	Solution						R36			Severe					CEC (1991)
Dimethyl sulfoxide	67-68-5	100%		Organic sulfur compound	Liquid						Nonirritant			Severe					CEC (1991)
Dimethyl sulfoxide	67-68-5	10%		Organic sulfur compound	Solution						Nonirritant			Slight					CEC (1991)
Glycerol	56-81-5	100%		Alcohol	Liquid						Nonirritant			Severe					CEC (1991)
Glycerol	56-81-5	10%		Alcohol	Solution						Nonirritant			Slight					CEC (1991)
n-Hexane	110-54-3	100%		Aceyclic hydrocarbon	Liquid						Nonirritant			Slight					CEC (1991)
n-Hexane	110-54-3	10%		Aceyclic hydrocarbon	Solution						Nonirritant			Severe					CEC (1991)
2-Methoxyethanol	109-86-4	100%		Alcohol	Liquid						Nonirritant			Severe					CEC (1991)
2-Methoxyethanol	109-86-4	10%		Alcohol	Solution						Nonirritant			Moderate					CEC (1991)
Sodium dodecyl sulfate	151-21-3	100%		Organic salt, Carboxylic acid salt	Solid		Anionic Surfactant				R41			Severe					CEC (1991)
Sodium dodecyl sulfate	151-21-3	10%		Organic salt, Carboxylic acid salt	Solution		Anionic Surfactant				R36			Severe					CEC (1991)
Toluene	108-88-3	100%		Polycyclic compound	Liquid						Nonirritant			Severe					CEC (1991)
Triethanolamine	102-71-6	100%		Amine, Alcohol	Liquid						Nonirritant			Severe					CEC (1991)
Triethanolamine	102-71-6	10%		Amine, Alcohol	Solution						Nonirritant			Slight					CEC (1991)
Triacetin	102-76-1	100%		Ester	Liquid						Nonirritant			Slight					CEC (1991)
Triacetin	102-76-1	10%		Ester	Solution						Nonirritant			Slight					CEC (1991)
Tributyltin chloride	1461-22-9	100%		Organometallic compound	Solid						R41			Moderate					CEC (1991)
Tributyltin chloride	1461-22-9	10%		Organometallic compound	Solution						R41			Severe					CEC (1991)
2-Butoxyethyl acetate	112-07-2	100%		Ester	Liquid						Nonirritant			Slight					CEC (1991)
2-Butoxyethyl acetate	112-07-2	10%		Ester	Solution						Nonirritant			Slight					CEC (1991)
Dibutyltin chloride	683-18-1	100%		Organic salt	Solid						R41			Severe					CEC (1991)
Hydroalcoholic Formulation 1-5% Alcohol Containing Formulation (PROD-00182)		Undiluted	Undiluted	Formulation	Solution			Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant			Slight					Gettings et al. (1991)
Hydroalcoholic Formulation 2-10% Alcohol Containing Formulation (PROD-00183)		Undiluted	Undiluted	Formulation	Solution			Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant			Moderate					Gettings et al. (1991)
Hydroalcoholic Formulation 3-15% Alcohol Containing Formulation (PROD-00186)		Undiluted	Undiluted	Formulation	Solution			Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant			Moderate					Gettings et al. (1991)
Hydroalcoholic Formulation 4-20% Alcohol Containing Formulation (PROD-00185)		Undiluted	Undiluted	Formulation	Solution			Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant			Moderate					Gettings et al. (1991)
Hydroalcoholic Formulation 5-33% Alcohol Containing Formulation (PROD-00184)		Undiluted	Undiluted	Formulation	Solution			Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant			No Data					Gettings et al. (1991)

Substance Name	CASRN <sup>1</sup>	<i>In Vitro</i> Concentration Tested	<i>In Vitro</i> Concentration Tested	Chemical Class	Form Tested	pH	Property of Interest	<i>In Vitro</i> (GHS) <sup>2</sup> Classification <sup>3</sup>	GHS Category 1 Subclass <sup>4</sup>	<i>In Vitro</i> (EPA) <sup>5</sup> Classification <sup>6</sup>	<i>In Vivo</i> (EU) <sup>7</sup> Classification <sup>8</sup>	<i>In Vitro</i> Classification (IS(A)) <sup>9</sup>	<i>In Vitro</i> Classification (IS(B)) <sup>10</sup>	<i>In Vitro</i> Classification (S-Score) <sup>11</sup>	<i>In Vitro</i> Classification (Q-Score) <sup>12</sup>	<i>In Vitro</i> Classification (IS(B)-10) <sup>13</sup>	<i>In Vitro</i> Classification (IS(B)-100) <sup>14</sup>	<i>In Vitro</i> Classification (IS and ITC) <sup>15</sup>	Reference
Hydroalcoholic Formulation 6-40% Alcohol Containing Formulation (PROD- 00180)		Undiluted	Undiluted	Formulation	Solution			Category 1	1	Category I	R41		Severe						Gettings et al. (1991)
Hydroalcoholic Formulation 7-55% Alcohol Containing Formulation (PROD- 00188)		Undiluted	Undiluted	Formulation	Solution			Category 1	1	Category I	R41		Severe						Gettings et al. (1991)
Hydroalcoholic Formulation 8-65% Alcohol Containing Formulation (PROD- 00180)		Undiluted	Undiluted	Formulation	Solution			Category 2B		Category II	Nonirritant		Severe						Gettings et al. (1991)
Hydroalcoholic Formulation 9-83% Alcohol Containing Formulation (PROD- 00181)		Undiluted	Undiluted	Formulation	Solution			Category 2A		Category II	SCNM		Severe						Gettings et al. (1991)
Hydroalcoholic Formulation 10-90% Alcohol Containing Formulation (PROD- 00182)		Undiluted	Undiluted	Formulation	Solution			Category 1	1	Category I	R41		Severe						Gettings et al. (1991)
Oil/Water Emulsion- HZA		Undiluted	Undiluted	Formulation	Solution			Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant	Nonirritant	Slight						Gettings et al. (1994)
Oil/Water Emulsion- HZA		Undiluted	Undiluted	Formulation	Solution			Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant	Nonirritant	Slight						Gettings et al. (1994)
Oil/Water Emulsion- HZE		Undiluted	Undiluted	Formulation	Solution			Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant	Nonirritant	Slight						Gettings et al. (1994)
Oil/Water Emulsion- HZE		Undiluted	Undiluted	Formulation	Solution			Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant	Moderate	Slight						Gettings et al. (1994)
Oil/Water Emulsion- HZH		Undiluted	Undiluted	Formulation	Solution			Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant	Severe	Severe						Gettings et al. (1994)
Oil/Water Emulsion- HZI		Undiluted	Undiluted	Formulation	Solution			Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant	Slight	Nonirritant						Gettings et al. (1994)
Oil/Water Emulsion- HZI		Undiluted	Undiluted	Formulation	Solution			Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant	Nonirritant	Slight						Gettings et al. (1994)
Oil/Water Emulsion- HZI		Undiluted	Undiluted	Formulation	Solution			Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant	Slight	Severe						Gettings et al. (1994)
Oil/Water Emulsion- HZA		Undiluted	Undiluted	Formulation	Solution			Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant	Moderate	Severe						Gettings et al. (1994)
Oil/Water Emulsion- HZN		Undiluted	Undiluted	Formulation	Solution			Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant	Slight	Slight						Gettings et al. (1994)
Oil/Water Emulsion- HZO		Undiluted	Undiluted	Formulation	Solution			Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant	Nonirritant	Nonirritant						Gettings et al. (1994)
Oil/Water Emulsion- HZA		Undiluted	Undiluted	Formulation	Solution			Category 1	1	Category I	R41	Severe	Severe						Gettings et al. (1994)
Oil/Water Emulsion- HZA		Undiluted	Undiluted	Formulation	Solution			Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant	Severe	Moderate						Gettings et al. (1994)
Oil/Water Emulsion- HZA		Undiluted	Undiluted	Formulation	Solution			Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant	Slight	Slight						Gettings et al. (1994)
Oil/Water Emulsion- HZA		Undiluted	Undiluted	Formulation	Solution			Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant	Nonirritant	Slight						Gettings et al. (1994)
Oil/Water Emulsion- HZA		Undiluted	Undiluted	Formulation	Solution			Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant	Nonirritant	Nonirritant						Gettings et al. (1994)
Oil/Water Emulsion- HZA		Undiluted	Undiluted	Formulation	Solution			Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant	Nonirritant	Moderate						Gettings et al. (1994)
Oil/Water Emulsion- HZA		Undiluted	Undiluted	Formulation	Solution			Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant	Severe	Severe						Gettings et al. (1994)
Surfactant Based Formulation 1-HZA		10%	Undiluted	Formulation	Solution			Category 1	1	Category I	R41	Moderate	Severe						Gettings et al. (1996)
Surfactant Based Formulation 2-HZA		10%	Undiluted	Formulation	Solution			Category 1	1	Category I	R41	Slight	Moderate						Gettings et al. (1996)
Surfactant Based Formulation 3-HZA		10%	Undiluted	Formulation	Solution			Category 1	1	Category I	R41	Severe	Severe						Gettings et al. (1996)
Surfactant Based Formulation 4-HZA		10%	Undiluted	Formulation	Solution			Category 2B		Category III	Nonirritant	Moderate	Moderate						Gettings et al. (1996)
Surfactant Based Formulation 5-HZA		10%	Undiluted	Formulation	Solution			SCNM		Category I	SCNM	Slight	Severe						Gettings et al. (1996)
Surfactant Based Formulation 6-HZA		10%	Undiluted	Formulation	Solution			Category 1	1	Category I	R41	Moderate	Severe						Gettings et al. (1996)
Surfactant Based Formulation 7-HZA		10%	Undiluted	Formulation	Solution			Category 1	1	Category I	R41	Moderate	Moderate						Gettings et al. (1996)
Surfactant Based Formulation 8-HZA		10%	Undiluted	Formulation	Solution			Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant	Slight	Slight						Gettings et al. (1996)

Substance Name	CASRN <sup>1</sup>	<i>In Vitro</i> Concentration Tested	<i>In Vivo</i> Concentration Tested	Chemical Class	Form Tested	pH	Property of Interest	<i>In Vivo</i> (GHS) <sup>2</sup> Classification <sup>3</sup>	GHS Category 1 Subclass <sup>4</sup>	<i>In Vivo</i> (EPA) <sup>5</sup> Classification <sup>6</sup>	<i>In Vivo</i> (EU) <sup>7</sup> Classification <sup>8</sup>	<i>In Vitro</i> Classification (IS(A)) <sup>9</sup>	<i>In Vitro</i> Classification (IS(B)) <sup>10</sup>	<i>In Vitro</i> Classification (S-Score) <sup>11</sup>	<i>In Vitro</i> Classification (Q-Score) <sup>12</sup>	<i>In Vitro</i> Classification (IS(B)-10) <sup>13</sup>	<i>In Vitro</i> Classification (IS(B)-100) <sup>14</sup>	<i>In Vitro</i> Classification (IS and ITC) <sup>15</sup>	Reference
Surfactant Based Formulation 9-HZI		10%	Undiluted	Formulation	Solution			Category 1	1	Category I	R41	Severe	Severe						Gettings et al. (1996)
Surfactant Based Formulation 10-HZI		10%	Undiluted	Formulation	Solution			Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant	Slight	Moderate						Gettings et al. (1996)
Surfactant Based Formulation 11-HZK		10%	Undiluted	Formulation	Solution			Category 1	1	Category I	R41	Moderate	Severe						Gettings et al. (1996)
Surfactant Based Formulation 12-HZI		10%	Undiluted	Formulation	Solution			Category 1	1	Category I	R41	Severe	Severe						Gettings et al. (1996)
Surfactant Based Formulation 13-HZM		10%	Undiluted	Formulation	Solution			Category 1	1	Category I	R41	Slight	Slight						Gettings et al. (1996)
Surfactant Based Formulation 14-HZN		10%	Undiluted	Formulation	Solution			Category 1	1	Category I	R41	Moderate	Moderate						Gettings et al. (1996)
Surfactant Based Formulation 15-HZP		10%	Undiluted	Formulation	Solution			Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant	Slight	Slight						Gettings et al. (1996)
Surfactant Based Formulation 16-HZO		10%	Undiluted	Formulation	Solution			Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant	Slight	Slight						Gettings et al. (1996)
Surfactant Based Formulation 17-HZR		10%	Undiluted	Formulation	Solution			Category 1	1	Category I	R41	Moderate	Moderate						Gettings et al. (1996)
Surfactant Based Formulation 18-HZS		10%	Undiluted	Formulation	Solution			Category 1	1	Category I	R41	Moderate	Severe						Gettings et al. (1996)
Surfactant Based Formulation 19-HZT		10%	Undiluted	Formulation	Solution			Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant	Nonirritant	Slight						Gettings et al. (1996)
Surfactant Based Formulation 20-HZU		10%	Undiluted	Formulation	Solution			Category 2B		Category III	R36	Slight	Moderate						Gettings et al. (1996)
Surfactant Based Formulation 21-HZV		10%	Undiluted	Formulation	Solution			Category 1	1	Category I	R41	Moderate	Moderate						Gettings et al. (1996)
Surfactant Based Formulation 22-HZW		10%	Undiluted	Formulation	Solution			Category 1	1	Category I	R41	Moderate	Moderate						Gettings et al. (1996)
Surfactant Based Formulation 23-HZX		10%	Undiluted	Formulation	Solution			Category 1	1	Category I	R41	Severe	Severe						Gettings et al. (1996)
Surfactant Based Formulation 24-HZY		10%	Undiluted	Formulation	Solution			Category 1	1	Category I	R41	Moderate	Severe						Gettings et al. (1996)
Surfactant Based Formulation 25-HZZ		10%	Undiluted	Formulation	Solution			Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant	Nonirritant	Slight						Gettings et al. (1996)
2-Methoxyethanol	109-86-4	100%	100%	Alcohol, Ether	Liquid							Nonirritant	Severe						Gilleron et al. (1996)
Triton X-155	9010-44-0	100%	100%	Alcohol, Ether	Liquid		Nonionic Surfactant					Nonirritant	Slight						Gilleron et al. (1996)
DL-Glutamic acid	19285-83-7	100%	100%	Amino acid	Solid							Nonirritant	Nonirritant						Gilleron et al. (1996)
Triethanolamine	102-71-6	100%	100%	Amine, Alcohol	Liquid							Nonirritant	Severe						Gilleron et al. (1996)
Allyl alcohol	107-18-6	100%	100%	Alcohol	Liquid						R36		Severe						Gilleron et al. (1996)
1-Nitropropane	108-03-2	100%	100%	Acyclic hydrocarbon, Nitro compound	Liquid							Nonirritant	Slight						Gilleron et al. (1996)
Methyl isobutyl ketone	108-10-1	100%	100%	Ketone	Liquid							Nonirritant	Severe						Gilleron et al. (1996)
Cyclohexanone	108-94-1	100%	100%	Ketone, Cyclic hydrocarbon	Liquid							Nonirritant	Severe						Gilleron et al. (1996)
1,2,4-Trichloropropane	95-63-6	100%	100%	Cyclic hydrocarbon	Liquid							Nonirritant	Slight						Gilleron et al. (1996)
Furan	110-00-9	100%	100%	Heterocycle	Liquid							Nonirritant	Moderate						Gilleron et al. (1996)
Hexane	110-54-3	100%	100%	Acyclic hydrocarbon	Liquid							Nonirritant	Slight						Gilleron et al. (1996)
2-Ethoxyethanol	110-80-5	100%	100%	Alcohol	Liquid							Nonirritant	Severe						Gilleron et al. (1996)
Pyridine	110-86-1	100%	100%	Heterocycle	Liquid						R36		Severe						Gilleron et al. (1996)
Octanol	111-87-5	100%	100%	Alcohol	Liquid						R36		Severe						Gilleron et al. (1996)
Anthracene	120-12-7	100%	100%	Polycyclic compound	Solid							Nonirritant	Nonirritant						Gilleron et al. (1996)
Benzethonium chloride	121-54-0	100%	100%	Amine, Onium	Solid		Cationic Surfactant				R41		Severe						Gilleron et al. (1996)
Diacetone alcohol	123-42-2	100%	100%	Ketone	Liquid							Nonirritant	Severe						Gilleron et al. (1996)
2,4-Pentadione	123-54-6	100%	100%	Ketone	Liquid							Nonirritant	Moderate						Gilleron et al. (1996)
Ethylacetacetate	141-97-9	100%	100%	Carboxylic acid, Ketone	Liquid							Nonirritant	Severe						Gilleron et al. (1996)
Laurylsulfobetaine	14933-08-5	100%	100%	Amine, Onium	Unknown		Zwitterioni c Surfactant				R36		Moderate						Gilleron et al. (1996)
3- Glycidopropyltrimethox ysilane	2530-83-8	100%	100%	Ether, Organosilicon compound	Liquid							Nonirritant	Slight						Gilleron et al. (1996)
2,4-Dichloro-5- sulfamoyl-L-benzoic acid	2736-23-4	100%	100%	Amide, Organic sulfur compound	Solid							Nonirritant	Slight						Gilleron et al. (1996)
Dibenzoyl-L-tartaric acid	2743-38-6	100%	100%	Carboxylic acid, Ester	Solid						R41		Slight						Gilleron et al. (1996)
Imidazole	288-32-4	100%	100%	Heterocycle	Solid						R36		Severe						Gilleron et al. (1996)
Iminodibenzyl	494-19-9	100%	100%	Heterocycle	Solid							Nonirritant	Nonirritant						Gilleron et al. (1996)
Tetraaminopyrimidine sulfate	5392-28-9	100%	100%	Amine, Heterocycle	Solid							Nonirritant	Nonirritant						Gilleron et al. (1996)
Magnesium carbonate	56378-72-4	100%	100%	Alcohol	Solid							Nonirritant	Slight						Gilleron et al. (1996)
Hexadecyltrimethylam monium bromide	57-09-0	100%	100%	Organic salt, Onium	Liquid		Cationic Surfactant				R36		Severe						Gilleron et al. (1996)
Promethazine HCl	58-33-3	100%	100%	Amine, Heterocycle, Organic sulfur compound	Solid						R41		Severe						Gilleron et al. (1996)



Substance Name	CASRN <sup>1</sup>	In Vitro Concentration Tested	In Vivo Concentration Tested	Chemical Class	Form Tested	pH	Property of Interest	In Vitro (GHS) <sup>2</sup> Classification <sup>3</sup>	GHS Category 1 Subclass <sup>4</sup>	In Vitro (EPA) <sup>5</sup> Classification <sup>6</sup>	In Vivo (EU) <sup>7</sup> Classification <sup>8</sup>	In Vitro Classification (IS(A)) <sup>9</sup>	In Vitro Classification (IS(B)) <sup>10</sup>	In Vitro Classification (S-Score) <sup>11</sup>	In Vitro Classification (Q-Score) <sup>12</sup>	In Vitro Classification (IS(B)-10) <sup>13</sup>	In Vitro Classification (IS(B)-100) <sup>14</sup>	In Vitro Classification (IS and TTC) <sup>15</sup>	Reference
Thiourea	62-56-6	100%	100%	Organic sulfur compound	Solid						R36		Severe						Gilleron et al. (1996)
Ethanol	64-17-5	100%	100%	Alcohol	Liquid						Nonirritant		Severe						Gilleron et al. (1996)
Dimethyl biguanidine	657-24-9	100%	100%	Amidine	Solid						Nonirritant		Moderate						Gilleron et al. (1996)
Methanol	67-56-1	100%	100%	Alcohol	Liquid						Nonirritant		Severe						Gilleron et al. (1996)
Dimethyl sulfoxide	67-68-5	100%	100%	Organic sulfur compound	Liquid						Nonirritant		Severe						Gilleron et al. (1996)
Quinacrine	69-05-6	100%	100%	Amine, Heterocycle, Polycyclic compound	Solid						R36		Moderate						Gilleron et al. (1996)
Gluconolactone	90-80-2	100%	100%	Carboxylic acid, Lactone, Carbohydrate	Solid						Nonirritant		Slight						Gilleron et al. (1996)
1-Phenyl-3-pyrazolidine	92-43-3	100%	100%	Heterocycle	Solid						Nonirritant		Nonirritant						Gilleron et al. (1996)
Propyl-4-hydroxybenzoate	94-13-3	100%	100%	Carboxylic acid, Phenol	Solid						Nonirritant		Slight						Gilleron et al. (1996)
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	96-18-4	100%	100%	Aceelic hydrocarbon	Liquid						Nonirritant		Moderate						Gilleron et al. (1996)
Gamma-butyrolactone	96-48-0	100%	100%	Heterocycle, Lactone	Liquid						R36		Severe						Gilleron et al. (1996)
Polyoxyethylene 23 lauryl ether	9002-92-0	100%	100%	Alcohol	Solid		Nonionic Surfactant				Nonirritant		Slight						Gilleron et al. (1996)
EDTA dipotassium	25105-12-9	100%	100%	Amine, Carboxylic acid, Organic salt	Solid						Nonirritant		Nonirritant						Gilleron et al. (1996)
Deoxycholic acid, sodium salt	302-95-4	100%	100%	Alcohol, Carboxylic acid, Organic salt	Solid		Nonionic Surfactant				R36		Severe						Gilleron et al. (1996)
N-Lauroylsarcosine, sodium salt	7631-98-3	100%	100%	Aminide, Amine Salt	Solid		Anionic Surfactant				Nonirritant		Severe						Gilleron et al. (1996)
2-Aminophenol	95-55-6	100%	100%	Amine, Phenol	Solid						Nonirritant		Nonirritant						Gilleron et al. (1996)
MYRJ 45		100%	100%	Unknown	Solid		Nonionic Surfactant				Nonirritant		Nonirritant						Gilleron et al. (1996)
1-Naphthalene acetic acid	86-87-3	100%	100%	Carboxylic acid, Polycyclic compound	Solid			Category 1	NC	Category I	SCNM		Moderate						Gilleron et al. (1997)
1-Naphthalene acetic acid, Na salt	61-31-4	100%	100%	Organic salt, Carboxylic acid salt, Polycyclic compound	Solid			Category 1	1	Category I	R41		Severe						Gilleron et al. (1997)
2,2-Dimethylbutanoic acid	595-37-9	100%	100%	Carboxylic acid	Liquid			SCNM		Category I	SCNM		Severe						Gilleron et al. (1997)
2,5-Dimethylhexanediol	110-03-2	100%	100%	Alcohol	Solid			Category 1	1	Category I	R41		Severe						Gilleron et al. (1997)
2,6-Dichlorobenzoyl chloride	4659-45-4	100%	100%	Acyl halide	Liquid			Category 2A		Category II	SCNM		Severe						Gilleron et al. (1997)
2-Ethyl-1-hexanol	104-76-7	100%	100%	Alcohol	Liquid			Category 2A		Category II	R36		Severe						Gilleron et al. (1997)
4-Carboxybenzaldehyde	619-66-9	100%	100%	Carboxylic acid, Aldehyde	Solid			Category 2A		Category II	R36		Slight						Gilleron et al. (1997)
Acetone	67-64-1	100%	100%	Ketone	Liquid			Category 2A		Category II	R36		Severe						Gilleron et al. (1997)
Ammonium nitrate	6484-52-2	100%	100%	Inorganic salt, Onium	Solid			Category 2B		Category III	R36		Severe						Gilleron et al. (1997)
Benzalkonium chloride	8001-54-5	100%	5%	Onium	Solution		Cationic Surfactant	Category 1/Category 2A	2	Category I	R36/R41		Severe						Gilleron et al. (1997)
Benzalkonium chloride	8001-54-5	100%	10%	Onium	Solution		Cationic Surfactant	Category 1	4	Category I	R41		Severe						Gilleron et al. (1997)
Benzalkonium chloride	8001-54-5	100%	1%	Onium	Solution		Cationic Surfactant	Category 1	1	Category I	R41		Severe						Gilleron et al. (1997)
Benzoyl-1-tartaric acid	2743-38-6	100%	100%	Carboxylic acid, Ester	Solid			Category 1	2	SCNM	R41		Severe						Gilleron et al. (1997)
Butyl acetate	123-86-4	100%	100%	Ester	Liquid			Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant		Severe						Gilleron et al. (1997)
Captan 90 concentrate	133-06-2	100%	100%	Imide, Organic sulfur compound	Solid			Category 1	4	Category I	R41		Severe						Gilleron et al. (1997)
Cetylpyridinium bromide	140-72-7	100%	0.10%	Heterocyclic compounds, Onium	Solution		Cationic Surfactant	Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant		Severe						Gilleron et al. (1997)
Cetylpyridinium bromide	140-72-7	100%	10%	Heterocyclic compounds, Onium	Solution		Cationic Surfactant	Category 1	4	SCNM	R41		Severe						Gilleron et al. (1997)
Cetylpyridinium bromide	140-72-7	100%	6%	Heterocyclic compounds, Onium	Solution		Cationic Surfactant	Category 1	2	Category I	R41		Severe						Gilleron et al. (1997)
Chlorhexidine	55-56-1	100%	100%	Amidine	Solid			Category 1	4	SCNM	SCNM		Severe						Gilleron et al. (1997)
Cyclohexanol	108-93-0	100%	100%	Alcohol	Liquid			Category 1	2	Category I	R41		Severe						Gilleron et al. (1997)
Dibenzyl phosphate	1623-08-1	100%	100%	Ester	Solid			Category 2A		Category II	R36		Severe						Gilleron et al. (1997)
Ethanol	64-17-5	100%	100%	Alcohol	Liquid			Category 2A		Category III	Nonirritant		Severe						Gilleron et al. (1997)
Ethyl acetate	141-78-6	100%	100%	Ester	Liquid			Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant		Severe						Gilleron et al. (1997)
Ethyl trimethyl acetate	3938-95-2	100%	100%	Ester	Liquid			Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant		Severe						Gilleron et al. (1997)
Ethyl-2-methylacetate	609-14-3	100%	100%	Ketone, Ester	Liquid			Category 2B		Category III	Nonirritant		Severe						Gilleron et al. (1997)
Fomesafen	72128-02-0	100%	100%	Imide, Ether, Nitro compound	Solid			Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant		Slight						Gilleron et al. (1997)
Gamma-butyrolactone	96-48-0	100%	100%	Heterocycle, Lactone	Liquid			Category 2A		Category II	R36		Severe						Gilleron et al. (1997)
Glycerol	56-81-5	100%	100%	Alcohol	Liquid			Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant		Severe						Gilleron et al. (1997)
Hexanol	111-27-3	100%	100%	Alcohol	Liquid			Category 2A		Category II	R36		Severe						Gilleron et al. (1997)
Imidazole	288-32-4	100%	100%	Heterocycle	Solid			Category 1	4	Category I	R41		Severe						Gilleron et al. (1997)
Isobutanol	78-83-1	100%	100%	Alcohol	Liquid			Category 2A		Category II	R36		Severe						Gilleron et al. (1997)
Isopropanol	67-63-0	100%	100%	Alcohol	Liquid			Category 2A		Category III	SCNM		Severe						Gilleron et al. (1997)

Substance Name	CASRN <sup>1</sup>	In Vitro Concentration Tested	In Vivo Concentration Tested	Chemical Class	Form Tested	pH	Property of Interest	In Vitro (GHS) <sup>2</sup> Classification <sup>3</sup>	GHS Category 1 Subclass <sup>4</sup>	In Vivo (EPA) <sup>5</sup> Classification <sup>6</sup>	In Vivo (EU) <sup>7</sup> Classification <sup>8</sup>	In Vitro Classification (IS(A)) <sup>9</sup>	In Vitro Classification (IS(B)) <sup>10</sup>	In Vitro Classification (S-Score) <sup>11</sup>	In Vitro Classification (Q-Score) <sup>12</sup>	In Vitro Classification (IS(B)-10) <sup>13</sup>	In Vitro Classification (IS(B)-100) <sup>14</sup>	In Vitro Classification (IS and TTC) <sup>15</sup>	Reference
L-Aspartic acid	70-47-3	100%	100%	Amino acid	Solid			SCNM		SCNM	SCNM		Slight						Gilleron et al. (1997)
Maneb	12427-38-2	100%	100%	Amine, Organic salt, Urea	Solid			SCNM		Category III	SCNM		Nonirritant						Gilleron et al. (1997)
Methyl acetate	79-20-9	100%	100%	Ester	Liquid			Category 2A		Category II	R36		Severe						Gilleron et al. (1997)
Methyl cyanoacetate	105-34-0	100%	100%	Ester, Nitrile	Liquid			Category 2A		Category III	R36		Severe						Gilleron et al. (1997)
Methyl ethyl ketone	78-93-3	100%	100%	Ketone	Liquid			Category 2A		Category III	R36		Severe						Gilleron et al. (1997)
Methyl isobutyl ketone	108-10-1	100%	100%	Ketone	Liquid			Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant		Severe						Gilleron et al. (1997)
Methylcyclopentane	96-37-7	100%	100%	Cyclic hydrocarbon	Liquid			Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant		Severe						Gilleron et al. (1997)
Octanol	111-87-5	100%	100%	Alcohol	Liquid			Category 2A		Category II	R36		Severe						Gilleron et al. (1997)
Paraffluoramine	371-40-4	100%	100%	Amine	Liquid			SCNM		SCNM	SCNM		Severe						Gilleron et al. (1997)
Polyethylene glycol 400	25322-68-3	100%	100%	Alcohol, Ether	Liquid		Nonionic Surfactant	Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant		Severe						Gilleron et al. (1997)
Potassium cyanate	590-28-3	100%	100%	Inorganic salt	Solid			SCNM		SCNM	SCNM		Severe						Gilleron et al. (1997)
Promethazine HCl	58-33-3	100%	100%	Amine, Heterocycle, Organic sulfur compound	Solid			Category 1	1	Category I	R41		Moderate						Gilleron et al. (1997)
Pyridine	110-86-1	100%	100%	Heterocycle	Liquid			Category 1	4	Category I	R41		Severe						Gilleron et al. (1997)
Quinacrine	69-05-6	100%	100%	Amine, Heterocycle, Polycyclic compound	Solid			Category 1	3	Category I	R41		Moderate						Gilleron et al. (1997)
Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	100%	1%	Alkali	Solid			Category 2B		Category III	R36		Severe						Gilleron et al. (1997)
Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	100%	10%	Alkali	Solid			Category 1	4	Category I	R41		Severe						Gilleron et al. (1997)
Sodium lauryl sulfate	151-21-3	100%	3%	Organic salt, Carboxylic acid salt	Solid		Anionic Surfactant	Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant		Severe						Gilleron et al. (1997)
Sodium lauryl sulfate	151-21-3	100%	15%	Organic salt, Carboxylic acid salt	Solid		Anionic Surfactant	Category 1	NC	Category I	SCNM		Severe						Gilleron et al. (1997)
Sodium oxalate	62-76-0	100%	100%	Organic salt, Carboxylic acid salt	Solid			Category 1	4	Category I	R41		Severe						Gilleron et al. (1997)
Sodium perborate	10486-00-7	100%	100%	Inorganic salt, Boron containing compound	Solid			Category 1	4	Category I	R41		Severe						Gilleron et al. (1997)
Tetraaminopyrimidine sulfate	5392-28-9	100%	100%	Amine, Heterocycle	Solid			Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant		Slight						Gilleron et al. (1997)
Thiourea	62-56-6	100%	100%	Organic sulfur compound	Solid								Severe						Gilleron et al. (1997)
Toluene	108-88-3	100%	100%	Polycyclic compound	Liquid			Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant		Severe						Gilleron et al. (1997)
Trichloroacetic acid	76-03-9	100%	30%	Carboxylic acid	Liquid			Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant		Severe						Gilleron et al. (1997)
Trichloroacetic acid	76-03-9	100%	3%	Carboxylic acid	Liquid			Category 1	4	Category I	R41		Severe						Gilleron et al. (1997)
Triton X-100	9002-93-1	Undiluted	5%	Ether	Liquid		Nonionic Surfactant	Category 2A/Category 2B		Category III	Nonirritant/R36		Severe						Gilleron et al. (1997)
Triton X-100	9002-93-1	Undiluted	10%	Ether	Liquid		Nonionic Surfactant	Category 1	4	Category II	SCNM		Severe						Gilleron et al. (1997)
Tween 20	9005-64-5	100%	100%	Ester, Ether	Liquid		Nonionic Surfactant	Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant		Severe						Gilleron et al. (1997)
Acetic acid	64-19-7	10%	10%	Carboxylic acid	Unknown			Category 1	4	Category I	R41		Severe						Hagino et al. (1999)/Submitted Y. Ohno Data
Butanol	71-36-3	10%	10%	Alcohol	Unknown			Category 1	4	SCNM	R41		Severe						Hagino et al. (1999)/Submitted Y. Ohno Data
Cetyltrimethylammonium bromide	57-09-0	10%	10%	Organic salt, Onium	Unknown			Category 1	4	Category I	R41		Severe						Hagino et al. (1999)/Submitted Y. Ohno Data
Chlorhexidine gluconate Solution (20% Solution)	18472-51-0	10%	10%	Amidine, Ester	Unknown			Category 2B		Category II	Nonirritant		Severe						Hagino et al. (1999)/Submitted Y. Ohno Data
Di(2-ethylhexyl) sodium sulfosuccinate	577-11-7	10%	10%	Organic salt, Sulfur containing compound, Ester	Unknown			Category 1	4	Category I	R36		Severe						Hagino et al. (1999)/Submitted Y. Ohno Data
Diisopropanolamine	110-97-4	10%	10%	Amine, Alcohol	Unknown			Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant		Moderate						Hagino et al. (1999)/Submitted Y. Ohno Data
Domiphen bromide	538-71-6	10%	10%	Organic salt, Onium, Ether	Unknown			Category 1	4	Category I	R41		Severe						Hagino et al. (1999)/Submitted Y. Ohno Data
Ethanol	64-17-5	10%	10%	Alcohol	Unknown			Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant		Slight						Hagino et al. (1999)/Submitted Y. Ohno Data
Ethanol	64-17-5	100%	100%	Alcohol	Unknown			SCNM		SCNM	SCNM		Severe						Hagino et al. (1999)/Submitted Y. Ohno Data
Glycolic acid	79-14-1	10%	10%	Carboxylic acid, Alcohol	Unknown			Category 2B		Category III	Nonirritant		Severe						Hagino et al. (1999)/Submitted Y. Ohno Data
Lactic acid	50-21-5	10%	10%	Carboxylic acid, Alcohol	Unknown			SCNM		Category III	SCNM		Severe						Hagino et al. (1999)/Submitted Y. Ohno Data

Substance Name	CASRN <sup>1</sup>	<i>In Vitro</i> Concentration Tested	<i>In Vivo</i> Concentration Tested	Chemical Class	Form Tested	pH	Property of Interest	<i>In Vitro</i> (GHS) <sup>2</sup> Classification <sup>3</sup>	GHS Category 1 Subclass <sup>4</sup>	<i>In Vivo</i> (EPA) <sup>5</sup> Classification <sup>6</sup>	<i>In Vivo</i> (EU) <sup>7</sup> Classification <sup>8</sup>	<i>In Vitro</i> Classification (IS(A)) <sup>9</sup>	<i>In Vitro</i> Classification (IS(B)) <sup>10</sup>	<i>In Vitro</i> Classification (S-Score) <sup>11</sup>	<i>In Vitro</i> Classification (Q-Score) <sup>12</sup>	<i>In Vitro</i> Classification (IS(B)-10) <sup>13</sup>	<i>In Vitro</i> Classification (IS(B)-100) <sup>14</sup>	<i>In Vitro</i> Classification (IS and ITC) <sup>15</sup>	Reference
Lactic acid	50-21-5	100%	100%	Carboxylic acid, Alcohol	Unknown			Category 1	4	Category I	R41	Severe							Hagino et al. (1999)/Submitted Y. Ohno Data
Potassium laurate	10124-65-9	10%	10%	Organic salt, Carboxylic acid salt	Unknown			Category 1	4	Category I	R41	Severe							Hagino et al. (1999)/Submitted Y. Ohno Data
Stearyltrimethylammonium chloride	15461-40-2	10%	10%	Organic salt, Onium	Unknown			Category 1	4	Category I	R41	Severe							Hagino et al. (1999)/Submitted Y. Ohno Data
Triethanolamine	102-71-6	10%	10%	Amine, Alcohol	Unknown			Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant	Slight							Hagino et al. (1999)/Submitted Y. Ohno Data
Triethanolamine	102-71-6	100%	100%	Amine, Alcohol	Unknown			Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant	Moderate							Hagino et al. (1999)/Submitted Y. Ohno Data
Monoethanolamine	141-43-5	10%	10%	Amine, Alcohol	Unknown			Category 2B		Category III	Nonirritant	Severe							Hagino et al. (1999)/Submitted Y. Ohno Data
Ethanol	64-17-5	10%		Alcohol	Unknown			Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant	Slight							Kojima et al. (1995)
Potassium laurate	10124-65-9	10%		Organic salt, Carboxylic acid salt	Unknown			Category 1	4	Category I	R41	Severe							Kojima et al. (1995)
Sodium lauryl sulfate	151-21-3	10%		Organic salt, Carboxylic acid salt	Unknown			Category 1/Category 2A	4	Category I/Category II	R41/Nonirritant	Moderate							Kojima et al. (1995)
Stearyltrimethylammonium chloride	15461-40-2	10%		Organic salt, Onium	Unknown			Category 1	4	Category I	R41	Severe							Kojima et al. (1995)
Triton X-100	9002-93-1	10%		Ether	Unknown			Category 1		Category II	SCNM	Moderate							Kojima et al. (1995)
C12/C14-Glucoside			100%	Alcohol, Ether	Unknown	9		Category 1	1	Category I	R41					Severe	Severe		Spielmann et al. (1996)
Isodecylglucoside			100%	Alcohol, Ether	Unknown	9		SCNM		SCNM	SCNM					Severe	Severe	R41	Spielmann et al. (1996)
Nitro-bis-octylamide			100%	Alcohol, Ether	Unknown	ns		Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant					Slight	Moderate	Nonirritant	Spielmann et al. (1996)
7-Acetoxyheptanal			100%	Aldehyde, Ester	Unknown	ns		Category 1	1	Category I	R41					Slight	Severe	Nonirritant	Spielmann et al. (1996)
Sodium disulfate	13870-28-5		100%	Inorganic salt	Solid	11.4		Category 1	4	SCNM	SCNM					Severe	Severe	R41	Spielmann et al. (1996)
Sodium hydrogen sulfate	7681-38-1		100%	Inorganic salt	Solid	1.1		Category 1	4	SCNM	SCNM					Severe	Severe	R41	Spielmann et al. (1996)
n-Acetyl-Methionine	1115-47-5		100%	Amide, Amino acid	Solid	2.2		Category 1	4	SCNM	R41					Severe	Severe	R41	Spielmann et al. (1996)
Ambuphylline	5634-34-4		100%	Amine, Heterocycle, Alcohol	Solid	9		Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant					Severe	Severe	Nonirritant	Spielmann et al. (1996)
4-Amino-5-methoxy-2-methylbenzenesulfonic acid	6471-78-9		100%	Amine, Ether, Organic sulfur compound	Unknown	1.5		Category 1	4	SCNM	SCNM					Moderate	Severe		Spielmann et al. (1996)
Ammoniumpersulfate	7727-54-0		100%	Inorganic salt	Solid	1.5		SCNM		SCNM	SCNM					Slight	Severe	Nonirritant	Spielmann et al. (1996)
Anisole	100-66-3		100%	Ether	Liquid	ns		SCNM		SCNM	SCNM					Moderate	Severe	Nonirritant	Spielmann et al. (1996)
B 25			100%	Unknown	Unknown	ns		Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant					Nonirritant	Nonirritant	Nonirritant	Spielmann et al. (1996)
n-Butanal	123-72-8		100%	Aldehyde	Liquid	<7		Category 2B		Category III	Nonirritant					Moderate	Severe	Nonirritant	Spielmann et al. (1996)
n-Butanol	71-36-3		100%	Alcohol	Liquid	ns		Category 1	4	SCNM	SCNM					Severe	Severe	R36	Spielmann et al. (1996)
Butyl carbamate	592-35-8		100%	Ester	Solid	ns		SCNM		SCNM	SCNM					Severe	Severe		Spielmann et al. (1996)
Caffeine sodium benzoate	8000-95-1		100%	Heterocycle, Organic salt, Carboxylic acid salt	Solid	7		Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant					Moderate	Severe		Spielmann et al. (1996)
Caffeine sodium salicylate	8002-85-5		100%	Heterocycle, Phenol, Organic salt	Solid	7		Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant					Severe	Severe	Nonirritant	Spielmann et al. (1996)
Camphen	79-92-5		100%	Cyclic hydrocarbon	Solid	7		Category 2B		Category III	R36					Severe	Slight	Nonirritant	Spielmann et al. (1996)
Cerium-2-ethylhexanoate	24593-34-8		100%	Organic salt, Carboxylic acid salt	Unknown	3		Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant					Moderate	Severe	Nonirritant	Spielmann et al. (1996)
1-Chloroctane-8-ol			100%	Alcohol	Unknown	ns		Category 1	1	Category I	R41					Moderate	Severe	Nonirritant	Spielmann et al. (1996)
3-Cyclohexene-1-methanol	1679-51-2		100%	Alcohol	Unknown	ns		SCNM		SCNM	SCNM					Severe	Severe	R36	Spielmann et al. (1996)
DC 8			100%	Unknown	Unknown	ns		Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant					Nonirritant	Moderate	Nonirritant	Spielmann et al. (1996)
1,4-Dibutoxy-benzene	104-36-9		100%	Ether	Unknown	7		Category 2B		Category III	R36					Slight	Nonirritant	Nonirritant	Spielmann et al. (1996)
Diepoxid 126	2386-87-0		100%	Heterocycle, Ester, Ether	Liquid	ns		SCNM		SCNM	SCNM					Moderate	Severe		Spielmann et al. (1996)
2,5-Dimethylhexanediol	110-03-2		100%	Alcohol	Solid	ns		Category 1	1	Category I	R36					Severe	Severe		Spielmann et al. (1996)

Substance Name	CASRN <sup>1</sup>	In Vitro Concentration Tested	In Vivo Concentration Tested	Chemical Class	Form Tested	pH	Property of Interest	In Vitro (GHS) <sup>2</sup> Classification <sup>3</sup>	GHS Category 1 Subclass <sup>4</sup>	In Vivo (EPA) <sup>5</sup> Classification <sup>6</sup>	In Vivo (EU) <sup>7</sup> Classification <sup>8</sup>	In Vitro Classification (IS(A)) <sup>9</sup>	In Vitro Classification (IS(B)) <sup>10</sup>	In Vitro Classification (S-Score) <sup>11</sup>	In Vitro Classification (Q-Score) <sup>12</sup>	In Vitro Classification (IS(B)-10) <sup>13</sup>	In Vitro Classification (IS(B)-100) <sup>14</sup>	In Vitro Classification (IS and TTC) <sup>15</sup>	Reference
3,6-Dimethyloctanol			100%	Alcohol	Unknown	7		Category 1	1	Category I	R41					Nonirritant	Slight	Nonirritant	Spielmann et al. (1996)
4,4-Dimethyl-3-oxopentanenitrile	59997-51-2		100%	Ketone, Nitrile	Solid	ns		Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant					Moderate	Moderate		Spielmann et al. (1996)
1,4,2,6-dimethylphenoxy)-2-propanone	53012-41-2		100%	Alcohol, Ether	Liquid	5		Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant					Severe	Severe		Spielmann et al. (1996)
Diphocars			100%	Unknown	Unknown	ns		Category 1	4	Category I	R41					Severe	Severe	R41	Spielmann et al. (1996)
1,2-Dodecanediol	1119-87-5		100%	Alcohol	Solid	ns		SCNM		SCNM	SCNM					Slight	Slight		Spielmann et al. (1996)
DTPA Pentasodium salt	140-01-2		100%	Organic salt, Carboxylic acid salt, Amino acid	Unknown	11.5		SCNM		SCNM	SCNM					Severe	Severe	R41	Spielmann et al. (1996)
Ede 140			100%	Unknown	Unknown	ns		Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant					Slight	Slight	Nonirritant	Spielmann et al. (1996)
1,2-Epoxyoctane	286-62-4		100%	Ether	Solid	4.5		Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant					Severe	Moderate	Nonirritant	Spielmann et al. (1996)
1,2-Epoxydodecane	2855-19-8		100%	Ether	Solid	ns		SCNM		SCNM	SCNM					Slight	Moderate	Nonirritant	Spielmann et al. (1996)
Ethiosan			100%	Unknown	Unknown	8.5		SCNM		Category III	SCNM					Slight	-		Spielmann et al. (1996)
Ethyl butanal	97-96-1		100%	Aldehyde	Liquid	<7		SCNM		SCNM	SCNM					Nonirritant	Severe	Nonirritant	Spielmann et al. (1996)
Genomoll	115-96-8		100%	Ester, Organophosphorous compound	Solid	6		Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant					Severe	Severe	Nonirritant	Spielmann et al. (1996)
L-Glutamic acid hydrochloride	138-15-8		100%	Organic salt, Carboxylic acid salt, Amino acid	Unknown	0.9		SCNM		SCNM	SCNM					Severe	Severe	R41	Spielmann et al. (1996)
Glycediol			100%	Ether	Unknown	ns		Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant					Slight	Slight	Nonirritant	Spielmann et al. (1996)
Granuform	30525-89-4		100%	Ether	Solid	4		Category 1	4	SCNM	SCNM					Slight	Nonirritant		Spielmann et al. (1996)
Hexahydrofarnesylacetone	502-69-2		100%	Ketone	Unknown	ns		Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant					Slight	Moderate	Nonirritant	Spielmann et al. (1996)
Hexamethylenetetramine	100-97-0		100%	Amine	Solid	8.5		Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant					Moderate	Severe	Nonirritant	Spielmann et al. (1996)
1,2,6-Hexanetriol	106-69-4		100%	Alcohol	Solid	4.5		Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant					Severe	Severe	Nonirritant	Spielmann et al. (1996)
Hnol			100%	Unknown	Unknown	ns		Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant					Nonirritant	Moderate	Nonirritant	Spielmann et al. (1996)
Hoe MBF			100%	Unknown	Unknown	4.3		Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant					Nonirritant	Nonirritant		Spielmann et al. (1996)
Hydo 98			100%	Unknown	Unknown	6.5		Category 1	1	Category I	R41					Severe	Severe	R41	Spielmann et al. (1996)
2-Hydroxyethyliminodisodiumacetate	135-37-5		100%	Amine, Alcohol, Organic salt	Unknown	10.6		Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant					Severe	Severe	R36	Spielmann et al. (1996)
2-Hydroxyisobutyric acid	594-61-6		100%	Carboxylic acid	Solid	1		Category 1	4	SCNM	R41					Severe	Severe	R36	Spielmann et al. (1996)
Hypo 20			100%	Unknown	Unknown	6.5		Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant					Moderate	Moderate	Nonirritant	Spielmann et al. (1996)
Hypo 36			100%	Unknown	Unknown	7		Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant					Severe	Severe	Nonirritant	Spielmann et al. (1996)
Hypo 45			100%	Unknown	Unknown	7		Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant					Slight	Severe		Spielmann et al. (1996)
Hypo 54			100%	Unknown	Unknown	6.5		SCNM		SCNM	SCNM					Slight	Slight	Nonirritant	Spielmann et al. (1996)
Hyton			100%	Unknown	Unknown	8.5		SCNM		SCNM	SCNM					Severe	Severe	R41	Spielmann et al. (1996)
Iminodiacetic acid	142-73-4		100%	Amine, Carboxylic acid	Solid	2.3		SCNM		SCNM	SCNM					Severe	Severe		Spielmann et al. (1996)
Isobornyl acetate	125-12-2		100%	Ester	Solid	ns		Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant					Slight	Moderate	Nonirritant	Spielmann et al. (1996)
Isobutanol	78-84-2		100%	Aldehyde	Liquid	<7		Category 2B		Category III	Nonirritant					Slight	Severe	Nonirritant	Spielmann et al. (1996)
Isononylaldehyde	35127-50-5		100%	Aldehyde	Liquid	<7		Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant					Nonirritant	Severe	Nonirritant	Spielmann et al. (1996)
alpha-Ketoglutaric acid	328-50-7		100%	Carboxylic acid	Solid	1.75		Category 1	4	SCNM	R41					Severe	Severe	R41	Spielmann et al. (1996)
Lactic acid	79-33-4		100%	Carboxylic acid, Alcohol	Unknown	2		SCNM		SCNM	SCNM					Severe	Severe	R41	Spielmann et al. (1996)
alpha-Lactid	4511-42-6		100%	Heterocycle, Lactone	Solid	3		SCNM		Category III	SCNM					Severe	Slight		Spielmann et al. (1996)
L-Lysine Monohydrate	39665-12-8		100%	Amino acid	Solid	10		SCNM		Category III	SCNM					Severe	Severe	Nonirritant	Spielmann et al. (1996)

Substance Name	CASRN <sup>1</sup>	<i>In Vitro</i> Concentration Tested	<i>In Vivo</i> Concentration Tested	Chemical Class	Form Tested	pH	Property of Interest	<i>In Vitro</i> (GHS) <sup>2</sup> Classification <sup>3</sup>	GHS Category 1 Subclass <sup>4</sup>	<i>In Vivo</i> (EPA) <sup>5</sup> Classification <sup>6</sup>	<i>In Vivo</i> (EU) <sup>7</sup> Classification <sup>8</sup>	<i>In Vitro</i> Classification (IS(A)) <sup>9</sup>	<i>In Vitro</i> Classification (IS(B)) <sup>10</sup>	<i>In Vitro</i> Classification (S-Score) <sup>11</sup>	<i>In Vitro</i> Classification (Q-Score) <sup>12</sup>	<i>In Vitro</i> Classification (IS(B)-10) <sup>13</sup>	<i>In Vitro</i> Classification (IS(B)-100) <sup>14</sup>	<i>In Vitro</i> Classification (IS and ITC) <sup>15</sup>	Reference
Mecre			100%	Unknown	Unknown	7		Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant					Severe	-		Spielmann et al. (1996)
3-Mercapto-1,2,4-triazole	3179-31-5		100%	Heterocycle, Organic sulfur compound, Alcohol	Solid	4		SCNM		SCNM	SCNM					Severe	-	R36	Spielmann et al. (1996)
m-Methoxybenzaldehyde	591-31-1		100%	Aldehyde, Ether	Solid	ns		Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant					Slight	Severe	Nonirritant	Spielmann et al. (1996)
Methyl acetate	79-20-9		100%	Ester	Liquid	7		Category 2B		Category III	R36					Slight	Severe	Nonirritant	Spielmann et al. (1996)
Methylpentynol	77-75-8		100%	Alcohol	Liquid	ns		Category 1	4	Category I	R41					Severe	Severe	R36	Spielmann et al. (1996)
N-(2-methylphenyl)-Imidodi-carbonimidic diamide	93-69-6		100%	Amidine	Solid	11.5		Category 1	4	SCNM	SCNM					Severe	Slight	R41	Spielmann et al. (1996)
2-Methyl-1-propanol	78-83-1		100%	Alcohol	Liquid	3		Category 1	1	Category I	R41					Severe	Severe	R41	Spielmann et al. (1996)
Methyltriglycol	112-35-6		100%	Alcohol, Ether	Liquid	7		Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant					Severe	Severe	R36	Spielmann et al. (1996)
Methyltriglycol	112-35-6		100%	Alcohol, Ether	Liquid	7		Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant					Severe	Severe	Nonirritant	Spielmann et al. (1996)
Napt			100%	Unknown	Unknown	ns		Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant					Slight	Severe	Nonirritant	Spielmann et al. (1996)
Olak			100%	Unknown	Unknown	8.3		Category 1	1	Category I	R41					Severe	Severe	R41	Spielmann et al. (1996)
Olesulf			100%	Unknown	Unknown	8		Category 1	1	Category I	R41					Severe	Severe	R41	Spielmann et al. (1996)
Phenylephrine hydrochloride	61-76-7		100%	Phenol, Alcohol, Organic salt	Solid	7		Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant					Severe	Severe	Nonirritant	Spielmann et al. (1996)
Phenylthiourea	103-85-5		100%	Organic sulfur compound, Urea	Solid	5.5		Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant					Slight	Slight		Spielmann et al. (1996)
Phosphonat A			100%	Unknown	Unknown	2.1		Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant					Moderate	Severe	Nonirritant	Spielmann et al. (1996)
Piperazine	18833-13-1		100%	Heterocycle	Solid	5		Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant					Severe	Severe		Spielmann et al. (1996)
PO 2			100%	Unknown	Unknown	ns		Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant					Slight	Nonirritant		Spielmann et al. (1996)
Polyethylene glycol butyl ether	9004-77-7		100%	Ether	Liquid	6		SCNM		SCNM	SCNM					Severe	Severe	R41	Spielmann et al. (1996)
Polyethylene glycol dimethyl ether	24991-55-7		100%	Ether	Unknown	7		Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant					Slight	Severe	Nonirritant	Spielmann et al. (1996)
Polyethylene glycol	25322-68-3		100%	Alcohol, Ether	Unknown	ns		SCNM		SCNM	SCNM					Slight	Moderate	Nonirritant	Spielmann et al. (1996)
Polysolvan	7397-62-8		100%	Alcohol, Ester	Liquid	7		SCNM		SCNM	SCNM					Severe	Severe	R36	Spielmann et al. (1996)
Potassium cyanate	590-28-3		100%	Inorganic salt	Solid	10		SCNM		SCNM	SCNM					Severe	Severe	R41	Spielmann et al. (1996)
Potassium hexacyanoferrate II	14459-95-1		100%	Carboxylic acid	Solid	9.5		SCNM		SCNM	SCNM					Severe	Severe	R36	Spielmann et al. (1996)
Potassium hexacyanoferrate III	13756-66-2		100%	Carboxylic acid	Solid	8		SCNM		SCNM	SCNM					Moderate	Moderate	Nonirritant	Spielmann et al. (1996)
Gadopentetic acid dimeglumine salt	86050-77-3		100%	Amine, Carboxylic acid, Organic salt	Unknown	ns		SCNM		SCNM	SCNM					Severe	Moderate	Nonirritant	Spielmann et al. (1996)
RK Blau			100%	Unknown	Unknown	2.6		Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant					Slight	-		Spielmann et al. (1996)
Rubinrot Y			100%	Unknown	Unknown			SCNM		Category IV	SCNM					Slight	Moderate		Spielmann et al. (1996)
Sacyclo			100%	Unknown	Unknown	ns		Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant					Slight	Slight	Nonirritant	Spielmann et al. (1996)
Sept			100%	Unknown	Unknown	3		Category 1	1	Category I	R41					Severe	Severe	Nonirritant	Spielmann et al. (1996)
Silan 103	1067-25-0		100%	Organosilicon compound	Liquid	ns		SCNM		SCNM	SCNM					Slight	Severe	Nonirritant	Spielmann et al. (1996)
Silan 108	3069-40-7		100%	Organosilicon compound	Liquid	ns		Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant					Moderate	Severe	Nonirritant	Spielmann et al. (1996)
Silan 165	29055-11-6		100%	Organosilicon compound	Unknown	ns		Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant					Nonirritant	Moderate	Nonirritant	Spielmann et al. (1996)
Silan 167	41453-78-5		100%	Organosilicon compound, Organic sulfur compound	Unknown	ns		SCNM		SCNM	SCNM					Slight	Slight	Nonirritant	Spielmann et al. (1996)
Silan 253	18784-74-2		100%	Organosilicon compound	Unknown	<7		SCNM		SCNM	SCNM					Severe	Severe	Nonirritant	Spielmann et al. (1996)
Sodium bisulfite	7631-90-5		100%	Inorganic acid, Inorganic salt	Solid	4.5		Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant					Severe	Severe	R36	Spielmann et al. (1996)
Sodium sulfite	7757-83-7		100%	Inorganic salt	Solid	10		SCNM		Category III	SCNM					Severe	Severe	R36	Spielmann et al. (1996)

Substance Name	CASRN <sup>1</sup>	In Vitro Concentration Tested	In Vivo Concentration Tested	Chemical Class	Form Tested	pH	Property of Interest	In Vitro (GHS) <sup>2</sup> Classification <sup>3</sup>	GHS Category 1 Subclass <sup>4</sup>	In Vivo (EPA) <sup>5</sup> Classification <sup>6</sup>	In Vivo (EU) <sup>7</sup> Classification <sup>8</sup>	In Vitro Classification (IS(A)) <sup>9</sup>	In Vitro Classification (IS(B)) <sup>10</sup>	In Vitro Classification (S-Score) <sup>11</sup>	In Vitro Classification (Q-Score) <sup>12</sup>	In Vitro Classification (IS(B)-10) <sup>13</sup>	In Vitro Classification (IS(B)-100) <sup>14</sup>	In Vitro Classification (IS and TTC) <sup>15</sup>	Reference
Sodium cyanate	917-61-3		100%	Inorganic salt	Solid	10		SCNM		Category III	SCNM					Severe	Severe	R41	Spielmann et al. (1996)
Polyhexamethylene guanidine			100%	Amidine	Unknown	7.1		Category 1	4	Category I	R41					Severe	Severe	R36	Spielmann et al. (1996)
2-Pseudojonon			100%	Unknown	Unknown	ns		Category 2B		Category III	Nonirritant					Moderate	Moderate	Nonirritant	Spielmann et al. (1996)
Sodium lauryl ether sulfate	3088-31-1		100%	Organic salt, Ester, Ether	Unknown	8		SCNM		SCNM	SCNM					Severe	Severe	R41	Spielmann et al. (1996)
Sodium monochloroacetate	3926-62-3		100%	Organic salt, Carboxylic acid salt	Solid	4.5		Category 2B		Category III	R36					Moderate	Severe	Nonirritant	Spielmann et al. (1996)
Sodium pyrosulfite	7681-57-4		100%	Inorganic salt	Solid	4.6		SCNM		SCNM	SCNM					Severe	Severe		Spielmann et al. (1996)
4-((2-sulfatoethyl)sulfonyl)-aniline	2494-89-5		100%	Amine, Organic sulfur compound, Ether	Unknown	7		Category 1	4	SCNM	R41					Severe	Severe		Spielmann et al. (1996)
TA 01946 Alkylsilan			100%	Unknown	Unknown	ns		Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant					Severe	Severe	Nonirritant	Spielmann et al. (1996)
Theophylline sodium acetate	8002-89-9		100%	Heterocycle, Organic salt, Carboxylic acid salt	Unknown	11		Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant					Severe	Moderate	R36	Spielmann et al. (1996)
Tocla			100%	Unknown	Unknown	6		Category 1	1	Category I	R41					Severe	Severe	R41	Spielmann et al. (1996)
Triisooctylamine	25549-16-0		100%	Amine	Solid	7		Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant					Nonirritant	Severe	Nonirritant	Spielmann et al. (1996)
2,2,3-Trimethyl-3-Cyclopentene-1-acetaldehyde	4501-58-0		100%	Aldehyde	Solid	2.3		SCNM		SCNM	SCNM					Slight	Severe	Nonirritant	Spielmann et al. (1996)
Trioxane	110-88-3		100%	Heterocycle, Ether	Solid	ns		Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant					Severe	Severe	Nonirritant	Spielmann et al. (1996)
Wessalith Slurry			100%	Unknown	Unknown	11		Category 2A		Category II	Nonirritant					Severe	Severe	Nonirritant	Spielmann et al. (1996)
Xanthinol nicotinate	437-74-1		100%	Amine, Heterocycle, Alcohol	Solid	6		Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant					Severe	Severe	Nonirritant	Spielmann et al. (1996)
Sodium lauryl sulfate	151-21-3	1%	1%	Organic salt, Carboxylic acid salt	Solution			Nonirritant		Category IV	Nonirritant		Severe						Vinardell and Macian (1994)
Tween 20	9005-64-5	100%	100%	Ester, Ether	Liquid			Nonirritant		Category III	Nonirritant		Slight						Vinardell and Macian (1994)

<sup>1</sup>CASRN = Chemical Abstract Service Registry Number.

<sup>2</sup>GHS=Globally Harmonized System (UN [2003])

<sup>3</sup>Eye Irritant Category 1 = irreversible effects on the eye/serious damage to the eye; Category 2A = reversible effects on the eye/irritating to the eyes; Category 2B = reversible effects on the eye/mildly irritating to the eyes; Nonirritant = not an eye irritant

<sup>4</sup>NICEATM-defined subgroups assigned based on the lesions that drove classification of a GHS Category 1 substance. 1: based on lesions that are persistent; 2: based on lesions that are severe (not including corneal opacity score equal to 4); 3: based on lesions that are severe (not including corneal opacity score equal to 4) and persistent; 4: corneal opacity score equal to 4 at any time; NC: No subclassification could be made based on the data.

<sup>5</sup>EPA=U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA [1996])

<sup>6</sup>Toxicity Category I for the Primary Eye Irritation Study = Corrosive, or corneal involvement or irritation not reversible within 21 days; Category II = Corneal involvement or irritation clearing in 8-21 days; Category III = Corneal involvement or irritation clearing in 7 days or less; Category IV = Minimal effects clearing within 24 hr.

<sup>7</sup>EU=European Union (EU [2001])

<sup>8</sup>Risk phrase R41 = risk of serious damage to the eyes; R36 = irritating to the eyes; nonirritant = not an eye irritant.

<sup>9</sup>IS(A) represents irritation scores that were calculated using the method described in Leupke (1985)

<sup>10</sup>IS(B) represents irritation scores that were calculated using a method similar to the one described in Kalweit et al. (1987, 1990)

<sup>11</sup>S-Score represents irritation scores that were calculated using the method described in Balls et al. (1995)

<sup>12</sup>Q-Score represents irritation scores that were calculated using the method described in Balls et al. (1995)

<sup>13</sup>IS(B)-10 represents irritation scores that were calculated using the method described in Luepke (1985) when substances were tested at a 10% concentration in Spielmann et al. (1996)

<sup>14</sup>IS(B)-100 represents irritation scores that were calculated using the method described in Luepke (1985) when substances were tested at a 100% concentration in Spielmann et al. (1996)

Substance Name	CASRN <sup>1</sup>	<i>In Vitro</i> Concentration Tested	<i>In Vivo</i> Concentration Tested	Chemical Class	Form Tested	pH	Property of Interest	<i>In Vitro</i> (GHS) <sup>2</sup> Classification <sup>3</sup>	GHS Category 1 Subclass <sup>4</sup>	<i>In Vivo</i> (EPA) <sup>5</sup> Classification <sup>6</sup>	<i>In Vivo</i> (EU) <sup>7</sup> Classification <sup>8</sup>	<i>In Vitro</i> Classification (IS(A)) <sup>9</sup>	<i>In Vitro</i> Classification (IS(B)) <sup>10</sup>	<i>In Vitro</i> Classification (S-Score) <sup>11</sup>	<i>In Vitro</i> Classification (Q-Score) <sup>12</sup>	<i>In Vitro</i> Classification (IS(B)-10) <sup>13</sup>	<i>In Vitro</i> Classification (IS(B)-100) <sup>14</sup>	<i>In Vitro</i> Classification (IS and ITC) <sup>15</sup>	Reference
----------------	--------------------	--	---	----------------	-------------	----	-------------------------	--	--	--	---	---	--	--	--	---	--	--	-----------

<sup>15</sup>IS and ITC represents irritation scores that were calculated using the method described in Luepke (1985) combined with the irritation threshold concentration as described in Spielmann et al. (1996)

<sup>16</sup>SCNM=Study Criteria Not Met.

***[This Page Intentionally Left Blank]***



**SECTION V**

**REVISED PROPOSED REFERENCE SUBSTANCES  
FOR OPTIMIZATION/VALIDATION STUDIES**

***[This Page Intentionally Left Blank]***

4029 **1.0 INTRODUCTION**

4030

4031 On November 1, 2004, NICEATM released draft BRDs on the current status of four *in vitro*  
4032 test methods for detecting ocular corrosives and severe irritants (BCOP, HET-CAM, IRE,  
4033 ICE). Included in each BRD was a list of proposed reference substances for the optimization  
4034 and/or validation of *in vitro* tests to detect ocular corrosives and severe irritants (available  
4035 electronically at [http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/ocudocs/ocu\\_brd.htm](http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/ocudocs/ocu_brd.htm)). The proposed  
4036 reference substances are intended to:

- 4037 • represent the range of ocular responses (i.e., corrosive/severe irritant;  
4038 nonsevere irritant/noncorrosive) that the test method is expected to be capable  
4039 of predicting
- 4040 • represent the range of chemical/product classes and physicochemical  
4041 properties (e.g., solid, liquid) that the test method is expected to be capable of  
4042 testing
- 4043 • represent the range of known or anticipated mechanisms or modes of action  
4044 for severe/irreversible ocular irritation or corrosion
- 4045 • have been generated by high-quality *in vivo* rabbit eye test method studies  
4046 following Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD)  
4047 Test Guideline (TG) 405 (OECD [1987]) and preferably conducted in  
4048 compliance with Good Laboratory Practices (GLP) guidelines (OECD [1998];  
4049 EPA [2004a, 2004b]; FDA [2004])
- 4050 • have a well-defined chemical composition
- 4051 • be tested at a defined concentration and at a defined purity<sup>1</sup>
- 4052 • be readily available

4053

4054 On January 11-12, 2005, ICCVAM convened an Expert Panel to independently consider this  
4055 list of proposed reference substances; the Expert Panel concluded that the list of proposed  
4056 substances is fairly comprehensive in that the three major groups of products to which the  
4057 eye is exposed (i.e., industrial chemicals, pharmaceuticals, cosmetics) are represented and  
4058 that, in general, individual substances were appropriately chosen. In addition, the Expert  
4059 Panel suggested several changes to the list of proposed reference substances (see the Expert  
4060 Panel Report, *Evaluation of the Current Validation Status of In Vitro Test Methods for*  
4061 *Identifying Ocular Corrosives and Severe Irritants*; this report can be obtained by contacting  
4062 NICEATM or electronically from <http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/eyeirrit.htm>). In  
4063 response to their recommendations, a revised list of proposed reference substances has been  
4064 developed that includes the following changes:

---

<sup>1</sup>Information on purity and the concentration tested were not available for all substances included in the NICEATM *in vivo* rabbit eye test results database. A decision was made to exclude nonsevere irritants (i.e., GHS Category 2A or 2B irritants) or non-irritants but not corrosive/severe irritants (i.e., GHS Category 1) that lacked concentration data from consideration as proposed reference substances. GHS category 1 substances were included because testing at a potentially higher concentration would not likely alter their classification as a GHS Category 1 substance although it might alter the criteria by which they were classified as an ocular corrosive/severe irritant. Where information on purity was lacking, an assumption was made that testing would have been conducted with a relatively pure substance. For substances included because they cause severe ocular effects in humans but lacked appropriate *in vivo* rabbit eye test data, information on concentration and purity were not available.

- 4065
- 4066
- 4067
- 4068
- 4069
- 4070
- 4071
- 4072
- 4073
- 4074
- 4075
- 4076
- 4077
- 4078
- 4079
- 4080
- The number of inorganic substances has been increased. In addition to the two inorganic substances in the original list (potassium tetrafluoroborate, sodium perborate tetrahydrate), 11 additional inorganic substances (aluminum chloride, antimony oxide, lime, magnesium hydroxide, nitric acid, silver nitrate, sodium hydrogen difluoride, sodium hydrogen sulfate, sulfuric acid, zinc chloride) have been added. Also, as recommended by the Expert Panel, many of the additional inorganics are used in consumer products.
  - Substances that are known human ocular corrosives or severe irritants, even in the absence of high quality Draize rabbit eye test data, have been added. Based on human data only, ten such substances were added; these are ammonia, chloroform, lime, magnesium hydroxide, nitric acid, potassium hydroxide, silver nitrate, sodium hydrogen difluoride, sulfuric acid, and zinc chloride.
  - All 12 formulations in the original proposed list have been excluded.
  - The number of surfactants has been reduced from 12 to seven.

4081 In addition,

- 4082
- 4083
- 4084
- 4085
- 4086
- 4087
- 4088
- 4089
- 4090
- the source of the Draize rabbit eye test data has been provided for each proposed reference substance
  - where applicable and to the extent possible, within a chemical class, substances of lower, medium and higher molecular weight have been included (the molecular weight of each proposed substance is now provided)
  - information is provided on whether each proposed reference substance has been tested in the proposed version of BCOP, HET-CAM, ICE, and IRE test methods

4091 In addition to these recommendations, the Expert Panel commented that the total number of  
4092 proposed reference substances (i.e., 89) was large, and suggested that an appropriate number  
4093 of specific substances should be selected that would be considered optimal for optimization  
4094 and validation studies. No specific guidance was provided as to how to determine the  
4095 appropriate number of reference substances. The Expert Panel suggested that a two-stage  
4096 study design could be employed for validation studies, where a small subset of the reference  
4097 substances could be used to make an initial assessment of accuracy and/or reliability. If the  
4098 test method was considered promising after this initial assessment, then a larger number of  
4099 substances could be used to further characterize test method accuracy and/or reliability.

4100

4101 The number of substances needed to adequately evaluate the accuracy of an alternative test  
4102 method will vary with the proposed use and mechanistic basis of the test method. Based  
4103 purely on a statistical evaluation, several hundred substances could potentially be required to  
4104 evaluate accuracy with a reasonably high level of confidence, even when any effects of  
4105 differential potencies among the reference substances are assumed to be negligible<sup>2</sup>.  
4106 Generally, the (1) greater the range of possible responses (in terms of potency) that the test

---

<sup>2</sup> A formal statistical evaluation is being conducted by NICEATM to estimate the appropriate number of substances to use in evaluating the accuracy of an *in vitro* ocular irritancy test method.

4107 method is expected to be capable of measuring or predicting, (2) greater the diversity of  
4108 known or anticipated mechanisms or modes of action that are involved in the toxic response,  
4109 and (3) greater the number of chemical/product classes and physicochemical properties that  
4110 the test method is expected to be capable of testing, the greater the number of reference  
4111 substances that will be needed to adequately demonstrate the validity of an alternative test  
4112 method. For the detection of ocular corrosives and severe irritants, the list of reference  
4113 substances needs to include substances that:

- 4114 • induce very severe responses within a relatively short time period, as well as  
4115 those where the toxic response is delayed
- 4116 • adversely affect the cornea, iris, and/or conjunctiva
- 4117 • induce persistent versus non-persistent lesions (when assessed at 21 days post  
4118 treatment)
- 4119 • represent diverse chemical classes and physicochemical properties

4120  
4121 To meet these needs, the total number of substances in the list was increased from 89 to 122.  
4122

4123 Clarification regarding the rules for classification of severe irritants was obtained subsequent  
4124 to the release of the four BRDs. This resulted in changes to the hazard classification of a few  
4125 of the substances included in the original list of proposed reference substances. For the  
4126 original analysis, reversibility of ocular effects for the EU and UN GHS hazard classification  
4127 systems was considered to be achieved if, by post-exposure day 21, the endpoint scores fell  
4128 below the threshold that resulted in a test substance being classified as a severe irritant (EU  
4129 [2001]; UN [2003]). The new information obtained indicated that reversibility of ocular  
4130 effects is achieved only when all scores reach zero by post-exposure day 21. This change  
4131 resulted in a few substances previously classified as nonsevere irritants now being classified  
4132 as severe irritants.

4133  
4134 The chemical classes assigned to each reference substance were revised based on the MeSH  
4135 chemical classification system, an internationally recognized standardized classification  
4136 scheme (see <http://www.nlm.nih.gov/mesh> and **Appendix B**). This resulted in some  
4137 reference substances being re-classified into other chemical classes, which impacted on the  
4138 number of reference substances in the various chemical classes.

4139  
4140 Finally, additional *in vivo* rabbit ocular irritancy test results were obtained from several  
4141 sources that expanded the number of potential candidate substances and which needed to be  
4142 considered. Additional *in vivo* rabbit eye test data were received from<sup>3</sup>:

- 4143 • Mr. Menk Prinsen (TNO Nutrition and Food Institute), for the 44 substances  
4144 reported on in Prinsen (1996) and for 50 additional substances tested at TNO  
4145 (Prinsen [2005])
- 4146 • ZEBET, for the 144 substances that were described in Spielmann et al. (1996)  
4147 (Spielmann and Liebsch [2005a])

---

<sup>3</sup> The efforts of these individuals, institutions, and organizations that provided additional data and/or information are gratefully acknowledged.

- 4148 • Drs. Vanparys and Van Goethem for the 101 substances reported in the  
4149 Gilleron et al. (1996, 1997) studies  
4150 • EPA for 43 substances in the Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) database  
4151 not previously considered  
4152

4153 To be considered a candidate reference substance, sufficient individual rabbit data to classify  
4154 its ocular irritancy according to the GHS classification system (2003) was required, and the  
4155 substance needed to be readily available. The revised list, as well as the draft list of proposed  
4156 reference substances, was developed on the basis of preset selection criteria as outlined in  
4157 Section 12 of each draft BRD. As a result of this additional data, the total number of  
4158 commercially available candidate reference substances increased from 197 to 210 (see **Table**  
4159 **V-1**).

4160

## 4161 **2.0 REVISED LIST OF PROPOSED REFERENCE SUBSTANCES**

4162

4163 The complete list of candidate substances from which the revised proposed list of reference  
4164 substances was selected is provided in **Appendices V-A1** and **V-A2**, along with detailed  
4165 information for each substance. In **Appendix V-A1**, the list is sorted by CASRN and then by  
4166 substance concentration, which results in all tests conducted with the same substance being  
4167 sorted together, regardless of the resulting GHS ocular hazard classification (UN [2003]). In  
4168 **Appendix V-A2**, the list is sorted first by GHS ocular hazard classification and then by  
4169 substance name. Proposed reference substances are bolded. An explanation as to why a  
4170 GHS Category 1, 2A, or 2B substance was excluded from the list of proposed reference  
4171 substances is provided in the comment column of this appendix. Selection of the 15  
4172 nonirritants was based on their ability, to the extent possible, to represent the range of  
4173 nonirritating responses reported *in vivo* for treated rabbits and to match the chemical/product  
4174 classes and physicochemical properties included among the corrosive or severely irritating  
4175 substances proposed as reference substances. The range of nonirritating responses was  
4176 determined by inspecting the extent to which the treated rabbits exhibited a response other  
4177 than one that would result in the test substance being classified as an irritant (i.e., GHS  
4178 Category 2A/2B or Category 1; see **Appendix A**).

4179

4180 The revised list of reference substances proposed for future optimization and validation  
4181 studies of alternative test methods intended to detect ocular corrosives/severe irritants is  
4182 provided in **Appendix V-B**; this list is sorted first by GHS ocular hazard classification and  
4183 then by substance name. In **Appendices V-C** and **V-D**, the proposed reference substances  
4184 are sorted by chemical class and by product class, respectively. The revised list includes 79  
4185 GHS Category 1 substances (10 of which were classified as severe irritants based on human  
4186 data only), 28 GHS Category 2 substances (14 Category 2A substances, 13 GHS Category  
4187 2B substances, and one substance [Triton X-100] that induced a GHS Category 2A response  
4188 in one study and a 2B response in another study when tested at a 5% concentration), and 15  
4189 nonirritants. These 122 substances cover 34 chemical classes and 24 product classes and  
4190 include 79 substances tested in liquid form and 43 tested as solids. The number of  
4191 substances per chemical class range from one for lactones, quinones, boron compounds, and  
4192 amino acids to 22 for alcohols. For many of these chemical classes, the number of  
4193 substances may be too few to adequately demonstrate the accuracy of a test method for that

4194 specific chemical class. These numbers, however, reflect the maximum number of available  
4195 substances for those chemical classes identified in the candidate list of reference substances  
4196 (**Appendix V-A**). The large number of alcohols in this list reflects the fact that ICE, BCOP,  
4197 and HET-CAM all currently demonstrate a low accuracy for such substances, as indicated in  
4198 **Sections 2 and 3** of this addendum, respectively. Thus, a large number of reference alcohols  
4199 is deemed useful for the further development of these test methods. Due to the fact that  
4200 alcohols are relatively common substances for which there is considerable *in vivo* data, it  
4201 proved possible to include alcohols distributed across the full range of ocular toxicity  
4202 categories (i.e., 11 GHS Category 1, 4 GHS Category 2A, 4 GHS Category 2B, 3  
4203 nonirritants).

4204

## 4205 **2.1 Performance Standards and Proficiency Substances**

4206

4207 Following completion of the proposed validation studies, reference substances from this list  
4208 can be selected for inclusion in performance standards and for proficiency testing. This list  
4209 of proposed reference substances is intended to represent the minimum number of substances  
4210 considered critical to an evaluation of the validity of alternative *in vitro* ocular irritancy test  
4211 methods proposed for evaluating substances from a broad range of chemical and product  
4212 classes. Subsets of substances from this list may be considered for:

4213

- optimization of a test method protocol

4214

- performance standard reference substances for use in the validation of test methods that are functionally and mechanistically similar to a validated ocular irritancy test method

4215

4216

4217

- proficiency testing to ensure the competency of a laboratory in performing a validated ocular irritancy test method

4218

4219

4220 In situations where a listed substance is unavailable, other substances of the same class for  
4221 which high quality *in vivo* reference data are available could be used. Furthermore, if  
4222 desired, additional substances representing other chemical or product classes and for which  
4223 high quality *in vivo* rabbit eye reference data are available can be added to the minimum list  
4224 of reference substances to more comprehensively evaluate the accuracy of a test method.

4225

4226 The database of substances from which this list of reference substances was developed  
4227 includes representatives from each of the four ocular hazard classifications according to the  
4228 GHS classification system (UN [2003]) (**Table V-1**). **Table V-1** also includes information  
4229 on the range of molecular weights for the proposed substances in each GHS ocular hazard  
4230 classification. The GHS Category 1 substances that are included in the list cover the entire  
4231 range of responses that could result in a corrosive/severe irritant classification, based on both  
4232 persistence and severity of the resulting lesion (**Table V-2**).

4233 **Table V-1. Distribution of Substances in the *In Vivo* Rabbit Eye Test Database and Molecular Weight Ranges of the**  
 4234 **Proposed Reference Substances, by GHS<sup>1</sup> Ocular Hazard Classification**  
 4235

Classification (GHS)	Number of Entries in the <i>In Vivo</i> Rabbit Eye Test Database <sup>2</sup> with a GHS Classification	Number of Candidate Substances (i.e., GHS- Classified Substances <sup>3</sup> Determined to be Commercially Available)	Number of Proposed Reference Substances	Additional Substances Identified as Causing Severe Ocular Damage in Humans	Final Number of Proposed Reference Substances	Molecular Weight Range for Proposed Reference Substances
	Revised/Original	Revised/Original <sup>4</sup>	Revised/Original		Revised/Original	
Category 1	220/123	93/48	69/48	10	79/48	30.0 – 546.8
Category 2A	62/24	17/11	15/11	- <sup>5</sup>	15/11	58.1 – 384.4
Category 2B	51/68	23/27	13/15	-	13/15	80.0 – 265.3
Nonirritant	497/277	77/111	15/15	-	15/15	86.2 – 1227.5
<b>Total</b>	<b>830/492</b>	<b>210/197</b>	<b>112/89</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>122/89</b>	<b>30.0 – 1227.5</b>

4236 <sup>1</sup>GHS = Globally Harmonized System (UN [2003]).

4237 <sup>2</sup>The complete database includes multiple entries for some substances, as well as formulations, coded substances, and substances that could not be classified  
 4238 according to the GHS ocular hazard classification system.

4239 <sup>3</sup>“Substances” is defined as a unique entry (i.e., a single substance tested at a single concentration). The substances identified as causing severe ocular effects in  
 4240 humans are substances for which individual rabbit eye test results were not located. One substance (Triton X-100), when tested at 5%, induced a GHS Category  
 4241 2A response in one study and a Category 2B response in another study; for purposes of classification in this table, Triton X-100 is classified as a Category 2A  
 4242 substance.

4243 <sup>4</sup>The number of entries decreased for some GHS classification categories due to (1) the reclassification of some substances as GHS Category 1 irritants, based on  
 4244 the persistence of any lesion to day 21 post-treatment; (2) a reassessment of current commercial availability; and (3) collapsing multiple studies with the same  
 4245 substance tested at the same concentration into a single entry.

4246 <sup>5</sup>“-“ = not applicable.  
 4247



4248 **Table V-2. NICEATM-Defined Subcategories for the Proposed GHS<sup>1</sup> Category 1**  
 4249 **Reference Substances**  
 4250

Subcategory	Criteria for Classification as a GHS Category 1	# of Substances Revised/Original
0 <sup>2</sup>	Not Classifiable	12/0
1	Positive response based on a persistent lesion involving the cornea, iris, and/or conjunctiva through to day 21 in at least one of three rabbits and not on severity	9/18
2	Positive response based on mean for first 3 days (CO <sup>3</sup> score >3 and <4 or IR <sup>4</sup> score >1.5) in at least two of three rabbits but lesions do not persist through day 21	4/4
3	Positive response based on mean for first 3 days (CO score >3 and <4 or IR score >1.5) in at least two of three rabbits and a persistent (>21 days) lesion in at least one rabbit	4/2
4	CO score = 4 at any time in at least one of three rabbits	50/24
<b>Total</b>		<b>79/48</b>

4251 <sup>1</sup>GHS = United Nations Globally Harmonized System (UN [2003]).

4252 <sup>2</sup>Included are two GHS Category 1 substances that could not be subclassified because classification was based  
 4253 on an extreme response shortly after treatment in the only animal tested and 10 substances classified as GHS  
 4254 Category 1 irritants because they induced a severe ocular response in accidentally-exposed humans, and  
 4255 appropriate *in vivo* rabbit ocular irritancy test data was not located for these 10 substances.

4256 <sup>4</sup>IR = iritis.

4257

4258

4259 Because of their limited numbers, all of the commercially available GHS Category 2  
 4260 substances with concentration data have been included in the list of proposed reference  
 4261 substances. As indicated in **Table V-3**, the current list of proposed reference substances  
 4262 covers a wide range of chemical classes and includes both solids and liquids. Substances  
 4263 were assigned into one or more chemical classes (see **Appendix B**). **Table V-4** summarizes  
 4264 the proposed reference substances by product class. All substances were assigned into one or  
 4265 more product classes by referencing the National Library of Medicine Hazards Substances  
 4266 Database (HSDB; see <http://www.nlm.nih.gov/pubs/factsheets/hsdbfs.html>); other  
 4267 information was obtained from Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS) obtained from the  
 4268 commercial supplier.  
 4269

4269  
4270  
4271  
4272**Table V-3. Chemical Classes and Properties of Interest Represented Among the Proposed Reference Substances, According to GHS<sup>1</sup> Ocular Hazard Classification Category**

Chemical Class <sup>1</sup>	Number of Candidate Substances	Number of Proposed Reference Substances	GHS Category 1 <sup>2</sup>		GHS Category 2A	GHS Category 2B	GHS NI <sup>3</sup>
			Based on Human Data	Based on Rabbit Data			
<b>Chemical Class<sup>4,5</sup></b>							
Acid (inorganic)	2	2	2(2)	- <sup>6</sup>	-	-	-
Acid (organic)	20	17	-	13(14)	2(2)	1(3)	1(1)
Acyl Halide	3	3	-	2(2)	1(1)	-	-
Alcohol	30	22	-	11(17)	4(6)	4(4)	3(10)
Aldehyde	6	4	-	2(2)	1(1)	1(2)	0(1)
Alkali	3	3	2(2)	1(1)	-	-	-
Amide	2	2	-	1(1)	-	1(1)	-
Amidine	6	5	-	4(5)	-	-	1(1)
Amine	23	17	-	14(18)	-	2(2)	1(3)
Amino Acid	1	1	-	1(1)	-	-	-
Boron Compound	1	1	-	1(1)	-	-	-
Ester	30	15	-	8(9)	3(3)	2(5)	2(15)
Ether	22	11	-	8(12) <sup>7</sup>	1(1) <sup>7</sup>	2(2) <sup>7</sup>	3(14) <sup>7</sup>
Heterocyclic Compound	13	13	-	9(13) <sup>8</sup>	2(2) <sup>8</sup>	2(2)	1(3)
Hydrocarbon (acyclic)	7	1	1(1)	-	-	-	0(6)
Hydrocarbon (cyclic)	11	2	-	-	1(1)	0(1)	1(9)
Hydrocarbon, Halogenated	13	2	-	-	-	-	2(13)
Isocyanate	2	2	-	2(2)	-	-	-
Ketone	8	5	-	-	2(2)	2(4)	1(2)
Lactone	1	1	-	-	1(1)	-	-
Nitrate	2	2	1(1)	-	-	1(1)	-
Nitrile	3	3	-	1(1)	1(1)	1(1)	-
Nitro Compound	5	2	-	2(2)	-	-2	-1
Onium Compound	6	6	-	5(8) <sup>8</sup>	1(1) <sup>8</sup>	1(1)	-1
Organophosphorus Compound	3	2	-	1(1)	1(1)	-	0(1)
Organosilicon Compound	5	4	-	3(3)	-	1(1)	-1
Phenol	6	6	-	5(7)	-	-	1(1)
Polycyclic Compound	4	3	-	2(3)	1(1)	-	-
Quinone	1	1	-	1(1)	-	-	-
Salt (inorganic)	12	12	7(7)	4(4)	-	-	1(1)
Salt (organic)	13	12	-	6(7)	-	2(4)	3(3)
Sulfur Compound (inorganic)	1	1	1(1)	-	-	-	-

Chemical Class <sup>1</sup>	Number of Candidate Substances	Number of Proposed Reference Substances	GHS Category 1 <sup>2</sup>		GHS Category 2A	GHS Category 2B	GHS NI <sup>3</sup>
			Based on Human Data	Based on Rabbit Data			
Sulfur Compound (organic)	15	9	-	7(8)	-	-	2(8)
Urea Compound	1	1	-	-	-	1(1)	-
Total <sup>9</sup>	281	193	14(14)	116(143)	22(24)	24(37)	23(95)
<b>Properties of Interest</b>							
Liquid	163	79	6(6)	40(61)	14(16) <sup>10</sup>	9(13)	10(67)
Solid	53	43	4(4)	29(31)	1(1)	4(8)	5(9)

4273 <sup>1</sup>Chemical Class=Based on the MeSH Medical Subject Heading. Available <http://www.nlm.nih.gov/mesh>;  
 4274 substances may be assigned into one or more chemical classes (see **Appendix B**).

4275 <sup>2</sup>GHS = Globally Harmonized System (UN [2003]).

4276 <sup>3</sup>NI = nonirritant.

4277 <sup>4</sup>Numbers in parenthesis indicate the number of candidate substances for that GHS category.

4278 <sup>5</sup>Substances were assigned into one or more chemical classes (see **Appendix B**).

4279 <sup>6</sup>” – “ indicates that there are no substances in this category.

4280 <sup>7</sup>Triton X-100 classified as GHS Category 1, 2A/2B and NI.

4281 <sup>8</sup>Cetylpyridinium bromide classified as GHS Category 1 and 2A.

4282 <sup>9</sup>The total number is greater than the total number of proposed reference substances because some substances  
 4283 were assigned to more than one chemical class.

4284 <sup>10</sup>Triton X-100, when tested at 5%, induced a GHS Category 2A response in one study and a Category 2B  
 4285 response in another study; for purposes of classification in this table, Triton X-100 is classified as a Category  
 4286 2A substance.  
 4287

4287 **Table V-4. Product Classes Represented Among the Proposed Reference Substances,**  
 4288 **According to GHS<sup>1</sup> Ocular Hazard Classification Category**  
 4289

Product Class	Total <sup>2</sup>	GHS Category 1		GHS Category <sup>3</sup> 2A	GHS Category 2B	GHS NI <sup>4</sup>
		Based on Human Data	Based on Rabbit Data			
Adjuvant, Solubilizer, Wetting Agent	1	- <sup>4</sup>	1	-	-	-
Anesthetic	2	1	1	-	-	-
Anti-Fungal	6	1	4	1	-	-
Anti-Infective	12	3	7 <sup>3</sup>	3 <sup>3</sup>	-	-
Battery Acid	1	1	-	-	-	-
Building Material	2	1	-	-	-	1
Caustic Agent	2	-	2	-	-	-
Chemical Intermediate	43	8	23	4	3	5
Cleaner or Cleaning Agent	15	6	6	1	1	1
Cosmetic Ingredients, & Perfumes	11	-	8	-	2	1
Fertilizers	4	4	-	-	-	-
Flame Retardant	3	2	1	-	-	-
Food Additives	9	2	4	1	1	1
Herbicides	5	2	2	1	-	-
Industrial Chemicals & Dyes	46	11	28	2	2	3
Laboratory Chemicals	28	3	16 <sup>3</sup>	3 <sup>3</sup>	3	4
Pesticide & Pesticide Intermediates	17	1	11	1	1	3
Pharmaceuticals & Pharmaceutical Intermediates	29	5	15	1	4	4
Polish	1	-	1	-	-	-
Preservative	4	2	1	1	-	-
Refrigerant	1	1	-	-	-	-
Solvent	21	1	8	8	3	1
Surfactants:	7	-	5 <sup>3</sup>	2 <sup>3</sup>	2 <sup>3</sup>	2 <sup>3</sup>
Anionic	3	-	1	-	1	1
Cationic	2	-	2 <sup>3</sup>	1 <sup>3</sup>	-	-
Nonionic	2	-	2 <sup>3</sup>	1 <sup>3</sup>	1 <sup>3</sup>	1 <sup>3</sup>
Veterinary Agent	6	2	4	-	-	-

4290 <sup>1</sup>GHS = United Nations Globally Harmonized System (UN [2003]).

4291 <sup>2</sup>All substances were assigned into one or more product classes by referencing the National Library of Medicine  
 4292 Hazards Substances Database (HSDB), other information was obtained from Material Safety Data Sheets  
 4293 (MSDS) obtained from the commercial supplier; therefore, the total number is greater than the total number of  
 4294 proposed reference substances.

4295 <sup>3</sup>Some substances, when tested at different concentrations, were assigned a different GHS ocular hazard  
4296 classification. For this table, these substances (Triton X-100 and cetylpyridinium bromide) appear in more than  
4297 one GHS category column; thus the total numbers in these columns do not add up to the numbers of substances  
4298 in the total column.

4299 <sup>4b</sup> – “ indicates that there are no substances in this category.

4300

### 4301 3.0 REFERENCES

4302

4303 EPA. 2004a. Good Laboratory Practice Standards. Toxic Substances Control Act. 40 CFR  
4304 792. Available: [http://www.access.gpo.gov/nara/cfr/waisidx\\_04/40cfr792\\_04.html](http://www.access.gpo.gov/nara/cfr/waisidx_04/40cfr792_04.html) [accessed  
4305 12 July 2005]

4306

4307 EPA. 2004b. Good laboratory practice standards. 40CFR160. Available:  
4308 [http://www.access.gpo.gov/nara/cfr/waisidx\\_04/40cfr160\\_04.html](http://www.access.gpo.gov/nara/cfr/waisidx_04/40cfr160_04.html) [accessed 12 July 2005].

4309

4310 EU. 2001. Commission Directive 2001/59/EC of 6 August 2001 adapting to technical  
4311 progress for the 28<sup>th</sup> time Council Directive 67/548/EEC on the approximation of the laws,  
4312 regulations and administrative provisions relating to the classification, packaging and  
4313 labeling of dangerous substances. Official Journal of the European Communities L255:1-333.

4314

4315 FDA. 2004. Good laboratory practice for nonclinical laboratory studies. 21CFR58.  
4316 Available. [http://www.access.gpo.gov/nara/cfr/waisidx\\_04/21cfr58\\_04.html](http://www.access.gpo.gov/nara/cfr/waisidx_04/21cfr58_04.html)  
4317 [accessed 12 July 2005].

4318

4319 Gilleron L, Coecke S, Sysmans M, Hansen E, van Oproy S, Marzin D, van Cauteren H,  
4320 Vanparys P. 1996. Evaluation of a modified HET-CAM assay as a screening test for eye  
4321 irritancy. Toxic In Vitro 10:431-446.

4322

4323 Gilleron L, Coecke S, Sysmans M, Hansen E, van Oproy S, Marzin D, van Cauteren H,  
4324 Vanparys P. 1997. Evaluation of the HET-CAM-TSA method as an alternative to the Draize  
4325 eye irritation test. Toxic In Vitro 11:641-644.

4326

4327 MeSH Medical Subject Heading Available: <http://www.nlm.nih.gov/mesh> [accessed 12 July  
4328 2005].

4329

4330 NICEATM. 2004. Background Review Document (BRD) Current status of *in vitro* test  
4331 methods for detecting ocular corrosives and severe irritants. Draft background review  
4332 documents. Available: [http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/ocudocs/ocu\\_brd.htm](http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/ocudocs/ocu_brd.htm) [accessed  
4333 12 July 2005].

4334

4335 NICEATM. 2005. Expert Panel Report, Evaluation of the current validation status of *in vitro*  
4336 test methods for identifying ocular corrosives and severe irritants. Available:  
4337 <http://iccvam.niehs.nih.gov/methods/eyeirrit.htm> [accessed 12 July 2005].

4338

4339 OECD. 1998. OECD Series on Principles of Good Laboratory Practice and Compliance  
4340 Monitoring Number 1: OECD principles on Good Laboratory Practice. (as revised in 1997).

- 4341 ENV/MC/CHEM(98)17. Paris: OECD. Available: <http://www.oecd.org> [accessed 12 July  
4342 2005].  
4343  
4344 OECD. 2002. Test Guideline 405. Acute eye irritation/corrosion, adopted April 24, 2002. In:  
4345 OECD Guidelines for Testing of Chemicals. Paris: OECD.  
4346  
4347 Prinsen MK. 1996. The chicken enucleated eye test (CEET): A practical (pre)screen for the  
4348 assessment of eye irritation/corrosion potential of test materials. Food Chem Toxicol 34:291-  
4349 296.  
4350  
4351 Prinsen MK. 2005. *In vitro* and *in vivo* data for 94 substances tested in the isolated chicken  
4352 eye test. Unpublished data provided directly to NICEATM by M Prinsen, TNO Nutrition  
4353 and Food Research Institute.  
4354  
4355 Spielmann H, Liebsch M, Kalweit S, Moldenhauer F, Wirnsberger T, Holzhütter H,  
4356 Schneider B, Glaser S, Gerner I, Pape WJW, Kreiling R, Krauser K, Miltenburger HG,  
4357 Steiling W, Luepke NP, Müller N, Kreuzer H, Mürmann P, Spengler J, Bertram-Neis E,  
4358 Siegemund B, Wiebel F. 1996. Results of a validation study in Germany on two *in vitro*  
4359 alternatives to the Draize eye irritation test, HET-CAM test and the 3T3 NRU cytotoxicity  
4360 test. ATLA 24:741-858.  
4361  
4362 Spielmann H, Liebsch M. 2005a. *In vivo* data for substances used to evaluate the accuracy of  
4363 the HET-CAM test method. Unpublished data provided directly to NICEATM by H.  
4364 Spielmann and M. Liebsch, ZEBET.  
4365  
4366 UN. 2003. Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals (GHS).  
4367 New York & Geneva: United Nations Publications. Available:  
4368 <http://www.unece.org/trans/danger/publi/ghs/officialtext.html> [accessed 12 July 2005].  
4369

**APPENDIX V-A**

**CANDIDATE SUBSTANCES FOR THE LIST OF PROPOSED  
REFERENCE SUBSTANCES FOR VALIDATION STUDIES OF  
*IN VITRO* TEST METHODS FOR THE IDENTIFICATION OF  
OCULAR CORROSIVES/SEVERE IRRITANTS**

**A1 SUBSTANCES SORTED BY CASRN..... V-17**

**A2 SUBSTANCES SORTED BY GHS OCULAR HAZARD  
CATEGORY AND SUBSTANCE NAME ..... V-51**

***[This Page Intentionally Left Blank]***



**APPENDIX V-A1**

**CANDIDATE SUBSTANCES FOR THE LIST OF PROPOSED  
REFERENCE SUBSTANCES FOR VALIDATION STUDIES OF  
*IN VITRO* TEST METHODS FOR THE IDENTIFICATION OF  
OCULAR CORROSIVES/SEVERE IRRITANTS  
(SORTED BY CASRN)**

***[This Page Intentionally Left Blank]***

## Candidate Substances (Sorted by CASRN)

CASRN	Substance	In Vivo Data Source	Substance Source	Commercial Availability	Chemical Class	Product Class	Conc. Tested	Amount Tested <sup>1</sup>	Purity	MW	pH	Dermal Corrosivity	# of Animals Tested	Water Solubility	Log Kow	Color	Physical Form Tested	MMAS score
100-37-8	Diethylethanolamine	TSCA	Union Carbide Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alcohol, Amine	Chemical Intermediate, Pharmaceutical Intermediate	25%	0.1 mL	n.a.	117.2	?	?	6	?	?	colorless	liquid	94.7
100-37-8	Diethylethanolamine	TSCA	Union Carbide Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alcohol, Amine	Chemical Intermediate, Pharmaceutical Intermediate	50%	0.1 mL	n.a.	117.2	?	?	6	?	?	colorless	liquid	95.0
100-37-8	Diethylethanolamine	TSCA	Union Carbide Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alcohol, Amine	Chemical Intermediate, Pharmaceutical Intermediate	100%	0.1 mL	n.a.	117.2	?	?	6	?	?	colorless	liquid	82.5
100-42-5	Styrene	ECETOC	Fisher Scientific International, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Hydrocarbon (cyclic)	Chemical Intermediate, Industrial Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	99%	104.2	?	?	4	insoluble	?	colorless	liquid	6.8
10124-65-9	Potassium laurate	NIHS-Ohno	Japanese Cosmetic Industry Assn.	Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.	Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid], Salt (organic)	Cosmetic Ingredient, Pesticide	10%	0.1 mL	n.a.	238.4	?	?	3	?	?	?	liquid	33.7
101-86-0	Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	TSCA	Confidential	International Flavors and Frangrances, Inc. (Bulk)	Aldehyde	Cosmetic Ingredient, Food Additive, Perfume	12.5% in Alcohol	0.1 mL	n.a.	216.3	?	?	3	?	?	?	liquid	21.3
102-36-3	3,4-Dichlorophenyl isocyanate	TSCA	Mobay Corp.	Fisher Scientific International, Inc.	Isocyanate	Chemical Intermediate, Industrial Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	n.a.	188.0	?	?	3	?	?	?	liquid	10.3
104-76-7	2-Ethyl-1-hexanol	ECETOC	Fisher Scientific International, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alcohol	Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	99%	130.2	4.8	noncorrosive	4	slightly soluble	2.82	?	liquid	51.3
10486-00-7	Sodium perborate tetrahydrate	ECETOC	Dupont Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Boron Compound, Salt (inorganic)	Cleaning Agent	100%	60 mg	98.6%	153.9	10.0	noncorrosive	6	n.a.	n.a.	?	solid	30.5
105-30-6	2-Methyl-1-pentanol	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alcohol	Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	99%	102.2	n.a.	noncorrosive	3	soluble (6 g/L)	1.75	?	liquid	13.0
105-34-0	Methyl cyanoacetate	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ester, Nitrile	Chemical Intermediate	100%	0.1 mL	99%	99.1	5.7	noncorrosive	3	soluble (54 g/L)	n.a.	light yellow	liquid	27.7
106-91-2	Glycidyl methacrylate	ECETOC	Elf Atochem, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ether	Chemical Intermediate, Dental Adhesive, Industrial Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	>99%	142.2	?	?	3	?	?	?	Liquid	28.0
107-83-5	2-Methylpentane	ECETOC	Fluka, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Hydrocarbon (acyclic)	Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	>99.5%	86.2	n.a.	noncorrosive	6	14 mg/L	3.74	?	Liquid	2.3
108-10-1	Methyl iso-butyl ketone	ECETOC	Fisher Scientific International, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ketone	Food Additive, Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	98%	100.2	?	?	4	20 mg/mL	1.31	?	liquid	4.8
108-83-8	Di-iso-butyl ketone	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ketone	Pharmaceutical Intermediate, Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	99%	142.2	n.a.	noncorrosive	3	0.05 g/100 mL	n.a.	?	liquid	7.3
108-88-3	Toluene	ECETOC	Fisher Scientific International, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Hydrocarbon (cyclic)	Chemical Intermediate, Industrial Chemical, Laboratory Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	99%	92.1	?	?	4	?	?	colorless	liquid	9.0
108-93-0	Cyclohexanol	ECETOC	Fisher Scientific International, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alcohol	Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	97%	100.2	4.5	noncorrosive	4	soluble (3.6 mg/100 mL)	1.23	colorless	liquid	79.8
109-64-8	1,3-Dibromopropane	ECETOC	Fluka, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Hydrocarbon (halogenated)	Chemical Intermediate, Pesticide Intermediate, Pharmaceutical Intermediate	100%	0.1 mL	98.4%	201.9	?	?	3	1.7 g/L	?	?	liquid	8.0
109-99-9	Tetrahydrofuran	TSCA	International Specialty Products Co.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ether, Heterocyclic Compound	Chemical Intermediate, Industrial Chemical, Pharmaceutical Intermediate, Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	n.a.	72.1	?	?	6	?	?	?	liquid	31.2
110-03-2	2,5-Dimethylhexanediol	ECETOC	BASF	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alcohol	Chemical Intermediate	100%	40 mg	99.5%	146.2	5.7	noncorrosive	3	soluble	n.a.	?	solid	28.3
110-52-1	1,4-Dibromobutane	ECETOC	Fluka, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Hydrocarbon (halogenated)	Chemical Intermediate, Industrial Chemical, Laboratory Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	99.9%	215.9	?	?	3	insoluble	?	?	liquid	6.0
110-53-2	n-Amyl bromide	ECETOC	Elf Atochem, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Hydrocarbon (halogenated)	Chemical Intermediate, Pharmaceutical Intermediate, Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	>98.5%	151.0	?	?	3	?	?	?	liquid	4.0
110-86-1	Pyridine	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Heterocyclic Compound	Pesticide Intermediate, Pharmaceutical Intermediate, Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	99.9+%	79.1	9.9	noncorrosive	3	soluble	0.65	?	liquid	48.0
111-15-9	Cellosolve acetate	ECETOC	Fisher Scientific International, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ester, Ether	Chemical Intermediate, Pesticide, Pharmaceutical Intermediate, Preservative, Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	99%	305.8	?	?	4	230 g/L	?	?	liquid	15.0
111-18-2	N,N,N',N'-Tetramethylhexanediamine	TSCA	Union Carbide Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Amine	Anti-Infective, Industrial Chemical, Laboratory Chemical	100%	0.005 mL	n.a.	172.3	?	?	6	?	?	?	liquid	96.0
111-24-0	1,5-Dibromopentane	ECETOC	Fluka, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Hydrocarbon (halogenated)	Pharmaceutical Intermediate	100%	0.1 mL	99.5%	230.0	?	?	3	insoluble	?	?	liquid	4.7
111-25-1	n-Hexyl bromide	ECETOC	Fluka, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Hydrocarbon (halogenated)	Industrial Chemical, Pharmaceutical Intermediate	100%	0.1 mL	>98.5%	165.1	?	?	3	?	?	?	liquid	1.3
111-27-3	n-Hexanol	ECETOC	Kodak Co.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alcohol	Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	98%	102.2	5.5	noncorrosive	4	soluble (5.8 g/L)	2.03	?	liquid	64.8
111-48-8	Thiodiglycol	ECETOC	Fluka, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alcohol, Sulfur Compound (organic)	Industrial Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	99.8%	122.2	?	?	3	?	-0.75	?	liquid	5.3
1115-47-5	n-Acetyl-methionine	ZEBET	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Amide, Amino Acid	Cosmetic Ingredient, Food Additive, Laboratory Chemical	n.a.	0.1 mL or 100 mg	n.a.	191.3	2.2	?	3	?	?	?	solid	57.3
111-76-2	Butyl cellosolve	ECETOC	Fisher Scientific International, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alcohol	Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	99%	118.2	n.a.	noncorrosive	3	soluble (5 g/L)	0.83	?	liquid	68.7

CASRN	Substance	GHS Classification	Corneal score	Irital score	Conjunctival score	NICEATM Category 1 SubClass <sup>2</sup>	Tested in BCOP	Tested in HET-CAM	Tested in ICE	Tested in IRE	EPA Classification	EU Classification	FHSA Classification	Human Exposure Summary
100-37-8	Diethylethanolamine	Category 1	n=6/6, CO=4	n=3/3, IR=2 D14	-	4	-	-	-	-	Category I	R41	irritant	A human eye irritant (18, 42, 43)
100-37-8	Diethylethanolamine	Category 1	n=6/6, CO=4	-	n=6/6, CR/CC>0 D21	4	-	-	-	-	Category I	R41	irritant	A human eye irritant (18, 42, 43)
100-37-8	Diethylethanolamine	Category 1	n=5/6, CO=4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	Category I	R41	irritant	A human eye irritant (18, 42, 43)
100-42-5	Styrene	nonirritant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category III	nonirritant	SCNM	?
10124-65-9	Potassium laurate	Category 1	n=1/3, CO=4 D14	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	Category I	R41	SCNM	Human data not located
101-86-0	Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	Category 2B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category III	nonirritant	SCNM	Human data not located
102-36-3	3,4-Dichlorophenyl isocyanate	Category 1	n=3/3, CO>0 D21	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	Category I	R41	SCNM	An irritant to the human eye, causing lacrimation, and (rarely), conjunctivitis (13, 17)
104-76-7	2-Ethyl-1-hexanol	Category 2A	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	-	Category II	R36	SCNM	Irritation of eyes from vapor or liquid (8, 9)
10486-00-7	Sodium perborate tetrahydrate	Category 1	n=4/6, CO>1 D21	-	-	1	X	X	X	-	Category I	R41	SCNM	Very few cases of eye irritation were observed (26)
105-30-6	2-Methyl-1-pentanol	Category 2B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category III	nonirritant	SCNM	Human data not located
105-34-0	Methyl cyanoacetate	Category 2A	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	-	Category II	R36	SCNM	Human data not located
106-91-2	Glycidyl methacrylate	nonirritant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category III	nonirritant	SCNM	?
107-83-5	2-Methylpentane	nonirritant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	nonirritant	A human eye irritant (23)
108-10-1	Methyl iso-butyl ketone	nonirritant	-	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	Category III	nonirritant	SCNM	?
108-83-8	Di-iso-butyl ketone	nonirritant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	SCNM	Causes minor irritation to the eye (4, 20)
108-88-3	Toluene	nonirritant	-	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	Category III	nonirritant	SCNM	Vapors of toluene cause noticeable sensation of irritation to human eyes at 300-440 ppm in air, but even at 800 ppm, irritation is slight. Vapors irritate eyes and upper respiratory tract; liquid irritates eyes (10, 27).
108-93-0	Cyclohexanol	Category 1	n=3/4, CO=3	-	-	2	X	X	X	X	Category I	R41	SCNM	Irritation to the eyes of human subjects results at air concentrations of 100 ppm, and which occurs after 3 to 5 minutes exposure (13, 22)
109-64-8	1,3-Dibromopropane	nonirritant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	SCNM	?
109-99-9	Tetrahydrofuran	Category 1	n=2/6, CO=4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	SCNM	Review Data	irritant	A human eye irritant (27)
110-03-2	2,5-Dimethylhexanediol	Category 1	-	n=1/3, IR = 1 D21	n=1/3, CR=2 D21	1	X	X	X	-	Category I	R41	SCNM	Human data not located
110-52-1	1,4-Dibromobutane	nonirritant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category III	nonirritant	SCNM	?
110-53-2	n-Amyl bromide	nonirritant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	SCNM	?
110-86-1	Pyridine	Category 1	n=1/3, CO=4	n=1/3, IR=2 D14	-	4	X	X	X	-	Category I	R41	SCNM	Causes irritation upon contact with the eyes (6, 20)
111-15-9	Cellosolve acetate	nonirritant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category III	nonirritant	SCNM	Human data not located
111-18-2	N,N,N',N'-Tetramethylhexanediamine	Category 1	n=6/6, CO=4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	Category I	R41	irritant	Human data not located
111-24-0	1,5-Dibromopentane	nonirritant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category III	nonirritant	SCNM	?
111-25-1	n-Hexyl bromide	nonirritant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	SCNM	?
111-27-3	n-Hexanol	Category 2A	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	Category II	R36	SCNM	Reported to cause eye burns (27)
111-48-8	Thiodiethylcol	nonirritant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category III	nonirritant	SCNM	?
1115-47-5	n-Acetyl-methionine	Category 1	n=1/3, CO=4	-	-	4	-	X	-	-	SCNM	R41	SCNM	Human data not located
111-76-2	Butyl cellosolve	Category 1	-	-	n=2/3, CR>0, n=1/3, CC>0 D21	1	X	-	-	-	Category II	R36	SCNM	An irritant to the human eye. In several, single 8 hour exposures to concentrations of 100 to 200 ppm in air, participants reported discomfort and mild eye irritation. 7 workers exposed to aerosol concentrations of 200 to 300 ppm reported intense eye irritation, followed by recurrent ocular irritation after the initial exposure. (1, 14, 21, 24, 30)

CASRN	Substance	Animal Exposure Summary for Category 1(H) Substances	Notes
100-37-8	Diethylethanolamine		
100-37-8	Diethylethanolamine		Severe response at 25% conc. in other study.
100-37-8	Diethylethanolamine		Severe response at 25% conc. in other study.
100-42-5	Styrene	?	
10124-65-9	Potassium laurate		
101-86-0	Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde		
102-36-3	3,4-Dichlorophenyl isocyanate		
104-76-7	2-Ethyl-1-hexanol		
10486-00-7	Sodium perborate tetrahydrate		
105-30-6	2-Methyl-1-pentanol		
105-34-0	Methyl cyanoacetate		
106-91-2	Glycidyl methacrylate	?	
107-83-5	2-Methylpentane		
108-10-1	Methyl iso-butyl ketone	?	
108-83-8	Di-iso-butyl ketone		
108-88-3	Toluene		
108-93-0	Cyclohexanol		
109-64-8	1,3-Dibromopropane	?	
109-99-9	Tetrahydrofuran		
110-03-2	2,5-Dimethylhexanediol		
110-52-1	1,4-Dibromobutane	?	
110-53-2	n-Amyl bromide	?	
110-86-1	Pyridine		
111-15-9	Cellosolve acetate		
111-18-2	N,N,N',N'-Tetramethylhexanediamine		
111-24-0	1,5-Dibromopentane	?	
111-25-1	n-Hexyl bromide	?	
111-27-3	n-Hexanol		
111-48-8	Thiodiethyleneol	?	
1115-47-5	n-Acetyl-methionine		
111-76-2	Butyl cellosolve		

CASRN	Substance	In Vivo Data Source	Substance Source	Commercial Availability	Chemical Class	Product Class	Conc. Tested	Amount Tested <sup>1</sup>	Purity	MW	pH	Dermal Corrosivity	# of Animals Tested	Water Solubility	Log Kow	Color	Physical Form Tested	MMAS score
111-83-1	n-Octyl bromide	ECETOC	Fluka, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Hydrocarbon (halogenated)	Chemical Intermediate, Industrial Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	>99%	193.1	?	?	3	?	?	?	liquid	2.7
111-86-4	n-Octylamine	TSCA	Hoechst Celanese Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Amine	Chemical Intermediate, Laboratory Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	n.a.	129.2	?	?	4	?	?	?	liquid	79.5
111-87-5	n-Octanol	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alcohol	Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	>99%	130.2	6.1	noncorrosive	3	insoluble (540 mg/L)	3.00	?	liquid	41.0
1119-62-6	3,3-Dithiodipropionic acid	ECETOC	Fluka, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid], Organosilicon Compound	Chemical Intermediate, Laboratory Chemical	100%	100 mg	99%	210.3	pKa 3.94	R34	3	Very soluble	1.38	?	solid	31.7
112-40-3	n-Dodecane	ECETOC	Fluka, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Hydrocarbon (acyclic)	Chemical Intermediate, Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	>99.5%	170.3	?	?	6	?	?	?	liquid	3.3
115-27-5	Chlorendic anhydride	TSCA	Velicol Chemical Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Anhydride	Chemical Intermediate, Flame Retardant	n.a.	100 mg	98.8%	370.8	?	?	6	?	?	?	solid	21.8
116-53-0	2-Methylbutyric acid	TSCA	Union Carbide Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid]	Chemical Intermediate, Cosmetic Ingredient, Solvent	100%	0.005 mL	97.9%	102.1	?	R34	6	?	1.18	?	liquid	38.3
120-32-1	2-Benzyl-4-chlorophenol	TSCA	Monsanto Co.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Phenol	Anti-Fungal, Anti-Infective, Herbicide	100%	100 mg	95%	218.7	?	?	6	?	?	light brown	solid	100.0
120-32-1	2-Benzyl-4-chlorophenol	TSCA	Monsanto Co.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Phenol	Anti-Fungal, Anti-Infective, Herbicide	n.a.	0.1 mL	n.a.	218.7	?	?	6	?	?	light brown	liquid	71.5
12141-11-6	Magnesium hydroxide	-	-	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Salt (inorganic)	Chemical Intermediate, Flame Retardant, Industrial Chemical, Pharmaceutical, Veterinary Agent	-	-	-	42.3	-	-	-	n.a.	n.a.	?	solid	-
121-54-0	Benzethonium chloride	LNS	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Amine, Onium Compound	Anti-Infective, Pharmaceutical, Veterinary Chemical	10%	0.1 mL	n.a.	448.1	?	?	3	?	?	?	liquid	76.3
123-72-8	n-Butanal	ZEBET	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Aldehyde	Chemical Intermediate, Food Additive	n.a.	0.1 mL or 100 mg	n.a.	72.1	?	?	3	?	?	?	liquid	12.7
123-86-4	n-Butyl acetate	ECETOC	Fisher Scientific International, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ester	Chemical Intermediate, Food Additive, Industrial Chemical, Pesticide, Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	99%	116.2	?	?	4	soluble in acetone, Ether, PPG	1.82	?	liquid	7.5
12427-38-2	Maneb (solid)	ECETOC	US EPA	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Amine, Salt (organic), Urea	Pesticide	100%	100 mg	90% (approx)	265.3	8.4	noncorrosive	6	Moderately soluble	n.a.	?	solid	14.3
126-73-8	Phosphoric acid, tributyl ester	TSCA	Mobay Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Acid, Ester	Industrial Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	99.8%	266.3	?	?	3	?	?	?	liquid	13.3
1305-78-8	Lime	-	-	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Salt (inorganic)	Building Material, Chemical Intermediate, Cleaning Agent, Fertilizer, Industrial Chemical	-	-	-	56.1	-	-	-	n.a.	n.a.	white to grayish	solid	-
1309-64-4	Antimony oxide	TSCA	Monsanto Co.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Salt (inorganic)	Flame Retardant, Industrial Chemical, Laboratory Chemical, Pharmaceutical Intermediate	100%	100 mg	83.5%	291.5	?	noncorrosive	6	?	?	white powder	solid	107.3
1310-58-3	Potassium hydroxide	-	-	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alkali, Salt (inorganic)	Chemical Intermediate, Cleaning Agent, Fertilizer, Food Additive, Industrial Chemical, Veterinary Chemical	-	-	-	56.1	-	-	-	n.a.	n.a.	?	solid	-
1310-73-2	Sodium hydroxide	ECETOC	Fisher Scientific International, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alkali	Caustic Agent, Chemical Intermediate, Industrial Chemical, Pharmaceutical Intermediate, Veterinary Chemical	10%	0.1 mL	Reagent Grade	40.0	12.7	R35 (5%)	1	soluble (1 g/0.9 mL)	"virtually 0"	?	liquid	108.0
1330-20-7	Xylene	ECETOC	Fisher Scientific International, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Hydrocarbon (cyclic)	Industrial Chemical, Laboratory Chemical, Pharmaceutical Intermediate, Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	99%	107.2	?	?	4	?	?	?	liquid	1.5
1330-20-7	Xylene	ECETOC	Fisher Scientific International, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Hydrocarbon (cyclic)	Industrial Chemical, Laboratory Chemical, Pharmaceutical Intermediate, Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	99%	107.2	?	?	4	?	?	?	liquid	9.0

CASRN	Substance	GHS Classification	Corneal score	Irital score	Conjunctival score	NICEATM Category 1 SubClass.?	Tested in BCOP	Tested in HET-CAM	Tested in ICE	Tested in IRE	EPA Classification	EU Classification	FHSA Classification	Human Exposure Summary
111-83-1	<i>n</i> -Octyl bromide	nonirritant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	SCNM	Human data not located
111-86-4	<i>n</i> -Octylamine	Category 1	n=4/4, CO=4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	Category I	R41	SCNM	Human data not located
111-87-5	<i>n</i> -Octanol	Category 2A	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	Category II	R36	SCNM	Has caused injury of the corneal epithelium, with recovery in 48 hours (11)
1119-62-6	3,3-Dithiodipropionic acid	Category 2B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category II	nonirritant	SCNM	Human data not located
112-40-3	<i>n</i> -Dodecane	nonirritant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category III	nonirritant	nonirritant	?
115-27-5	Chlorendic anhydride	nonirritant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category II	R36	irritant	?
116-53-0	2-Methylbutyric acid	Category 1	n=2/6, CO=4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	Category I	Review Data	SCNM	Human data not located
120-32-1	2-Benzyl-4-chlorophenol	Category 1	n=6/6, CO=4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	Category I	R41	irritant	Human data not located
120-32-1	2-Benzyl-4-chlorophenol	Category 1	n=5/6, CO>0 D21	n=5/6, IR>0 D21	n=5/6, CR/CC>0 D21	1	-	-	-	-	Category I	R41	irritant	Human data not located
12141-11-6	Magnesium hydroxide	Category 1(H)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Human ocular exposure to magnesium hydroxide produces combined thermal and alkali injury. Reported effects of exposure to magnesium hydroxide are conjunctival necrosis, symblepharon, keratitis, corneal necrosis, corneal opacities, corneal scarring, corneal ulceration, corneal vascularization and iritis (44, 45)
121-54-0	Benzethonium chloride	Category 1	n=2/3, CO=4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	Category I	R41	SCNM	Human data not located
123-72-8	<i>n</i> -Butanal	Category 2B	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	Category III	nonirritant	SCNM	?
123-86-4	<i>n</i> -Butyl acetate	nonirritant	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	Category III	nonirritant	SCNM	?
12427-38-2	Maneb (solid)	Category 2B	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	Category III	R36	irritant	Generally regarded as harmless, with no irritation, except for mild conjunctivitis (9)
126-73-8	Phosphoric acid, tributyl ester	nonirritant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category III	nonirritant	Insufficient Animal Data	?
1305-78-8	Lime	Category 1(H)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	The major complaints of workers exposed to lime consist of eye and skin irritation. Calcium oxide dust irritates the eyes primarily because of its alkalinity. Exposure to lime has been reported to cause conjunctival necrosis, symblepharon, keratitis, corneal necrosis, corneal opacities, corneal scarring, corneal ulceration, corneal vascularization and iritis (1,5,44)
1309-64-4	Antimony oxide	Category 1	n=6/6, CO=4	n=6/6, IR=2 D14	n=6/6, CR=3, n=3/6, CC=4 D14	4	-	-	-	-	Category I	R41	irritant	Chronic exposure causes eye irritation (6, 53)
1310-58-3	Potassium hydroxide	Category 1(H)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Eye contact with concentrated alkalis such as potassium hydroxide causes conjunctival edema and corneal destruction. Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash) is one of the strongest alkalies. It is extremely corrosive, and many reports have been made of devastating damage of the eye from contact with either the solid or solutions of potassium hydroxide. The type of injury is essentially the same as that produced by sodium hydroxide and other strong alkalies, and includes iritis, conjunctival necrosis, symblepharon, keratitis, corneal necrosis, opacities, scarring, ulceration and vascularization (1, 11, 27, 45, 47).
1310-73-2	Sodium hydroxide	Category 1	n=1/1, CO=4	n=1/1, IR=2 D21	n=1/1, CR/CC=3 D21	4	X	X	X	X	Category I	R41	SCNM	Contact with the eyes causes disintegration and sloughing of conjunctival and corneal epithelia, corneal opacification, marked edema, and ulceration; after 7 to 13 days either gradual recovery begins, or there is progression of ulceration and corneal opacification. Opacification may be so severe that iris markings are not discernable. Complications of severe eye burns are symblepharon, with overgrowth of the cornea by a vascularized membrane, progressive or recurrent corneal ulceration, permanent corneal opacification, necrosis of the bulbar conjunctiva, blanched and necrotic corneal cul-de-sac, and blindness. Eye contact; Levels of toxic effect: (1) Irritation, (2) Conjunctivitis, corneal burns, (3) Photophobia, (4) Disintegration and sloughing of conjunctival and corneal epithelium, (5) Corneal edema, ulceration, and opacification, (6) Symblepharon, (7) Overgrowth of the cornea by a vascularized membrane, (8) Permanent corneal opacification. (11, 18).
1330-20-7	Xylene	nonirritant	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	SCNM	?
1330-20-7	Xylene	nonirritant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category II	nonirritant	SCNM	?

CASRN	Substance	Animal Exposure Summary for Category 1(H) Substances	Notes
111-83-1	<i>n</i> -Octyl bromide		
111-86-4	<i>n</i> -Octylamine		
111-87-5	<i>n</i> -Octanol		
1119-62-6	3,3-Dithiodipropionic acid		
112-40-3	<i>n</i> -Dodecane	?	
115-27-5	Chlorendic anhydride	?	
116-53-0	2-Methylbutyric acid		
120-32-1	2-Benzyl-4-chlorophenol		
120-32-1	2-Benzyl-4-chlorophenol		Tested as a solid in other study
12141-11-6	Magnesium hydroxide	Milk of magnesia applied to rabbit eyes twice a day for three or four days caused damage to the corneal epithelium, demonstrable by staining with fluorescein. After the applications were discontinued, the corneas returned to normal in two or three days. (10)	
121-54-0	Benzethonium chloride		
123-72-8	<i>n</i> -Butanal	?	Conc. tested unknown
123-86-4	<i>n</i> -Butyl acetate	?	
12427-38-2	Maneb (solid)		
126-73-8	Phosphoric acid, tributyl ester	?	
1305-78-8	Lime	Animal Data Not Located	
1309-64-4	Antimony oxide		
1310-58-3	Potassium hydroxide	Animal Data Not Located	
1310-73-2	Sodium hydroxide		
1330-20-7	Xylene	?	
1330-20-7	Xylene	?	



CASRN	Substance	In Vivo Data Source	Substance Source	Commercial Availability	Chemical Class	Product Class	Conc. Tested	Amount Tested <sup>1</sup>	Purity	MW	pH	Dermal Corrosivity	# of Animals Tested	Water Solubility	Log Kow	Color	Physical Form Tested	MMAS score
133-06-2	Captan 90-concentrate (solid)	ECETOC	US EPA	Gustafson, LLC	Heterocyclic Compound, Sulfur Compound (organic)	Pesticide	100%	100 mg	90%	300.6	8.0	noncorrosive	3	soluble (5.1 mg/L)	2.35	white	solid	83.0
1333-83-1	Sodium hydrogen difluoride	-	-	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Salt (inorganic)	Anti-Infective, Cleaning Agent, Industrial Chemical, Preservative	-	-	-	62.0	-	-	-	n.a.	n.a.	?	liquid	-
135-98-8	1-Methylpropyl benzene	ECETOC	Fluka, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Hydrocarbon (cyclic)	Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	>99.5%	134.2	?	?	6	0.015 g/L	?	?	liquid	3.7
137-16-6	N-Laurylsarcosine sodium salt	LNS	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Amide, Amine, Salt (organic)	Cleaning Agent, Detergent, Laboratory Chemical, Surfactant (anionic)	10%	0.1 mL	n.a.	293.4	?	?	3	?	?	?	liquid	31.0
140-66-9	4-(1,1,3,3-Tetramethylbutyl)phenol	TSCA	Rohm and Haas Co.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Phenol	Chemical Intermediate	100%	100 mg	n.a.	206.3	?	?	6	?	?	?	solid	90.0
140-72-7	Cetylpyridinium bromide	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Onium Compound, Heterocyclic Compound	Anti-Infective; Laboratory Chemical; Surfactant (cationic)	0.10%	0.1 mL	99%	384.4	4.8	noncorrosive	4	soluble (5 g/L)	1.83 (100%)	faintly beige	liquid	2.7
140-72-7	Cetylpyridinium bromide	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Onium Compound, Heterocyclic Compound	Anti-Infective; Laboratory Chemical; Surfactant (cationic)	1%	0.1 mL	99%	384.4	6.4	noncorrosive	6	soluble (5 g/L)	1.83 (100%)	faintly beige	liquid	36.0
140-72-7	Cetylpyridinium bromide	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Onium Compound, Heterocyclic Compound	Anti-Infective; Laboratory Chemical; Surfactant (cationic)	6%	0.1 mL	99%	384.4	6.0-8.0 (0.5%)	noncorrosive	4	soluble (5 g/L)	1.83 (100%)	faintly beige	liquid	85.8
140-72-7	Cetylpyridinium bromide	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Onium Compound, Heterocyclic Compound	Anti-Infective; Laboratory Chemical; Surfactant (cationic)	10%	0.1 mL	99%	384.4	6.0-8.0 (0.5%)	noncorrosive	6	soluble (5 g/L)	1.83 (100%)	faintly beige	liquid	89.7
14075-53-7	Potassium tetrafluoroborate	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Salt (inorganic)	Industrial Chemical, Pesticide	100%	100 mg	>99%	125.9	n.a.	R34	3	4.4 g/L	n.a.	n.a.	solid	0.0
141-78-6	Ethyl acetate	ECETOC	Fisher Scientific International, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ester	Cleaning Agent, Food Additive, Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	99%	88.1	?	?	4	80 g/L	?	colorless	liquid	15.0
143-07-7	Lauric acid	ECETOC	Unichema International, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid]	Surfactant (anionic)	100%	52 mg	>92%	200.3	4.2	noncorrosive	3	insoluble	4.20	colorless	solid	38.0
1462-55-1	2-(n-Dodecylthio)ethanol	ECETOC	Elf Atochem, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alcohol, Ether, Sulfur Compound (organic)	Chemical Intermediate	100%	100 mg	>99%	206.3	?	?	3	?	?	white	solid	0.0
14866-33-2	tetra-N-Octylammonium bromide	GSK	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Onium Compound	Industrial Chemical, Laboratory Chemical	100%	0.1 mL or 100 mg	n.a.	546.8	?	?	1	?	?	?	solid	0.0
1498-51-7	Phosphorodichloridic acid, ethyl ester	TSCA	Rhone-Poulenc, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ester, Organophosphorus Compound	Chemical Intermediate, Pesticide	100%	0.1 mL	96%	162.9	?	R34	6	?	?	?	liquid	100.0
151-21-3	Sodium lauryl sulfate	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid], Salt (organic)	Cleaning Agent, Cosmetic Ingredient, Food Additive, Laboratory Chemical, Pesticide Intermediate, Surfactant (anionic)	3%	0.1 mL	98 %	288.4	8.0-10.0 (1% aq.)	noncorrosive	6	1 g/10 mL	1.60 (100%)	?	liquid	7.3
1569-01-3	Propasol Solvent P	TSCA	Union Carbide Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alcohol	Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	n.a.	118.2	?	?	6	?	?	?	liquid	31.2
1623-08-1	Dibenzyl phosphate	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ester, Organophosphorus Compound	Pesticide	100%	100 mg	99%	278.2	2.4	noncorrosive	3	n.a.	n.a.	?	solid	30.0
1647-16-1	1,9-Decadiene	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Hydrocarbon (acyclic)	Chemical Intermediate	100%	0.1 mL	98%	138.3	?	?	6	?	?	?	liquid	5.7
16603-84-2	Aluminum chloride	TSCA	Monsanto Co.	Fisher Scientific International, Inc.	Salt (inorganic)	Chemical Intermediate, Dye, Industrial Chemical, Laboratory Chemical, Pesticide, Preservative	n.a.	0.1 mL	n.a.	98.9	?	?	6	?	?	light yellow-green	liquid	82.7
17831-71-9	Tetraethylene glycol diacrylate	TSCA	Rhone-Poulenc, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ether, Nitro Compound	Chemical Intermediate, Industrial Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	n.a.	302.3	?	?	6	?	?	?	liquid	103.3
2004-03-7	6-Methyl purine	TSCA	Monsanto Co.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Heterocyclic Compound	Laboratory Chemical, Pharmaceutical Intermediate	100%	0.1 mL	n.a.	134.1	-	-	6	?	?	?	liquid	48.7
2365-48-2	Methylthioglycolate	ECETOC	Elf Atochem, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ester, Sulfur Compound (organic)	Industrial Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	99.7%	106.1	pKa 8.22	noncorrosive	3	Soluble	0.65	?	liquid	53.0
2370-63-0	2-Ethoxyethyl methacrylate	ECETOC	Elf Atochem, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ester, Ether	Dental Adhesive	100%	0.1 mL	99.8%	158.2	n.a.	noncorrosive	3	n.a.	n.a.	?	liquid	0.7
2469-55-8	Bis-(3-aminopropyl) tetramethyl disiloxane	TSCA	General Electric Co.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Amine, Amidine, Organosilicon Compound	Industrial Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	n.a.	248.5	n.a.	R34	2	n.a.	n.a.	?	liquid	109.0
25103-09-7	iso-Octylthioglycolate	ECETOC	Elf Atochem, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ester, Sulfur Compound (organic)	Industrial Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	99%	204.3	n.a.	noncorrosive	3	n.a.	n.a.	clear, water-white	liquid	4.0
2530-87-2	(3-chloropropyl)trimethoxy-Silane	TSCA	Union Carbide Corp.	Fisher Scientific International, Inc.	Ether	Industrial Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	96.3%	198.7	?	?	6	?	?	colorless to yellow	liquid	0.3
2530-87-2	(3-chloropropyl)trimethoxy-Silane	TSCA	Union Carbide Corp.	Fisher Scientific International, Inc.	Ether	Industrial Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	99.7%	198.7	?	?	6	?	?	colorless to yellow	liquid	0.0
25791-96-2	Polyol 355 UCB	ISOPA	Dow Europe S.A.	Dow Chemical Co. (Bulk)	Ether	Industrial Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	99.98%	n.a.	?	?	3	?	?	?	liquid	0.0

CASRN	Substance	GHS Classification	Corneal score	Irital score	Conjunctival score	NICEATM Category 1 SubClass?	Tested in BCOP	Tested in HET-CAM	Tested in ICE	Tested in IRE	EPA Classification	EU Classification	FHSA Classification	Human Exposure Summary
133-06-2	Captaan 90-concentrate (solid)	Category 1	n=3/3, CO=4	n=1/3, IR>0 D21	n=2/3, CR/CC>0 D21	4	X	X	X	-	Category I	R41	SCNM	Has been reported to cause conjunctivitis (12)
1333-83-1	Sodium hydrogen difluoride	Category 1(H)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Exposure to concentrated sodium hydrogen difluoride has caused corneal necrosis, opacification, scarring, ulceration, vascularization (11, 23)
135-98-8	1-Methylpropyl benzene	nonirritant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	nonirritant	?
137-16-6	N-Laurylsarcosine sodium salt	Category 2B	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	Category III	nonirritant	SCNM	Human data not located
140-66-9	4-(1,1,3,3-Tetramethylbutyl)phenol	Category 1	n=6/6, CO=3	n=6/6, IR=2	-	2	-	-	-	-	SCNM	R41	SCNM	A human eye irritant (23)
140-72-7	Cetylpyridinium bromide	nonirritant	-	-	-	-	X	X	-	-	Category I	R41	irritant	?
140-72-7	Cetylpyridinium bromide	Category 2A	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	X	SCNM	R41	SCNM	Human data not located
140-72-7	Cetylpyridinium bromide	Category 1	-	n=3/4, I>1.5	-	2	X	-	X	X	Category II	R36	irritant	Human data not located
140-72-7	Cetylpyridinium bromide	Category 1	n=3/6, CO=4	n=6/6, I>1.5	-	4	X	X	X	X	Category III	nonirritant	SCNM	Human data not located
14075-53-7	Potassium tetrafluoroborate	nonirritant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	SCNM	Human data not located
141-78-6	Ethyl acetate	nonirritant	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	Category III	nonirritant	SCNM	?
143-07-7	Lauric acid	Category 1	n=3/3, CO>1 D21	-	n=3/3, CR=1 D21	1	-	-	-	-	Category I	R41	SCNM	Human data not located
1462-55-1	2-(n-Dodecylthio)ethanol	nonirritant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	SCNM	Human data not located
14866-33-2	tetra-N-Octylammonium bromide	Category 1	-	-	-	0 (likely 4)	-	-	-	X	Category I	R41	SCNM	Human data not located
1498-51-7	Phosphorodichloridic acid, ethyl ester	Category 1	n=6/6, CO=4	-	n=6/6, CR=3, CC=4 D21	4	-	-	-	-	Category I	R41	irritant	Vapor causes eye irritation; liquid causes sever burns to eye (27)
151-21-3	Sodium lauryl sulfate	nonirritant	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	Category III	nonirritant	irritant	Sodium lauryl sulfate is said to have been the commonest cause of eye irritation by commercial shampoos (10)
1569-01-3	Propasol Solvent P	Category 2B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category II	nonirritant	irritant	Human data not located
1623-08-1	Dibenzyl phosphate	Category 2A	-	-	-	-	X	-	X	-	Category II	R36	SCNM	Human data not located
1647-16-1	1,9-Decadiene	nonirritant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	nonirritant	?
16603-84-2	Aluminum chloride	Category 1	n=5/6, CO=4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	Category I	R41	irritant	Is caustic and irritating to the human eye, but in only 1 out of 55 instances of industrial corneal burns has healing been delayed beyond 2 days (10)
17831-71-9	Tetraethylene glycol diacrylate	Category 1	n=5/6, CO=4	n=6/6, IR=2 D14	-	4	-	-	-	-	Category I	R41	irritant	Human data not located
2004-03-7	6-Methyl purine	Category 2B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	R36	irritant	Human data not located
2365-48-2	Methylthioglycolate	Category 1	n=1/3, CO=4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	Category II	R36	SCNM	Human data not located
2370-63-0	2-Ethoxyethyl methacrylate	nonirritant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	SCNM	Human data not located
2469-55-8	Bis-(3-aminopropyl) tetramethyl disiloxane	Category 1	n=2/2, CO=4	n=2/2, IR=2	n=2/2, CR=3, CC=4	4	-	-	-	-	Category I	Review Data	SCNM	Human data not located
25103-09-7	iso-Octylthioglycolate	nonirritant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	SCNM	Human data not located
2530-87-2	(3-chloropropyl)trimethoxy-Silane	nonirritant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	nonirritant	?
2530-87-2	(3-chloropropyl)trimethoxy-Silane	nonirritant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	nonirritant	?
25791-96-2	Polyol 355 UCB	nonirritant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	SCNM	?

CASRN	Substance	Animal Exposure Summary for Category 1(H) Substances	Notes
133-06-2	Captan 90-concentrate (solid)		
1333-83-1	Sodium hydrogen difluoride	This substance causes the formation of hydrofluoric acid when exposed to mucous membranes. Ocular toxicity is caused by hydrofluoric acid. In inhalation studies in rabbits and guinea pigs, a concentration of 50 MG/CU M, hydrogen fluoride induced discharge from the eyes. Experimental splash burns of hydrofluoric acid into the eyes of rabbits have shown a 20% solution to cause immediate damage with total corneal opacification with conjunctival ischemia, and with corneal stromal edema within an hour, followed by necrosis of anterior ocular structures. An 8% solution produced ischemia and corneal stromal edema persisting for 40-65 days, accompanied by corneal vascularization. Even a 2% a solution caused mild persistent stromal edema and vascularization. (6, 11)	
135-98-8	1-Methylpropyl benzene	?	
137-16-6	N-Laurylsarcosine sodium salt		
140-66-9	4-(1,1,3,3-Tetramethylbutyl)phenol		
140-72-7	Cetylpyridinium bromide	?	
140-72-7	Cetylpyridinium bromide		
140-72-7	Cetylpyridinium bromide		
140-72-7	Cetylpyridinium bromide		Severe response at 6% in other study, severity based on irital effects
14075-53-7	Potassium tetrafluoroborate		
141-78-6	Ethyl acetate	?	
143-07-7	Lauric acid		
1462-55-1	2-(n-Dodecylthio)ethanol		
14866-33-2	tetra-N-Octylammonium bromide		
1498-51-7	Phosphorodichloridic acid, ethyl ester		
151-21-3	Sodium lauryl sulfate		
1569-01-3	Propasol Solvent P		
1623-08-1	Dibenzyl phosphate		
1647-16-1	1,9-Decadiene	?	
16603-84-2	Aluminum chloride		
17831-71-9	Tetraethylene glycol diacrylate		
2004-03-7	6-Methyl purine		
2365-48-2	Methylthioglycolate		
2370-63-0	2-Ethoxyethyl methacrylate		
2469-55-8	Bis-(3-aminopropyl) tetramethyl disiloxane		
25103-09-7	iso-Octylthioglycolate		
2530-87-2	(3-chloropropyl)trimethoxy-Silane	?	
2530-87-2	(3-chloropropyl)trimethoxy-Silane	?	
25791-96-2	Polyol 355 UCB	?	

CASRN	Substance	In Vivo Data Source	Substance Source	Commercial Availability	Chemical Class	Product Class	Conc. Tested	Amount Tested <sup>1</sup>	Purity	MW	pH	Dermal Corrosivity	# of Animals Tested	Water Solubility	Log Kow	Color	Physical Form Tested	MMAS score
2664-55-3	Nonyl acrylate	ECETOC	Elf Atochem, Inc.	Elf Atochem, Inc. (Bulk)	Ester	Industrial Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	99%	198.3	?	?	3	?	?	?	liquid	0.0
2743-38-6	Dibenzoyl-L-tartaric acid	LNS	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid], Ester	Chemical Intermediate	20%	0.1 mL	n.a.	358.3	2.4	noncorrosive	3	slightly soluble	n.a.	?	liquid	33.7
2743-38-6	Dibenzoyl-L-tartaric acid	ECETOC	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid], Ester	Chemical Intermediate	100%	100 mg	98%	358.3	n.a.	noncorrosive	3	slightly soluble	n.a.	?	solid	36.7
288-32-4	Imidazole	LNS	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Heterocyclic Compound	Anti-Fungal	20%	0.1 mL	n.a.	68.1	10.3	R34	3	soluble (633 g/L)	n.a.	?	liquid	48.7
288-32-4	Imidazole	ECETOC	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Heterocyclic Compound	Anti-Fungal	100%	100 mg	99%	68.1	10.3	R34	3	soluble (633 g/L)	n.a.	?	solid	59.3
2921-88-2	Chlorpyrifos	TSCA	Dow Chemical Co.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Organophosphorus Compound	Pesticide	100%	0.1 mL	100.0%	350.6	?	?	6	?	?	white	liquid	0.0
2943-75-1	Triethoxyoctylsilane	TSCA	Union Carbide Corp.	Fisher Scientific International, Inc.	Organosilicon Compound	Industrial Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	97.3%	276.5	?	?	6	?	?	?	liquid	2.7
29590-42-9	iso-Octyl acrylate	ECETOC	Elf Atochem, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ester	Building Material	100%	0.1 mL	>99%	184.3	n.a.	noncorrosive	3	n.a.	n.a.	?	liquid	5.3
29911-27-1	Butyl Dipropasol Solvent	TSCA	Union Carbide Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alcohol, Ether	Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	99%	176.3	?	?	6	?	?	?	liquid	24.7
302-95-4	Deoxycholic acid sodium salt	LNS	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alcohol, Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid], Polycyclic Compound, Salt (organic)	Anti-Infective, Laboratory Chemical, Solvent	10%	0.1 mL	n.a.	414.6	?	?	3	?	?	?	liquid	38.0
30525-89-4	Granuform	ZEBET	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Aldehyde, Ether	Anti-Fungal, Anti-Infective, Industrial Chemical, Laboratory Chemical	n.a.	0.1 mL or 100 mg	n.a.	30.0	4.0	?	3	?	?	?	solid	75.3
311-89-7	Perfluorotributylamine	TSCA	3M Corp.	Fisher Scientific International, Inc.	Amine	Industrial Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	80-90%	671.1	?	?	6	?	?	?	liquid	0.0
3121-61-7	Methoxyethyl acrylate	ECETOC	Elf Atochem, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ester, Ether	Chemical Intermediate, Industrial Chemical, Laboratory Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	99.6%	130.1	n.a.	noncorrosive	3	Soluble	0.08	?	liquid	45.0
3173-53-3	Cyclohexyl isocyanate	TSCA	Mobay Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Isocyanate	Anesthetic, Chemical Intermediate, Cleaning Agent, Industrial Chemical, Pharmaceutical Intermediate, Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	Technical Grade	125.2	n.a.	R34	2	insoluble	6.11	?	liquid	101.0
328-50-7	alpha-Ketoglutaric acid alpha	ZEBET	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid]	Chemical Intermediate, Laboratory Chemical, Pharmaceutical,	n.a.	0.1 mL or 100 mg	n.a.	146.1	?	?	3	?	?	?	solid	93.0
3446-89-7	p-Methylthio benzaldehyde	ECETOC	Fluka, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Aldehyde, Ether, Sulfur Compound (organic)	Chemical Intermediate	100%	0.1 mL	98.2%	152.2	?	?	3	?	?	?	liquid	1.3
355-42-0	Perfluoro-n-hexane	TSCA	3M Corp.	Fisher Scientific International, Inc.	Hydrocarbon (halogenated)	Industrial Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	>90%	338.0	?	?	3	?	?	?	liquid	0.0
355-42-0	Perfluoro-n-hexane	TSCA	3M Corp.	Fisher Scientific International, Inc.	Hydrocarbon (halogenated)	Industrial Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	90%	338.0	?	?	3	?	?	?	liquid	0.0
3926-62-3	Sodium monochloroacetate	ZEBET	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid], Salt (organic)	Chemical Intermediate, Herbicide, Pharmaceutical Intermediate	n.a.	0.1 mL or 100 mg	n.a.	116.5	?	?	3	?	?	?	solid	15.7
392-68-7	Trifluoroethyl methacrylate	ECETOC	Elf Atochem, Inc.	Elf Atochem, Inc. (Bulk)	Ester	Industrial Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	99.9%	n.a.	?	?	3	?	?	?	liquid	2.7
3938-95-2	Ethyl trimethyl acetate	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ester	Industrial Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	99%	130.2	?	?	6	?	?	?	liquid	3.8
3964-18-4	2,3-Dimethyl 2,3-dinitrobutane	TSCA	Dow Chemical Co.	Dow Chemical Co. (Bulk)	Nitro Compound	Industrial Chemical	100%	100 mg	>95%	176.2	?	?	6	?	?	?	solid	4.3
3970-62-5	2,2-Dimethyl-3-pentanol	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alcohol	Pharmaceutical	100%	0.1 mL	97%	116.2	n.a.	noncorrosive	3	insoluble	n.a.	colorless	liquid	8.3
41253-21-8	1,2,4-Triazole, sodium salt	ECETOC	Elf Atochem, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Heterocyclic Compound, Salt (organic)	Anti-Fungal	100%	100 mg	99%	91.1	n.a.	noncorrosive	1	soluble	n.a.	brown	solid	104.0
446-35-5	2,4-Difluoronitrobenzene	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Hydrocarbon (halogenated)	Pesticide, Pharmaceutical Intermediate	100%	0.1 mL	99%	159.1	n.a.	noncorrosive	6	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	solid	4.7
4659-45-4	2,6-Dichlorobenzoyl chloride	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Acy Halide	Anti-Fungal, Anti-Infective	100%	0.1 mL	99%	209.5	2.5	R34	6	insoluble	2.57	slight yellow	liquid	23.8
50-21-5	Lactic Acid	NIHS-Ohno	Japanese Cosmetic Industry Assn.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alcohol, Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid]	Cosmetic Ingredient	100%	0.1 mL	n.a.	90.1	1.9	R34	3	soluble	-0.72	colorless	liquid	102.7
52625-13-5	Polyol XZ 95435.00	ISOPA	Dow Europe GmbH	Dow Chemical Co. (Bulk)	Alcohol, Ether	Industrial Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	>99.5%	530.7	?	?	3	?	?	?	liquid	0.0
5333-48-2	Iso-myristyl alcohol	ECETOC	Elf Atochem, Inc.	Elf Atochem, Inc. (Bulk)	Alcohol	Industrial Chemical, Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	92.6%	n.a.	?	?	3	?	?	?	liquid	8.0
5351-04-2	Diethylaminopropionitrile	ECETOC	Elf Atochem, Inc.	Fisher Scientific International, Inc.	Amine, Nitrile	Industrial Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	>98.8%	126.2	n.a.	noncorrosive	3	soluble	0.77	yellow	liquid	62.3
538-71-6	Domiphen bromide	NIHS-Ohno	Japanese Cosmetic Industry Assn.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ether, Onium Compound, Salt (organic)	Anti-Infective, Pharmaceutical	10%	0.1 mL	n.a.	414.5	6.2	noncorrosive	3	n.a.	n.a.	?	liquid	96.3
5392-28-9	tetra-Aminopyrimidine sulfate	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Amine, Heterocyclic Compound, Salt (organic)	Chemical Intermediate	100%	100 mg	97%	238.2	n.a.	noncorrosive	3	slightly soluble	n.a.	?	solid	10.3
54029-45-7	2-Nitro-4-thioxyaniline	GSK	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Amine, Nitro Compound, Sulfur Compound (organic)	Industrial Chemical	100%	0.1 mL or 100 mg	n.a.	195.2	?	?	1	?	?	?	solid	63.0
542-08-5	Isopropyl acetoacetate	ZEBET	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ester, Ketone	Chemical Intermediate	n.a.	0.1 mL or 100 mg	n.a.	144.2	?	?	3	?	?	?	?	12.0
542-76-7	3-Chloropropionitrile	ECETOC	Fluka, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Nitrile	Chemical Intermediate, Pharmaceutical Intermediate	100%	0.1 mL	99.9%	89.5	n.a.	noncorrosive	3	soluble (45 g/100 mL)	0.18	?	liquid	13.7

CASRN	Substance	GHS Classification	Corneal score	Irital score	Conjunctival score	NICEATM Category 1 SubClass.?	Tested in BCOP	Tested in HET-CAM	Tested in ICE	Tested in IRE	EPA Classification	EU Classification	FHSA Classification	Human Exposure Summary
2664-55-3	Nonyl acrylate	nonirritant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	SCNM	?
2743-38-6	Dibenzoyl-L-tartaric acid	Category 1	n=2/3, CO=4	-	-	4	-	-	X	-	SCNM	R41	SCNM	Human data not located
2743-38-6	Dibenzoyl-L-tartaric acid	Category 1	n=3/3, CO=3	-	-	3	X	X	X	-	Category I	R41	SCNM	Human data not located
288-32-4	Imidazole	Category 1	n=1/3, CO=3 D14	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	Category I	R41	SCNM	Human data not located
288-32-4	Imidazole	Category 1	n=2/3, CO=4	n=2/3, I>1.5	-	4	X	X	X	X	Category I	R41	SCNM	Human data not located
2921-88-2	Chlorpyrifos	nonirritant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	nonirritant	?
2943-75-1	Triethoxyoctylsilane	nonirritant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	nonirritant	?
29590-42-9	iso-Octyl acrylate	nonirritant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	SCNM	Human data not located
29911-27-1	Butyl Dipropasol Solvent	Category 2B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category III	nonirritant	irritant	Human data not located
302-95-4	Deoxycholic acid sodium salt	Category 2A	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	Category II	R36	SCNM	Human data not located
30525-89-4	Granuform	Category 1	n=1/3, CO=4	-	-	4	-	X	-	-	SCNM	Review Data	SCNM	A human eye irritant (27, 55)
311-89-7	Perfluorotributylamine	nonirritant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	nonirritant	?
3121-61-7	Methoxyethyl acrylate	Category 1	n=2/3, CO=4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	SCNM	R36	SCNM	Human data not located
3173-53-3	Cyclohexyl isocyanate	Category 1	n=2/2, CO=4	-	-	4	-	-	X	-	Category I	R41	SCNM	Human data not located
328-50-7	alpha-Ketoglutaric acid alpha	Category 1	n=2/3, CO=4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	SCNM	R41	SCNM	Human data not located
3446-89-7	p-Methylthiobenzaldehyde	nonirritant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	SCNM	?
355-42-0	Perfluoro-n-hexane	nonirritant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	Insufficient Animal Data	?
355-42-0	Perfluoro-n-hexane	nonirritant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	Insufficient Animal Data	?
3926-62-3	Sodium monochloroacetate	Category 2B	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	Category III	R36	SCNM	?
392-68-7	Trifluoroethyl methacrylate	nonirritant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	SCNM	?
3938-95-2	Ethyl trimethyl acetate	nonirritant	-	-	-	-	-	X	X	-	Category III	nonirritant	nonirritant	?
3964-18-4	2,3-Dimethyl 2,3-dinitrobutane	nonirritant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category III	nonirritant	SCNM	?
3970-62-5	2,2-Dimethyl-3-pentanol	nonirritant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category III	nonirritant	SCNM	Human data not located
41253-21-8	1,2,4-Triazole, sodium salt	Category 1	n=1/1, CO=4	n=1/1, IR=2	-	4	-	-	-	-	Category I	R41	SCNM	Human data not located
446-35-5	2,4-Difluoronitrobenzene	nonirritant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category III	nonirritant	SCNM	Human data not located
4659-45-4	2,6-Dichlorobenzoyl chloride	Category 2A	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	-	Category II	R36	irritant	Human data not located
50-21-5	Lactic Acid	Category 1	n=3/3, CO=4	-	n=3/3, CR/CC=2 D14	4	-	X	-	-	Category I	R41	SCNM	Effect on the eye is similar to that of other acids of moderate strength, causing initial epithelial coagulation on the cornea and conjunctiva; more concentrated solutions can cause severe burns of the skin or eye (10, 20)
52625-13-5	Polyol XZ 95435.00	nonirritant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	SCNM	?
5333-48-2	Iso-myristyl alcohol	nonirritant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category III	nonirritant	SCNM	?
5351-04-2	Diethylaminopropionitrile	Category 1	n=3/3, CO=4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	Category II	R41	SCNM	Human data not located
538-71-6	Domiphen bromide	Category 1	n=3/3, CO=4	-	-	4	-	X	-	-	Category I	R41	SCNM	Human data not located
5392-28-9	tetra-Aminopyrimidine sulfate	nonirritant	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	-	Category III	nonirritant	SCNM	Human data not located
54029-45-7	2-Nitro-4-thiocyananiline	Category 1	-	-	-	0 (likely 4)	-	-	-	X	Category I	R41	SCNM	Human data not located
542-08-5	Isopropyl acetoacetate	Category 2B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category III	nonirritant	SCNM	?
542-76-7	3-Chloropropionitrile	Category 2B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category III	nonirritant	SCNM	Human data not located

CASRN	Substance	Animal Exposure Summary for Category 1(H) Substances	Notes
2664-55-3	Nonyl acrylate	?	
2743-38-6	Dibenzoyl-L-tartaric acid		Tested as a solid in other study
<b>2743-38-6</b>	<b>Dibenzoyl-L-tartaric acid</b>		
288-32-4	Imidazole		Tested as a solid in other study
<b>288-32-4</b>	<b>Imidazole</b>		
2921-88-2	Chlorpyrifos	?	
2943-75-1	Triethoxyoctylsilane	?	
<b>29590-42-9</b>	<b>iso-Octyl acrylate</b>		
<b>29911-27-1</b>	<b>Butyl Dipropasol Solvent</b>		
<b>302-95-4</b>	<b>Deoxycholic acid sodium salt</b>		
<b>30525-89-4</b>	<b>Granuform</b>		
311-89-7	Perfluorotributylamine	?	
<b>3121-61-7</b>	<b>Methoxyethyl acrylate</b>		
<b>3173-53-3</b>	<b>Cyclohexyl isocyanate</b>		
<b>328-50-7</b>	<b>alpha-Ketoglutaric acid alpha</b>		
3446-89-7	p-Methylthiobenzaldehyde	?	
355-42-0	Perfluoro-n-hexane	?	
355-42-0	Perfluoro-n-hexane	?	
3926-62-3	Sodium monochloroacetate	?	
392-68-7	Trifluoroethyl methacrylate	?	
3938-95-2	Ethyl trimethyl acetate	?	
3964-18-4	2,3-Dimethyl 2,3-dinitrobutane	?	
<b>3970-62-5</b>	<b>2,2-Dimethyl-3-pentanol</b>		
<b>41253-21-8</b>	<b>1,2,4-Triazole, sodium salt</b>		
<b>446-35-5</b>	<b>2,4-Difluoronitrobenzene</b>		
<b>4659-45-4</b>	<b>2,6-Dichlorobenzoyl chloride</b>		
<b>50-21-5</b>	<b>Lactic Acid</b>		
52625-13-5	Polyol XZ 95435.00	?	
5333-48-2	Iso-myristyl alcohol	?	
<b>5351-04-2</b>	<b>Diethylaminopropionitrile</b>		
<b>538-71-6</b>	<b>Domiphen bromide</b>		
<b>5392-28-9</b>	<b>tetra-Aminopyrimidine sulfate</b>		
<b>54029-45-7</b>	<b>2-Nitro-4-thiocyananiline</b>		
542-08-5	Isopropyl acetoacetate	?	
<b>542-76-7</b>	<b>3-Chloropropionitrile</b>		

CASRN	Substance	In Vivo Data Source	Substance Source	Commercial Availability	Chemical Class	Product Class	Conc. Tested	Amount Tested <sup>1</sup>	Purity	MW	pH	Dermal Corrosivity	# of Animals Tested	Water Solubility	Log Kow	Color	Physical Form Tested	MMAS score
5459-04-1	Acetoacetic acid glycol ester	ZEBET	n.a.	Hoechst Celanese Corp. (Bulk)	Ester, Ketone	Chemical Intermediate, Pesticide	n.a.	0.1 mL or 100 mg	n.a.	230.2	?	?	3	?	?	?	?	13.7
5459-37-0	Heptyl methacrylate	ECETOC	Elf Atochem, Inc.	Elf Atochem, Inc. (Bulk)	Ester	Cosmetic Ingredient, Dental Adhesive, Perfume	100%	0.1 mL	>99%	164.3	?	?	3	?	?	?	liquid	1.3
55179-31-2	1-(4-Phenyl-phenoxy)-1-(1,2,4-triazole-1,3,3-dimethyl)butane	TSCA	Mobay Corp.	Shanghai Oqchem Co., Ltd.	Heterocyclic Compound	Anti-Fungal, Pesticide	100%	0.1 mL	96.5%	337.4	?	?	3	?	?	?	liquid	5.7
55-56-1	Chlorhexidine	ECETOC	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Amidine	Anti-Infective, Pharmaceutical	100%	100 mg	n.a.	505.5	?	?	3	?	n.a.	?	solid	82.3
562-49-2	3,3-Dimethylpentane	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Hydrocarbon (acyclic)	Chemical Intermediate	100%	0.1 mL	99%	100.2	?	?	3	insoluble	?	?	liquid	0.0
56-81-5	Glycerol	ECETOC	Mallinckrodt, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alcohol	Chemical Intermediate, Cosmetic Ingredient, Food Additive, Pharmaceutical Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	>99.5%	92.1	6.0-7.0 (10% aq.)	?	6	>500 g/L	?	?	liquid	1.7
57-09-0	Cetyltrimethylammonium bromide	NHIS-Ohno	Japanese Cosmetic Industry Assn.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Onium Compound, Salt (organic)	Cosmetic Ingredient	10%	0.1 mL	n.a.	364.4	5.9	noncorrosive	3	soluble (30 g/L)	3.18/2.26	?	liquid	96.0
58-33-3	Promethazine hydrochloride	ECETOC	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Amine, Amidine, Heterocyclic Compound, Sulfur Compound (organic)	Pharmaceutical	100%	100 mg	98%	320.9	?	?	3	n.a.	n.a.	white to faint yellow	solid	71.7
58-33-3	Promethazine hydrochloride	LNS	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Amine, Amidine, Heterocyclic Compound, Sulfur Compound (organic)	Pharmaceutical	20%	0.1 mL	n.a.	320.9	4.5	noncorrosive	3	n.a.	n.a.	white to faint yellow	liquid	84.0
589-10-6	4-Bromophenetole	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ether	Chemical Intermediate	100%	0.1 mL	99%	201.1	?	?	3	?	?	?	liquid	1.3
589-34-4	3-Methylhexane	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Hydrocarbon (acyclic)	Industrial Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	99%	100.2	?	?	6	insoluble	?	?	liquid	0.7
592-42-7	1,5-Hexadiene	ECETOC	Fluka, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Hydrocarbon (acyclic)	Chemical Intermediate, Industrial Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	97%	82.2	?	?	6	?	?	?	liquid	4.7
594-61-6	2-Hydroxyisobutyric acid	ZEBET	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid]	Industrial Chemical	n.a.	0.1 mL or 100 mg	n.a.	104.1	?	?	3	?	?	?	solid	98.7
595-37-9	2,2-Dimethyl butanoic acid	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid]	Pharmaceutical	100%	0.1 mL	96%	116.2	n.a.	R34	6	n.a.	n.a.	?	liquid	44.7
598-65-2	n,n-Dimethylguanidine sulfate	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Amidine, Salt (organic)	Laboratory Chemical	100%	100 mg	>95%	272.3	n.a.	noncorrosive	3	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	solid	6.7
598-98-1	Methyl trimethyl acetate	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ester	Chemical Intermediate, Pharmaceutical Intermediate	100%	0.1 mL	99%	116.2	?	?	6	?	?	?	liquid	2.7
609-14-3	Ethyl-2-methyl acetoacetate	ECETOC	Fluka, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ester, Ketone	Chemical Intermediate	100%	0.1 mL	97%	144.2	7.5	noncorrosive	3	Slightly soluble	n.a.	?	liquid	18.0
616-09-1	TNO-35 (Propyl lactate)	TNO-Prinsen	n.a.	Cook Aromatics Ltd. (Bulk)	Alcohol, Ester	Cleaning Agent, Food Additive	n.a.	0.1 mL or 100 mg	n.a.	132.2	?	?	1	?	?	?	solid	63.0
619-66-9	4-Carboxybenzaldehyde	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Aldehyde, Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid]	Industrial Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	>95%	150.1	3.1	noncorrosive	3	Very soluble	n.a.	?	liquid	50.3
620-14-4	3-Ethyl toluene	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Hydrocarbon (cyclic)	Industrial Chemical, Laboratory Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	99%	120.2	?	?	6	?	?	?	liquid	2.3
62-23-7	p-Nitrobenzoic acid	ZEBET	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid], Nitro Compound	Chemical Intermediate, Pharmaceutical Intermediate	n.a.	0.1 mL or 100 mg	n.a.	167.1	?	?	3	?	?	?	solid	19.3
623-39-2	3-Methoxy-1,2-propanediol	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ether, Phenol	Laboratory Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	98%	106.1	?	?	3	soluble	?	?	liquid	0.0
623-51-8	Ethyl thioglycolate	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alcohol, Ester, Sulfur Compound (organic)	Chemical Intermediate, Cosmetic Ingredient, Food Additive, Industrial Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	99.1%	120.2	?	?	3	?	?	?	Liquid	24.7
625-69-4	2,4-Pentanediol	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alcohol	Chemical Intermediate	100%	0.1 mL	98%	104.2	n.a.	?	3	?	?	?	liquid	4.7
62-76-0	Sodium oxalate	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid]	Industrial Chemical, Laboratory Chemical	100%	100 mg	>99%	134.0	9.4	corrosive	3	soluble (37 g/L)	n.a.	?	solid	61.3
629-03-8	1,6-Dibromohexane	ECETOC	Fluka, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Hydrocarbon (halogenated)	Chemical Intermediate, Pharmaceutical Intermediate	100%	0.1 mL	98.4%	244.0	?	?	3	insoluble	?	colorless to yellow	liquid	6.7
629-14-1	Ethylene glycol diethyl ether	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ether	Chemical Intermediate, Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	98%	118.2	?	?	3	?	?	colorless	liquid	10.7
629-19-6	Di-n-propyl disulfide	ECETOC	Fluka, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sulfur Compound (organic)	Food Additive, Industrial Agent	100%	0.1 mL	99.2%	150.3	?	?	3	insoluble	?	colorless	liquid	4.0

CASRN	Substance	GHS Classification	Corneal score	Irital score	Conjunctival score	NICEATM Category 1 SubClass.?	Tested in BCOP	Tested in HET-CAM	Tested in ICE	Tested in IRE	EPA Classification	EU Classification	FHSA Classification	Human Exposure Summary
5459-04-1	Acetoacetic acid glycol ester	Category 2B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category III	R36	SCNM	?
5459-37-0	Heptyl methacrylate	nonirritant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	SCNM	?
55179-31-2	1-(4-Phenyl-phenoxy)-1-(1,2,4-triazole-1)-3,3-dimethylbutane	nonirritant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category III	nonirritant	nonirritant	?
55-56-1	Chlorhexidine	Category 1	n=1/3, CO=4	-	-	4	X	X	X	X	SCNM	R41	SCNM	Acutely toxic when applied to the eye. Irreversible corneal injuries and opacification attributed to Hibiclen (chlorhexidine gluconate, a 4% topical preparation), reported in 4 female patients, aged 9 months to 83 year, in whom the drug was accidentally introduced into the eye during surgical preparation. Inadvertently used as an intraocular irrigating solution in three patients undergoing surgery. In two of the three patients, corneal endothelium damage was so severe that penetrating keratoplasty had to be performed. Further effects included pronounced iris atrophy, anterior chamber appanation, and a retrocorneal membrane. (25, 28, 31)
562-49-2	3,3-Dimethylpentane	nonirritant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	SCNM	?
56-81-5	Glycerol	nonirritant	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	Category IV	nonirritant	nonirritant	?
57-09-0	Cetyltrimethylammonium bromide	Category 1	n=3/3, CO=4	-	n=1/3, CR=3, n=3/3, CC=2 D14	4	-	-	-	-	Category I	R41	SCNM	In 179 patients treated with eye drops containing cetrimide (Cetyltrimethylammonium bromide) for 30 days, adverse effects were reported for 21 patients. The adverse events consisted of discomfort, blurred vision, hyperemia, burning and itching. Accidental application of cetrimide occurred during cataract surgery. This resulted in immediate corneal edema which in turn resulted in a bullous keratopathy. Four patients underwent a penetrating keratoplasty. In one patient the cornea was covered with a conjunctival flap. Light microscopy of the corneas included epithelial edema, loss of keratocytes, and a disrupted and sometimes absent endothelial cell layer. (3, 29)
58-33-3	Promethazine hydrochloride	Category 1	n=3/3, CO=3	n=3/3, IR=2	-	3	X	X	X	X	Category I	R41	SCNM	Severe eye irritant (17)
58-33-3	Promethazine hydrochloride	Category 1	n=3/3, CO=4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	Category I	R41	SCNM	Severe eye irritant (17)
589-10-6	4-Bromophenetole	nonirritant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	SCNM	?
589-34-4	3-Methylhexane	nonirritant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	nonirritant	?
592-42-7	1,5-Hexadiene	nonirritant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category III	nonirritant	SCNM	?
594-61-6	2-Hydroxyisobutyric acid	Category 1	n=3/3, CO=4	-	n=1/3, CR=3, n=3/3, CC=4	4	-	X	-	-	SCNM	R41	SCNM	Human data not located
595-37-9	2,2-Dimethyl butanoic acid	Category 1	n=1/6, CO=3 D14	n=1/6, IR=2 D14	-	1	X	X	X	X	Category I	R41	irritant	Human data not located
598-65-2	n,n-Dimethylguanidine sulfate	nonirritant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category III	nonirritant	SCNM	Human data not located
598-98-1	Methyl trimethyl acetate	nonirritant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	nonirritant	?
609-14-3	Ethyl-2-methyl acetoacetate	Category 2B	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	Category III	nonirritant	SCNM	Human data not located
616-09-1	TNO-35 (Propyl lactate)	Category 1	n=1/1, CO>0 D21	n=1/1, IR=0 D21	n=1/1, CC>0 D21	1	-	-	X	-	Category I	R41	SCNM	Human data not located
619-66-9	4-Carboxybenzaldehyde	Category 2A	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	-	Category II	R36	SCNM	Human data not located
620-14-4	3-Ethyl toluene	nonirritant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	nonirritant	?
62-23-7	p-Nitrobenzoic acid	Category 2B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category III	nonirritant	SCNM	?
623-39-2	3-Methoxy-1,2-propanediol	nonirritant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	SCNM	Human data not located
623-51-8	Ethyl thioglycolate	nonirritant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category III	nonirritant	SCNM	?
625-69-4	2,4-Pentanediol	nonirritant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	SCNM	Human data not located
62-76-0	Sodium oxalate	Category 1	n=1/3, CO=4	n=1/3, IR=2 D14	-	4	X	X	X	-	Category I	R41	SCNM	Human data not located
629-03-8	1,6-Dibromohexane	nonirritant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	SCNM	?
629-14-1	Ethylenglycol diethyl ether	nonirritant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	SCNM	?
629-19-6	Di-n-propyl disulfide	nonirritant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	SCNM	?



CASRN	Substance	Animal Exposure Summary for Category 1(H) Substances	Notes
5459-04-1	Acetoacetic acid glycol ester	?	
5459-37-0	Heptyl methacrylate	?	
55179-31-2	1-(4-Phenyl-phenoxy)-1-(1,2,4-triazole-1)-3,3-dimethylbutane	?	
<b>55-56-1</b>	<b>Chlorhexidine</b>		
562-49-2	3,3-Dimethylpentane	?	
56-81-5	Glycerol	?	
<b>57-09-0</b>	<b>Cetyltrimethylammonium bromide</b>		
<b>58-33-3</b>	<b>Promethazine hydrochloride</b>		
58-33-3	Promethazine hydrochloride		ECETOC study noted irital effects when tested at 100% as a solid
589-10-6	4-Bromophenetole	?	
589-34-4	3-Methylhexane	?	
592-42-7	1,5-Hexadiene	?	
<b>594-61-6</b>	<b>2-Hydroxyisobutyric acid</b>		
<b>595-37-9</b>	<b>2,2-Dimethyl butanoic acid</b>		
<b>598-65-2</b>	<b>n,n-Dimethylguanidine sulfate</b>		
598-98-1	Methyl trimethyl acetate	?	
<b>609-14-3</b>	<b>Ethyl-2-methyl acetoacetate</b>		
<b>616-09-1</b>	<b>TNO-35 (Propyl lactate)</b>		
<b>619-66-9</b>	<b>4-Carboxybenzaldehyde</b>		
620-14-4	3-Ethyl toluene	?	
62-23-7	p-Nitrobenzoic acid	?	
<b>623-39-2</b>	<b>3-Methoxy-1,2-propanediol</b>		
623-51-8	Ethyl thioglycolate	?	
<b>625-69-4</b>	<b>2,4-Pentanediol</b>		
<b>62-76-0</b>	<b>Sodium oxalate</b>		
629-03-8	1,6-Dibromohexane	?	
629-14-1	Ethylene glycol diethyl ether	?	
629-19-6	Di-n-propyl disulfide	?	

CASRN	Substance	In Vivo Data Source	Substance Source	Commercial Availability	Chemical Class	Product Class	Conc. Tested	Amount Tested <sup>1</sup>	Purity	MW	pH	Dermal Corrosivity	# of Animals Tested	Water Solubility	Log Kow	Color	Physical Form Tested	MMAS score
64-19-7	Acetic Acid	NHHS-Ohno	Japanese Cosmetic Industry Assn.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid]	Industrial Chemical: Laboratory Agent, Solvent	10%	0.1 mL	n.a.	60.1	2.4	R35 (60%)	3	soluble	-0.17 (60%)	colorless	liquid	68.0
6424-85-7	Acid blue 40	TSCA	Crompton and Knowles Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Amine, Quinone, Salt (organic)	Industrial Chemical	n.a.	100 mg	n.a.	473.4	8.0	noncorrosive	6	soluble (30 g/L @ 80°C)	2.2	deep blue	solid	39.7
6484-52-2	Ammonium nitrate	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Onium Compound, Nitrate, Salt (organic)	Industrial Chemical	100%	100 mg	99.999%	80.0	4.8	noncorrosive	3	soluble (1920 g/L)	n.a.	white, hot concentrate	solid	18.3
6558-69-2	1,3-Diiminobenz (f)-isoindoline	TSCA	Hoechst Celanese Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Amine, Heterocyclic Compound	Dye, Laboratory Chemical	100%	100 mg	n.a.	195.2	n.a.	?	3	?	?	?	solid	93.0
67-64-1	Acetone	ECETOC	Fisher Scientific International, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ketone	Chemical Intermediate, Cleaning Agent, Industrial Chemical, Pharmaceutical Intermediate, Preservative, Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	99%	58.1	5.3	noncorrosive	4	soluble	-0.24	?	liquid	65.8
67-66-3	Chloroform	-	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Hydrocarbon (acyclic)	Anesthetic, Chemical Intermediate, Cleaning Agent, Industrial Chemical, Pharmaceutical Intermediate, Solvent	-	-	-	119.4	-	-	-	n.a.	n.a.	?	liquid	-
69-05-6	Quinacrine	LNS	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Amine, Heterocyclic Compound, Polycyclic Compound	Pharmaceutical	20%	0.1 mL	n.a.	472.9	3.8	noncorrosive	3	soluble (1 g/36 mL)	n.a.	?	liquid	52.3
69-05-6	Quinacrine	ECETOC	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Amine, Heterocyclic Compound, Polycyclic Compound	Pharmaceutical	100%	100 mg	90%	472.9	?	noncorrosive	3	soluble (1 g/36 mL)	n.a.	?	solid	82.0
6940-78-9	1-Bromo-4-chlorobutane	ECETOC	Fluka, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Hydrocarbon (halogenated)	Industrial Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	98%	171.5	?	?	3	soluble in ethanol, ethyl ether	?	colorless to yellow	liquid	4.0
71-36-3	n-Butanol	NHHS-Ohno	Japanese Cosmetic Industry Assn.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alcohol	Chemical Intermediate, Cosmetic Ingredient, Food Additive, Industrial Chemical, Pesticide Intermediate, Pharmaceutical Intermediate, Solvent, Veterinary Chemical	10%	0.1 mL	n.a.	74.1	n.a.	noncorrosive	3	insoluble	0.88	colorless	liquid	34.0
71-36-3	n-Butanol	ECETOC	Fisher Scientific International, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alcohol	Chemical Intermediate, Cosmetic Ingredient, Food Additive, Industrial Chemical, Pesticide Intermediate, Pharmaceutical Intermediate, Solvent, Veterinary Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	99.8%	74.1	n.a.	noncorrosive	4	insoluble	0.88	colorless	liquid	60.8
71-36-3	n-Butanol	ZEBET	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alcohol	Chemical Intermediate, Cosmetic Ingredient, Food Additive, Industrial Chemical, Pesticide Intermediate, Pharmaceutical Intermediate, Solvent, Veterinary Chemical	n.a.	0.1 mL or 100 mg	n.a.	74.1	?	noncorrosive	3	insoluble	0.88	colorless	liquid	17.7
75-26-3	iso-Propyl bromide	ECETOC	Fluka, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Hydrocarbon (halogenated)	Chemical Intermediate, Pharmaceutical Intermediate	100%	0.1 mL	>99%	123.0	?	?	3	3 g/L	1.9	?	liquid	9.7
76-02-8	Trichloroacetyl chloride	TSCA	Rhone-Poulenc, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Acyl Halide	Chemical Intermediate, Industrial Chemical	n.a.	0.1 mL	n.a.	163.4	?	?	4	?	?	?	liquid	91.0
76-03-9	Trichloroacetic acid	ECETOC	Fisher Scientific International, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid]	Caustic Agent, Herbicide	30%	0.1 mL	Reagent Grade	163.4	0.7	R34 (0.6N); R35 (undiluted)	1	soluble (10 g/mL)	1.33	?	liquid	106.0
7646-85-7	Zinc chloride	-	-	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Salt (inorganic)	Anti-Infective, Flame Retardant, Herbicide, Industrial Chemical, Pesticide, Preservative	-	-	-	136.3	-	-	-	n.a.	n.a.	?	solid	-
7659-86-12	2-Ethylhexylthioglycolate	ECETOC	Elf Atochem, Inc.	Elf Atochem, Inc. (Bulk)	Alcohol, Ester, Sulfur Compound (organic)	Chemical Intermediate, Cosmetic Ingredient	100%	0.1 mL	99.4%	204.3	?	?	3	?	?	?	liquid	2.7

CASRN	Substance	GHS Classification	Corneal score	Irital score	Conjunctival score	NICEATM Category 1 SubClass.?	Tested in BCOP	Tested in HET-CAM	Tested in ICE	Tested in IRE	EPA Classification	EU Classification	FHSA Classification	Human Exposure Summary
64-19-7	Acetic Acid	Category 1	n=2/3, CO=4	-	-	4	-	X	X	X	Category I	R41	SCNM	Has caused extreme eye and nasal irritation at concentrations in air in excess of 25 ppm. Has caused conjunctivitis at concentrations below 10 ppm. Concentrations of 200 ppm caused conjunctival hyperemia. Glacial (100%) acetic acid has caused permanent corneal opacification. A splash of vinegar (4 to 10% acetic acid solution) in the eye causes immediate pain and conjunctival hyperemia, sometimes with injury of the corneal epithelium (2 patients). Accidental application of glacial acetic acid to the eyes followed very quickly by irrigation with water resulted in immediate corneal opacification. These corneas cleared sufficiently in a few days to reveal severe iritis and small pupils fixed by posterior synechiae. Regeneration of the epithelium took many months, but corneal anesthesia and opacity were permanent. In workers exposed to aerosol concentrations of 60 ppm for 7-12 years, with daily exposures as high as 100-200 ppm, investigators found conjunctivitis (in addition to bronchitis, rharyngitis, and erosion of exposed teeth) (1, 13, 18)
6424-85-7	Acid blue 40	Category 1	n=2/6, CO=4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	SCNM	R36	irritant	Human data not located
6484-52-2	Ammonium nitrate	Category 2B	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	Category III	R36	SCNM	Human data not located
6558-69-2	1,3-Diiminobenz (f)-isindoline	Category 1	n=4/4, CO=4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	SCNM	R41	SCNM	Human data not located
67-64-1	Acetone	Category 2A	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	Category II	R36	SCNM	Acute exposures of humans to atmospheric concentrations have been reported to produce eye irritation. Exposure of 15 minutes to aerosol concentrations of 1660 ppm also reportedly causes eye irritation. Direct contact with the eyes may produce irritation and corneal injury. (14, 16, 30, 32)
67-66-3	Chloroform	Category 1(H)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Splash of liquid chloroform in the eyes causes immediate burning pain, tearing and reddening of the conjunctiva. The corneal epithelium is usually injured and partially lost. Exposure to liquid or gaseous chloroform causes keratitis, corneal opacities, and ulceration (11, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41)
69-05-6	Quinacrine	Category 1	n=1/3, CO=4	n=3/3, IR=2 D14	-	1	-	-	-	-	Category I	R41	SCNM	Direct contact with the eye causes yellow staining of the bulbar conjunctiva and cornea; in more severe reactions striate keratopathy or wrinkling of the posterior surface of cornea develops, presumably due to corneal edema (11)
69-05-6	Quinacrine	Category 1	n=3/3, CO=3	n=3/3, IR=2	-	3	X	X	X	-	Category I	R41	SCNM	Direct contact with the eye causes yellow staining of the bulbar conjunctiva and cornea; in more severe reactions striate keratopathy or wrinkling of the posterior surface of cornea develops, presumably due to corneal edema (11)
6940-78-9	1-Bromo-4-chlorobutane	nonirritant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	SCNM	?
71-36-3	n-Butanol	Category 1	n=1/3, CO=4	-	-	4	-	X	-	-	SCNM	R41	SCNM	Is reported to cause irritation of the eyes from exposure to either vapor or liquid. Circumstantial evidence points to butyl alcohol vapor as cause of a special vacuolar keratopathy in some patients; the most severely affected it has been associated with pain & tearing, characteristically most marked on first opening eyes in morning. It can cause transient mild edema of conjunctiva of the eye. Vapor: Irritating to eyes. Considered a strong irritant of the eyes. (9, 11, 13, 27)
71-36-3	n-Butanol	Category 2A	-	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	Category II	R36	SCNM	Is reported to cause irritation of the eyes from exposure to either vapor or liquid. Circumstantial evidence points to butyl alcohol vapor as cause of a special vacuolar keratopathy in some patients; the most severely affected it has been associated with pain & tearing, characteristically most marked on first opening eyes in morning. It can cause transient mild edema of conjunctiva of the eye. Vapor: Irritating to eyes. Considered a strong irritant of the eyes. (9, 11, 13, 27)
71-36-3	n-Butanol	Category 1	n=1/3, CO=4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	SCNM	Review Data	SCNM	Is reported to cause irritation of the eyes from exposure to either vapor or liquid. Circumstantial evidence points to butyl alcohol vapor as cause of a special vacuolar keratopathy in some patients; the most severely affected it has been associated with pain & tearing, characteristically most marked on first opening eyes in morning. It can cause transient mild edema of conjunctiva of the eye. Vapor: Irritating to eyes. Considered a strong irritant of the eyes. (9, 11, 13, 27)
75-26-3	iso-Propyl bromide	nonirritant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	SCNM	Human data not located
76-02-8	Trichloroacetyl chloride	Category 1	n=4/4, CO=4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	Category I	R41	SCNM	Reported to be irritating and very painful to the human eye (15, 19)
76-03-9	Trichloroacetic acid	Category 1	n=1/1, CO=4	n=1/1, IR=2 D21	n=1/1, CR/CC=2 D21	4	X	X	X	X	Category I	R41	SCNM	Reported to be irritating and very painful to the human eye (15, 19)
7646-85-7	Zinc chloride	Category 1(H)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	An unstated concentration of zinc chloride solution splashed in 1 eye of a workman at first only caused redness and discomfort, but within 6 days grayish corneal opacities had developed, with irregularity of the overlying epithelium. A patient who had an eye burned with one drop of 50% zinc chloride solution there was immediate severe pain, erosion of the corneal epithelium, corneal vascularization, severe iritis and iridial hemorrhage (11, 27, 54)
7659-86-12	2-Ethylhexylthioglycolate	nonirritant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	SCNM	?

CASRN	Substance	Animal Exposure Summary for Category 1(H) Substances	Notes
64-19-7	Acetic Acid		
6424-85-7	Acid blue 40		
6484-52-2	Ammonium nitrate		
6558-69-2	1,3-Diiminobenz (f)-isoindoline		
67-64-1	Acetone		
67-66-3	Chloroform	Liquid chloroform produced slight injury to the eyes which took over a week to heal. (62)	
69-05-6	Quinacrine		In ECETOC study, tested at 100% as a solid
69-05-6	Quinacrine		
6940-78-9	1-Bromo-4-chlorobutane	?	
71-36-3	n-Butanol		
71-36-3	n-Butanol		Used results when tested at lower concentration
71-36-3	n-Butanol		Conc. tested provided in other study
75-26-3	iso-Propyl bromide		
76-02-8	Trichloroacetyl chloride		
76-03-9	Trichloroacetic acid		
7646-85-7	Zinc chloride	10% zinc chloride was classified as a mild or non-irritant when test in the rabbit eye. A 50% solution of zinc chloride applied repeatedly during 1 day to 1 eye of an albino rabbit caused immediate corneal opacity. 6 days after exposure, the eye had become very hard, with extensive hemorrhage in the anterior segment, accompanied by infiltration with inflammatory cells, loss of corneal endothelium and clouding of the anterior portion of the lens. (11, 61)	
7659-86-12	2-Ethylhexylthioglycolate	?	

CASRN	Substance	In Vivo Data Source	Substance Source	Commercial Availability	Chemical Class	Product Class	Conc. Tested	Amount Tested <sup>1</sup>	Purity	MW	pH	Dermal Corrosivity	# of Animals Tested	Water Solubility	Log Kow	Color	Physical Form Tested	MMAS score
7664-41-7	Ammonia	-	-	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alkali	Anti-Fungal, Chemical Intermediate, Cleaning Agent, Fertilizer, Herbicide, Industrial Chemical, Refrigerant	-	-	-	17.0	-	-	-	n.a.	n.a.	?	Liquid	-
7664-93-9	Sulfuric acid	-	-	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Acid (inorganic), Sulfur Compound (inorganic)	Battery Acid, Chemical Intermediate, Cleaning Agent, Fertilizer, Food Additive, Industrial Chemical, Laboratory Chemical	-	-	-	98.1	-	-	-	n.a.	n.a.	?	liquid	-
7681-38-1	Sodium hydrogen sulfate	ZEBET	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Salt (inorganic)	Cleaning Agent, Laboratory Chemical, Pesticide	n.a.	0.1 mL or 100 mg	n.a.	120.1	?	?	1	?	?	?	solid	8.0
7697-37-2	Nitric acid	-	-	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Acid, Salt (inorganic)	Chemical Intermediate, Industrial Chemical, Laboratory Reagent, Pharmaceutical Intermediate	-	-	-	63.0	-	-	-	n.a.	n.a.	colorless to yellow	liquid	-
7761-88-8	Silver nitrate	-	-	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Nitrate, Salt (inorganic)	Anti-Infective, Chemical Intermediate, Dye, Industrial Chemical, Laboratory Chemical, Pharmaceutical, Pharmaceutical Intermediate	-	-	-	169.9	-	-	-	n.a.	n.a.	white to grayish-black	liquid	-
77-75-8	Methylpentynol	ZEBET	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alcohol	Pharmaceutical, Veterinary Chemical	n.a.	0.1 mL or 100 mg	n.a.	98.1	?	?	1	?	?	?	liquid	34.0
78-76-2	Bromo-2-butane	ECETOC	Fluka, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Hydrocarbon (halogenated)	Chemical Intermediate	100%	0.1 mL	>99%	137.0	?	?	3	?	?	?	liquid	0.0
78-83-1	iso-Butanol	ECETOC	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alcohol	Chemical Intermediate, Food Additive, Pesticide, Pharmaceutical Intermediate, Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	99.9%	74.1	7.0	noncorrosive	4	soluble (95 g/L)	0.76	?	liquid	60.3
78-83-1	iso-Butanol	ZEBET	Fisher Scientific International, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alcohol	Chemical Intermediate, Food Additive, Pesticide, Pharmaceutical Intermediate, Solvent	n.a.	0.1 mL or 100 mg	n.a.	74.1	5.7	noncorrosive	3	soluble (95 g/L)	0.76	?	liquid	11.7
78-93-3	Methyl ethyl ketone	ECETOC	Fisher Scientific International, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ketone	Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	99%	72.1	5.5	noncorrosive	4	soluble (353 g/L)	0.29	colorless	liquid	50.0
79-20-9	Methyl acetate	ECETOC	Fisher Scientific International, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ester	Chemical Intermediate, Food Additive, Herbicide, Laboratory Chemical, Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	98%	74.1	n.a.	?	4	243 g/L	0.18	colorless	liquid	39.5
79-20-9	Methyl acetate	ZEBET	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ester	Chemical Intermediate, Food Additive, Herbicide, Laboratory Chemical, Solvent	n.a.	0.1 mL	n.a.	74.1	7.0	?	3	243 g/L	0.18	colorless	liquid	16.3
79-92-5	Camphen	ZEBET	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Hydrocarbon (cyclic)	Chemical Intermediate, Cosmetic Ingredient, Food Additive, Pesticide Intermediate	n.a.	0.1 mL or 100 mg	n.a.	136.2	?	?	3	?	?	colorless	solid	15.0
8001-54-5	Benzalkonium chloride	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Onium Compound	Surfactant (cationic)	5%	0.1 mL	98%	471.5	3.1	R34 (50%)	4	soluble	n.a.	clear	liquid	4.8
8001-54-5	Benzalkonium chloride	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Onium Compound	Surfactant (cationic)	10%	0.1 mL	98%	471.5	3.2	R34 (50%)	3	soluble	n.a.	clear	liquid	108.0
80-54-6	Protectol PP	TSCA	BASF	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Aldehyde	Food Additive, Perfume	100%	0.1 mL	84.8%	204.3	n.a.	noncorrosive	3	n.a.	?	white powder	liquid	34.3

CASRN	Substance	GHS Classification	Corneal score	Irital score	Conjunctival score	NICEATM Category 1 SubClass.?	Tested in BCOP	Tested in HET-CAM	Tested in ICE	Tested in IRE	EPA Classification	EU Classification	FHSA Classification	Human Exposure Summary
7664-41-7	Ammonia	Category 1(H)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ammonia vapors cause irritation of eyes, with high concentrations causing conjunctivitis. Corneal edema and semi-dilated, fixed pupils are typical. Ammonia has a greater tendency than other alkalis to penetrate and damage the iris, and to cause cataract. In severe burns, iritis may be accompanied by hypopyon or hemorrhages, extensive loss of pigment and severe glaucoma. Exposure to high gas concentrations of ammonia may cause temporary blindness and severe eye damage. Direct contact of the eyes with liquid anhydrous ammonia will produce serious eye burns. 2 cases of ocular injuries with a rise in intraocular pressure and cataract formation after ammonia of unknown concentration had been squirted into the victims' eyes during robberies were reported. In both cases, the more severely affected eyes showed marked injection and edema of the conjunctiva; diffuse corneal damage; semi-dilated, oval, and fixed pupils; and a marked increase of the intraocular pressure, which persisted and was controlled only with atropine. Glaucoma was observed to be associated with an open angle. At aerosol concentrations of 1.1 to 2.1 mg/cu m, 40% of human subjects noticed irritation of the eyes. At 2.4 to 6.0 mg/cu m, all subjects experienced eye irritation. Contact of concentrated sulfuric acid with the eye may cause total loss of vision in addition to corneal necrosis, opacification, scarring, ulceration and vascularization. (1, 44, 51, 52)
7664-93-9	Sulfuric acid	Category 1(H)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	At aerosol concentrations of 1.1 to 2.1 mg/cu m, 40% of human subjects noticed irritation of the eyes. At 2.4 to 6.0 mg/cu m, all subjects experienced eye irritation. Contact of concentrated sulfuric acid with the eye may cause total loss of vision in addition to corneal necrosis, opacification, scarring, ulceration and vascularization. (1, 44, 51, 52)
7681-38-1	Sodium hydrogen sulfate	Category 1	n=1/1, CO=4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	SCNM	Review Data	SCNM	Human data not located
7697-37-2	Nitric acid	Category 1(H)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Contact of nitric acid with the eye causes immediate opacification of the corneal and conjunctival epithelium. It also causes symblepharon, shrinkage of the globe, keratitis, corneal ulceration and corneal and conjunctival necrosis (11, 17, 46)
7761-88-8	Silver nitrate	Category 1(H)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Solid silver nitrate, known as lunar caustic, can be very injurious to the eye. Particles of solid silver nitrate in the conjunctival sac have been known to cause severe inflammation with deep injury to surrounding tissues, scarring, and symblepharon. In a most unusual case of severe injury from solid nitrate the cornea became dark brown, and the lens became cataractous. Concentration solutions of silver nitrate from 5%-50% applied by mistake or accidentally splashed in the eye have caused severe injury, with permanent corneal opacification in some cases. Solutions of high concentration cause rapid appearance of edema of the conjunctiva and lids, with bloody purulent discharge from the conjunctival sac. Opacification of the cornea may result and may be permanent (5, 11, 13, 48, 49, 50)
77-75-8	Methylpentynol	Category 1	n=1/1, CO=4	-	-	4	-	X	-	-	Category I	R41	SCNM	Human data not located
78-76-2	Bromo-2-butane	nonirritant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	SCNM	?
78-83-1	iso-Butanol	Category 2A	-	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	Category I	R41	SCNM	Irritation of the skin, eyes, and throat have been reported from exposure to vapor or liquid. Irritation of the eyes and throat, formation of vacuoles in the superficial layers of the cornea, were reported among workers subjected to an undetermined, but apparently high concn of isobutyl alcohol & butyl acetate. (9, 20)+AH11
78-83-1	iso-Butanol	Category 1	n=1/3, CO=3 D14	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	Category II	R36	SCNM	Irritation of the skin, eyes, and throat have been reported from exposure to vapor or liquid. Irritation of the eyes and throat, formation of vacuoles in the superficial layers of the cornea, were reported among workers subjected to an undetermined, but apparently high concn of isobutyl alcohol & butyl acetate. (9, 20)+AH12
78-93-3	Methyl ethyl ketone	Category 2A	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	Category III	R36	SCNM	High atmospheric concentrations are irritating to the eyes. May produce painful irritation and corneal injury if splashed in the eyes. Workers exposed to 33,000 and 100,000 ppm in air reported intolerable irritation of the eyes. Implicated as the cause of retrobulbar neuritis in one patient. A workman splashed his eye accidentally with methyl ethyl ketone, but the next day had only slight conjunctival hyperemia and no residual corneal injury. (2, 5, 11, 20)
79-20-9	Methyl acetate	Category 2A	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	Category II	R36	SCNM	Cases of slight poisoning under industrial conditions were manifested by eye burns and laceration. One case of blindness has been reported. (1, 13, 18)
79-20-9	Methyl acetate	Category 2B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category III	R36	Insufficient Animal Data	Cases of slight poisoning under industrial conditions were manifested by eye burns and laceration. One case of blindness has been reported. (1, 13, 18)
79-92-5	Camphen	Category 2B	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	Category III	R36	SCNM	?
8001-54-5	Benzalkonium chloride	Category 1	n=1/4, CO=4; n=2/4, CO=3; n=2/4, CO>0 D21	n=1/4, IR>1.5 D21	n=1/4, CR/CC>0 D21	3	X	X	X	X	Category I	R41	SCNM	A severe irritant to the human eye. Concentrations as low as 0.1 to 0.5% cause mild discomfort and conjunctival irritation. Slit lamp examination within 90 seconds of exposure to a single drop of 0.1% shows fine gray dots of keratitis epithelias in the corneal epithelium. Within 10 minutes of exposure, a gray haze may be seen in the corneal surface; superficial desquamation of the conjunctival epithelium may follow. These effects disappear in a day or less. (9, 17)
8001-54-5	Benzalkonium chloride	Category 1	n=3/3, CO=4	n=3/3, IR=2 D21	n=1/3, CR>0, n=2/3, CC>0 D21	4	X	X	X	X	Category I	R41	SCNM	A severe irritant to the human eye. Concentrations as low as 0.1 to 0.5% cause mild discomfort and conjunctival irritation. Slit lamp examination within 90 seconds of exposure to a single drop of 0.1% shows fine gray dots of keratitis epithelias in the corneal epithelium. Within 10 minutes of exposure, a gray haze may be seen in the corneal surface; superficial desquamation of the conjunctival epithelium may follow. These effects disappear in a day or less. (9, 17)
80-54-6	Protectol PP	Category 1	n=2/3, CO>0 D21	-	n=3/3, CR>0 D21	1	-	-	-	-	Category I	R41	SCNM	Severe eye irritant (17)

CASRN	Substance	Animal Exposure Summary for Category 1(H) Substances	Notes
7664-41-7	Ammonia	Corneal opacity was observed in rabbits following continuous exposure to ammonia vapor (470 mg/M3). Swine exposed to ammonia for 2 to 6 weeks at 100 PPM in air developed conjunctival irritation. Continuous exposure of rabbits to 470 mg/cu m for several weeks produced opacities over ¼ to ½ of the cornea. Even fairly low airborne concentrations of ammonia produce rapid eye and nose irritation. Contact with concentrated ammonia solutions, such as some industrial cleaners, can cause serious corrosive injury (6, 11, 56).	
7664-93-9	Sulfuric acid	Animals in the vicinity of potato fields sprayed with sulfuric acid during spraying, or gaining access to such fields soon after spraying, may develop eye burns from the spray. (63)	
7681-38-1	Sodium hydrogen sulfate		
7697-37-2	Nitric acid	Animal Data Not Located	
7761-88-8	Silver nitrate	Treatment of rat eyes with a single 3-drops 0.66% silver nitrate soln caused deposition of silver in the cornea, conjunctiva, subconjunctiva, Bowman's layer, reticular fibers of the corneal stroma, Descemet's membrane and the posterior corneal epithelium. Morphologic evolution of the early events of corneal vascularization in the rat cornea induced by silver nitrate cautery was followed by light and electron microscopy. An initial acute inflammatory response occurred within the first 6 hours after cautery as evidenced by vascular dilation, diapedesis of leukocytes, and an increased vascular permeability, as manifested by distended lymphatics and the presence of extravascular fibrin. At 33 hours after cautery, the first new vessels were observed as sprouts from the capillary arcade and postcapillary venules. Adult male Sprague-Dawley rats were anesthetized with halothane gas, and the centers of their right corneas treated with a silver nitrate applicator stick (75% silver nitrate, 25% potassium nitrate) to produce a discrete lesion 1 mm in diameter. Edema of the corneal stroma and elevated immune cell counts became significant 4 hours	
77-75-8	Methylpentynol		
78-76-2	Bromo-2-butane	?	
78-83-1	iso-Butanol		Discordant GHS classification
78-83-1	iso-Butanol		Discordant GHS classification
78-93-3	Methyl ethyl ketone		
79-20-9	Methyl acetate		
79-20-9	Methyl acetate		Conc. tested unknown
79-92-5	Camphen	?	
8001-54-5	Benzalkonium chloride		
8001-54-5	Benzalkonium chloride		Severe effects at 5% in other study
80-54-6	Protectol PP		

CASRN	Substance	In Vivo Data Source	Substance Source	Commercial Availability	Chemical Class	Product Class	Conc. Tested	Amount Tested <sup>1</sup>	Purity	MW	pH	Dermal Corrosivity	# of Animals Tested	Water Solubility	Log Kow	Color	Physical Form Tested	MMAS score
80-55-7	2-Hydroxyisobutyric acid ethylester	ZEBET	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alcohol, Ester	Industrial Chemical	n.a.	0.1 mL or 100 mg	n.a.	132.2	?	?	3	?	?	?	solid	81.0
818-61-1	Hydroxyethyl acrylate	TSCA	n.a.	Dow Chemical Co. (Bulk)	Alcohol, Ester	Chemical Intermediate	100%	0.1 mL	n.a.	116.1	?	?	6	?	?	?	liquid	96.7
82985-35-1	Organofunctional Silane 45-49	TSCA	Union Carbide Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Amine, Organosilicon Compound	Polish	100%	0.005 mL	n.a.	341.6	?	?	6	?	?	?	liquid	54.2
86-87-3	1-Naphthaleacetic acid (solid)	ECETOC	US EPA	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid], Polycyclic Compound	Pesticide	100%	100 mg	96%	186.2	3.3	noncorrosive	6	insoluble (420 mg/L)	2.24	?	solid	46.7
89-86-1	beta-Resorcylic acid	ZEBET	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid], Phenol	Chemical Intermediate, Dye	n.a.	0.1 mL or 100 mg	n.a.	154.1	?	?	1	?	?	?	solid	63.0
9002-92-0	Polyoxyethylene 23 lauryl ether (BRIJ-35)	LNS	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alcohol	Pharmaceutical	10%	0.1 mL	n.a.	230.4	?	?	3	?	?	colorless	liquid	0.0
9002-93-1	Triton X-100	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ether	Surfactant (nonionic)	1%	0.1 mL	98%	250.4	7.2	noncorrosive	6	soluble	n.a.	colorless	liquid	1.7
9002-93-1	Triton X-100	ECETOC	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ether	Surfactant (nonionic)	5%	0.1 mL	98%	250.4	n.a.	noncorrosive	6	soluble	n.a.	colorless	liquid	33.8
9002-93-1	Triton X-100	ECETOC	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ether	Surfactant (nonionic)	5%	0.1 mL	98%	250.4	n.a.	noncorrosive	6	soluble	n.a.	colorless	liquid	33.8
9002-93-1	Triton X-100	ECETOC	Union Carbide Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ether	Surfactant (nonionic)	10%	0.1 mL	98%	250.4	n.a.	noncorrosive	6	soluble	n.a.	colorless	liquid	68.7
9002-93-1	Triton X-100	TSCA	Union Carbide Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ether	Surfactant (nonionic)	100%	0.1 mL	n.a.	250.4	n.a.	noncorrosive	6	soluble	n.a.	colorless	liquid	65.8
9002-93-1	Triton X-100	NHHS-Ohno	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ether	Surfactant (nonionic)	100%	0.1 mL	n.a.	250.4	6.8	noncorrosive	3	soluble	n.a.	colorless	liquid	41.3
9002-93-1	Triton X-100	TSCA	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ether	Surfactant (nonionic)	100%	100 mg	n.a.	250.4	9.7 (100%)	noncorrosive	6	soluble	n.a.	colorless	solid	51.7
9005-64-5	Tween 20	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ester, Ether	Food Additive, Laboratory Chemical, Pesticide Intermediate, Surfactant (nonionic)	100%	0.1 mL	98%	1227.5	n.a.	noncorrosive	4	100 g/L	n.a.	?	liquid	40.0
9016-45-9	Polyethylene glycol nonylphenyl ether (Surfonic HDL-1)	TSCA	Texaco, Inc.	Houghton Chemical Corp.	Alcohol, Ether	Cleaning Agent, Industrial Chemical, Pesticide, Surfactant (nonionic)	100%	0.1 mL	n.a.	308.5	?	?	6	?	?	?	liquid	35.0
9016-45-9	Polyethylene glycol nonylphenyl ether (Surfonic N-102)	TSCA	Texaco, Inc.	Houghton Chemical Corp.	Alcohol, Ether	Cleaning Agent, Industrial Chemical, Pesticide, Surfactant (nonionic)	100%	0.1 mL	n.a.	308.5	?	?	6	?	?	?	liquid	38.3
9016-45-9	Polyethylene glycol nonylphenyl ether (Surfonic HDL-1)	TSCA	Texaco, Inc.	Houghton Chemical Corp.	Alcohol, Ether	Cleaning Agent, Industrial Chemical, Pesticide, Surfactant (nonionic)	100%	0.1 mL	n.a.	308.5	?	?	6	?	?	?	liquid	52.3
919-30-2	gamma-Aminopropyltriethoxy silane	TSCA	Union Carbide Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Amine, Amidine, Organosilicon Compound	Industrial Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	99%	221.4	?	R34	6	?	?	?	liquid	78.7
92-84-2	Phenothiazine	TSCA	ICI Americas, Inc.	Fisher Scientific International, Inc.	Amine, Sulfur Compound (organic)	Pesticide, Pharmaceutical Intermediate	n.a.	100 mg	99.8%	199.3	?	?	6	?	?	?	solid	0.0
931-88-4	cis-Cyclo-octene	ECETOC	Fluka, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Hydrocarbon (cyclic)	Chemical Intermediate, Industrial Chemical, Laboratory Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	95%	110.2	?	?	6	?	?	?	liquid	3.3
96-05-9	Allyl methacrylate	ECETOC	Elf Atochem, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ester	Chemical Intermediate	100%	0.1 mL	99.6%	126.2	?	?	6	4 g/L	?	?	liquid	5.8
96-37-7	Methyl cyclopentane	ECETOC	Fluka, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Hydrocarbon (cyclic)	Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	>99%	84.2	?	?	6	?	?	colorless	liquid	3.7
96-41-3	Cyclopentanol	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alcohol	Pharmaceutical Intermediate	100%	0.1 mL	99%	86.1	n.a.	noncorrosive	3	slightly soluble	0.71	colorless	liquid	21.7
96-48-0	gamma-Butyrolactone	ECETOC	Shell Oil Co. of California	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Heterocyclic Compound, Lactone	Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	>99%	86.1	4.5	noncorrosive	6	miscible	-0.57	colorless	liquid	43.0
96568-04-6	2,6-Dichloro-5-fluoro-beta-oxo-3-pyridinepropanoate	GSK	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ester, Heterocyclic Compound, Ketone	Industrial Chemical, Pharmaceutical Intermediate	100%	0.1 mL or 100 mg	n.a.	280.1	?	?	3	?	?	white	solid	21.3
98-07-7	Benzotrichloride	TSCA	Velsicol Chemical Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Hydrocarbon (cyclic)	Chemical Intermediate	100%	0.1 mL	n.a.	195.5	?	?	6	?	?	?	liquid	11.7
98-09-9	Benzensulfonyl chloride	TSCA	n.a.	Fisher Scientific International, Inc.	Acyl Halide, Sulfur Compound (organic)	Chemical Intermediate, Pesticide	n.a.	0.1 mL	99.6%	176.6	?	R34	6	?	?	brown	liquid	80.7
98-09-9	Di(2-ethylhexyl) sodium sulfosuccinate	NHHS-Ohno	Japanese Cosmetic Industry Assn.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ester, Salt (organic), Sulfur Compound (organic)	Adjuvant, Cleaner, Solubilizer, Wetting Agent	10%	0.1 mL	n.a.	444.6	6.5	noncorrosive	3	soluble (15 g/L)	n.a.	?	liquid	57.0
98-29-3	4-tert-Butylcatechol	TSCA	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Phenol	Chemical Intermediate, Laboratory Chemical	85%	0.1 mL	n.a.	166.2	?	?	6	?	?	?	liquid	83.7
98-36-2	4-Chloro-methanilic acid	ZEBET	n.a.	Fisher Scientific International, Inc.	Amine, Sulfur Compound (organic)	Chemical Intermediate, Laboratory Chemical	n.a.	0.1 mL or 100 mg	n.a.	207.6	?	?	1	?	?	?	solid	17.0
98-54-4	p-tert-Butylphenol	TSCA	Union Carbide Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Phenol	Chemical Intermediate, Perfume, Pesticide	100%	80 mg	n.a.	150.2	?	?	6	?	?	?	solid	71.3
98-54-4	p-tert-Butylphenol	TSCA	Union Carbide Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Phenol	Chemical Intermediate, Perfume, Pesticide	n.a.	10 mg	n.a.	150.2	?	?	6	?	?	?	solid	49.7
99-62-7	1,3-Di-iso-propyl benzene	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Hydrocarbon (cyclic)	Chemical Intermediate, Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	96%	162.3	?	?	6	soluble with Alcohol, Ether, acetone	?	?	liquid	2.0
99-65-0	m-Dinitrobenzene	ZEBET	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Nitro Compound	Chemical Intermediate	n.a.	0.1 mL or 100 mg	n.a.	168.1	?	?	3	?	?	?	solid	15.7
mixture of isomers	Dichlorotoluenes	ECETOC	Elf Atochem, Inc.	Elf Atochem, Inc. (Bulk)	Hydrocarbon (halogenated)	Industrial Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	99-99.8%	n.a.	?	?	3	?	?	?	liquid	0.0
n.a.	HZA - Shampoo No. 7	CTFA	Battelle Columbus Lab	yes	Formulation	Shampoos, Hair	100%	0.1 mL	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	6	n.a.	n.a.	?	liquid	34.2



CASRN	Substance	GHS Classification	Corneal score	Irital score	Conjunctival score	NICEATM Category 1 SubClass.?	Tested in BCOP	Tested in HET-CAM	Tested in ICE	Tested in IRE	EPA Classification	EU Classification	FHSA Classification	Human Exposure Summary
80-55-7	2-Hydroxyisobutyric acid ethylester	Category 1	n=3/3, CO=3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	SCNM	R41	SCNM	Human data not located
818-61-1	Hydroxyethyl acrylate	Category 1	n=4/6, CO=4	n=6/6, IR=2 D14	-	4	-	-	-	-	Category I	R41	SCNM	Severe eye irritant (27)
82985-35-1	Organofunctional Silane 45-49	Category 1	n=2/6, CO>0 D21	n=2/6, IR>0 D21	n=2/6, CR>0 D21	1	-	-	-	-	Category I	R41	SCNM	Human data not located
86-87-3	1-Naphthaleneacetic acid (solid)	Category 1	n=1/6, CO=4	-	-	4	X	X	X	-	Category I	R41	irritant	Has been reported to cause severe irritation to the human eye (17)
89-86-1	beta-Resorcylic acid	Category 1	n=1/1, CO=4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	SCNM	Review Data	SCNM	Human data not located
9002-92-0	Polyoxyethylene 23 lauryl ether (BRIJ-35)	nonirritant	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	nonirritant	?
9002-93-1	Triton X-100	nonirritant	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	Category II	R36	irritant	Human data not located
9002-93-1	Triton X-100	Category 2B	-	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	Category I	R41	SCNM	Human data not located
9002-93-1	Triton X-100	Category 2A	-	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	Category I	R41	SCNM	Human data not located
9002-93-1	Triton X-100	Category 1	-	n=2/6, IR>1.5	n=1/6, CR>0	3	X	X	X	X	SCNM	R41	irritant	Human data not located
9002-93-1	Triton X-100	Category 1	n=2/6, CO=4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	SCNM	Review Data	irritant	Human data not located
9002-93-1	Triton X-100	Category 1	n=1/3, CO=3 D14	-	-	1	-	-	n=1/3	-	Category III	nonirritant	irritant	?
9002-93-1	Triton X-100	Category 1	-	n=5/6, IR>1.5	-	2	-	-	-	-	Category III	nonirritant	SCNM	Human data not located
9005-64-5	Tween 20	nonirritant	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	Category III	nonirritant	SCNM	Human data not located
9016-45-9	Polyethylene glycol nonylphenyl ether (Surfonic HDL-1)	Category 1	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	SCNM	Review Data	irritant	?
9016-45-9	Polyethylene glycol nonylphenyl ether (Surfonic N-102)	Category 1	n=2/6, CO=4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	Category I	R41	irritant	Human data not located
9016-45-9	Polyethylene glycol nonylphenyl ether (Surfonic HDL-1)	Category 1	n=5/6, CO=4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	Category I	R41	irritant	Human data not located
919-30-2	gamma-Aminopropyltriethoxy silane	Category 1	n=5/6, CO=4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	SCNM	Review Data	irritant	Human data not located
92-84-2	Phenothiazine	nonirritant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	nonirritant	?
931-88-4	cis-Cyclo-octene	nonirritant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category III	nonirritant	irritant	?
96-05-9	Allyl methacrylate	nonirritant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category III	nonirritant	SCNM	?
96-37-7	Methyl cyclopentane	nonirritant	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	-	Category III	nonirritant	nonirritant	?
96-41-3	Cyclopentanol	Category 2B	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	Category II	R36	SCNM	Human data not located
96-48-0	gamma-Butyrolactone	Category 2A	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	Category II	R36	irritant	Human data not located
96568-04-6	2,6-Dichloro-5-fluoro-beta-oxo-3-pyridinepropanoate	Category 2B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category III	nonirritant	SCNM	Human data not located
98-07-7	Benzotrithloride	Category 2A	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category II	nonirritant	irritant	Human data not located
98-09-9	Benzensulfonfyl chloride	Category 1	n=5/6, CO=4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	Category I	R41	irritant	Human data not located
98-09-9	Di(2-ethylhexyl) sodium sulfosuccinate	Category 1	n=1/3, CO=4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	SCNM	R41	SCNM	In ophthalmological formulations, concentrations of greater than 0.1% may cause conjunctival irritation; repeated use of such drugs may delay healing of corneal lesions. (7)
98-29-3	4-tert-Butylcatechol	Category 1	n=6/6, CO=4	n=2/6, IR=2 D21	-	4	-	-	-	-	Category I	R41	irritant	Human data not located
98-36-2	4-Chloro-methanilic acid	Category 1	n=1/1, CO=4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	SCNM	Review Data	SCNM	Human data not located
98-54-4	p-tert-Butylphenol	Category 1	n=4/6, CO=4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	Category I	R41	irritant	Human data not located
98-54-4	p-tert-Butylphenol	Category 1	n=4/6, CO>0 D21	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	Category I	R41	irritant	?
99-62-7	1,3-Di-iso-propyl benzene	nonirritant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	nonirritant	?
99-65-0	m-Dinitrobenzene	Category 2B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category III	R36	SCNM	?
mixture of isomers	Dichlorotoluenes	nonirritant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	SCNM	?
n.a.	HZA - Shampoo No. 7	Category 1	n=2/6, CO=1 D21	-	-	1	-	X	-	-	Category I	nonirritant	irritant	?

CASRN	Substance	Animal Exposure Summary for Category 1(H) Substances	Notes
80-55-7	2-Hydroxyisobutyric acid ethylester		
818-61-1	Hydroxyethyl acrylate		
82985-35-1	Organofunctional Silane 45-49		
86-87-3	1-Naphthaleneacetic acid (solid)		
89-86-1	beta-Resorcylic acid		
9002-92-0	Polyoxyethylene 23 lauryl ether (BRIJ-35)	?	
9002-93-1	Triton X-100		
9002-93-1	Triton X-100		
9002-93-1	Triton X-100		Decided to use Triton X-100 at different conc.; this was maximum concentration tested
9002-93-1	Triton X-100	?	
9002-93-1	Triton X-100		All other concn. tested as a liquid; excluded to be consistent
9005-64-5	Tween 20		
9016-45-9	Polyethylene glycol nonylphenyl ether (Surfonic HDL-1)	?	Used study demonstrating most consistent animal responses
9016-45-9	Polyethylene glycol nonylphenyl ether (Surfonic N-102)		Used study demonstrating most consistent animal responses
9016-45-9	Polyethylene glycol nonylphenyl ether (Surfonic HDL-1)		
919-30-2	gamma-Aminopropyltriethoxy silane		
92-84-2	Phenothiazine	?	
931-88-4	cis-Cyclo-octene	?	
96-05-9	Allyl methacrylate	?	
96-37-7	Methyl cyclopentane	?	
96-41-3	Cyclopentanol		
96-48-0	gamma-Butyrolactone		
96568-04-6	2,6-Dichloro-5-fluoro-beta-oxo-3-pyridinepropanoate		
98-07-7	Benzotrithloride		
98-09-9	Benzenesulfonyl chloride		
98-09-9	Di(2-ethylhexyl) sodium sulfosuccinate		
98-29-3	4-tert-Butylcatechol		
98-36-2	4-Chloro-methanilic acid		
98-54-4	p-tert-Butylphenol		
98-54-4	p-tert-Butylphenol	?	Conc. tested provided in other study
99-62-7	1,3-Di-iso-propyl benzene	?	
99-65-0	m-Dinitrobenzene	?	
mixture of isomers	Dichlorotoluenes	?	
n.a.	HZA - Shampoo No. 7	?	Formulations excluded

CASRN	Substance	In Vivo Data Source	Substance Source	Commercial Availability	Chemical Class	Product Class	Conc. Tested	Amount Tested <sup>1</sup>	Purity	MW	pH	Dermal Corrosivity	# of Animals Tested	Water Solubility	Log Kow	Color	Physical Form Tested	MMAS score
n.a.	HZD Shampoo No. 5	CTFA	Battelle Columbus Lab.	yes	Formulation	Shampoos, Hair	100%	0.1 mL	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	3	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	liquid	33.7
n.a.	HZF - Baby Shampoo No. 2	CTFA	Battelle Columbus Lab.	yes	Formulation	Shampoos, Hair	100%	0.1 mL	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	6	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	liquid	34.5
n.a.	HZI - Skin Cleanser	CTFA	Battelle Columbus Lab.	yes	Formulation	Formulation	100%	0.1 mL	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	6	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	liquid	37.2
n.a.	HZK - Bubble Bath	CTFA	Battelle Columbus Lab.	yes	Formulation	Formulation	100%	0.1 mL	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	6	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	liquid	39.7
n.a.	HZS - Shower Gel	CTFA	Battelle Columbus Lab.	yes	Formulation	Formulation	100%	0.1 mL	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	6	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	gel	39.0
n.a.	HZX - Shampoo No. 2	CTFA	Battelle Columbus Lab.	yes	Formulation	Shampoos, Hair	100%	0.1 mL	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	6	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	liquid	39.3
n.a.	HZY - Anti-Dandruff Shampoo	CTFA	Battelle Columbus Lab.	yes	Formulation	Shampoos, Hair	100%	0.1 mL	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	6	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	liquid	37.2

CASRN	Substance	GHS Classification	Corneal score	Irital score	Conjunctival score	NICEATM Category 1 SubClass.?	Tested in BCOP	Tested in HET-CAM	Tested in ICE	Tested in IRE	EPA Classification	EU Classification	FHSA Classification	Human Exposure Summary
n.a.	HZD Shampoo No. 5	Category 2B	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	Category III	nonirritant	SCNM	?
n.a.	HZF - Baby Shampoo No. 2	Category 1	n=2/6, CO=1 D21	-	n=2/6, CR=2 D21	1	-	X	-	-	Category I	R41	irritant	?
n.a.	HZ1 - Skin Cleanser	Category 1	n=3/6, CO=1 D21	-	-	1	-	X	-	-	Category I	R36	irritant	?
n.a.	HZK - Bubble Bath	Category 1	n=5/6, CO=1 D21	-	n=3/6, CR=2 D21	1	-	X	-	-	Category I	R41	irritant	?
n.a.	HZS - Shower Gel	Category 1	n=2/6, CO>1 D21	-	n=2/6, CR=2 D21	1	-	X	-	-	Category I	R41	irritant	?
n.a.	HZX - Shampoo No. 2	Category 1	n=2/6, CO=1 D21	-	-	1	-	X	-	-	Category I	R36	irritant	?
n.a.	HZY - Anti-Dandruff Shampoo	Category 1	n=2/6, CO=1 D21	-	-	1	-	X	-	-	Category I	R41	irritant	?

CASRN	Substance	Animal Exposure Summary for Category 1(H) Substances	Notes
n.a.	HZD Shampoo No. 5	?	Formulations excluded.
n.a.	HZF - Baby Shampoo No. 2	?	Formulations excluded
n.a.	HZI - Skin Cleanser	?	Formulations excluded
n.a.	HZK - Bubble Bath	?	Formulations excluded
n.a.	HZS - Shower Gel	?	Formulations excluded
n.a.	HZX - Shampoo No. 2	?	Formulations excluded
n.a.	HZY - Anti-Dandruff Shampoo	?	Formulations excluded

Abbreviations: ? = Data has not been obtained at this time; - = not applicable; AG = Aktiengesellschaft (incorporated); Assn. = Association; BASF = Badische Anilin- & Soda Fabrik AG; BCOP = Bovine Corneal Opacity and Permeability; CASRN = Chemical Abstracts Service Registry Number; CC = Conjunctival Chemosis; Co. = Company; CO = Corneal Opacity; Conc. = concentration; Corp. = Corporation; CR = Conjunctival Redness; CTFA = Cosmetic, Toiletries and Fragrance Association; D = Day; ECETOC= European Center for Ecotoxicology and Toxicology of Chemicals; GmbH = Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (Inc.); GSK = Glaxo Smith-Kline; HET-CAM = Hen's Egg Test- Chorioallantoic Membrane; ICE = Isolated Chicken Eye; IRE = Isolated Rabbit Eye; ISOPA = European Diisocyanate and Polyol Producers Association; I = Iritis; Lab. = Laboratory; LNS= Laboratoire National de la Sante; Log Kow = octanol/water partition coefficient; Ltd. = Limited; LLC = Limited Liability Company; MeSH = Medical Subject Headings, information on chemical class criteria can be obtained at [www.nlm.nih.gov/mesh](http://www.nlm.nih.gov/mesh); MG CU/ M = Milligrams Per Cubic Meter; MMAS = Modified Maximum Average Score; the highest (maximum) average of the individual animal weighted scores for observation times greater than or equal to 24 hours after test substance instillation.; MW = molecular weight; n = number of animals; n.a. = not available; noncorrosive = not classified as a dermal corrosive; NIHS-Ohno = National Institute of Health Sciences, Japan, Yasuo Ohno; PPM = Parts Per Million; R34 = causes burns; R35 = causes severe burns; SCNM = Study Criteria Not Met; (H) = classification based on inducing severe ocular damage in humans; TNO-Prinsen = Institute CIVO, Menk Prinsen; TSCA = Toxic Substances Control Act; ZEBET = German Center for Documentation and Evaluation of Alternative Methods to Animal Experiments; X = Where a substance has been tested in BCOP, HET-CAM, ICE, or IRE, the presence of an "X" indicates that the substance has been tested in the proposed version of this test method.

NICEATM Cat. 1 Subcat. = Category 1 subcategories = NICEATM-assigned subcategories for GHS Category 1 substances (ocular corrosives and severe irritants) were assigned based on the following: 0 = not classifiable; 1 = positive response based on a persistent lesion involving the cornea, iris, and/or conjunctiva through to day 21 in at least one of three rabbits and not on severity; 2 = positive response based on mean for first 3 days (corneal opacity [CO] score >3 and <4 or iritis [IR] score >1.5) in at least two of three rabbits but lesions do not persist through day 21; 3 = positive response based on mean for first 3 days (CO >3 and <4 or IR >1.5) in at least two of three rabbits and a persistent (>21 days) lesion in at least one rabbit; 4 = CO score of 4 at any time in at least one of three rabbits

“100 mg or 0.1 mL” indicates studies which were conducted according to Draize, but for which the amount tested was not provided in the study information provided or obtained.

## Reference Number

## Reference

- 1 American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists. 2001. Documentation of threshold limit values for chemical substances and physical agents and biological exposure indices for 2001. Cincinnati, OH.
- 2 Berg, E.F. 1971. Retrobulbar neuritis. A case report of presumed solvent toxicity. *Ann Ophthalmol* 3(12): 1351 passim.
- 3 Bron AJ, Daubas P, Siou-Mermet R, Trinquand C. 1998. Comparison of the efficacy and safety of two eye gels in the treatment of dry eyes: Lacrinorm and Viscotears. *Eye*. 12:839-47.
- 4 Browning E. 1965. Toxicity and Metabolism of Industrial Solvents. Vol 3. New York: American Elsevier,12:839-847.
- 5 Clayton GD, FE Clayton eds.1993. Patty's Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology. Volumes 2A, 2B, 2C, 2D, 2E, 2F: Toxicology. 4th ed. New York, NY: John Wiley & Sons Inc.
- 6 Clayton GD, FE Clayton eds. 1994. Patty's Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology. Volumes 2A, 2B, 2C, 2D, 2E, 2F: Toxicology. 4th ed. New York, NY: John Wiley & Sons Inc.
- 7 Goodman, LS, Gilman A. eds. 1975. The Pharmacological Basis of Therapeutics. 5th ed. New York: Macmillan Publishing Co., Inc.

- 8 Gosselin RE, Hodge HC, Smith RP, Gleason MN. 1976. Clinical Toxicology of Commercial Products. 4th ed. Baltimore, MD:Williams and Wilkins.
- 9 Gosselin RE, Smith RP, Hodge HC. 1984. Clinical Toxicology of Commercial Products. 5th ed. Baltimore, MD:Williams and Wilkins.
- 10 Grant, WM. 1974. Toxicology of the Eye. 2nd ed. Springfield, IL: Charles C. Thomas.
- 11 Grant, WM. 1986. Toxicology of the Eye. 3rd ed. Springfield, IL: Charles C. Thomas.
- 12 Hayes and Laws, Handbook of Pesticide Toxicology. 1991.
- 13 Encyclopedia of Occupational Health and Safety Vols. I&II. 1983. International Labour Office. Geneva, Switzerland:Parmeggiani, Luigi.
- 14 Reisman DJ. 1998. International Programme on Chemical Safety (IPCS) Environmental Criteria 207: Acetone under the joint sponsorship of the United Nations Environment Programme, the World Health Organization. Environmental Health
- 15 Kearney PC, DD Kaufman eds. 1975. Herbicides: Chemistry, Degradation and Mode of Action. Volumes 1 and 2. 2nd ed. New York:Marcel Dekker, Inc.:1-1213.
- 16 Kirk-Othmer Encyclopedia of Chemical Technology 3<sup>rd</sup> ed. 1978. Kroschwitz J eds. New York, NY: John Wiley and Sons.
- 17 Lewis, RJ. 1996. Sax's Dangerous Properties of Industrial Materials. 9th ed. Volumes 1-3. New York, NY: Van Nostrand Reinhold.
- 18 Mackison FW, Stricoff RS, Partridge, L.J Jr. eds. 1981. NIOSH/OSHA - Occupational Health Guidelines for Chemical Hazards. DHHS(NIOSH) Publication No. 81-123. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1-46.
- 19 Morgan DP.1988. Recognition and Management of Pesticide Poisonings. 4th ed. Washington DC:US Environmental Protection Agency. 1-270.
- 20 Patty F. ed. 1963. Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology: Volume II: Toxicology. 2nd ed. New York: Interscience Publishers. 1-1091.
- 21 Raymond LW, et al. 1998. Eruptive cherry angiomas and irritant symptoms after one acute exposure to the glycol ether solvent 2-butoxyethanol. Journal of Occupational Environmental Medicine. 40 (12):1059-64.
- 22 Rom WN ed. 1992. Environmental and Occupational Medicine. 2nd ed. Boston, MA: Little, Brown and Company, 1-684.
- 23 Sax NI. 1984. Dangerous Properties of Industrial Materials. 6th ed. New York, NY: Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1-3735.
- 24 Sittig M. 1985. Dangerous Properties of Industrial Materials and Carcinogens, 2nd ed. Park Ridge, NJ: Noyes Data Corporation, 1-881.
- 25 Tabor E, et al.1989. Corneal damage due to eye contact with chlorhexidine gluconate. JAMA, 261:557-8.
- 26 Anonymous. 2002. Risk assessment of sodium perborate mono-and tetrahydrate. Brussels. Human and Environmental Risk Assessment The HERA Project, 1-52
- 27 U.S. Coast Guard, Department of Transportation. 1984. CHRIS - Hazardous Chemical Data. Volume II. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office.
- 28 US EPA. 1996. Reregistration Eligibility Decision Facts - Chlorhexidine diacetate. EPA-738-F-96-025. Washington D.C: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.
- 29 Rij van, Beekhuis G, Eggink WH, Geerards CA, Remeijer AJ, Pels L. 1995. Toxic keratopathy due to the accidental use of chlorhexidine, cetrimide and cialit. Doc Ophthalmol 90:7-14.
- 30 World Health Organization/International Programme on Chemical Safety.1998. Concise International Chemical Assessment Document No. 10. 2-Butoxyethanol: 1-29.
- 31 Anders N, et al. 1997. Inadvertent use of chlorhexidine instead of balanced salt solution for intraocular irrigation. J Cataract Refract Surg 23: 959-62.

- 32 Thienes C, Haley TJ.1972. Clinical Toxicology. 5th ed. Philadelphia, PA: Lea and Febiger 1:212.
- 33 Braker W, Mossman A, Matheson M. 1980 Gas Data Book 9th Ed (GPSA editorial Review Board,  
eds.). Tulsa, OK:Gas Processors Association.
- 34 NIOSH. 1979. Criteria Document: Ammonia DHEW. Pub. NIOSH 74-136. Washington, DC: National  
Institute for Occupational Safety and Health.
- 35 Prager JC. 1995. Environmental Contaminant Reference Databook Volume 1. New York, NY: Van  
Nostrand Reinhold.
- 36 Haddad LM. 1990. Clinical Management of Poisoning and Drug Overdose. 2nd ed. Philadelphia, PA:  
W.B. Saunders Co.
- 37 Duncalf D.1975. Anesthesia and intraocular pressure. Bull,NY: Acad. Med., 51.
- 38 Gilman, AG, Goodman LS, Gilman A, eds. 1980. The Pharmacological Basis of Therapeutics. 6th ed.,  
New York, NY: Macmillan.
- 39 Hovland, KR.1971. Effects of drugs on aqueous humor dynamics. Int. Ophthalmol. Clin.11(2):99-119.
- 40 Smith MB. 1976. Handbook of Ocular Toxicity. Acton,England:Publishing Sciences Group.
- 41 Tripathi RC, Tripathi BJ. 1982. The eye. In Riddell, R.H. Pathology of Drug-Induced and Toxic  
Diseases. New York, NY:Churchill Livingstone.
- 42 NIOSH. 1983. Hazard Evaluations and Technical Assistance Branch. Report No. HETA-83-020-1351.  
Washington, DC:National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health.
- 43 NIOSH. 1991. Health Hazard Evaluation Report. HETA 89-057-2003. Washington, DC: National  
Institute for Occupational Safety and Health.
- 44 Shingleton, BJ, Hersh, PS, Kenyon, KR. 1991. Eye Trauma, Chapter 7 Chemical Injuries. Mosby  
Year Book. St. Louis, MO:1-427.
- 45 Pfister RR. 2005 Chemical Trauma in Smolin and Thoft's the Cornea:Scientific Foundations and  
Clinical Practice. In Foster, C.S., Azar, D.T., Dohlman, C.H. eds. New York, NY: Lippincott Williams  
& Wilkins.
- 46 Sano Y, et al. 1988 Jpn J Plast Reconstr Surg 31 (9), 811-814.
- 47 Dreisbach RH. Robertson WO. 1987 Handbook of Poisoning. 12<sup>th</sup> ed. Norwalk, CT: Appleton and  
Lange.
- 48 Bartley G.B.. 1992 Argrosis secondary to a silver extraocular muscle clip. Arch. Ophthalmol.  
110(5):596.
- 49 Brick DC. 1995 Medication errors result in costly claims for ophthalmologists. Surv. Ophthalmol.  
40(3):232-236.
- 50 Burstein NL. 1980. Corneal cytotoxicity of topically applied drugs, vehicles and preservatives. Survey  
of Ophthalmology. 25(1):15-30.
- 51 NIOSH. 1974. Criteria Document: Sulfuric acid p.29 DHEW Pub. NIOSH 74-128. Washington, DC.  
National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health.
- 52 The Merck Index. 10th ed. 1983 Rahway, New Jersey: Merck Co., Inc.
- 54 Sullivan, J.B. Jr., G.R. Krieger, eds. 1992 Hazardous Materials Toxicology-Clinical Principles of  
Environmental Health. Baltimore, MD: Williams and Wilkins
- 55 National Fire Protection Association. 1997. Fire Protection Guide to Hazardous Materials. 12 ed.  
Quincy, MA:49-100.
- 56 Material Safety Data Sheet: Ammonia. Available:  
[http://www.mednets.com/index.cfm/fuseaction/articles\\_ammonia\\_poisoning\\_and\\_exposure\\_toxicology-  
Ammonia](http://www.mednets.com/index.cfm/fuseaction/articles_ammonia_poisoning_and_exposure_toxicology-Ammonia) [accessed 12 July 2005].
- 57 Rungby J.1986. The silver nitrate prophylaxis of Crede causes silver deposition in the cornea of  
experimental animals. Experimental Eye Research 42(1): 93-4.
- 58 McCracken J., Burger PC, Klintworth, GK 1979. "Morphologic observations on experimental corneal  
vascularizarization in the rat." Lab Invest 41(6): 519-30.



- 59 Wenk H, Honda CN. 2003. Silver nitrate cauterization: characterization of a new model of corneal inflammation and hyperalgesia in rat. *Pain* 105(3): 393-401.
- 60 Griffith J, Nixon GA, Bruce RD, Reer PJ, Bannan EA. 1980. Dose-response studies with chemical irritants in the albino rabbit eye as a basis for selecting optimum testing conditions for predicting hazard to the human eye. *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology* 55(3):501-513.
- 61 Williams S. 1984. Prediction of ocular irritancy potential from dermal irritation test results. *Food and Chemical Toxicology*. 22(2):157-61.
- 62 Torkelson T, Oyen F, Rowe VK. 1976. The toxicity of chloroform as determined by single and repeated exposure of laboratory animals. *American Industrial Hygiene Association Journal*. 37(12): 697-705.
- 63 Clarke ML, Harvey DG, Humphreys D J. 1981. *Veterinary Toxicology*. 2nd ed. London: Bailliere Tindall: 25.

***[This Page Intentionally Left Blank]***

**APPENDIX V-A2**

**CANDIDATE SUBSTANCES FOR THE LIST OF PROPOSED  
REFERENCE SUBSTANCES FOR VALIDATION STUDIES OF  
*IN VITRO* TEST METHODS FOR THE IDENTIFICATION OF  
OCULAR CORROSIVES/SEVERE IRRITANTS  
(SORTED BY GHS OCULAR HAZARD CATEGORY AND  
SUBSTANCE NAME)**

***[This Page Intentionally Left Blank]***

## Candidate Substances (Sorted by GHS Classification and Substance Name)

GHS Classification	Substance	CASRN	In Vivo Data Source	Substance Source	Commercial Availability	Chemical Class	Product Class	Conc. Tested	Amount Tested <sup>1</sup>	Purity	MW	pH	Dermal Corrosivity	# of Animals Tested	Water Solubility	Log Kow	Color
Category 1	Acetic Acid	64-19-7	NIHS-Ohno	Japanese Cosmetic Industry Assn.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid]	Industrial Chemical; Laboratory Agent, Solvent	10%	0.1 mL	n.a.	60.1	2.4	R35 (60%)	3	soluble	-0.17 (60%)	colorless
Category 1	Acid blue 40	6424-85-7	TSCA	Crompton and Knowles Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Amine, Quinone, Salt (organic)	Industrial Chemical	n.a.	100 mg	n.a.	473.4	8.0	noncorrosive	6	soluble (30 g/L @ 80°C)	2.2	deep blue
Category 1	Methoxyethyl acrylate	3121-61-7	ECETOC	ElfAtochem, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ester, Ether	Chemical Intermediate, Industrial Chemical, Laboratory Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	99.6%	130.1	n.a.	noncorrosive	3	Soluble	0.08	?
Category 1	Aluminum chloride	16603-84-2	TSCA	Monsanto Co.	Fisher Scientific International, Inc.	Salt (inorganic)	Chemical Intermediate, Dye, Industrial Chemical, Laboratory Chemical, Pesticide, Preservative	n.a.	0.1 mL	n.a.	98.9	?	?	6	?	?	light yellow-green
Category 1	gamma-Aminopropyltriethoxy silane	919-30-2	TSCA	Union Carbide Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Amine, Amidine, Organosilicon Compound	Industrial Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	99%	221.4	?	R34	6	?	?	?
Category 1	Antimony oxide	1309-64-4	TSCA	Monsanto Co.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Salt (inorganic)	Flame Retardant, Industrial Chemical, Laboratory Chemical, Pharmaceutical Intermediate	100%	100 mg	83.5%	291.5	?	noncorrosive	6	?	?	white powder
Category 1	Benzalkonium chloride	8001-54-5	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Onium Compound	Surfactant (cationic)	5%	0.1 mL	98%	471.5	3.1	R34 (50%)	4	soluble	n.a.	clear
Category 1	Benzalkonium chloride	8001-54-5	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Onium Compound	Surfactant (cationic)	10%	0.1 mL	98%	471.5	3.2	R34 (50%)	3	soluble	n.a.	clear
Category 1	Benzenesulfonyl chloride	98-09-9	TSCA	n.a.	Fisher Scientific International, Inc.	Acyl Halide, Sulfur Compound (organic)	Chemical Intermediate, Pesticide	n.a.	0.1 mL	99.6%	176.6	?	R34	6	?	?	brown
Category 1	Benzethonium chloride	121-54-0	LNS	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Amine, Onium Compound	Anti-Infective, Pharmaceutical, Veterinary Chemical	10%	0.1 mL	n.a.	448.1	?	?	3	?	?	?
Category 1	2-Benzyl-4-chlorophenol	120-32-1	TSCA	Monsanto Co.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Phenol	Anti-Fungal, Anti-Infective, Herbicide	100%	100 mg	95%	218.7	?	?	6	?	?	light brown
Category 1	2-Benzyl-4-chlorophenol	120-32-1	TSCA	Monsanto Co.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Phenol	Anti-Fungal, Anti-Infective, Herbicide	n.a.	0.1 mL	n.a.	218.7	?	?	6	?	?	light brown
Category 1	2,2-Dimethyl butanoic acid	595-37-9	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid]	Pharmaceutical	100%	0.1 mL	96%	116.2	n.a.	R34	6	n.a.	n.a.	?
Category 1	iso-Butanol	78-83-1	ZEBET	Fisher Scientific International, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alcohol	Chemical Intermediate, Food Additive, Pesticide, Pharmaceutical Intermediate, Solvent	n.a.	0.1 mL or 100 mg	n.a.	74.1	5.7	noncorrosive	3	soluble (95 g/L)	0.76	?
Category 1	n-Butanol	71-36-3	NIHS-Ohno	Japanese Cosmetic Industry Assn.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alcohol	Chemical Intermediate, Cosmetic Ingredient, Food Additive, Industrial Chemical, Pesticide Intermediate, Pharmaceutical Intermediate, Solvent, Veterinary Chemical	10%	0.1 mL	n.a.	74.1	n.a.	noncorrosive	3	insoluble	0.88	colorless
Category 1	n-Butanol	71-36-3	ZEBET	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alcohol	Chemical Intermediate, Cosmetic Ingredient, Food Additive, Industrial Chemical, Pesticide Intermediate, Pharmaceutical Intermediate, Solvent, Veterinary Chemical	n.a.	0.1 mL or 100 mg	n.a.	74.1	?	noncorrosive	3	insoluble	0.88	colorless

GHS Classification	Substance	Physical Form Tested	MMAS score	Corneal score	Irital score	Conjunctival score	NICEATM Category 1 SubClass <sup>2</sup>	Tested in BCOP	Tested in HET-CAM	Tested in ICE	Tested in IRE	EPA Classification	EU Classification	FHSA Classification
Category 1	Acetic Acid	liquid	68.0	n=2/3, CO=4	-	-	4	-	X	X	X	Category 1	R41	SCNM
Category 1	Acid blue 40	solid	39.7	n=2/6, CO=4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	SCNM	R36	irritant
Category 1	Methoxyethyl acrylate	liquid	45.0	n=2/3, CO=4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	SCNM	R36	SCNM
Category 1	Aluminum chloride	liquid	82.7	n=5/6, CO=4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	Category 1	R41	irritant
Category 1	gamma-Aminopropyltriethoxy silane	liquid	78.7	n=5/6, CO=4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	SCNM	Review Data	irritant
Category 1	Antimony oxide	solid	107.3	n=6/6, CO=4	n=6/6, IR=2 D14	n=6/6, CR=3, n=3/6, CC=4 D14	4	-	-	-	-	Category 1	R41	irritant
Category 1	Benzalkonium chloride	liquid	4.8	n=1/4, CO=4; n=2/4, CO=3; n=2/4, CO>0 D21	n=1/4, IR>1.5 D21	n=1/4, CR/CC>0 D21	3	X	X	X	X	Category 1	R41	SCNM
Category 1	Benzalkonium chloride	liquid	108.0	n=3/3, CO=4	n=3/3, IR=2 D21	n=1/3, CR>0, n=2/3, CC>0 D21	4	X	X	X	X	Category 1	R41	SCNM
Category 1	Benzenesulfonyl chloride	liquid	80.7	n=5/6, CO=4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	Category 1	R41	irritant
Category 1	Benzethonium chloride	liquid	76.3	n=2/3, CO=4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	Category 1	R41	SCNM
Category 1	2-Benzyl-4-chlorophenol	solid	100.0	n=6/6, CO=4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	Category 1	R41	irritant
Category 1	2-Benzyl-4-chlorophenol	liquid	71.5	n=5/6, CO>0 D21	n=5/6, IR>0 D21	n=5/6, CR/CC>0 D21	1	-	-	-	-	Category 1	R41	irritant
Category 1	2,2-Dimethyl butanoic acid	liquid	44.7	n=1/6, CO=3 D14	n=1/6, IR=2 D14	-	1	X	X	X	X	Category 1	R41	irritant
Category 1	iso-Butanol	liquid	11.7	n=1/3, CO=3 D14	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	Category II	R36	SCNM
Category 1	n-Butanol	liquid	34.0	n=1/3, CO=4	-	-	4	-	X	-	-	SCNM	R41	SCNM
Category 1	n-Butanol	liquid	17.7	n=1/3, CO=4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	SCNM	Review Data	SCNM

GHS Classification	Substance	Human Exposure Summary	Animal Exposure Summary for Category 1(H) Substances	Notes
Category 1	Acetic Acid	Has caused extreme eye and nasal irritation at concentrations in air in excess of 25 ppm. Has caused conjunctivitis at concentrations below 10 ppm. Concentrations of 200 ppm caused conjunctival hyperemia. Glacial (100%) acetic acid has caused permanent corneal opacification. A splash of vinegar (4 to 10% acetic acid solution) in the eye causes immediate pain and conjunctival hyperemia, sometimes with injury of the corneal epithelium (2 patients). Accidental application of glacial acetic acid to the eyes followed very quickly by irrigation with water resulted in immediate corneal opacification. These corneas cleared sufficiently in a few days to reveal severe iritis and small pupils fixed by posterior synechiae. Regeneration of the epithelium took many months, but corneal anesthesia and opacity were permanent. In workers exposed to aerosol concentrations of 60 ppm for 7-12 years, with daily exposures as high as 100-200 ppm, investigators found conjunctivitis (in addition to bronchitis, rharyngitis, and erosion of exposed teeth) (1, 13, 18)		
Category 1	Acid blue 40	Human data not located		
Category 1	Methoxyethyl acrylate	Human data not located		
Category 1	Aluminum chloride	Is caustic and irritating to the human eye, but in only 1 out of 55 instances of industrial corneal burns has healing been delayed beyond 2 days (10)		
Category 1	gamma-Aminopropyltriethoxy silane	Human data not located		
Category 1	Antimony oxide	Chronic exposure causes eye irritation (6, 53)		
Category 1	Benzalkonium chloride	A severe irritant to the human eye. Concentrations as low as 0.1 to 0.5% cause mild discomfort and conjunctival irritation. Slit lamp examination within 90 seconds of exposure to a single drop of 0.1% shows fine gray dots of keratitis epithelias in the corneal epithelium. Within 10 minutes of exposure, a gray haze may be seen in the corneal surface; superficial desquamation of the conjunctival epithelium may follow. These effects disappear in a day or less. (9, 17)		
Category 1	Benzalkonium chloride	A severe irritant to the human eye. Concentrations as low as 0.1 to 0.5% cause mild discomfort and conjunctival irritation. Slit lamp examination within 90 seconds of exposure to a single drop of 0.1% shows fine gray dots of keratitis epithelias in the corneal epithelium. Within 10 minutes of exposure, a gray haze may be seen in the corneal surface; superficial desquamation of the conjunctival epithelium may follow. These effects disappear in a day or less. (9, 17)		Severe effects at 5% in other study
Category 1	Benzenesulfonyl chloride	Human data not located		
Category 1	Benzethonium chloride	Human data not located		
Category 1	2-Benzyl-4-chlorophenol	Human data not located		
Category 1	2-Benzyl-4-chlorophenol	Human data not located		Tested as a solid in other study
Category 1	2,2-Dimethyl butanoic acid	Human data not located		
Category 1	iso-Butanol	Irritation of the skin, eyes, and throat have been reported from exposure to vapor or liquid. Irritation of the eyes and throat, formation of vacuoles in the superficial layers of the cornea, were reported among workers subjected to an undetermined, but apparently high concn of isobutyl alcohol & butyl acetate. (9, 20) H12		Discordant GHS classification
Category 1	n-Butanol	Is reported to cause irritation of the eyes from exposure to either vapor or liquid. Circumstantial evidence points to butyl alcohol vapor as cause of a special vacuolar keratopathy in some patients; the most severely affected it has been associated with pain & tearing, characteristically most marked on first opening eyes in morning. It can cause transient mild edema of conjunctiva of the eye. Vapor: Irritating to eyes. Considered a strong irritant of the eyes. (9, 11, 13, 27)		
Category 1	n-Butanol	Is reported to cause irritation of the eyes from exposure to either vapor or liquid. Circumstantial evidence points to butyl alcohol vapor as cause of a special vacuolar keratopathy in some patients; the most severely affected it has been associated with pain & tearing, characteristically most marked on first opening eyes in morning. It can cause transient mild edema of conjunctiva of the eye. Vapor: Irritating to eyes. Considered a strong irritant of the eyes. (9, 11, 13, 27)		Conc. tested provided in other study

GHS Classification	Substance	CASRN	In Vivo Data Source	Substance Source	Commercial Availability	Chemical Class	Product Class	Conc. Tested	Amount Tested <sup>a</sup>	Purity	MW	pH	Dermal Corrosivity	# of Animals Tested	Water Solubility	Log Kow	Color
Category 1	Butyl cellosolve	111-76-2	ECETOC	Fisher Scientific International, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alcohol	Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	99%	118.2	n.a.	noncorrosive	3	soluble (5 g/L)	0.83	?
Category 1	4-tert-Butylcatechol	98-29-3	TSCA	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Phenol	Chemical Intermediate, Laboratory Chemical	85%	0.1 mL	n.a.	166.2	?	?	6	?	?	?
Category 1	p-tert-Butylphenol	98-54-4	TSCA	Union Carbide Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Phenol	Chemical Intermediate, Perfume, Pesticide	100%	80 mg	n.a.	150.2	?	?	6	?	?	?
Category 1	p-tert-Butylphenol	98-54-4	TSCA	Union Carbide Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Phenol	Chemical Intermediate, Perfume, Pesticide	n.a.	10 mg	n.a.	150.2	?	?	6	?	?	?
Category 1	Captan 90-concentrate (solid)	133-06-2	ECETOC	US EPA	Gustafson, LLC	Heterocyclic Compound, Sulfur Compound (organic)	Pesticide	100%	100 mg	90%	300.6	8.0	noncorrosive	3	soluble (5.1 mg/L)	2.35	white
Category 1	Cetylpyridinium bromide	140-72-7	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Onium Compound, Heterocyclic Compound	Anti-Infective; Laboratory Chemical; Surfactant (cationic)	6%	0.1 mL	99%	384.4	6.0-8.0 (0.5%)	noncorrosive	4	soluble (5 g/L)	1.83 (100%)	faintly beige
Category 1	Cetylpyridinium bromide	140-72-7	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Onium Compound, Heterocyclic Compound	Anti-Infective; Laboratory Chemical; Surfactant (cationic)	10%	0.1 mL	99%	384.4	6.0-8.0 (0.5%)	noncorrosive	6	soluble (5 g/L)	1.83 (100%)	faintly beige
Category 1	Cetyltrimethylammonium bromide	57-09-0	NIHS-Ohno	Japanese Cosmetic Industry Assn.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Onium Compound, Salt (organic)	Cosmetic Ingredient	10%	0.1 mL	n.a.	364.4	5.9	noncorrosive	3	soluble (30 g/L)	3.18/2.26	?
Category 1	Chlorhexidine	55-56-1	ECETOC	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Amidine	Anti-Infective, Pharmaceutical	100%	100 mg	n.a.	505.5	?	?	3	?	n.a.	?
Category 1	Cyclohexanol	108-93-0	ECETOC	Fisher Scientific International, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alcohol	Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	97%	100.2	4.5	noncorrosive	4	soluble (3.6 mg/100 mL)	1.23	colorless
Category 1	3,4-Dichlorophenyl isocyanate	102-36-3	TSCA	Mobay Corp.	Fisher Scientific International, Inc.	Isocyanate	Chemical Intermediate, Industrial Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	n.a.	188.0	?	?	3	?	?	?
Category 1	Diethylaminopropionitrile	5351-04-2	ECETOC	Elf Atochem, Inc.	Fisher Scientific International, Inc.	Amine, Nitrile	Industrial Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	>98.8 %	126.2	n.a.	noncorrosive	3	soluble	0.77	yellow
Category 1	Diethylethanolamine	100-37-8	TSCA	Union Carbide Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alcohol, Amine	Chemical Intermediate, Pharmaceutical Intermediate	25%	0.1 mL	n.a.	117.2	?	?	6	?	?	colorless
Category 1	Diethylethanolamine	100-37-8	TSCA	Union Carbide Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alcohol, Amine	Chemical Intermediate, Pharmaceutical Intermediate	50%	0.1 mL	n.a.	117.2	?	?	6	?	?	colorless
Category 1	Diethylethanolamine	100-37-8	TSCA	Union Carbide Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alcohol, Amine	Chemical Intermediate, Pharmaceutical Intermediate	100%	0.1 mL	n.a.	117.2	?	?	6	?	?	colorless
Category 1	1,3-Diiminobenz (f)-isoindoline	65558-69-2	TSCA	Hoechst Celanese Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Amine, Heterocyclic Compound	Dye, Laboratory Chemical	100%	100 mg	n.a.	195.2	n.a.	?	3	?	?	?
Category 1	2,5-Dimethylhexanediol	110-03-2	ECETOC	BASF	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alcohol	Chemical Intermediate	100%	40 mg	99.5%	146.2	5.7	noncorrosive	3	soluble	n.a.	?
Category 1	Bis-(3-aminopropyl) tetramethyl disiloxane	2469-55-8	TSCA	General Electric Co.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Amine, Amidine, Organosilicon Compound	Industrial Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	n.a.	248.5	n.a.	R34	2	n.a.	n.a.	?
Category 1	Domiphen bromide	538-71-6	NIHS-Ohno	Japanese Cosmetic Industry Assn.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ether, Onium Compound, Salt (organic)	Anti-Infective, Pharmaceutical	10%	0.1 mL	n.a.	414.5	6.2	noncorrosive	3	n.a.	n.a.	?
Category 1	Granuform	30525-89-4	ZEBET	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Aldehyde, Ether	Anti-Fungal, Anti-Infective, Industrial Chemical, Laboratory Chemical	n.a.	0.1 mL or 100 mg	n.a.	30.0	4.0	?	3	?	?	?
Category 1	Hydroxyethyl acrylate	818-61-1	TSCA	n.a.	Dow Chemical Co. (Bulk)	Alcohol, Ester	Chemical Intermediate	100%	0.1 mL	n.a.	116.1	?	?	6	?	?	?
Category 1	2-Hydroxyisobutyric acid ethylester	80-55-7	ZEBET	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alcohol, Ester	Industrial Chemical	n.a.	0.1 mL or 100 mg	n.a.	132.2	?	?	3	?	?	?
Category 1	2-Hydroxyisobutyric acid	594-61-6	ZEBET	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid]	Industrial Chemical	n.a.	0.1 mL or 100 mg	n.a.	104.1	?	?	3	?	?	?
Category 1	HZA - Shampoo No. 7	n.a.	CTFA	Battelle Columbus Lab.	yes	Formulation	Shampoos, Hair	100%	0.1 mL	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	6	n.a.	n.a.	?
Category 1	HZF - Baby Shampoo No. 2	n.a.	CTFA	Battelle Columbus Lab.	yes	Formulation	Shampoos, Hair	100%	0.1 mL	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	6	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Category 1	HZI - Skin Cleanser	n.a.	CTFA	Battelle Columbus Lab.	yes	Formulation	Formulation	100%	0.1 mL	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	6	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.



GHS Classification	Substance	Physical Form Tested	MMAS score	Corneal score	Irital score	Conjunctival score	NICEATM Category 1 SubClass.2	Tested in BCOP	Tested in HET-CAM	Tested in ICE	Tested in IRE	EPA Classification	EU Classification	FHSA Classification
Category 1	Butyl cellosolve	liquid	68.7	-	-	n=2/3, CR>0, n=1/3, CC>0 D21	1	X	-	-	-	Category II	R36	SCNM
Category 1	4-tert-Butylcatechol	liquid	83.7	n=6/6, CO=4	n=2/6, IR=2 D21	-	4	-	-	-	-	Category I	R41	irritant
Category 1	p-tert-Butylphenol	solid	71.3	n=4/6, CO=4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	Category I	R41	irritant
Category 1	p-tert-Butylphenol	solid	49.7	n=4/6, CO=0 D21	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	Category I	R41	irritant
Category 1	Captan 90-concentrate (solid)	solid	83.0	n=3/3, CO=4	n=1/3, IR>0 D21	n=2/3, CR/CC>0 D21	4	X	X	X	-	Category I	R41	SCNM
Category 1	Cetylpyridinium bromide	liquid	85.8	-	n=3/4, I>1.5	-	2	X	-	X	X	Category II	R36	irritant
Category 1	Cetylpyridinium bromide	liquid	89.7	n=3/6, CO=4	n=6/6, I>1.5	-	4	X	X	X	X	Category III	nonirritant	SCNM
Category 1	Cetyltrimethylammonium bromide	liquid	96.0	n=3/3, CO=4	-	n=1/3, CR=3, n=3/3, CC=2 D14	4	-	-	-	-	Category I	R41	SCNM
Category 1	Chlorhexidine	solid	82.3	n=1/3, CO=4	-	-	4	X	X	X	X	SCNM	R41	SCNM
Category 1	Cyclohexanol	liquid	79.8	n=3/4, CO=3	-	-	2	X	X	X	X	Category I	R41	SCNM
Category 1	3,4-Dichlorophenyl isocyanate	liquid	10.3	n=3/3, CO=0 D21	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	Category I	R41	SCNM
Category 1	Diethylaminopropionitrile	liquid	62.3	n=3/3, CO=4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	Category II	R41	SCNM
Category 1	Diethylethanolamine	liquid	94.7	n=6/6, CO=4	n=3/3, IR=2 D14	-	4	-	-	-	-	Category I	R41	irritant
Category 1	Diethylethanolamine	liquid	95.0	n=6/6, CO=4	-	n=6/6, CR/CC>0 D21	4	-	-	-	-	Category I	R41	irritant
Category 1	Diethylethanolamine	liquid	82.5	n=5/6, CO=4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	Category I	R41	irritant
Category 1	1,3-Diiminobenz (f)-isoindoline	solid	93.0	n=4/4, CO=4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	SCNM	R41	SCNM
Category 1	2,5-Dimethylhexanediol	solid	28.3	-	n=1/3, IR = 1 D21	n=1/3, CR=2 D21	1	X	X	X	-	Category I	R41	SCNM
Category 1	Bis-(3-aminopropyl) tetramethyl disiloxane	liquid	109.0	n=2/2, CO=4	n=2/2, IR=2	n=2/2, CR=3, CC=4	4	-	-	-	-	Category I	Review Data	SCNM
Category 1	Domiphen bromide	liquid	96.3	n=3/3, CO=4	-	-	4	-	X	-	-	Category I	R41	SCNM
Category 1	Granuform	solid	75.3	n=1/3, CO=4	-	-	4	-	X	-	-	SCNM	Review Data	SCNM
Category 1	Hydroxyethyl acrylate	liquid	96.7	n=4/6, CO=4	n=6/6, IR=2 D14	-	4	-	-	-	-	Category I	R41	SCNM
Category 1	2-Hydroxyisobutyric acid ethylester	solid	81.0	n=3/3, CO=3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	SCNM	R41	SCNM
Category 1	2-Hydroxyisobutyric acid	solid	98.7	n=3/3, CO=4	-	n=1/3, CR=3, n=3/3, CC=4	4	-	X	-	-	SCNM	R41	SCNM
Category 1	HZA - Shampoo No. 7	liquid	34.2	n=2/6, CO=1 D21	-	-	1	-	X	-	-	Category I	nonirritant	irritant
Category 1	HZF - Baby Shampoo No. 2	liquid	34.5	n=2/6, CO=1 D21	-	n=2/6, CR=2 D21	1	-	X	-	-	Category I	R41	irritant
Category 1	HZI - Skin Cleanser	liquid	37.2	n=3/6, CO=1 D21	-	-	1	-	X	-	-	Category I	R36	irritant

GHS Classification	Substance	Human Exposure Summary	Animal Exposure Summary for Category 1(H) Substances	Notes
Category 1	Butyl cellosolve	An irritant to the human eye. In several, single 8 hour exposures to concentrations of 100 to 200 ppm in air, participants reported discomfort and mild eye irritation. 7 workers exposed to aerosol concentrations of 200 to 300 ppm reported intense eye irritation, followed by recurrent ocular irritation after the initial exposure. (1, 14, 21, 24, 30)		
Category 1	4-tert-Butylcatechol	Human data not located		
Category 1	p-tert-Butylphenol	Human data not located		
Category 1	p-tert-Butylphenol	?	?	Conc. tested provided in other study
Category 1	Captan 90-concentrate (solid)	Has been reported to cause conjunctivitis (12)		
Category 1	Cetylpyridinium bromide	Human data not located		
Category 1	Cetylpyridinium bromide	Human data not located		Severe response at 6% in other study, severity based on irital effects
Category 1	Cetyltrimethylammonium bromide	In 179 patients treated with eye drops containing cetrimide (Cetyltrimethylammonium bromide) for 30 days, adverse effects were reported for 21 patients. The adverse events consisted of discomfort, blurred vision, hyperemia, burning and itching. Accidental application of cetrimide occurred during cataract surgery. This resulted in immediate corneal edema which in turn resulted in a bullous keratopathy. Four patients underwent a penetrating keratoplasty. In one patient the cornea was covered with a conjunctival flap. Light microscopy of the corneas included epithelial edema, loss of keratocytes, and a disrupted and sometimes absent endothelial cell layer. (3, 29)		
Category 1	Chlorhexidine	Acutely toxic when applied to the eye. Irreversible corneal injuries and opacification attributed to Hibiclen (chlorhexidine gluconate, a 4% topical preparation), reported in 4 female patients, aged 9 months to 83 year, in whom the drug was accidentally introduced into the eye during surgical preparation. Inadvertently used as an intraocular irrigating solution in three patients undergoing surgery. In two of the three patients, corneal endothelium damage was so severe that penetrating keratoplasty had to be performed. Further effects included pronounced iris atrophy, anterior chamber annulation, and a retrocorneal membrane. (25, 28, 31)		
Category 1	Cyclohexanol	Irritation to the eyes of human subjects results at air concentrations of 100 ppm, and which occurs after 3 to 5 minutes exposure (13, 22)		
Category 1	3,4-Dichlorophenyl isocyanate	An irritant to the human eye, causing lacrimation, and (rarely), conjunctivitis (13, 17)		
Category 1	Diethylaminopropionitrile	Human data not located		
Category 1	Diethylethanolamine	A human eye irritant (18, 42, 43)		
Category 1	Diethylethanolamine	A human eye irritant (18, 42, 43)		Severe response at 25% conc. in other study
Category 1	Diethylethanolamine	A human eye irritant (18, 42, 43)		Severe response at 25% conc. in other study
Category 1	1,3-Diiminobenz (f)-isoindoline	Human data not located		
Category 1	2,5-Dimethylhexanediol	Human data not located		
Category 1	Bis-(3-aminopropyl) tetramethyl disiloxane	Human data not located		
Category 1	Domiphen bromide	Human data not located		
Category 1	Granuform	A human eye irritant (27, 55)		
Category 1	Hydroxyethyl acrylate	Severe eye irritant (27)		
Category 1	2-Hydroxyisobutyric acid ethylester	Human data not located		
Category 1	2-Hydroxyisobutyric acid	Human data not located		
Category 1	HZA - Shampoo No. 7	?	?	Formulations excluded
Category 1	HZF - Baby Shampoo No. 2	?	?	Formulations excluded
Category 1	HZI - Skin Cleanser	?	?	Formulations excluded

GHS Classification	Substance	CASRN	In Vivo Data Source	Substance Source	Commercial Availability	Chemical Class	Product Class	Conc. Tested	Amount Tested <sup>a</sup>	Purity	MW	pH	Dermal Corrosivity	# of Animals Tested	Water Solubility	Log Kow	Color
Category 1	HZK - Bubble Bath	n.a.	CTFA	Battelle Columbus Lab.	yes	Formulation	Formulation	100%	0.1 mL	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	6	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Category 1	HZS - Shower Gel	n.a.	CTFA	Battelle Columbus Lab.	yes	Formulation	Formulation	100%	0.1 mL	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	6	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Category 1	HZX - Shampoo No. 2	n.a.	CTFA	Battelle Columbus Lab.	yes	Formulation	Shampoos, Hair	100%	0.1 mL	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	6	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Category 1	HZY - Anti-Dandruff Shampoo	n.a.	CTFA	Battelle Columbus Lab.	yes	Formulation	Shampoos, Hair	100%	0.1 mL	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	6	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Category 1	Imidazole	288-32-4	LNS	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Heterocyclic Compound	Anti-Fungal	20%	0.1 mL	n.a.	68.1	10.3	R34	3	soluble (633 g/L)	n.a.	?
Category 1	Imidazole	288-32-4	ECETOC	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Heterocyclic Compound	Anti-Fungal	100%	100 mg	99%	68.1	10.3	R34	3	soluble (633 g/L)	n.a.	?
Category 1	Cyclohexyl isocyanate	3173-53-3	TSCA	Mobay Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Isocyanate	Anesthetic, Chemical Intermediate, Cleaning Agent, Industrial Chemical, Pharmaceutical Intermediate, Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	Technical Grade	125.2	n.a.	R34	2	insoluble	6.11	?
Category 1	alpha-Ketoglutaric acid alpha	328-50-7	ZEBET	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid]	Chemical Intermediate, Laboratory Chemical, Pharmaceutical	n.a.	0.1 mL or 100 mg	n.a.	146.1	?	?	3	?	?	?
Category 1	Lactic Acid	50-21-5	NIHS-Ohno	Japanese Cosmetic Industry Assn.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alcohol, Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid]	Cosmetic Ingredient	100%	0.1 mL	n.a.	90.1	1.9	R34	3	soluble	-0.72	colorless
Category 1	Lauric acid	143-07-7	ECETOC	Unichema International, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid]	Surfactant (anionic)	100%	52 mg	>92%	200.3	4.2	noncorrosive	3	insoluble	4.20	colorless
Category 1	4-Chloro-methanilic acid	98-36-2	ZEBET	n.a.	Fisher Scientific International, Inc.	Amine, Sulfur Compound (organic)	Chemical Intermediate, Laboratory Chemical	n.a.	0.1 mL or 100 mg	n.a.	207.6	?	?	1	?	?	?
Category 1	n-Acetyl-methionine	1115-47-5	ZEBET	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Amide, Amino Acid	Cosmetic Ingredient, Food Additive, Laboratory Chemical	n.a.	0.1 mL or 100 mg	n.a.	191.3	2.2	?	3	?	?	?
Category 1	2-Methylbutyric acid	116-53-0	TSCA	Union Carbide Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid]	Chemical Intermediate, Cosmetic Ingredient, Solvent	100%	0.005 mL	97.9%	102.1	?	R34	6	?	1.18	?
Category 1	Methylpentynol	77-75-8	ZEBET	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alcohol	Pharmaceutical, Veterinary Chemical	n.a.	0.1 mL or 100 mg	n.a.	98.1	?	?	1	?	?	?
Category 1	Methylthioglycolate	2365-48-2	ECETOC	ElfaChem, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ester, Sulfur Compound (organic)	Industrial Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	99.7%	106.1	pKa 8.22	noncorrosive	3	Soluble	0.65	?
Category 1	1-Naphthaleneacetic acid (solid)	86-87-3	ECETOC	US EPA	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid], Polycyclic Compound	Pesticide	100%	100 mg	96%	186.2	3.3	noncorrosive	6	insoluble (420 mg/L)	2.24	?
Category 1	n-Octylamine	111-86-4	TSCA	Hoechst Celanese Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Amine	Chemical Intermediate, Laboratory Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	n.a.	129.2	?	?	4	?	?	?
Category 1	tetra-N-Octylammonium bromide	14866-33-2	GSK	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Onium Compound	Industrial Chemical, Laboratory Chemical	100%	0.1 mL or 100 mg	n.a.	546.8	?	?	1	?	?	?
Category 1	Organofunctional Silane 45-49	82985-35-1	TSCA	Union Carbide Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Amine, Organosilicon Compound	Polish	100%	0.005 mL	n.a.	341.6	?	?	6	?	?	?
Category 1	4-(1,1,3,3-Tetramethylbutyl)phenol	140-66-9	TSCA	Rohm and Haas Co.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Phenol	Chemical Intermediate	100%	100 mg	n.a.	206.3	?	?	6	?	?	?
Category 1	Phosphorodichloridic acid, ethyl ester	1498-51-7	TSCA	Rhone-Poulenc, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ester, Organophosphorus Compound	Chemical Intermediate, Pesticide	100%	0.1 mL	96%	162.9	?	R34	6	?	?	?
Category 1	Polyethylene glycol nonylphenyl ether (Surfonic HDL-1)	9016-45-9	TSCA	Texaco, Inc.	Houghton Chemical Corp.	Alcohol, Ether	Cleaning Agent, Industrial Chemical, Pesticide, Surfactant (nonionic)	100%	0.1 mL	n.a.	308.5	?	?	6	?	?	?
Category 1	Polyethylene glycol nonylphenyl ether (Surfonic N-102)	9016-45-9	TSCA	Texaco, Inc.	Houghton Chemical Corp.	Alcohol, Ether	Cleaning Agent, Industrial Chemical, Pesticide, Surfactant (nonionic)	100%	0.1 mL	n.a.	308.5	?	?	6	?	?	?
Category 1	Polyethylene glycol nonylphenyl ether (Surfonic HDL-1)	9016-45-9	TSCA	Texaco, Inc.	Houghton Chemical Corp.	Alcohol, Ether	Cleaning Agent, Industrial Chemical, Pesticide, Surfactant (nonionic)	100%	0.1 mL	n.a.	308.5	?	?	6	?	?	?
Category 1	Potassium laurate	10124-65-9	NIHS-Ohno	Japanese Cosmetic Industry Assn.	Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.	Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid], Salt (organic)	Cosmetic Ingredient, Pesticide	10%	0.1 mL	n.a.	238.4	?	?	3	?	?	?
Category 1	Promethazine hydrochloride	58-33-3	ECETOC	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Amine, Amidine, Heterocyclic Compound, Sulfur Compound (organic)	Pharmaceutical	100%	100 mg	98%	320.9	?	?	3	n.a.	n.a.	white to faint yellow

GHS Classification	Substance	Physical Form Tested	MMAS score	Corneal score	Irital score	Conjunctival score	NICEATM Category 1 SubClass.2	Tested in BCOP	Tested in HET-CAM	Tested in ICE	Tested in IRE	EPA Classification	EU Classification	FHSA Classification
Category 1	HZK - Bubble Bath	liquid	39.7	n=5/6, CO=1 D21	-	n=3/6, CR=2 D21	1	-	X	-	-	Category I	R41	irritant
Category 1	HZS - Shower Gel	gel	39.0	n=2/6, CO>1 D21	-	n=2/6, CR=2 D21	1	-	X	-	-	Category I	R41	irritant
Category 1	HZX - Shampoo No. 2	liquid	39.3	n=2/6, CO=1 D21	-	-	1	-	X	-	-	Category I	R36	irritant
Category 1	HZY - Anti-Dandruff Shampoo	liquid	37.2	n=2/6, CO=1 D21	-	-	1	-	X	-	-	Category I	R41	irritant
Category 1	Imidazole	liquid	48.7	n=1/3, CO=3 D14	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	Category I	R41	SCNM
Category 1	Imidazole	solid	59.3	n=2/3, CO=4	n=2/3, I>1.5	-	4	X	X	X	X	Category I	R41	SCNM
Category 1	Cyclohexyl isocyanate	liquid	101.0	n=2/2, CO=4	-	-	4	-	-	X	-	Category I	R41	SCNM
Category 1	alpha-Ketoglutaric acid alpha	solid	93.0	n=2/3, CO=4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	SCNM	R41	SCNM
Category 1	Lactic Acid	liquid	102.7	n=3/3, CO=4	-	n=3/3, CR/CC=2 D14	4	-	X	-	-	Category I	R41	SCNM
Category 1	Lauric acid	solid	38.0	n=3/3, CO>1 D21	-	n=3/3, CR=1 D21	1	-	-	-	-	Category I	R41	SCNM
Category 1	4-Chloro-methanilic acid	solid	17.0	n=1/1, CO=4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	SCNM	Review Data	SCNM
Category 1	n-Acetyl-methionine	solid	57.3	n=1/3, CO=4	-	-	4	-	X	-	-	SCNM	R41	SCNM
Category 1	2-Methylbutyric acid	liquid	38.3	n=2/6, CO=4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	Category I	Review Data	SCNM
Category 1	Methylpentynol	liquid	34.0	n=1/1, CO=4	-	-	4	-	X	-	-	Category I	R41	SCNM
Category 1	Methylthioglycolate	liquid	53.0	n=1/3, CO=4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	Category II	R36	SCNM
Category 1	1-Naphthaleneacetic acid (solid)	solid	46.7	n=1/6, CO=4	-	-	4	X	X	X	-	Category I	R41	irritant
Category 1	n-Octylamine	liquid	79.5	n=4/4, CO=4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	Category I	R41	SCNM
Category 1	tetra-N-Octylammonium bromide	solid	0.0	-	-	-	0 (likely 4)	-	-	-	X	Category I	R41	SCNM
Category 1	Organofunctional Silane 45-49	liquid	54.2	n=2/6, CO>0 D21	n=2/6, IR>0 D21	n=2/6, CR>0 D21	1	-	-	-	-	Category I	R41	SCNM
Category 1	4-(1,1,3,3-Tetramethylbutyl)phenol	solid	90.0	n=6/6, CO=3	n=6/6, IR=2	-	2	-	-	-	-	SCNM	R41	SCNM
Category 1	Phosphorodichloridic acid, ethyl ester	liquid	100.0	n=6/6, CO=4	-	n=6/6, CR=3, CC=4 D21	4	-	-	-	-	Category I	R41	irritant
Category 1	Polyethylene glycol nonylphenyl ether (Surfonic HDL-1)	liquid	35.0	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	SCNM	Review Data	irritant
Category 1	Polyethylene glycol nonylphenyl ether (Surfonic N-102)	liquid	38.3	n=2/6, CO=4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	Category I	R41	irritant
Category 1	Polyethylene glycol nonylphenyl ether (Surfonic HDL-1)	liquid	52.3	n=5/6, CO=4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	Category I	R41	irritant
Category 1	Potassium laurate	liquid	33.7	n=1/3, CO=4 D14	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	Category I	R41	SCNM
Category 1	Promethazine hydrochloride	solid	71.7	n=3/3, CO=3	n=3/3, IR=2	-	3	X	X	X	X	Category I	R41	SCNM

GHS Classification	Substance	Human Exposure Summary	Animal Exposure Summary for Category 1(H) Substances	Notes
Category 1	HZK - Bubble Bath	?	?	Formulations excluded
Category 1	HZS - Shower Gel	?	?	Formulations excluded
Category 1	HZX - Shampoo No. 2	?	?	Formulations excluded
Category 1	HZY - Anti-Dandruff Shampoo	?	?	Formulations excluded
Category 1	Imidazole	Human data not located		Tested as a solid in other study
Category 1	Imidazole	Human data not located		
Category 1	Cyclohexyl isocyanate	Human data not located		
Category 1	alpha-Ketoglutaric acid alpha	Human data not located		
Category 1	Lactic Acid	Effect on the eye is similar to that of other acids of moderate strength, causing initial epithelial coagulation on the cornea and conjunctiva; more concentrated solutions can cause severe burns of the skin or eye (10, 20)		
Category 1	Lauric acid	Human data not located		
Category 1	4-Chloro-methanilic acid	Human data not located		
Category 1	n-Acetyl-methionine	Human data not located		
Category 1	2-Methylbutyric acid	Human data not located		
Category 1	Methylpentynol	Human data not located		
Category 1	Methylthioglycolate	Human data not located		
Category 1	1-Naphthaleneacetic acid (solid)	Has been reported to cause severe irritation to the human eye (17)		
Category 1	n-Octylamine	Human data not located		
Category 1	tetra-N-Octylammonium bromide	Human data not located		
Category 1	Organofunctional Silane 45-49	Human data not located		
Category 1	4-(1,1,3,3-Tetramethylbutyl)phenol	A human eye irritant (23)		
Category 1	Phosphorodichloridic acid, ethyl ester	Vapor causes eye irritation; liquid causes severe burns to eye (27)		
Category 1	Polyethylene glycol nonylphenyl ether (Surfonic HDL-1)	?	?	Used study demonstrating most consistent animal responses
Category 1	Polyethylene glycol nonylphenyl ether (Surfonic N-102)	Human data not located		Used study demonstrating most consistent animal responses
Category 1	Polyethylene glycol nonylphenyl ether (Surfonic HDL-1)	Human data not located		
Category 1	Potassium laurate	Human data not located		
Category 1	Promethazine hydrochloride	Severe eye irritant (17)		

GHS Classification	Substance	CASRN	In Vivo Data Source	Substance Source	Commercial Availability	Chemical Class	Product Class	Conc. Tested	Amount Tested <sup>a</sup>	Purity	MW	pH	Dermal Corrosivity	# of Animals Tested	Water Solubility	Log Kow	Color
Category 1	Promethazine hydrochloride	58-33-3	LNS	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Amine, Amidine, Heterocyclic Compound, Sulfur Compound (organic)	Pharmaceutical	20%	0.1 mL	n.a.	320.9	4.5	noncorrosive	3	n.a.	n.a.	white to faint yellow
Category 1	Protectol PP	80-54-6	TSCA	BASF	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Aldehyde	Food Additive, Perfume	100%	0.1 mL	84.8%	204.3	n.a.	noncorrosive	3	n.a.	?	white powder
Category 1	Pyridine	110-86-1	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Heterocyclic Compound	Pesticide Intermediate, Pharmaceutical Intermediate, Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	99.9+%	79.1	9.9	noncorrosive	3	soluble	0.65	?
Category 1	Quinacrine	69-05-6	LNS	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Amine, Heterocyclic Compound, Polycyclic Compound	Pharmaceutical	20%	0.1 mL	n.a.	472.9	3.8	noncorrosive	3	soluble (1 g/36 mL)	n.a.	?
Category 1	Quinacrine	69-05-6	ECETOC	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Amine, Heterocyclic Compound, Polycyclic Compound	Pharmaceutical	100%	100 mg	90%	472.9	?	noncorrosive	3	soluble (1 g/36 mL)	n.a.	?
Category 1	beta-Resorcylic acid	89-86-1	ZEBET	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid], Phenol	Chemical Intermediate, Dye	n.a.	0.1 mL or 100 mg	n.a.	154.1	?	?	1	?	?	?
Category 1	Sodium hydrogen sulfate	7681-38-1	ZEBET	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Salt (inorganic)	Cleaning Agent, Laboratory Chemical, Pesticide	n.a.	0.1 mL or 100 mg	n.a.	120.1	?	?	1	?	?	?
Category 1	Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	ECETOC	Fisher Scientific International, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alkali	Caustic Agent, Chemical Intermediate, Industrial Chemical, Pharmaceutical Intermediate, Veterinary Chemical	10%	0.1 mL	Reagent Grade	40.0	12.7	R35 (5%)	1	soluble (1 g/0.9 mL)	"virtually 0"	?
Category 1	Sodium oxalate	62-76-0	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid]	Industrial Chemical, Laboratory Chemical	100%	100 mg	>99%	134.0	9.4	corrosive	3	soluble (37 g/L)	n.a.	?
Category 1	Sodium perborate tetrahydrate	10486-00-7	ECETOC	Dupont Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Boron Compound, Salt (inorganic)	Cleaning Agent	100%	60 mg	98.6%	153.9	10.0	noncorrosive	6	n.a.	n.a.	?
Category 1	Di(2-ethylhexyl) sodium sulfosuccinate	98-09-9	NIHS-Ohno	Japanese Cosmetic Industry Assn.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ester, Salt (organic), Sulfur Compound (organic)	Adjuvant, Cleaner, Solubilizer, Wetting Agent	10%	0.1 mL	n.a.	444.6	6.5	noncorrosive	3	soluble (15 g/L)	n.a.	?
Category 1	Dibenzoyl-L-tartaric acid	2743-38-6	LNS	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid], Ester	Chemical Intermediate	20%	0.1 mL	n.a.	358.3	2.4	noncorrosive	3	slightly soluble	n.a.	?
Category 1	Dibenzoyl-L-tartaric acid	2743-38-6	ECETOC	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid], Ester	Chemical Intermediate	100%	100 mg	98%	358.3	n.a.	noncorrosive	3	slightly soluble	n.a.	?
Category 1	Tetraethylene glycol diacrylate	17831-71-9	TSCA	Rhone-Poulenc, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ether, Nitro Compound	Chemical Intermediate, Industrial Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	n.a.	302.3	?	?	6	?	?	?
Category 1	Tetrahydrofuran	109-99-9	TSCA	International Specialty Products Co.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ether, Heterocyclic Compound	Chemical Intermediate, Industrial Chemical, Pharmaceutical Intermediate, Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	n.a.	72.1	?	?	6	?	?	?
Category 1	N,N,N',N'-Tetramethylhexanediamine	111-18-2	TSCA	Union Carbide Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Amine	Anti-Infective, Industrial Chemical, Laboratory Chemical	100%	0.005 mL	n.a.	172.3	?	?	6	?	?	?
Category 1	2-Nitro-4-thiocyananiline	54029-45-7	GSK	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Amine, Nitro Compound, Sulfur Compound (organic)	Industrial Chemical	100%	0.1 mL or 100 mg	n.a.	195.2	?	?	1	?	?	?
Category 1	TNO-35 (Propyl lactate)	616-09-1	TNO-Prinsen	n.a.	Cook Aromatics Ltd. (Bulk)	Alcohol, Ester	Cleaning Agent, Food Additive	n.a.	0.1 mL or 100 mg	n.a.	132.2	?	?	1	?	?	?
Category 1	1,2,4-Triazole, sodium salt	41253-21-8	ECETOC	Elf Atochem, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Heterocyclic Compound, Salt (organic)	Anti-Fungal	100%	100 mg	99%	91.1	n.a.	noncorrosive	1	soluble	n.a.	brown
Category 1	Trichloroacetic acid	76-03-9	ECETOC	Fisher Scientific International, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid]	Caustic Agent, Herbicide	30%	0.1 mL	Reagent Grade	163.4	0.7	R34 (0.6N); R35 (undiluted)	1	soluble (10 g/mL)	1.33	?
Category 1	Trichloroacetyl chloride	76-02-8	TSCA	Rhone-Poulenc, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Acyl Halide	Chemical Intermediate, Industrial Chemical	n.a.	0.1 mL	n.a.	163.4	?	?	4	?	?	?
Category 1	Triton X-100	9002-93-1	ECETOC	Union Carbide Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ether	Surfactant (nonionic)	10%	0.1 mL	98%	250.4	n.a.	noncorrosive	6	soluble	n.a.	colorless
Category 1	Triton X-100	9002-93-1	TSCA	Union Carbide Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ether	Surfactant (nonionic)	100%	0.1 mL	n.a.	250.4	n.a.	noncorrosive	6	soluble	n.a.	colorless
Category 1	Triton X-100	9002-93-1	NIHS-Ohno	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ether	Surfactant (nonionic)	100%	0.1 mL	n.a.	250.4	6.8	noncorrosive	3	soluble	n.a.	colorless
Category 1	Triton X-100	9002-93-1	TSCA	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ether	Surfactant (nonionic)	100%	100 mg	n.a.	250.4	9.7 (100%)	noncorrosive	6	soluble	n.a.	colorless

GHS Classification	Substance	Physical Form Tested	MMAS score	Corneal score	Irital score	Conjunctival score	NICEATM Category 1 SubClass.2	Tested in BCOP	Tested in HET-CAM	Tested in ICE	Tested in IRE	EPA Classification	EU Classification	FHSA Classification
Category 1	Promethazine hydrochloride	liquid	84.0	n=3/3, CO=4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	Category I	R41	SCNM
Category 1	Protectol PP	liquid	34.3	n=2/3, CO=0 D21	-	n=3/3, CR=0 D21	1	-	-	-	-	Category I	R41	SCNM
Category 1	Pyridine	liquid	48.0	n=1/3, CO=4	n=1/3, IR=2 D14	-	4	X	X	X	-	Category I	R41	SCNM
Category 1	Quinacrine	liquid	52.3	n=1/3, CO=4	n=3/3, IR=2 D14	-	1	-	-	-	-	Category I	R41	SCNM
Category 1	Quinacrine	solid	82.0	n=3/3, CO=3	n=3/3, IR=2	-	3	X	X	X	-	Category I	R41	SCNM
Category 1	beta-Resorcylic acid	solid	63.0	n=1/1, CO=4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	SCNM	Review Data	SCNM
Category 1	Sodium hydrogen sulfate	solid	8.0	n=1/1, CO=4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	SCNM	Review Data	SCNM
Category 1	Sodium hydroxide	liquid	108.0	n=1/1, CO=4	n=1/1, IR=2 D21	n=1/1, CR/CC=3 D21	4	X	X	X	X	Category I	R41	SCNM
Category 1	Sodium oxalate	solid	61.3	n=1/3, CO=4	n=1/3, IR=2 D14	-	4	X	X	X	-	Category I	R41	SCNM
Category 1	Sodium perborate tetrahydrate	solid	30.5	n=4/6, CO>1 D21	-	-	1	X	X	X	-	Category I	R41	SCNM
Category 1	Di(2-ethylhexyl) sodium sulfosuccinate	liquid	57.0	n=1/3, CO=4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	SCNM	R41	SCNM
Category 1	Dibenzoyl-L-tartaric acid	liquid	33.7	n=2/3, CO=4	-	-	4	-	-	X	-	SCNM	R41	SCNM
Category 1	Dibenzoyl-L-tartaric acid	solid	36.7	n=3/3, CO=3	-	-	3	X	X	X	-	Category I	R41	SCNM
Category 1	Tetraethylene glycol diacrylate	liquid	103.3	n=5/6, CO=4	n=6/6, IR=2 D14	-	4	-	-	-	-	Category I	R41	irritant
Category 1	Tetrahydrofuran	liquid	31.2	n=2/6, CO=4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	SCNM	Review Data	irritant
Category 1	N,N,N',N'-Tetramethylhexanediamine	liquid	96.0	n=6/6, CO=4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	Category I	R41	irritant
Category 1	2-Nitro-4-thiocyananiline	solid	63.0	-	-	-	0 (likely 4)	-	-	-	X	Category I	R41	SCNM
Category 1	TNO-35 (Propyl lactate)	solid	63.0	n=1/1, CO>0 D21	n=1/1, IR>0 D21	n=1/1, CC>0 D21	1	-	-	X	-	Category I	R41	SCNM
Category 1	1,2,4-Triazole, sodium salt	solid	104.0	n=1/1, CO=4	n=1/1, IR=2	-	4	-	-	-	-	Category I	R41	SCNM
Category 1	Trichloroacetic acid	liquid	106.0	n=1/1, CO=4	n=1/1, IR=2 D21	n=1/1, CR/CC=2 D21	4	X	X	X	X	Category I	R41	SCNM
Category 1	Trichloroacetyl chloride	liquid	91.0	n=4/4, CO=4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	Category I	R41	SCNM
Category 1	Triton X-100	liquid	68.7	-	n=2/6, IR>1.5	n=1/6, CR=0	3	X	X	X	X	SCNM	R41	irritant
Category 1	Triton X-100	liquid	65.8	n=2/6, CO=4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	SCNM	Review Data	irritant
Category 1	Triton X-100	liquid	41.3	n=1/3, CO=3 D14	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	Category III	nonirritant	irritant
Category 1	Triton X-100	solid	51.7	-	n=5/6, IR>1.5	-	2	-	-	-	-	Category III	nonirritant	SCNM

GHS Classification	Substance	Human Exposure Summary	Animal Exposure Summary for Category 1(H) Substances	Notes
Category 1	Promethazine hydrochloride	Severe eye irritant (17)		ECETOC study noted irital effects when tested at 100% as a solid
Category 1	Protectol PP	Severe eye irritant (17)		
Category 1	Pyridine	Causes irritation upon contact with the eyes (6, 20)		
Category 1	Quinacrine	Direct contact with the eye causes yellow staining of the bulbar conjunctiva and cornea; in more severe reactions striate keratopathy or wrinkling of the posterior surface of cornea develops, presumably due to corneal edema (11)		In ECETOC study, tested at 100% as a solid
Category 1	Quinacrine	Direct contact with the eye causes yellow staining of the bulbar conjunctiva and cornea; in more severe reactions striate keratopathy or wrinkling of the posterior surface of cornea develops, presumably due to corneal edema (11)		
Category 1	beta-Resorcylic acid	Human data not located		
Category 1	Sodium hydrogen sulfate	Human data not located		
Category 1	Sodium hydroxide	Contact with the eyes causes disintegration and sloughing of conjunctival and corneal epithelia, corneal opacification, marked edema, and ulceration; after 7 to 13 days either gradual recovery begins, or there is progression of ulceration and corneal opacification. Opacification may be so severe that iris markings are not discernable. Complications of severe eye burns are symblepharon, with overgrowth of the cornea by a vascularized membrane, progressive or recurrent corneal ulceration, permanent corneal opacification, necrosis of the bulbar conjunctiva, blanching and necrotic corneal cul-de-sac, and blindness. Eye contact: Levels of toxic effect: (1) Irritation. (2) Conjunctivitis, corneal burns. (3) Photophobia. (4) Disintegration and sloughing of conjunctival and corneal epithelium. (5) Corneal edema, ulceration, and opacification. (6) Symblepharon. (7) Overgrowth of the cornea by a vascularized membrane. (8) Permanent corneal opacification. (11, 18)		
Category 1	Sodium oxalate	Human data not located		
Category 1	Sodium perborate tetrahydrate	Very few cases of eye irritation were observed (26)		
Category 1	Di(2-ethylhexyl) sodium sulfosuccinate	In ophthalmological formulations, concentrations of greater than 0.1% may cause conjunctival irritation; repeated use of such drugs may delay healing of corneal lesions. (7)		
Category 1	Dibenzoyl-L-tartaric acid	Human data not located		Tested as a solid in other study
Category 1	Dibenzoyl-L-tartaric acid	Human data not located		
Category 1	Tetraethylene glycol diacrylate	Human data not located		
Category 1	Tetrahydrofuran	A human eye irritant (27)		
Category 1	N,N,N',N'-Tetramethylhexanediamine	Human data not located		
Category 1	2-Nitro-4-thiocyananiline	Human data not located		
Category 1	TNO-35 (Propyl lactate)	Human data not located		
Category 1	1,2,4-Triazole, sodium salt	Human data not located		
Category 1	Trichloroacetic acid	Reported to be irritating and very painful to the human eye (15, 19)		
Category 1	Trichloroacetyl chloride	Reported to be irritating and very painful to the human eye (15, 19)		
Category 1	Triton X-100	Human data not located		Decided to use Triton X-100 at different conc.; this was maximum concentration tested
Category 1	Triton X-100	Human data not located		
Category 1	Triton X-100	?	?	
Category 1	Triton X-100	Human data not located		All other concn. tested as a liquid; excluded to be consistent



GHS Classification	Substance	CASRN	In Vivo Data Source	Substance Source	Commercial Availability	Chemical Class	Product Class	Conc. Tested	Amount Tested <sup>1</sup>	Purity	MW	pH	Dermal Corrosivity	# of Animals Tested	Water Solubility	Log Kow	Color
Category 1(H)	Ammonia	7664-41-7	-	-	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alkali	Anti-Fungal, Chemical Intermediate, Cleaning Agent, Fertilizer, Herbicide, Industrial Chemical, Refrigerant	-	-	-	17.0	-	-	-	n.a.	n.a.	?
Category 1(H)	Chloroform	67-66-3	-	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Hydrocarbon (acyclic)	Anesthetic, Chemical Intermediate, Cleaning Agent, Industrial Chemical, Pharmaceutical Intermediate, Solvent	-	-	-	119.4	-	-	-	n.a.	n.a.	?
Category 1(H)	Lime	1305-78-8	-	-	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Salt (inorganic)	Building Material, Chemical Intermediate, Cleaning Agent, Fertilizer, Industrial Chemical	-	-	-	56.1	-	-	-	n.a.	n.a.	white to grayish
Category 1(H)	Magnesium hydroxide	12141-11-6	-	-	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Salt (inorganic)	Chemical Intermediate, Flame Retardant, Industrial Chemical, Pharmaceutical, Veterinary Agent	-	-	-	42.3	-	-	-	n.a.	n.a.	?
Category 1(H)	Nitric acid	7697-37-2	-	-	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Acid, Salt (inorganic)	Chemical Intermediate, Industrial Chemical, Laboratory Reagent, Pharmaceutical Intermediate	-	-	-	63.0	-	-	-	n.a.	n.a.	colorless to yellow
Category 1(H)	Potassium hydroxide	1310-58-3	-	-	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alkali, Salt (inorganic)	Chemical Intermediate, Cleaning Agent, Fertilizer, Food Additive, Industrial Chemical, Veterinary Chemical	-	-	-	56.1	-	-	-	n.a.	n.a.	?
Category 1(H)	Silver nitrate	7761-88-8	-	-	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Nitrate, Salt (inorganic)	Anti-Infective, Chemical Intermediate, Dye, Industrial Chemical, Laboratory Chemical, Pharmaceutical, Pharmaceutical Intermediate	-	-	-	169.9	-	-	-	n.a.	n.a.	white to grayish-black
Category 1(H)	Sodium hydrogen difluoride	1333-83-1	-	-	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Salt (inorganic)	Anti-Infective, Cleaning Agent, Industrial Chemical, Preservative	-	-	-	62.0	-	-	-	n.a.	n.a.	?
Category 1(H)	Sulfuric acid	7664-93-9	-	-	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Acid (inorganic), Sulfur Compound (inorganic)	Battery Acid, Chemical Intermediate, Cleaning Agent, Fertilizer, Food Additive, Industrial Chemical, Laboratory Chemical	-	-	-	98.1	-	-	-	n.a.	n.a.	?
Category 1(H)	Zinc chloride	7646-85-7	-	-	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Salt (inorganic)	Anti-Infective, Flame Retardant, Herbicide, Industrial Chemical, Pesticide, Preservative	-	-	-	136.3	-	-	-	n.a.	n.a.	?
Category 2A	Methyl acetate	79-20-9	ECETOC	Fisher Scientific International, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ester	Chemical Intermediate, Food Additive, Herbicide, Laboratory Chemical, Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	98%	74.1	n.a.	?	4	243 g/L	0.18	colorless

GHS Classification	Substance	Physical Form Tested	MMAS score	Corneal score	Irital score	Conjunctival score	NICEATM Category 1 SubClass.2	Tested in BCOP	Tested in HET-CAM	Tested in ICE	Tested in IRE	EPA Classification	EU Classification	FHSA Classification
Category 1(H)	Ammonia	Liquid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Category 1(H)	Chloroform	liquid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Category 1(H)	Lime	solid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Category 1(H)	Magnesium hydroxide	solid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Category 1(H)	Nitric acid	liquid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Category 1(H)	Potassium hydroxide	solid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Category 1(H)	Silver nitrate	liquid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Category 1(H)	Sodium hydrogen difluoride	liquid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Category 1(H)	Sulfuric acid	liquid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Category 1(H)	Zinc chloride	solid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Category 2A	Methyl acetate	liquid	39.5	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	Category II	R36	SCNM

GHS Classification	Substance	Human Exposure Summary	Animal Exposure Summary for Category 1(H) Substances	Notes
Category 1(H)	Ammonia	Ammonia vapors cause irritation of eyes, with high concentrations causing conjunctivitis. Corneal edema and semi-dilated, fixed pupils are typical. Ammonia has a greater tendency than other alkalis to penetrate and damage the iris, and to cause cataract. In severe burns, iritis may be accompanied by hypopyon or hemorrhages, extensive loss of pigment and severe glaucoma. Exposure to high gas concentrations of ammonia may cause temporary blindness and severe eye damage. Direct contact of the eyes with liquid anhydrous ammonia will produce serious eye burns. 2 cases of ocular injuries with a rise in intraocular pressure and cataract formation after ammonia of unknown concentration had been squirted into the victims' eyes during robberies were reported. In both cases, the more severely affected eyes showed marked injection and edema of the conjunctiva; diffuse corneal damage; semi-dilated, oval, and fixed pupils; and a marked increase of the intraocular pressure, which persisted and was controlled only with drugs. Glaucoma was observed to be associated with an open angle.	Corneal opacity was observed in rabbits following continuous exposure to ammonia vapor (470 mg/M3). Swine exposed to ammonia for 2 to 6 weeks at 100 PPM in air developed conjunctival irritation. Continuous exposure of rabbits to 470 mg/cu m for several weeks produced opacities over ¼ to ½ of the cornea. Even fairly low airborne concentrations of ammonia produce rapid eye and nose irritation. Contact with concentrated ammonia solutions, such as some industrial cleaners, can cause serious corrosive injury (6, 11, 56).	
Category 1(H)	Chloroform	Splash of liquid chloroform in the eyes causes immediate burning pain, tearing and reddening of the conjunctiva. The corneal epithelium is usually injured and partially lost. Exposure to liquid or gaseous chloroform causes keratitis, corneal opacities, and ulceration (11, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41)	Liquid chloroform produced slight injury to the eyes which took over a week to heal. (62)	
Category 1(H)	Lime	The major complaints of workers exposed to lime consist of eye and skin irritation. Calcium oxide dust irritates the eyes primarily because of its alkalinity. Exposure to lime has been reported to cause conjunctival necrosis, symblepharon, keratitis, corneal necrosis, corneal opacities, corneal scarring, corneal ulceration, corneal vascularization and iritis (1,5,44)	Animal Data Not Located	
Category 1(H)	Magnesium hydroxide	Human ocular exposure to magnesium hydroxide produces combined thermal and alkali injury. Reported effects of exposure to magnesium hydroxide are conjunctival necrosis, symblepharon, keratitis, corneal necrosis, corneal opacities, corneal scarring, corneal ulceration, corneal vascularization and iritis (44, 45)	Milk of magnesia applied to rabbit eyes twice a day for three or four days caused damage to the corneal epithelium, demonstrable by staining with fluorescein. After the applications were discontinued, the corneas returned to normal in two or three days. (10)	
Category 1(H)	Nitric acid	Contact of nitric acid with the eye causes immediate opacification of the corneal and conjunctival epithelium. It also causes symblepharon, shrinkage of the globe, keratitis, corneal ulceration and corneal and conjunctival necrosis (11, 17, 46)	Animal Data Not Located	
Category 1(H)	Potassium hydroxide	Eye contact with concentrated alkalis such as potassium hydroxide causes conjunctival edema and corneal destruction. Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash) is one of the strongest alkalis. It is extremely corrosive, and many reports have been made of devastating damage of the eye from contact with either the solid or solutions of potassium hydroxide. The type of injury is essentially the same as that produced by sodium hydroxide and other strong alkalis, and includes iritis, conjunctival necrosis, symblepharon, keratitis, corneal necrosis, opacities, scarring, ulceration and vascularization (1, 11, 27, 45, 47)	Animal Data Not Located	
Category 1(H)	Silver nitrate	Solid silver nitrate, known as lunar caustic, can be very injurious to the eye. Particles of solid silver nitrate in the conjunctival sac have been known to cause severe inflammation with deep injury to surrounding tissues, scarring, and symblepharon. In a most unusual case of severe injury from solid nitrate the cornea became dark brown, and the lens became cataractous. Concentration solutions of silver nitrate from 5%-50% applied by mistake or accidentally splashed in the eye have caused severe injury, with permanent corneal opacification in some cases. Solutions of high concentration cause rapid appearance of edema of the conjunctiva and lids, with bloody purulent discharge from the conjunctival sac. Opacification of the cornea may result and may be permanent (5, 11, 13, 48, 49, 50)	Treatment of rat eyes with a single 3-drops 0.66% silver nitrate soln caused deposition of silver in the cornea, conjunctiva, subconjunctiva, Bowman's layer, reticular fibers of the corneal stroma, Descemet's membrane and the posterior corneal epithelium. Morphologic evolution of the early events of corneal vascularization in the rat cornea induced by silver nitrate cautery was followed by light and electron microscopy. An initial acute inflammatory response occurred within the first 6 hours after cautery as evidenced by vascular dilation, diapedesis of leukocytes, and an increased vascular permeability, as manifested by distended lymphatics and the presence of extravascular fibrin. At 33 hours after cautery, the first new vessels were observed as sprouts from the capillary arcade and postcapillary venules. Adult male Sprague-Dawley rats were anesthetized with halothane gas, and the centers of their right corneas treated with a silver nitrate applicator stick (75% silver nitrate, 25% potassium nitrate) to produce a discrete lesion. This substance causes the formation of hydrofluoric acid when exposed to mucous membranes. Ocular toxicity is caused by hydrofluoric acid. In inhalation studies in rabbits and guinea pigs, a concentration of 50 MG/CU M, hydrogen fluoride induced discharge from the eyes. Experimental splash burns of hydrofluoric acid into the eyes of rabbits have shown a 20% solution to cause immediate damage with total corneal opacification with conjunctival ischemia, and with corneal stromal edema within an hour, followed by necrosis of anterior ocular structures. An 8% solution produced ischemia and corneal stromal edema persisting for 40-65 days, accompanied by corneal vascularization. Even a 2% solution caused mild persistent stromal edema and vascularization. (6, 11)	
Category 1(H)	Sodium hydrogen difluoride	Exposure to concentrated sodium hydrogen difluoride has caused corneal necrosis, opacification, scarring, ulceration, vascularization (11, 23)	This substance causes the formation of hydrofluoric acid when exposed to mucous membranes. Ocular toxicity is caused by hydrofluoric acid. In inhalation studies in rabbits and guinea pigs, a concentration of 50 MG/CU M, hydrogen fluoride induced discharge from the eyes. Experimental splash burns of hydrofluoric acid into the eyes of rabbits have shown a 20% solution to cause immediate damage with total corneal opacification with conjunctival ischemia, and with corneal stromal edema within an hour, followed by necrosis of anterior ocular structures. An 8% solution produced ischemia and corneal stromal edema persisting for 40-65 days, accompanied by corneal vascularization. Even a 2% solution caused mild persistent stromal edema and vascularization. (6, 11)	
Category 1(H)	Sulfuric acid	At aerosol concentrations of 1.1 to 2.1 mg/cu m, 40% of human subjects noticed irritation of the eyes. At 2.4 to 6.0 mg/cu m, all subjects experienced eye irritation. Contact of concentrated sulfuric acid with the eye may cause total loss of vision in addition to corneal necrosis, opacification, scarring, ulceration and vascularization. (1, 44, 51, 52)	Animals in the vicinity of potato fields sprayed with sulfuric acid during spraying, or gaining access to such fields soon after spraying, may develop eye burns from the spray. (63)	
Category 1(H)	Zinc chloride	An unstated concentration of zinc chloride solution splashed in 1 eye of a workman at first only caused redness and discomfort, but within 6 days grayish corneal opacities had developed, with irregularity of the overlying epithelium. A patient who had an eye burned with one drop of 50% zinc chloride solution there was immediate severe pain, erosion of the corneal epithelium, corneal vascularization, severe iritis and iridial hemorrhage (11, 27, 54)	10% zinc chloride was classified as a mild or non-irritant when test in the rabbit eye. A 50% solution of zinc chloride applied repeatedly during 1 day to 1 eye of an albino rabbit caused immediate corneal opacity. 6 days after exposure, the eye had become very hard, with extensive hemorrhage in the anterior segment, accompanied by infiltration with inflammatory cells, loss of corneal endothelium and clouding of the anterior portion of the lens. (11, 61)	
Category 2A	Methyl acetate	Cases of slight poisoning under industrial conditions were manifested by eye burns and laceration. One case of blindness has been reported. (1, 13, 18)		

GHS Classification	Substance	CASRN	In Vivo Data Source	Substance Source	Commercial Availability	Chemical Class	Product Class	Conc. Tested	Amount Tested <sup>1</sup>	Purity	MW	pH	Dermal Corrosivity	# of Animals Tested	Water Solubility	Log Kow	Color
Category 2A	Acetone	67-64-1	ECETOC	Fisher Scientific International, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ketone	Chemical Intermediate, Cleaning Agent, Industrial Chemical, Pharmaceutical Intermediate, Preservative, Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	99%	58.1	5.3	noncorrosive	4	soluble	-0.24	?
Category 2A	Benzotrichloride	98-07-7	TSCA	Velsicol Chemical Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Hydrocarbon (cyclic)	Chemical Intermediate	100%	0.1 mL	n.a.	195.5	?	?	6	?	?	?
Category 2A	iso-Butanol	78-83-1	ECETOC	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alcohol	Chemical Intermediate, Food Additive, Pesticide, Pharmaceutical Intermediate, Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	99.9%	74.1	7.0	noncorrosive	4	soluble (95 g/L)	0.76	?
Category 2A	n-Butanol	71-36-3	ECETOC	Fisher Scientific International, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alcohol	Chemical Intermediate, Cosmetic Ingredient, Food Additive, Industrial Chemical, Pesticide Intermediate, Pharmaceutical Intermediate, Solvent, Veterinary Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	99.8%	74.1	n.a.	noncorrosive	4	insoluble	0.88	colorless
Category 2A	gamma-Butyrolactone	96-48-0	ECETOC	Shell Oil Co. of California	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Heterocyclic Compound, Lactone	Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	>99%	86.1	4.5	noncorrosive	6	miscible	-0.57	colorless
Category 2A	4-Carboxybenzaldehyde	619-66-9	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Aldehyde, Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid]	Industrial Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	>95%	150.1	3.1	noncorrosive	3	Very soluble	n.a.	?
Category 2A	Cetylpyridinium bromide	140-72-7	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Onium Compound, Heterocyclic Compound	Anti-Infective; Laboratory Chemical; Surfactant (cationic)	1%	0.1 mL	99%	384.4	6.4	noncorrosive	6	soluble (5 g/L)	1.83 (100%)	faintly beige
Category 2A	Deoxycholic acid sodium salt	302-95-4	LNS	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alcohol, Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid], Polycyclic Compound, Salt (organic)	Anti-Infective, Laboratory Chemical, Salt	10%	0.1 mL	n.a.	414.6	?	?	3	?	?	?
Category 2A	Dibenzyl phosphate	1623-08-1	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ester, Organophosphorus Compound	Pesticide	100%	100 mg	99%	278.2	2.4	noncorrosive	3	n.a.	n.a.	?
Category 2A	2,6-Dichlorobenzoyl chloride	4659-45-4	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Acyl Halide	Anti-Fungal, Anti-Infective	100%	0.1 mL	99%	209.5	2.5	R34	6	insoluble	2.57	slight yellow
Category 2A	2-Ethyl-1-hexanol	104-76-7	ECETOC	Fisher Scientific International, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alcohol	Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	99%	130.2	4.8	noncorrosive	4	slightly soluble	2.82	?
Category 2A	n-Hexanol	111-27-3	ECETOC	Kodak Co.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alcohol	Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	98%	102.2	5.5	noncorrosive	4	soluble (5.8 g/L)	2.03	?
Category 2A	Methyl ethyl ketone	78-93-3	ECETOC	Fisher Scientific International, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ketone	Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	99%	72.1	5.5	noncorrosive	4	soluble (353 g/L)	0.29	colorless
Category 2A	Methyl cyanoacetate	105-34-0	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ester, Nitrile	Chemical Intermediate	100%	0.1 mL	99%	99.1	5.7	noncorrosive	3	soluble (54 g/L)	n.a.	light yellow
Category 2A	n-Octanol	111-87-5	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alcohol	Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	>99%	130.2	6.1	noncorrosive	3	insoluble (540 mg/L)	3.00	?
Category 2A	Triton X-100	9002-93-1	ECETOC	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ether	Surfactant (nonionic)	5%	0.1 mL	98%	250.4	n.a.	noncorrosive	6	soluble	n.a.	colorless
Category 2B	Methyl acetate	79-20-9	ZEBET	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ester	Chemical Intermediate, Food Additive, Herbicide, Laboratory Chemical, Solvent	n.a.	0.1 mL	n.a.	74.1	7.0	?	3	243 g/L	0.18	colorless
Category 2B	Ethyl-2-methyl acetoacetate	609-14-3	ECETOC	Fluka, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ester, Ketone	Chemical Intermediate	100%	0.1 mL	97%	144.2	7.5	noncorrosive	3	Slightly soluble	n.a.	?
Category 2B	Acetoacetic acid glycol ester	5459-04-1	ZEBET	n.a.	Hoechst Celanese Corp. (Bulk)	Ester, Ketone	Chemical Intermediate, Pesticide	n.a.	0.1 mL or 100 mg	n.a.	230.2	?	?	3	?	?	?
Category 2B	Ammonium nitrate	6484-52-2	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Onium Compound, Nitrate, Salt (organic)	Industrial Chemical	100%	100 mg	#####	80.0	4.8	noncorrosive	3	soluble (1920 g/L)	n.a.	white, hot concentrate
Category 2B	n-Butanal	123-72-8	ZEBET	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Aldehyde	Chemical Intermediate, Food Additive	n.a.	0.1 mL or 100 mg	n.a.	72.1	?	?	3	?	?	?
Category 2B	Butyl Dipropyl Solvent	29911-27-1	TSCA	Union Carbide Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alcohol, Ether	Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	99%	176.3	?	?	6	?	?	?
Category 2B	Camphen	79-92-5	ZEBET	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Hydrocarbon (cyclic)	Chemical Intermediate, Cosmetic Ingredient, Food Additive, Pesticide Intermediate	n.a.	0.1 mL or 100 mg	n.a.	136.2	?	?	3	?	?	colorless
Category 2B	3-Chloropropionitrile	542-76-7	ECETOC	Fluka, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Nitrile	Chemical Intermediate, Pharmaceutical Intermediate	100%	0.1 mL	99.9%	89.5	n.a.	noncorrosive	3	soluble (45 g/100 mL)	0.18	?
Category 2B	Cyclopentanol	96-41-3	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alcohol	Pharmaceutical Intermediate	100%	0.1 mL	99%	86.1	n.a.	noncorrosive	3	slightly soluble	0.71	colorless
Category 2B	m-Dinitrobenzene	99-65-0	ZEBET	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Nitro Compound	Chemical Intermediate	n.a.	0.1 mL or 100 mg	n.a.	168.1	?	?	3	?	?	?

GHS Classification	Substance	Physical Form Tested	MMAS score	Corneal score	Irital score	Conjunctival score	NICEATM Category 1 SubClass.2	Tested in BCOP	Tested in HET-CAM	Tested in ICE	Tested in IRE	EPA Classification	EU Classification	FHSA Classification
Category 2A	Acetone	liquid	65.8	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	Category II	R36	SCNM
Category 2A	Benzotrithloride	liquid	11.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category II	nonirritant	irritant
Category 2A	iso-Butanol	liquid	60.3	-	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	Category I	R41	SCNM
Category 2A	n-Butanol	liquid	60.8	-	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	Category II	R36	SCNM
Category 2A	gamma-Butyrolactone	liquid	43.0	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	Category II	R36	irritant
Category 2A	4-Carboxybenzaldehyde	liquid	50.3	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	-	Category II	R36	SCNM
Category 2A	Cetylpyridinium bromide	liquid	36.0	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	X	SCNM	R41	SCNM
Category 2A	Deoxycholic acid sodium salt	liquid	38.0	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	Category II	R36	SCNM
Category 2A	Dibenzyl phosphate	solid	30.0	-	-	-	-	X	-	X	-	Category II	R36	SCNM
Category 2A	2,6-Dichlorobenzoyl chloride	liquid	23.8	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	-	Category II	R36	irritant
Category 2A	2-Ethyl-1-hexanol	liquid	51.3	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	-	Category II	R36	SCNM
Category 2A	n-Hexanol	liquid	64.8	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	Category II	R36	SCNM
Category 2A	Methyl ethyl ketone	liquid	50.0	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	Category III	R36	SCNM
Category 2A	Methyl cyanoacetate	liquid	27.7	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	-	Category II	R36	SCNM
Category 2A	n-Octanol	liquid	41.0	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	Category II	R36	SCNM
Category 2A	Triton X-100	liquid	33.8	-	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	Category I	R41	SCNM
Category 2B	Methyl acetate	liquid	16.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category III	R36	Insufficient Animal Data
Category 2B	Ethyl-2-methyl acetoacetate	liquid	18.0	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	Category III	nonirritant	SCNM
Category 2B	Acetoacetic acid glycol ester	?	13.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category III	R36	SCNM
Category 2B	Ammonium nitrate	solid	18.3	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	Category III	R36	SCNM
Category 2B	n-Butanal	liquid	12.7	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	Category III	nonirritant	SCNM
Category 2B	Butyl Dipropasol Solvent	liquid	24.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category III	nonirritant	irritant
Category 2B	Camphen	solid	15.0	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	Category III	R36	SCNM
Category 2B	3-Chloropropionitrile	liquid	13.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category III	nonirritant	SCNM
Category 2B	Cyclopentanol	liquid	21.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	Category II	R36	SCNM
Category 2B	m-Dinitrobenzene	solid	15.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category III	R36	SCNM

GHS Classification	Substance	Human Exposure Summary	Animal Exposure Summary for Category 1(H) Substances	Notes
Category 2A	Acetone	Acute exposures of humans to atmospheric concentrations have been reported to produce eye irritation. Exposure of 15 minutes to aerosol concentrations of 1660 ppm also reportedly causes eye irritation. Direct contact with the eyes may produce irritation and corneal injury. (14, 16, 30, 32)		
Category 2A	Benzotrichloride	Human data not located		
Category 2A	iso-Butanol	Irritation of the skin, eyes, and throat have been reported from exposure to vapor or liquid. Irritation of the eyes and throat, formation of vacuoles in the superficial layers of the cornea, were reported among workers subjected to an undetermined, but apparently high concn of isobutyl alcohol & butyl acetate. (9, 20)+AH12		Discordant GHS classification
Category 2A	n-Butanol	Is reported to cause irritation of the eyes from exposure to either vapor or liquid. Circumstantial evidence points to butyl alcohol vapor as cause of a special vacuolar keratopathy in some patients; the most severely affected it has been associated with pain & tearing, characteristically most marked on first opening eyes in morning. It can cause transient mild edema of conjunctiva of the eye. Vapor: Irritating to eyes. Considered a strong irritant of the eyes. (9, 11, 13, 27)		Used results when tested at lower concentration
Category 2A	gamma-Butyrolactone	Human data not located		
Category 2A	4-Carboxybenzaldehyde	Human data not located		
Category 2A	Cetylpyridinium bromide	Human data not located		
Category 2A	Deoxycholic acid sodium salt	Human data not located		
Category 2A	Dibenzyl phosphate	Human data not located		
Category 2A	2,6-Dichlorobenzoyl chloride	Human data not located		
Category 2A	2-Ethyl-1-hexanol	Irritation of eyes from vapor or liquid (8, 9)		
Category 2A	n-Hexanol	Reported to cause eye burns (27)		
Category 2A	Methyl ethyl ketone	High atmospheric concentrations are irritating to the eyes. May produce painful irritation and corneal injury if splashed in the eyes. Workers exposed to 33,000 and 100,000 ppm in air reported intolerable irritation of the eyes. Implicated as the cause of retrobulbar neuritis in one patient. A workman splashed his eye accidentally with methyl ethyl ketone, but the next day had only slight conjunctival hyperemia and no residual corneal injury. (2, 5, 11, 20)		
Category 2A	Methyl cyanoacetate	Human data not located		
Category 2A	n-Octanol	Has caused injury of the corneal epithelium, with recovery in 48 hours (11)		
Category 2A	Triton X-100	Human data not located		
Category 2B	Methyl acetate	Cases of slight poisoning under industrial conditions were manifested by eye burns and lacrimation. One case of blindness has been reported. (1, 13, 18)		Conc. tested unknown
Category 2B	Ethyl-2-methyl acetoacetate	Human data not located		
Category 2B	Acetoacetic acid glycol ester	?	?	
Category 2B	Ammonium nitrate	Human data not located		
Category 2B	n-Butanal	?	?	Conc. tested unknown
Category 2B	Butyl Dipropasol Solvent	Human data not located		
Category 2B	Camphen	?	?	
Category 2B	3-Chloropropionitrile	Human data not located		
Category 2B	Cyclopentanol	Human data not located		
Category 2B	m-Dinitrobenzene	?	?	

GHS Classification	Substance	CASRN	In Vivo Data Source	Substance Source	Commercial Availability	Chemical Class	Product Class	Conc. Tested	Amount Tested <sup>a</sup>	Purity	MW	pH	Dermal Corrosivity	# of Animals Tested	Water Solubility	Log Kow	Color
Category 2B	3,3-Dithiodipropionic acid	1119-62-6	ECETOC	Fluka, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid], Organosilicon Compound	Chemical Intermediate, Laboratory Chemical	100%	100 mg	99%	210.3	pKa 3.94	R34	3	Very soluble	1.38	?
Category 2B	Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	101-86-0	TSCA	Confidential	International Flavors and Fragrances, Inc. (Bulk)	Aldehyde	Cosmetic Ingredient, Food Additive, Perfume	12.5% in Alcohol	0.1 mL	n.a.	216.3	?	?	3	?	?	?
Category 2B	HZD Shampoo No. 5	n.a.	CTFA	Battelle Columbus Lab.	yes	Formulation	Shampoos, Hair	100%	0.1 mL	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	3	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Category 2B	Isopropyl acetoacetate	542-08-5	ZEBET	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ester, Ketone	Chemical Intermediate	n.a.	0.1 mL or 100 mg	n.a.	144.2	?	?	3	?	?	?
Category 2B	N-Laurylsarcosine sodium salt	137-16-6	LNS	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Amide, Amine, Salt (organic)	Cleaning Agent, Detergent, Laboratory Chemical, Surfactant (anionic)	10%	0.1 mL	n.a.	293.4	?	?	3	?	?	?
Category 2B	Maneb (solid)	12427-38-2	ECETOC	US EPA	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Amine, Salt (organic), Urea	Pesticide	100%	100 mg	90% (approx)	265.3	8.4	noncorrosive	6	Moderately soluble	n.a.	?
Category 2B	2-Methyl-1-pentanol	105-30-6	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alcohol	Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	99%	102.2	n.a.	noncorrosive	3	soluble (6 g/L)	1.75	?
Category 2B	p-Nitrobenzoic acid	62-23-7	ZEBET	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid], Nitro Compound	Chemical Intermediate, Pharmaceutical Intermediate	n.a.	0.1 mL or 100 mg	n.a.	167.1	?	?	3	?	?	?
Category 2B	Propasol Solvent P	1569-01-3	TSCA	Union Carbide Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alcohol	Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	n.a.	118.2	?	?	6	?	?	?
Category 2B	6-Methyl purine	2004-03-7	TSCA	Monsanto Co.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Heterocyclic Compound	Laboratory Chemical, Pharmaceutical Intermediate	100%	0.1 mL	n.a.	134.1	-	-	6	?	?	?
Category 2B	2,6-Dichloro-5-fluoro-beta-oxo-3-pyridinepropanoate	96568-04-6	GSK	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ester, Heterocyclic Compound, Ketone	Industrial Chemical, Pharmaceutical Intermediate	100%	0.1 mL or 100 mg	n.a.	280.1	?	?	3	?	?	white
Category 2B	Sodium monochloroacetate	3926-62-3	ZEBET	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid], Salt (organic)	Chemical Intermediate, Herbicide, Pharmaceutical Intermediate	n.a.	0.1 mL or 100 mg	n.a.	116.5	?	?	3	?	?	?
Category 2B	Triton X-100	9002-93-1	ECETOC	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ether	Surfactant (nonionic)	5%	0.1 mL	98%	250.4	n.a.	noncorrosive	6	soluble	n.a.	colorless
nonirritant	Ethyl trimethyl acetate	3938-95-2	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ester	Industrial Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	99%	130.2	?	?	6	?	?	?
nonirritant	iso-Octyl acrylate	29590-42-9	ECETOC	Elf Atochem, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ester	Building Material	100%	0.1 mL	>99%	184.3	n.a.	noncorrosive	3	n.a.	n.a.	?
nonirritant	Iso-myristyl alcohol	5333-48-2	ECETOC	Elf Atochem, Inc.	Elf Atochem, Inc. (Bulk)	Alcohol	Industrial Chemical, Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	92.6%	n.a.	?	?	3	?	?	?
nonirritant	tetra-Aminopyrimidine sulfate	5392-28-9	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Amine, Heterocyclic Compound, Salt (organic)	Chemical Intermediate	100%	100 mg	97%	238.2	n.a.	noncorrosive	3	slightly soluble	n.a.	?
nonirritant	n-Amyl bromide	110-53-2	ECETOC	Elf Atochem, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Hydrocarbon (halogenated)	Chemical Intermediate, Pharmaceutical Intermediate, Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	>98.5%	151.0	?	?	3	?	?	?
nonirritant	1,3-Di-iso-propyl benzene	99-62-7	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Hydrocarbon (cyclic)	Chemical Intermediate, Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	96%	162.3	?	?	6	soluble with Alcohol, Ether, acetone	?	?
nonirritant	4-Bromophenetole	589-10-6	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ether	Chemical Intermediate	100%	0.1 mL	99%	201.1	?	?	3	?	?	?
nonirritant	Bromo-2-butane	78-76-2	ECETOC	Fluka, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Hydrocarbon (halogenated)	Chemical Intermediate	100%	0.1 mL	>99%	137.0	?	?	3	?	?	?
nonirritant	n-Butyl acetate	123-86-4	ECETOC	Fisher Scientific International, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ester	Chemical Intermediate, Food Additive, Industrial Chemical, Pesticide, Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	99%	116.2	?	?	4	soluble in acetone, Ether, PPG	1.82	?
nonirritant	Cellosolve acetate	111-15-9	ECETOC	Fisher Scientific International, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ester, Ether	Chemical Intermediate, Pesticide, Pharmaceutical Intermediate, Preservative, Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	99%	305.8	?	?	4	230 g/L	?	?
nonirritant	Cetylpyridinium bromide	140-72-7	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Onium Compound, Heterocyclic Compound	Anti-Infective; Laboratory Chemical; Surfactant (cationic)	0.10%	0.1 mL	99%	384.4	4.8	noncorrosive	4	soluble (5 g/L)	1.83 (100%)	faintly beige
nonirritant	Chlorendic anhydride	115-27-5	TSCA	Velsicol Chemical Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Anhydride	Chemical Intermediate, Flame Retardant	n.a.	100 mg	98.8%	370.8	?	?	6	?	?	?
nonirritant	1-Bromo-4-chlorobutane	6940-78-9	ECETOC	Fluka, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Hydrocarbon (halogenated)	Industrial Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	98%	171.5	?	?	3	soluble in ethanol, ethyl ether	?	colorless to yellow
nonirritant	Chlorpyrifos	2921-88-2	TSCA	Dow Chemical Co.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Organophosphorus Compound	Pesticide	100%	0.1 mL	#####	350.6	?	?	6	?	?	white
nonirritant	Methyl cyclopentane	96-37-7	ECETOC	Fluka, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Hydrocarbon (cyclic)	Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	>99%	84.2	?	?	6	?	?	colorless
nonirritant	1,9-Decadiene	1647-16-1	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Hydrocarbon (acyclic)	Chemical Intermediate	100%	0.1 mL	98%	138.3	?	?	6	?	?	?
nonirritant	1,4-Dibromobutane	110-52-1	ECETOC	Fluka, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Hydrocarbon (halogenated)	Chemical Intermediate, Industrial Chemical, Laboratory Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	99.9%	215.9	?	?	3	insoluble	?	?
nonirritant	1,6-Dibromohexane	629-03-8	ECETOC	Fluka, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Hydrocarbon (halogenated)	Chemical Intermediate, Pharmaceutical Intermediate	100%	0.1 mL	98.4%	244.0	?	?	3	insoluble	?	colorless to yellow
nonirritant	1,5-Dibromopentane	111-24-0	ECETOC	Fluka, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Hydrocarbon (halogenated)	Pharmaceutical Intermediate	100%	0.1 mL	99.5%	230.0	?	?	3	insoluble	?	?

GHS Classification	Substance	Physical Form Tested	MMAS score	Corneal score	Irital score	Conjunctival score	NICEATM Category 1 SubClass.2	Tested in BCOP	Tested in HET-CAM	Tested in ICE	Tested in IRE	EPA Classification	EU Classification	FHSA Classification
Category 2B	3,3-Dithiodipropionic acid	solid	31.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category II	nonirritant	SCNM
Category 2B	Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	liquid	21.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category III	nonirritant	SCNM
Category 2B	HZD Shampoo No. 5	liquid	33.7	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	Category III	nonirritant	SCNM
Category 2B	Isopropyl acetoacetate	?	12.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category III	nonirritant	SCNM
Category 2B	N-Laurylsarcosine sodium salt	liquid	31.0	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	Category III	nonirritant	SCNM
Category 2B	Maneb (solid)	solid	14.3	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	Category III	R36	irritant
Category 2B	2-Methyl-1-pentanol	liquid	13.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category III	nonirritant	SCNM
Category 2B	p-Nitrobenzoic acid	solid	19.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category III	nonirritant	SCNM
Category 2B	Propasol Solvent P	liquid	31.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category II	nonirritant	irritant
Category 2B	6-Methyl purine	liquid	48.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	R36	irritant
Category 2B	2,6-Dichloro-5-fluoro-beta-oxo-3-pyridinepropanoate	solid	21.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category III	nonirritant	SCNM
Category 2B	Sodium monochloroacetate	solid	15.7	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	Category III	R36	SCNM
Category 2B	Triton X-100	liquid	33.8	-	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	Category I	R41	SCNM
nonirritant	Ethyl trimethyl acetate	liquid	3.8	-	-	-	-	-	X	X	-	Category III	nonirritant	nonirritant
nonirritant	iso-Octyl acrylate	liquid	5.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	SCNM
nonirritant	Iso-myristyl alcohol	liquid	8.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category III	nonirritant	SCNM
nonirritant	tetra-Aminopyrimidine sulfate	solid	10.3	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	-	Category III	nonirritant	SCNM
nonirritant	n-Amyl bromide	liquid	4.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	SCNM
nonirritant	1,3-Di-iso-propyl benzene	liquid	2.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	nonirritant
nonirritant	4-Bromophenetole	liquid	1.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	SCNM
nonirritant	Bromo-2-butane	liquid	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	SCNM
nonirritant	n-Butyl acetate	liquid	7.5	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	Category III	nonirritant	SCNM
nonirritant	Cellosolve acetate	liquid	15.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category III	nonirritant	SCNM
nonirritant	Cetylpyridinium bromide	liquid	2.7	-	-	-	-	X	X	-	-	Category I	R41	irritant
nonirritant	Chlorendic anhydride	solid	21.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category II	R36	irritant
nonirritant	1-Bromo-4-chlorobutane	liquid	4.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	SCNM
nonirritant	Chlorpyrifos	liquid	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	nonirritant
nonirritant	Methyl cyclopentane	liquid	3.7	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	-	Category III	nonirritant	nonirritant
nonirritant	1,9-Decadiene	liquid	5.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	nonirritant
nonirritant	1,4-Dibromobutane	liquid	6.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category III	nonirritant	SCNM
nonirritant	1,6-Dibromohexane	liquid	6.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	SCNM
nonirritant	1,5-Dibromopentane	liquid	4.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category III	nonirritant	SCNM



GHS Classification	Substance	Human Exposure Summary	Animal Exposure Summary for Category 1(H) Substances	Notes
Category 2B	3,3-Dithiodipropionic acid	Human data not located		
Category 2B	Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	Human data not located		
Category 2B	HZD Shampoo No. 5	?	?	Formulations excluded.
Category 2B	Isopropyl acetoacetate	?	?	
Category 2B	N-Laurylsarcosine sodium salt	Human data not located		
Category 2B	Maneb (solid)	Generally regarded as harmless, with no irritation, except for mild conjunctivitis (9)		
Category 2B	2-Methyl-1-pentanol	Human data not located		
Category 2B	p-Nitrobenzoic acid	?	?	
Category 2B	Propasol Solvent P	Human data not located		
Category 2B	6-Methyl purine	Human data not located		
Category 2B	2,6-Dichloro-5-fluoro-beta-oxo-3-pyridinepropanoate	Human data not located		
Category 2B	Sodium monochloroacetate	?	?	
Category 2B	Triton X-100	Human data not located		
nonirritant	Ethyl trimethyl acetate	?	?	
nonirritant	iso-Octyl acrylate	Human data not located		
nonirritant	Iso-myristyl alcohol	?	?	
nonirritant	tetra-Aminopyrimidine sulfate	Human data not located		
nonirritant	n-Amyl bromide	?	?	
nonirritant	1,3-Di-iso-propyl benzene	?	?	
nonirritant	4-Bromophenetole	?	?	
nonirritant	Bromo-2-butane	?	?	
nonirritant	n-Butyl acetate	?	?	
nonirritant	Cellosolve acetate	Human data not located		
nonirritant	Cetylpyridinium bromide	?	?	
nonirritant	Chlorendic anhydride	?	?	
nonirritant	1-Bromo-4-chlorobutane	?	?	
nonirritant	Chlorpyrifos	?	?	
nonirritant	Methyl cyclopentane	?	?	
nonirritant	1,9-Decadiene	?	?	
nonirritant	1,4-Dibromobutane	?	?	
nonirritant	1,6-Dibromohexane	?	?	
nonirritant	1,5-Dibromopentane	?	?	

GHS Classification	Substance	CASRN	In Vivo Data Source	Substance Source	Commercial Availability	Chemical Class	Product Class	Conc. Tested	Amount Tested <sup>a</sup>	Purity	MW	pH	Dermal Corrosivity	# of Animals Tested	Water Solubility	Log Kow	Color
nonirritant	1,3-Dibromopropane	109-64-8	ECETOC	Fluka, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Hydrocarbon (halogenated)	Chemical Intermediate, Pesticide Intermediate, Pharmaceutical Intermediate	100%	0.1 mL	98.4%	201.9	?	?	3	1.7 g/L	?	?
nonirritant	Dichlorotoluenes	mixture of isomers	ECETOC	Elf Atochem, Inc.	Elf Atochem, Inc. (Bulk)	Hydrocarbon (halogenated)	Industrial Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	99-99.8%	n.a.	?	?	3	?	?	?
<b>nonirritant</b>	<b>2,4-Difluoronitrobenzene</b>	<b>446-35-5</b>	<b>ECETOC</b>	<b>Sigma-Aldrich Corp.</b>	<b>Sigma-Aldrich Corp.</b>	<b>Hydrocarbon (halogenated)</b>	<b>Pesticide, Pharmaceutical Intermediate</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>0.1 mL</b>	<b>99%</b>	<b>159.1</b>	<b>n.a.</b>	<b>noncorrosive</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>n.a.</b>	<b>n.a.</b>	<b>n.a.</b>
nonirritant	1-(4-Phenyl-phenoxy)-1-(1,2,4-triazole-1)-3,3-dimethylbutane	55179-31-2	TSCA	Mobay Corp.	Shanghai Orchem Co., Ltd.	Heterocyclic Compound	Anti-Fungal, Pesticide	100%	0.1 mL	96.5%	337.4	?	?	3	?	?	?
<b>nonirritant</b>	<b>n,n-Dimethylguanidine sulfate</b>	<b>598-65-2</b>	<b>ECETOC</b>	<b>Sigma-Aldrich Corp.</b>	<b>Sigma-Aldrich Corp.</b>	<b>Amidine, Salt (organic)</b>	<b>Laboratory Chemical</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>100 mg</b>	<b>&gt;95%</b>	<b>272.3</b>	<b>n.a.</b>	<b>noncorrosive</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>n.a.</b>	<b>n.a.</b>	<b>n.a.</b>
nonirritant	3,3-Dimethylpentane	562-49-2	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Hydrocarbon (acyclic)	Chemical Intermediate	100%	0.1 mL	99%	100.2	?	?	3	insoluble	?	?
nonirritant	2,3-Dimethyl 2,3-dinitrobutane	3964-18-4	TSCA	Dow Chemical Co.	Dow Chemical Co. (Bulk)	Nitro Compound	Industrial Chemical	100%	100 mg	>95%	176.2	?	?	6	?	?	?
nonirritant	Di-n-propyl disulfide	629-19-6	ECETOC	Fluka, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sulfur Compound (organic)	Food Additive, Industrial Agent	100%	0.1 mL	99.2%	150.3	?	?	3	insoluble	?	colorless
nonirritant	n-Dodecane	112-40-3	ECETOC	Fluka, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Hydrocarbon (acyclic)	Chemical Intermediate, Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	>99.5%	170.3	?	?	6	?	?	?
<b>nonirritant</b>	<b>2-(n-Dodecylthio)ethanol</b>	<b>1462-55-1</b>	<b>ECETOC</b>	<b>Elf Atochem, Inc.</b>	<b>Sigma-Aldrich Corp.</b>	<b>Alcohol, Ether, Sulfur Compound (organic)</b>	<b>Chemical Intermediate</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>100 mg</b>	<b>&gt;99%</b>	<b>206.3</b>	<b>?</b>	<b>?</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>?</b>	<b>?</b>	<b>white</b>
nonirritant	2-Ethoxyethyl methacrylate	2370-63-0	ECETOC	Elf Atochem, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ester, Ether	Dental Adhesive	100%	0.1 mL	99.8%	158.2	n.a.	noncorrosive	3	n.a.	n.a.	?
nonirritant	Ethyl acetate	141-78-6	ECETOC	Fisher Scientific International, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ester	Cleaning Agent, Food Additive, Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	99%	88.1	?	?	4	80 g/L	?	colorless
nonirritant	Ethyl thioglycolate	623-51-8	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alcohol, Ester, Sulfur Compound (organic)	Chemical Intermediate, Cosmetic Ingredient, Food Additive, Industrial Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	99.1%	120.2	?	?	3	?	?	?
nonirritant	Ethylene glycol diethyl ether	629-14-1	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ether	Chemical Intermediate, Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	98%	118.2	?	?	3	?	?	colorless
nonirritant	2-Ethylhexylthioglycolate	7659-86-12	ECETOC	Elf Atochem, Inc.	Elf Atochem, Inc. (Bulk)	Alcohol, Ester, Sulfur Compound (organic)	Chemical Intermediate, Cosmetic Ingredient, Food Additive, Pharmaceutical, Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	99.4%	204.3	?	?	3	?	?	?
nonirritant	Glycerol	56-81-5	ECETOC	Mallinckrodt, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alcohol	Chemical Intermediate, Cosmetic Ingredient, Food Additive, Pharmaceutical, Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	>99.5%	92.1	6.0-7.0 (10% aq.)	?	6	>500 g/L	?	?
nonirritant	Glycidyl methacrylate	106-91-2	ECETOC	Elf Atochem, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ether	Chemical Intermediate, Dental Adhesive, Industrial Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	>99%	142.2	?	?	3	?	?	?
nonirritant	1,5-Hexadiene	592-42-7	ECETOC	Fluka, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Hydrocarbon (acyclic)	Chemical Intermediate, Industrial Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	97%	82.2	?	?	6	?	?	?
nonirritant	Perfluoro-n-hexane	355-42-0	TSCA	3M Corp.	Fisher Scientific International, Inc.	Hydrocarbon (halogenated)	Industrial Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	>90%	338.0	?	?	3	?	?	?
nonirritant	Perfluoro-n-hexane	355-42-0	TSCA	3M Corp.	Fisher Scientific International, Inc.	Hydrocarbon (halogenated)	Industrial Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	90%	338.0	?	?	3	?	?	?
nonirritant	n-Hexyl bromide	111-25-1	ECETOC	Fluka, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Hydrocarbon (halogenated)	Industrial Chemical, Pharmaceutical Intermediate	100%	0.1 mL	>98.5%	165.1	?	?	3	?	?	?
<b>nonirritant</b>	<b>iso-Propyl bromide</b>	<b>75-26-3</b>	<b>ECETOC</b>	<b>Fluka, Inc.</b>	<b>Sigma-Aldrich Corp.</b>	<b>Hydrocarbon (halogenated)</b>	<b>Chemical Intermediate, Pharmaceutical Intermediate</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>0.1 mL</b>	<b>&gt;99%</b>	<b>123.0</b>	<b>?</b>	<b>?</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3 g/L</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>?</b>
<b>nonirritant</b>	<b>Di-iso-butyl ketone</b>	<b>108-83-8</b>	<b>ECETOC</b>	<b>Sigma-Aldrich Corp.</b>	<b>Sigma-Aldrich Corp.</b>	<b>Ketone</b>	<b>Pharmaceutical Intermediate, Solvent</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>0.1 mL</b>	<b>99%</b>	<b>142.2</b>	<b>n.a.</b>	<b>noncorrosive</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0.05 g/100 mL</b>	<b>n.a.</b>	<b>?</b>
nonirritant	Methyl iso-butyl ketone	108-10-1	ECETOC	Fisher Scientific International, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ketone	Food Additive, Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	98%	100.2	?	?	4	20 mg/mL	1.31	?
nonirritant	Allyl methacrylate	96-05-9	ECETOC	Elf Atochem, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ester	Chemical Intermediate	100%	0.1 mL	99.6%	126.2	?	?	6	4 g/L	?	?
nonirritant	Heptyl methacrylate	5459-37-0	ECETOC	Elf Atochem, Inc.	Elf Atochem, Inc. (Bulk)	Ester	Cosmetic Ingredient, Dental Adhesive, Perfume	100%	0.1 mL	>99%	164.3	?	?	3	?	?	?
nonirritant	Methyl trimethyl acetate	598-98-1	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ester	Chemical Intermediate, Pharmaceutical Intermediate	100%	0.1 mL	99%	116.2	?	?	6	?	?	?
nonirritant	3-Methylhexane	589-34-4	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Hydrocarbon (acyclic)	Industrial Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	99%	100.2	?	?	6	insoluble	?	?
nonirritant	2-Methylpentane	107-83-5	ECETOC	Fluka, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Hydrocarbon (acyclic)	Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	>99.5%	86.2	n.a.	noncorrosive	6	14 mg/L	3.74	?
nonirritant	1-Methylpropyl benzene	135-98-8	ECETOC	Fluka, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Hydrocarbon (cyclic)	Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	>99.5%	134.2	?	?	6	0.015 g/L	?	?
nonirritant	p-Methylthio benzaldehyde	3446-89-7	ECETOC	Fluka, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Aldehyde, Ether, Sulfur Compound (organic)	Chemical Intermediate	100%	0.1 mL	98.2%	152.2	?	?	3	?	?	?
nonirritant	Nonyl acrylate	2664-55-3	ECETOC	Elf Atochem, Inc.	Elf Atochem, Inc. (Bulk)	Ester	Industrial Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	99%	198.3	?	?	3	?	?	?
nonirritant	cis-Cyclo-octene	931-88-4	ECETOC	Fluka, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Hydrocarbon (cyclic)	Chemical Intermediate, Industrial Chemical, Laboratory Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	95%	110.2	?	?	6	?	?	?
nonirritant	n-Octyl bromide	111-83-1	ECETOC	Fluka, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Hydrocarbon (halogenated)	Chemical Intermediate, Industrial Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	>99%	193.1	?	?	3	?	?	?

GHS Classification	Substance	Physical Form Tested	MMAS score	Corneal score	Irital score	Conjunctival score	NICEATM Category 1 SubClass.2	Tested in BCOP	Tested in HET-CAM	Tested in ICE	Tested in IRE	EPA Classification	EU Classification	FHSA Classification
nonirritant	1,3-Dibromopropane	liquid	8.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	SCNM
nonirritant	Dichlorotoluenes	liquid	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	SCNM
<b>nonirritant</b>	<b>2,4-Difluoronitrobenzene</b>	<b>solid</b>	<b>4.7</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>Category III</b>	<b>nonirritant</b>	<b>SCNM</b>
nonirritant	1-(4-Phenyl-phenoxy)-1-(1,2,4-triazole-1)-3,3-dimethylbutane	liquid	5.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category III	nonirritant	nonirritant
<b>nonirritant</b>	<b>n,n-Dimethylguanidine sulfate</b>	<b>solid</b>	<b>6.7</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>Category III</b>	<b>nonirritant</b>	<b>SCNM</b>
nonirritant	3,3-Dimethylpentane	liquid	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	SCNM
nonirritant	2,3-Dimethyl 2,3-dinitrobutane	solid	4.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category III	nonirritant	SCNM
nonirritant	Di-n-propyl disulfide	liquid	4.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	SCNM
nonirritant	n-Dodecane	liquid	3.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category III	nonirritant	nonirritant
<b>nonirritant</b>	<b>2-(n-Dodecylthio)ethanol</b>	<b>solid</b>	<b>0.0</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>Category IV</b>	<b>nonirritant</b>	<b>SCNM</b>
nonirritant	2-Ethoxyethyl methacrylate	liquid	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	SCNM
nonirritant	Ethyl acetate	liquid	15.0	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	Category III	nonirritant	SCNM
nonirritant	Ethyl thioglycolate	Liquid	24.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category III	nonirritant	SCNM
nonirritant	Ethyleneglycol diethyl ether	liquid	10.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	SCNM
nonirritant	2-Ethylhexylthioglycolate	liquid	2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	SCNM
nonirritant	Glycerol	liquid	1.7	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	Category IV	nonirritant	nonirritant
nonirritant	Glycidyl methacrylate	Liquid	28.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category III	nonirritant	SCNM
nonirritant	1,5-Hexadiene	liquid	4.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category III	nonirritant	SCNM
nonirritant	Perfluoro-n-hexane	liquid	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	Insufficient Animal Data
nonirritant	Perfluoro-n-hexane	liquid	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	Insufficient Animal Data
nonirritant	n-Hexyl bromide	liquid	1.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	SCNM
<b>nonirritant</b>	<b>iso-Propyl bromide</b>	<b>liquid</b>	<b>9.7</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>Category IV</b>	<b>nonirritant</b>	<b>SCNM</b>
<b>nonirritant</b>	<b>Di-iso-butyl ketone</b>	<b>liquid</b>	<b>7.3</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>Category IV</b>	<b>nonirritant</b>	<b>SCNM</b>
nonirritant	Methyl iso-butyl ketone	liquid	4.8	-	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	Category III	nonirritant	SCNM
nonirritant	Allyl methacrylate	liquid	5.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category III	nonirritant	SCNM
nonirritant	Heptyl methacrylate	liquid	1.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	SCNM
nonirritant	Methyl trimethyl acetate	liquid	2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	nonirritant
nonirritant	3-Methylhexane	liquid	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	nonirritant
nonirritant	2-Methylpentane	Liquid	2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	nonirritant
nonirritant	1-Methylpropyl benzene	liquid	3.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	nonirritant
nonirritant	p-Methylthiobenzaldehyde	liquid	1.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	SCNM
nonirritant	Nonyl acrylate	liquid	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	SCNM
nonirritant	cis-Cyclo-octene	liquid	3.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category III	nonirritant	irritant
nonirritant	n-Octyl bromide	liquid	2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	SCNM

GHS Classification	Substance	Human Exposure Summary	Animal Exposure Summary for Category 1(H) Substances	Notes
nonirritant	1,3-Dibromopropane	?	?	
nonirritant	Dichlorotoluenes	?	?	
<b>nonirritant</b>	<b>2,4-Difluoronitrobenzene</b>	<b>Human data not located</b>		
nonirritant	1-(4-Phenyl-phenoxy)-1-(1,2,4-triazole-1)-3,3-dimethylbutane	?	?	
<b>nonirritant</b>	<b>n,n-Dimethylguanidine sulfate</b>	<b>Human data not located</b>		
nonirritant	3,3-Dimethylpentane	?	?	
nonirritant	2,3-Dimethyl 2,3-dinitrobutane	?	?	
nonirritant	Di-n-propyl disulfide	?	?	
nonirritant	n-Dodecane	?	?	
<b>nonirritant</b>	<b>2-(n-Dodecylthio)ethanol</b>	<b>Human data not located</b>		
nonirritant	2-Ethoxyethyl methacrylate	Human data not located		
nonirritant	Ethyl acetate	?	?	
nonirritant	Ethyl thioglycolate	?	?	
nonirritant	Ethyleneglycol diethyl ether	?	?	
nonirritant	2-Ethylhexylthioglycolate	?	?	
nonirritant	Glycerol	?	?	
nonirritant	Glycidyl methacrylate	?	?	
nonirritant	1,5-Hexadiene	?	?	
nonirritant	Perfluoro-n-hexane	?	?	
nonirritant	Perfluoro-n-hexane	?	?	
nonirritant	n-Hexyl bromide	?	?	
<b>nonirritant</b>	<b>iso-Propyl bromide</b>	<b>Human data not located</b>		
<b>nonirritant</b>	<b>Di-iso-butyl ketone</b>	<b>Causes minor irritation to the eye (4, 20)</b>		
nonirritant	Methyl iso-butyl ketone	?	?	
nonirritant	Allyl methacrylate	?	?	
nonirritant	Heptyl methacrylate	?	?	
nonirritant	Methyl trimethyl acetate	?	?	
nonirritant	3-Methylhexane	?	?	
nonirritant	2-Methylpentane	A human eye irritant (23)		
nonirritant	1-Methylpropyl benzene	?	?	
nonirritant	p-Methylthiobenzaldehyde	?	?	
nonirritant	Nonyl acrylate	?	?	
nonirritant	cis-Cyclo-octene	?	?	
nonirritant	n-Octyl bromide	Human data not located		

GHS Classification	Substance	CASRN	In Vivo Data Source	Substance Source	Commercial Availability	Chemical Class	Product Class	Conc. Tested	Amount Tested <sup>1</sup>	Purity	MW	pH	Dermal Corrosivity	# of Animals Tested	Water Solubility	Log Kow	Color
nonirritant	iso-Octylthioglycolate	25103-09-7	ECETOC	Elf Atochem, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ester, Sulfur Compound (organic)	Industrial Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	99%	204.3	n.a.	noncorrosive	3	n.a.	n.a.	clear, water-white
nonirritant	2,4-Pentanediol	625-69-4	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alcohol	Chemical Intermediate	100%	0.1 mL	98%	104.2	n.a.	?	3	?	?	?
nonirritant	2,2-Dimethyl-3-pentanol	3970-62-5	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alcohol	Pharmaceutical	100%	0.1 mL	97%	116.2	n.a.	noncorrosive	3	insoluble	n.a.	colorless
nonirritant	Perfluorotributylamine	311-89-7	TSCA	3M Corp.	Fisher Scientific International, Inc.	Amine	Industrial Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	80-90%	671.1	?	?	6	?	?	?
nonirritant	Phenothiazine	92-84-2	TSCA	ICI Americas, Inc.	Fisher Scientific International, Inc.	Amine, Sulfur Compound (organic)	Pesticide, Pharmaceutical Intermediate	n.a.	100 mg	99.8%	199.3	?	?	6	?	?	?
nonirritant	Phosphoric acid, tributyl ester	126-73-8	TSCA	Mobay Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Acid, Ester	Industrial Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	99.8%	266.3	?	?	3	?	?	?
nonirritant	Polyol 355 UCB	25791-96-2	ISOPA	Dow Europe S.A.	Dow Chemical Co. (Bulk)	Ether	Industrial Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	99.98%	n.a.	?	?	3	?	?	?
nonirritant	Polyol XZ 95435.00	52625-13-5	ISOPA	Dow Europe GmbH	Dow Chemical Co. (Bulk)	Alcohol, Ether	Industrial Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	>99.5%	530.7	?	?	3	?	?	?
nonirritant	Polyoxyethylene 23 lauryl ether (BRIJ-35)	9002-92-0	LNS	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alcohol	Pharmaceutical	10%	0.1 mL	n.a.	230.4	?	?	3	?	?	colorless
nonirritant	Potassium tetrafluoroborate	14075-53-7	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Salt (inorganic)	Industrial Chemical, Pesticide	100%	100 mg	>99%	125.9	n.a.	R34	3	4.4 g/L	n.a.	n.a.
nonirritant	3-Methoxy-1,2-propanediol	623-39-2	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ether, Phenol	Laboratory Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	98%	106.1	?	?	3	soluble	?	?
nonirritant	(3-chloropropyl)trimethoxy-Silane	2530-87-2	TSCA	Union Carbide Corp.	Fisher Scientific International, Inc.	Ether	Industrial Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	96.3%	198.7	?	?	6	?	?	colorless to yellow
nonirritant	(3-chloropropyl)trimethoxy-Silane	2530-87-2	TSCA	Union Carbide Corp.	Fisher Scientific International, Inc.	Ether	Industrial Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	99.7%	198.7	?	?	6	?	?	colorless to yellow
nonirritant	Sodium lauryl sulfate	151-21-3	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid], Salt (organic)	Cleaning Agent, Cosmetic Ingredient, Food Additive, Laboratory Chemical, Pesticide Intermediate, Surfactant (anionic)	3%	0.1 mL	98%	288.4	8.0-10.0 (1% aq.)	noncorrosive	6	1 g/10 mL	1.60 (100%)	?
nonirritant	Styrene	100-42-5	ECETOC	Fisher Scientific International, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Hydrocarbon (cyclic)	Chemical Intermediate, Industrial Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	99%	104.2	?	?	4	insoluble	?	colorless
nonirritant	Thiodiglycol	111-48-8	ECETOC	Fluka, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alcohol, Sulfur Compound (organic)	Industrial Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	99.8%	122.2	?	?	3	?	-0.75	?
nonirritant	Toluene	108-88-3	ECETOC	Fisher Scientific International, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Hydrocarbon (cyclic)	Chemical Intermediate, Industrial Chemical, Laboratory Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	99%	92.1	?	?	4	?	?	colorless
nonirritant	3-Ethyl toluene	620-14-4	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Hydrocarbon (cyclic)	Industrial Chemical, Laboratory Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	99%	120.2	?	?	6	?	?	?
nonirritant	Triethoxyoctylsilane	2943-75-1	TSCA	Union Carbide Corp.	Fisher Scientific International, Inc.	Organosilicon Compound	Industrial Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	97.3%	276.5	?	?	6	?	?	?
nonirritant	Trifluoroethyl methacrylate	392-68-7	ECETOC	Elf Atochem, Inc.	Elf Atochem, Inc. (Bulk)	Ester	Industrial Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	99.9%	n.a.	?	?	3	?	?	?
nonirritant	Triton X-100	9002-93-1	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ether	Surfactant (nonionic)	1%	0.1 mL	98%	250.4	7.2	noncorrosive	6	soluble	n.a.	colorless
nonirritant	Tween 20	9005-64-5	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ester, Ether	Food Additive, Laboratory Chemical, Pesticide Intermediate, Surfactant (nonionic)	100%	0.1 mL	98%	1227.5	n.a.	noncorrosive	4	100 g/L	n.a.	?
nonirritant	Xylene	1330-20-7	ECETOC	Fisher Scientific International, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Hydrocarbon (cyclic)	Industrial Chemical, Laboratory Chemical, Pharmaceutical Intermediate, Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	99%	107.2	?	?	4	?	?	?
nonirritant	Xylene	1330-20-7	ECETOC	Fisher Scientific International, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Hydrocarbon (cyclic)	Industrial Chemical, Laboratory Chemical, Pharmaceutical Intermediate, Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	99%	107.2	?	?	4	?	?	?

GHS Classification	Substance	Physical Form Tested	MMAS score	Corneal score	Irital score	Conjunctival score	NICEATM Category 1 SubClass.2	Tested in BCOP	Tested in HET-CAM	Tested in ICE	Tested in IRE	EPA Classification	EU Classification	FHSA Classification
nonirritant	iso-Octylthioglycolate	liquid	4.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	SCNM
nonirritant	2,4-Pentandiol	liquid	4.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	SCNM
nonirritant	2,2-Dimethyl-3-pentanol	liquid	8.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category III	nonirritant	SCNM
nonirritant	Perfluorotributylamine	liquid	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	nonirritant
nonirritant	Phenothiazine	solid	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	nonirritant
nonirritant	Phosphoric acid, tributyl ester	liquid	13.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category III	nonirritant	Insufficient Animal Data
nonirritant	Polyol 355 UCB	liquid	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	SCNM
nonirritant	Polyol XZ 95435.00	liquid	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	SCNM
nonirritant	Polyoxyethylene 23 lauryl ether (BRIJ-35)	liquid	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	nonirritant
nonirritant	Potassium tetrafluoroborate	solid	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	SCNM
nonirritant	3-Methoxy-1,2-propanediol	liquid	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	SCNM
nonirritant	(3-chloropropyl)trimethoxy-Silane	liquid	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	nonirritant
nonirritant	(3-chloropropyl)trimethoxy-Silane	liquid	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	nonirritant
nonirritant	Sodium lauryl sulfate	liquid	7.3	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	Category III	nonirritant	irritant
nonirritant	Styrene	liquid	6.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category III	nonirritant	SCNM
nonirritant	Thiodiglycol	liquid	5.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category III	nonirritant	SCNM
nonirritant	Toluene	liquid	9.0	-	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	Category III	nonirritant	SCNM
nonirritant	3-Ethyl toluene	liquid	2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	nonirritant
nonirritant	Triethoxyoctylsilane	liquid	2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	nonirritant
nonirritant	Trifluoroethyl methacrylate	liquid	2.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	SCNM
nonirritant	Triton X-100	liquid	1.7	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	Category II	R36	irritant
nonirritant	Tween 20	liquid	40.0	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	Category III	nonirritant	SCNM
nonirritant	Xylene	liquid	1.5	-	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	SCNM
nonirritant	Xylene	liquid	9.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category II	nonirritant	SCNM

GHS Classification	Substance	Human Exposure Summary	Animal Exposure Summary for Category 1(H) Substances	Notes
nonirritant	iso-Octylthioglycolate	Human data not located		
nonirritant	2,4-Pentandiol	Human data not located		
nonirritant	2,2-Dimethyl-3-pentanol	Human data not located		
nonirritant	Perfluorotributylamine	?	?	
nonirritant	Phenothiazine	?	?	
nonirritant	Phosphoric acid, tributyl ester	?	?	
nonirritant	Polyol 355 UCB	?	?	
nonirritant	Polyol XZ 95435.00	?	?	
nonirritant	Polyoxyethylene 23 lauryl ether (BRIJ-35)	?	?	
nonirritant	Potassium tetrafluoroborate	Human data not located		
nonirritant	3-Methoxy-1,2-propanediol	Human data not located		
nonirritant	(3-chloropropyl)trimethoxy-Silane	?	?	
nonirritant	(3-chloropropyl)trimethoxy-Silane	?	?	
nonirritant	Sodium lauryl sulfate	Sodium lauryl sulfate is said to have been the commonest cause of eye irritation by commercial shampoos (10)		
nonirritant	Styrene	?	?	
nonirritant	Thiodiglycol	?	?	
nonirritant	Toluene	Vapors of toluene cause noticeable sensation of irritation to human eyes at 300-440 ppm in air, but even at 800 ppm, irritation is slight. Vapors irritate eyes and upper respiratory tract; liquid irritates eyes (10, 27).		
nonirritant	3-Ethyl toluene	?	?	
nonirritant	Triethoxyoctylsilane	?	?	
nonirritant	Trifluoroethyl methacrylate	?	?	
nonirritant	Triton X-100	Human data not located		
nonirritant	Tween 20	Human data not located		
nonirritant	Xylene	?	?	
nonirritant	Xylene	?	?	

Please see abbreviations and references in **Appendix V-A1**



## **APPENDIX V-B**

**LIST OF PROPOSED REFERENCE SUBSTANCES FOR  
VALIDATION STUDIES OF *IN VITRO* TEST METHODS  
FOR THE IDENTIFICATION OF OCULAR  
CORROSIVES/SEVERE IRRITANTS  
(SORTED BY GHS OCULAR HAZARD CLASSIFICATION  
CATEGORY AND SUBSTANCE NAME)**

***[This Page Intentionally Left Blank]***

## Reference Substances (Sorted by GHS Classification and Substance Name)

GHS Classification	NICEATM Category 1 SubClass <sup>2</sup>	Substance	CASRN	In Vivo Data Source	Substance Source	Commercial Availability	Chemical Class	Product Class	Conc. Tested	Amount Tested <sup>1</sup>	Purity	MW	pH	Dermal Corrosivity	# of Animals Tested	Water Solubility	Log Kow	Color	Physical Form Tested	MMAS score
Category 1	4	Acetic Acid	64-19-7	NHHS-Ohno	Japanese Cosmetic Industry Assn.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid]	Industrial Chemical; Laboratory Agent, Solvent	10%	0.1 mL	n.a.	60.1	2.4	R35 (60%)	3	soluble	-0.17 (60%)	colorless	liquid	68.0
Category 1	4	Acid blue 40	6424-85-7	TSCA	Crompton and Knowles Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Amine, Quinone, Salt (organic)	Industrial Chemical	n.a.	100 mg	n.a.	473.4	8.0	noncorrosive	6	soluble (30 g/L @ 80°C)	2.2	deep blue	solid	39.7
Category 1	4	Methoxyethyl acrylate	3121-61-7	ECETOC	Elf Atochem, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ester, Ether	Chemical Intermediate, Industrial Chemical, Laboratory Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	99.6%	130.1	n.a.	noncorrosive	3	Soluble	0.08	?	liquid	45.0
Category 1	4	Aluminum chloride	16603-84-2	TSCA	Monsanto Co.	Fisher Scientific International, Inc.	Salt (inorganic)	Chemical Intermediate, Dye, Industrial Chemical, Laboratory Chemical, Pesticide, Preservative	n.a.	0.1 mL	n.a.	98.9	?	?	6	?	?	light yellow-green	liquid	82.7
Category 1	4	gamma-Aminopropyltriethoxy silane	919-30-2	TSCA	Union Carbide Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Amine, Amidine, Organosilicon Compound	Industrial Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	99%	221.4	?	R34	6	?	?	?	liquid	78.7
Category 1	4	Antimony oxide	1309-64-4	TSCA	Monsanto Co.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Salt (inorganic)	Flame Retardant, Industrial Chemical, Laboratory Chemical, Pharmaceutical Intermediate	100%	100 mg	83.5%	291.5	?	noncorrosive	6	?	?	white powder	solid	107.3
Category 1	3	Benzalkonium chloride	8001-54-5	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Onium Compound	Surfactant (cationic)	5%	0.1 mL	98%	471.5	3.1	R34 (50%)	4	soluble	n.a.	clear	liquid	4.8
Category 1	4	Benzenesulfonyl chloride	98-09-9	TSCA	n.a.	Fisher Scientific International, Inc.	Acyl Halide, Sulfur Compound (organic)	Chemical Intermediate, Pesticide	n.a.	0.1 mL	99.6%	176.6	?	R34	6	?	?	brown	liquid	80.7
Category 1	4	Benzethonium chloride	121-54-0	LNS	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Amine, Onium Compound	Anti-Infective, Pharmaceutical, Veterinary Chemical	10%	0.1 mL	n.a.	448.1	?	?	3	?	?	?	liquid	76.3
Category 1	4	2-Benzyl-4-chlorophenol	120-32-1	TSCA	Monsanto Co.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Phenol	Anti-Fungal, Anti-Infective, Herbicide	100%	100 mg	95%	218.7	?	?	6	?	?	light brown	solid	100.0
Category 1	1	2,2-Dimethyl butanoic acid	595-37-9	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid]	Pharmaceutical	100%	0.1 mL	96%	116.2	n.a.	R34	6	n.a.	n.a.	?	liquid	44.7
Category 1	4	n-Butanol	71-36-3	NHHS-Ohno	Japanese Cosmetic Industry Assn.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alcohol	Chemical Intermediate, Cosmetic Ingredient, Food Additive, Industrial Chemical, Pesticide Intermediate, Pharmaceutical Intermediate, Solvent, Veterinary Chemical	10%	0.1 mL	n.a.	74.1	n.a.	noncorrosive	3	insoluble	0.88	colorless	liquid	34.0
Category 1	1	Butyl cellosolve	111-76-2	ECETOC	Fisher Scientific International, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alcohol	Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	99%	118.2	n.a.	noncorrosive	3	soluble (5 g/L)	0.83	?	liquid	68.7
Category 1	4	4-tert-Butylcatechol	98-29-3	TSCA	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Phenol	Chemical Intermediate, Laboratory Chemical	85%	0.1 mL	n.a.	166.2	?	?	6	?	?	?	liquid	83.7
Category 1	4	p-tert-Butylphenol	98-54-4	TSCA	Union Carbide Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Phenol	Chemical Intermediate, Perfume, Pesticide	100%	80 mg	n.a.	150.2	?	?	6	?	?	?	solid	71.3
Category 1	4	Captan 90-concentrate (solid)	133-06-2	ECETOC	US EPA	Gustafson, LLC	Heterocyclic Compound, Sulfur Compound (organic)	Pesticide	100%	100 mg	90%	300.6	8.0	noncorrosive	3	soluble (5.1 mg/L)	2.35	white	solid	83.0
Category 1	2	Cetylpyridinium bromide	140-72-7	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Onium Compound, Heterocyclic Compound	Anti-Infective; Laboratory Chemical; Surfactant (cationic)	6%	0.1 mL	99%	384.4	6.0-8.0 (0.5%)	noncorrosive	4	soluble (5 g/L)	1.83 (100%)	faintly beige	liquid	85.8
Category 1	4	Cetyltrimethylammonium bromide	57-09-0	NHHS-Ohno	Japanese Cosmetic Industry Assn.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Onium Compound, Salt (organic)	Cosmetic Ingredient	10%	0.1 mL	n.a.	364.4	5.9	noncorrosive	3	soluble (30 g/L)	3.18/2.26	?	liquid	96.0
Category 1	4	Chlorhexidine	55-56-1	ECETOC	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Amidine	Anti-Infective, Pharmaceutical	100%	100 mg	n.a.	505.5	?	?	3	?	n.a.	?	solid	82.3
Category 1	2	Cyclohexanol	108-93-0	ECETOC	Fisher Scientific International, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alcohol	Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	97%	100.2	4.5	noncorrosive	4	soluble (3.6 mg/100 mL)	1.23	colorless	liquid	79.8
Category 1	1	3,4-Dichlorophenyl isocyanate	102-36-3	TSCA	Mobay Corp.	Fisher Scientific International, Inc.	Isocyanate	Chemical Intermediate, Industrial Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	n.a.	188.0	?	?	3	?	?	?	liquid	10.3

GHS Classification	NICEATM Category 1 SubClass <sup>2</sup>	Substance	Corneal score	Irital score	Conjunctival score	Tested in BCOP	Tested in HET-CAM	Tested in ICE	Tested in IRE	EPA Classification	EU Classification	FHSA Classification	Human Exposure Summary
Category 1	4	Acetic Acid	n=2/3, CO=4	-	-	-	X	X	X	Category I	R41	SCNM	Has caused extreme eye and nasal irritation at concentrations in air in excess of 25 ppm. Has caused conjunctivitis at concentrations below 10 ppm. Concentrations of 200 ppm caused conjunctival hyperemia. Glacial (100%) acetic acid has caused permanent corneal opacification. A splash of vinegar (4 to 10% acetic acid solution) in the eye causes immediate pain and conjunctival hyperemia, sometimes with injury of the corneal epithelium (2 patients). Accidental application of glacial acetic acid to the eyes followed very quickly by irrigation with water resulted in immediate corneal opacification. These corneas cleared sufficiently in a few days to reveal severe iritis and small pupils fixed by posterior synechiae. Regeneration of the epithelium took many months, but corneal anesthesia and opacity were permanent. In workers exposed to aerosol concentrations of 60 ppm for 7-12 years, with daily exposures as high as 100-200 ppm, investigators found conjunctivitis (in addition to bronchitis, pharyngitis, and erosion of exposed teeth) (1, 13).
Category 1	4	Acid blue 40	n=2/6, CO=4	-	-	-	-	-	-	SCNM	R36	irritant	Human data not located
Category 1	4	Methoxyethyl acrylate	n=2/3, CO=4	-	-	-	-	-	-	SCNM	R36	SCNM	Human data not located
Category 1	4	Aluminum chloride	n=5/6, CO=4	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category I	R41	irritant	Is caustic and irritating to the human eye, but in only 1 out of 55 instances of industrial corneal burns has healing been delayed beyond 2 days (10)
Category 1	4	gamma-Aminopropyltriethoxy silane	n=5/6, CO=4	-	-	-	-	-	-	SCNM	Review Data	irritant	Human data not located
Category 1	4	Antimony oxide	n=6/6, CO=4	n=6/6, IR=2 D14	n=6/6, CR=3, n=3/6, CC=4 D14	-	-	-	-	Category I	R41	irritant	Chronic exposure causes eye irritation (6, 53)
Category 1	3	Benzalkonium chloride	n=1/4, CO=4; n=2/4, CO=3; n=2/4, CO=0 D21	n=1/4, IR>1.5 D21	n=1/4, CR/CC>0 D21	X	X	X	X	Category I	R41	SCNM	A severe irritant to the human eye. Concentrations as low as 0.1 to 0.5% cause mild discomfort and conjunctival irritation. Slit lamp examination within 90 seconds of exposure to a single drop of 0.1% shows fine gray dots of keratitis epithelias in the corneal epithelium. Within 10 minutes of exposure, a gray haze may be seen in the corneal superficial desquamation of the conjunctival epithelium may follow. These effects disappear in a day or less. (9, 17)
Category 1	4	Benzenesulfonyl chloride	n=5/6, CO=4	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category I	R41	irritant	Human data not located
Category 1	4	Benzethonium chloride	n=2/3, CO=4	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category I	R41	SCNM	Human data not located
Category 1	4	2-Benzyl-4-chlorophenol	n=6/6, CO=4	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category I	R41	irritant	Human data not located
Category 1	1	2,2-Dimethyl butanoic acid	n=1/6, CO=3 D14	n=1/6, IR=2 D14	-	X	X	X	X	Category I	R41	irritant	Human data not located
Category 1	4	n-Butanol	n=1/3, CO=4	-	-	-	X	-	-	SCNM	R41	SCNM	Is reported to cause irritation of the eyes from exposure to either vapor or liquid. Circumstantial evidence points to butyl alcohol vapor as cause of a special vacuolar keratopathy in some patients; the most severely affected it has been associated with pain & tearing, characteristically most marked on first opening eyes in morning. It can cause transient mild edema of conjunctiva of the eye. Vapor: Irritating to eyes. Considered a strong irritant of the eyes. (9, 11, 13, 27)
Category 1	1	Butyl cellosolve	-	-	n=2/3, CR>0, n=1/3, CC>0 D21	X	-	-	-	Category II	R36	SCNM	An irritant to the human eye. In several, single 8 hour exposures to concentrations of 100 to 200 ppm in air, participants reported discomfort and mild eye irritation. 7 workers exposed to aerosol concentrations of 200 to 300 ppm reported intense eye irritation, followed by recurrent ocular irritation after the initial exposure. (1, 14, 21, 24, 30)
Category 1	4	4-tert-Butylcatechol	n=6/6, CO=4	n=2/6, IR=2 D21	-	-	-	-	-	Category I	R41	irritant	Human data not located
Category 1	4	p-tert-Butylphenol	n=4/6, CO=4	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category I	R41	irritant	Human data not located
Category 1	4	Captan 90-concentrate (solid)	n=3/3, CO=4	n=1/3, IR>0 D21	n=2/3, CR/CC>0 D21	X	X	X	-	Category I	R41	SCNM	Has been reported to cause conjunctivitis (12)
Category 1	2	Cetylpyridinium bromide	-	n=3/4, I=1.5	-	X	-	X	X	Category II	R36	irritant	Human data not located
Category 1	4	Cetyltrimethylammonium bromide	n=3/3, CO=4	-	n=1/3, CR=3, n=3/3, CC=2 D14	-	-	-	-	Category I	R41	SCNM	In 179 patients treated with eye drops containing cetrimide (Cetyltrimethylammonium bromide) for 30 days, adverse effects were reported for 21 patients. The adverse events consisted of discomfort, blurred vision, hyperemia, burning and itching. Accidental application of cetrimide occurred during cataract surgery. This resulted in immediate corneal edema which in turn resulted in a bullous keratopathy. Four patients underwent a penetrating keratoplasty. In one patient the cornea was covered with a conjunctival flap. Light microscopy of the corneas included epithelial edema, loss of keratocytes, and a disrupted and sometimes absent endothelial cell layer. (3, 29)
Category 1	4	Chlorhexidine	n=1/3, CO=4	-	-	X	X	X	X	SCNM	R41	SCNM	Acutely toxic when applied to the eye. Irreversible corneal injuries and opacification attributed to Hibiclen (chlorhexidine gluconate, a 4% topical preparation); reported in 4 female patients, aged 9 months to 83 year, in whom the drug was accidentally introduced into the eye during surgical preparation. Inadvertently used as an intraocular irrigating solution in three patients undergoing surgery. In two of the three patients, corneal endothelium damage was so severe that penetrating keratoplasty had to be performed. Further effects included pronounced iris atrophy, anterior chamber appanation, and a retrocorneal membrane. (25, 28, 31)
Category 1	2	Cyclohexanol	n=3/4, CO=3	-	-	X	X	X	X	Category I	R41	SCNM	Irritation to the eyes of human subjects results at air concentrations of 100 ppm, and which occurs after 3 to 5 minutes exposure (13, 22)
Category 1	1	3,4-Dichlorophenyl isocyanate	n=3/3, CO>0 D21	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category I	R41	SCNM	An irritant to the human eye, causing lacrimation, and (rarely), conjunctivitis (13, 17)

GHS Classification	NICEATM Category 1 SubClass <sup>2</sup>	Substance	Animal Exposure Summary for Category 1(H) Substances	Notes
Category 1	4	Acetic Acid		
Category 1	4	Acid blue 40		
Category 1	4	Methoxyethyl acrylate		
Category 1	4	Aluminum chloride		
Category 1	4	gamma-Aminopropyltriethoxy silane		
Category 1	4	Antimony oxide		
Category 1	3	Benzalkonium chloride		
Category 1	4	Benzenesulfonyl chloride		
Category 1	4	Benzethonium chloride		
Category 1	4	2-Benzyl-4-chlorophenol		
Category 1	1	2,2-Dimethyl butanoic acid		
Category 1	4	n-Butanol		
Category 1	1	Butyl cellosolve		
Category 1	4	4-tert-Butylcatechol		
Category 1	4	p-tert-Butylphenol		
Category 1	4	Captan 90-concentrate (solid)		
Category 1	2	Cetylpyridinium bromide		
Category 1	4	Cetyltrimethylammonium bromide		
Category 1	4	Chlorhexidine		
Category 1	2	Cyclohexanol		
Category 1	1	3,4-Dichlorophenyl isocyanate		

GHS Classification	NICEATM Category 1 SubClass 2	Substance	CASRN	In Vivo Data Source	Substance Source	Commercial Availability	Chemical Class	Product Class	Conc. Tested	Amount Tested <sup>1</sup>	Purity	MW	pH	Dermal Corrosivity	# of Animals Tested	Water Solubility	Log Kow	Color	Physical Form Tested	MMAS score
Category 1	4	Diethylaminopropionitrile	5351-04-2	ECETOC	Elf Atochem, Inc.	Fisher Scientific International, Inc.	Amine, Nitrile	Industrial Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	>98.8%	126.2	n.a.	noncorrosive	3	soluble	0.77	yellow	liquid	62.3
Category 1	4	Diethylethanolamine	100-37-8	TSCA	Union Carbide Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alcohol, Amine	Chemical Intermediate, Pharmaceutical Intermediate	25%	0.1 mL	n.a.	117.2	?	?	6	?	?	colorless	liquid	94.7
Category 1	4	1,3-Diiminobenz (f)-isindoline	65558-69-2	TSCA	Hoechst Celanese Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Amine, Heterocyclic Compound	Dye, Laboratory Chemical	100%	100 mg	n.a.	195.2	n.a.	?	3	?	?	?	solid	93.0
Category 1	1	2,5-Dimethylhexanediol	110-03-2	ECETOC	BASF	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alcohol	Chemical Intermediate	100%	40 mg	99.5%	146.2	5.7	noncorrosive	3	soluble	n.a.	?	solid	28.3
Category 1	4	Bis-(3-aminopropyl) tetramethyl disiloxane	2469-55-8	TSCA	General Electric Co.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Amine, Amidine, Organosilicon Compound	Industrial Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	n.a.	248.5	n.a.	R34	2	n.a.	n.a.	?	liquid	109.0
Category 1	4	Domiphen bromide	538-71-6	NIHS-Ohno	Japanese Cosmetic Industry Assn.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ether, Onium Compound, Salt (organic)	Anti-Infective, Pharmaceutical	10%	0.1 mL	n.a.	414.5	6.2	noncorrosive	3	n.a.	n.a.	?	liquid	96.3
Category 1	4	Granuform	30525-89-4	ZEBET	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Aldehyde, Ether	Anti-Fungal, Anti-Infective, Industrial Chemical, Laboratory Chemical	n.a.	0.1 mL or 100 mg	n.a.	30.0	4.0	?	3	?	?	?	solid	75.3
Category 1	4	Hydroxyethyl acrylate	818-61-1	TSCA	n.a.	Dow Chemical Co. (Bulk)	Alcohol, Ester	Chemical Intermediate	100%	0.1 mL	n.a.	116.1	?	?	6	?	?	?	liquid	96.7
Category 1	2	2-Hydroxyisobutyric acid ethylester	80-55-7	ZEBET	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alcohol, Ester	Industrial Chemical	n.a.	0.1 mL or 100 mg	n.a.	132.2	?	?	3	?	?	?	solid	81.0
Category 1	4	2-Hydroxyisobutyric acid	594-61-6	ZEBET	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid]	Industrial Chemical	n.a.	0.1 mL or 100 mg	n.a.	104.1	?	?	3	?	?	?	solid	98.7
Category 1	4	Imidazole	288-32-4	ECETOC	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Heterocyclic Compound	Anti-Fungal	100%	100 mg	99%	68.1	10.3	R34	3	soluble (633 g/L)	n.a.	?	solid	59.3
Category 1	4	Cyclohexyl isocyanate	3173-53-3	TSCA	Mobay Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Isocyanate	Anesthetic, Chemical Intermediate, Cleaning Agent, Industrial Chemical, Pharmaceutical Intermediate, Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	Technical Grade	125.2	n.a.	R34	2	insoluble	6.11	?	liquid	101.0
Category 1	4	alpha-Ketoglutaric acid alpha	328-50-7	ZEBET	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid]	Chemical Intermediate, Laboratory Chemical, Pharmaceutical,	n.a.	0.1 mL or 100 mg	n.a.	146.1	?	?	3	?	?	?	solid	93.0
Category 1	4	Lactic Acid	50-21-5	NIHS-Ohno	Japanese Cosmetic Industry Assn.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alcohol, Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid]	Cosmetic Ingredient	100%	0.1 mL	n.a.	90.1	1.9	R34	3	soluble	-0.72	colorless	liquid	102.7
Category 1	1	Lauric acid	143-07-7	ECETOC	Unichema International, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid]	Surfactant (anionic)	100%	52 mg	>92%	200.3	4.2	noncorrosive	3	insoluble	4.20	colorless	solid	38.0
Category 1	4	4-Chloro-methanilic acid	98-36-2	ZEBET	n.a.	Fisher Scientific International, Inc.	Amine, Sulfur Compound (organic)	Chemical Intermediate, Laboratory Chemical	n.a.	0.1 mL or 100 mg	n.a.	207.6	?	?	1	?	?	?	solid	17.0
Category 1	4	n-Acetyl-methionine	1115-47-5	ZEBET	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Amide, Amino Acid	Cosmetic Ingredient, Food Additive, Laboratory Chemical	n.a.	0.1 mL or 100 mg	n.a.	191.3	2.2	?	3	?	?	?	solid	57.3
Category 1	4	2-Methylbutyric acid	116-53-0	TSCA	Union Carbide Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid]	Chemical Intermediate, Cosmetic Ingredient, Solvent	100%	0.005 mL	97.9%	102.1	?	R34	6	?	1.18	?	liquid	38.3
Category 1	4	Methylpentynol	77-75-8	ZEBET	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alcohol	Pharmaceutical, Veterinary Chemical	n.a.	0.1 mL or 100 mg	n.a.	98.1	?	?	1	?	?	?	liquid	34.0
Category 1	4	Methylthioglycolate	2365-48-2	ECETOC	Elf Atochem, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ester, Sulfur Compound (organic)	Industrial Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	99.7%	106.1	pKa 8.22	noncorrosive	3	Soluble	0.65	?	liquid	53.0
Category 1	4	1-Naphthaleneacetic acid (solid)	86-87-3	ECETOC	US EPA	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid], Polycyclic Compound	Pesticide	100%	100 mg	96%	186.2	3.3	noncorrosive	6	insoluble (420 mg/L)	2.24	?	solid	46.7
Category 1	4	n-Octylamine	111-86-4	TSCA	Hoechst Celanese Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Amine	Chemical Intermediate, Laboratory Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	n.a.	129.2	?	?	4	?	?	?	liquid	79.5
Category 1	0 (likely 4)	tetra-N-Octylammonium bromide	14866-33-2	GSK	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Onium Compound	Industrial Chemical, Laboratory Chemical	100%	0.1 mL or 100 mg	n.a.	546.8	?	?	1	?	?	?	solid	0.0
Category 1	1	Organofunctional Silane 45-49	82985-35-1	TSCA	Union Carbide Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Amine, Organosilicon Compound	Polish	100%	0.005 mL	n.a.	341.6	?	?	6	?	?	?	liquid	54.2
Category 1	2	4-(1,1,3,3-Tetramethylbutyl)phenol	140-66-9	TSCA	Rohm and Haas Co.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Phenol	Chemical Intermediate	100%	100 mg	n.a.	206.3	?	?	6	?	?	?	solid	90.0
Category 1	4	Phosphorodichloridic acid, ethyl ester	1498-51-7	TSCA	Rhone-Poulenc, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ester, Organophosphorus Compound	Chemical Intermediate, Pesticide	100%	0.1 mL	96%	162.9	?	R34	6	?	?	?	liquid	100.0
Category 1	4	Polyethylene glycol nonylphenyl ether (Surfonic HDL-1)	9016-45-9	TSCA	Texaco, Inc.	Houghton Chemical Corp.	Alcohol, Ether	Cleaning Agent, Industrial Chemical, Pesticide, Surfactant (nonionic)	100%	0.1 mL	n.a.	308.5	?	?	6	?	?	?	liquid	52.3
Category 1	4	Potassium laurate	10124-65-9	NIHS-Ohno	Japanese Cosmetic Industry Assn.	Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc.	Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid], Salt (organic)	Cosmetic Ingredient, Pesticide	10%	0.1 mL	n.a.	238.4	?	?	3	?	?	?	liquid	33.7
Category 1	3	Promethazine hydrochloride	58-33-3	ECETOC	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Amine, Amidine, Heterocyclic Compound, Sulfur Compound (organic)	Pharmaceutical	100%	100 mg	98%	320.9	?	?	3	n.a.	n.a.	white to faint yellow	solid	71.7
Category 1	1	Protectol PP	80-54-6	TSCA	BASF	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Aldehyde	Food Additive, Perfume	100%	0.1 mL	84.8%	204.3	n.a.	noncorrosive	3	n.a.	?	white powder	liquid	34.3
Category 1	4	Pyridine	110-86-1	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Heterocyclic Compound	Pesticide Intermediate, Pharmaceutical Intermediate, Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	99.9+%	79.1	9.9	noncorrosive	3	soluble	0.65	?	liquid	48.0
Category 1	3	Quinacrine	69-05-6	ECETOC	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Amine, Heterocyclic Compound, Polycyclic Compound	Pharmaceutical	100%	100 mg	90%	472.9	?	noncorrosive	3	soluble (1 g/36 mL)	n.a.	?	solid	82.0
Category 1	4	beta-Resorcylic acid	89-86-1	ZEBET	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid], Phenol	Chemical Intermediate, Dye	n.a.	0.1 mL or 100 mg	n.a.	154.1	?	?	1	?	?	?	solid	63.0

GHS Classification	NICEATM Category 1 SubClass 2	Substance	Corneal score	Irital score	Conjunctival score	Tested in BCOP	Tested in HET-CAM	Tested in ICE	Tested in IRE	EPA Classification	EU Classification	FHSA Classification	Human Exposure Summary
Category 1	4	Diethylaminopropionitrile	n=3/3, CO=4	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category II	R41	SCNM	Human data not located
Category 1	4	Diethylethanolamine	n=6/6, CO=4	n=3/3, IR=2 D14	-	-	-	-	-	Category I	R41	irritant	A human eye irritant (18, 42, 43)
Category 1	4	1,3-Diiminobenz (9)-isoindoline	n=4/4, CO=4	-	-	-	-	-	-	SCNM	R41	SCNM	Human data not located
Category 1	1	2,5-Dimethylhexanediol	-	n=1/3, IR = 1 D21	n=1/3, CR=2 D21	X	X	X	-	Category I	R41	SCNM	Human data not located
Category 1	4	Bis-(3-aminopropyl) tetramethyl disiloxane	n=2/2, CO=4	n=2/2, IR=2	n=2/2, CR=3, CC=4	-	-	-	-	Category I	Review Data	SCNM	Human data not located
Category 1	4	Domiphen bromide	n=3/3, CO=4	-	-	-	X	-	-	Category I	R41	SCNM	Human data not located
Category 1	4	Granuform	n=1/3, CO=4	-	-	-	X	-	-	SCNM	Review Data	SCNM	A human eye irritant (27, 55)
Category 1	4	Hydroxyethyl acrylate	n=4/6, CO=4	n=6/6, IR=2 D14	-	-	-	-	-	Category I	R41	SCNM	Severe eye irritant (27)
Category 1	2	2-Hydroxyisobutyric acid ethylester	n=3/3, CO=3	-	-	-	-	-	-	SCNM	R41	SCNM	Human data not located
Category 1	4	2-Hydroxyisobutyric acid	n=3/3, CO=4	-	n=1/3, CR=3, n=3/3, CC=4	-	X	-	-	SCNM	R41	SCNM	Human data not located
Category 1	4	Imidazole	n=2/3, CO=4	n=2/3, I>1.5	-	X	X	X	X	Category I	R41	SCNM	Human data not located
Category 1	4	Cyclohexyl isocyanate	n=2/2, CO=4	-	-	-	-	X	-	Category I	R41	SCNM	Human data not located
Category 1	4	alpha-Ketoglutaric acid alpha	n=2/3, CO=4	-	-	-	-	-	-	SCNM	R41	SCNM	Human data not located
Category 1	4	Lactic Acid	n=3/3, CO=4	-	n=3/3, CR/CC=2 D14	-	X	-	-	Category I	R41	SCNM	Effect on the eye is similar to that of other acids of moderate strength, causing initial epithelial coagulation on the cornea and conjunctiva; more concentrated solutions can cause severe burns of the skin or eye (10, 20)
Category 1	1	Lauric acid	n=3/3, CO>1 D21	-	n=3/3, CR=1 D21	-	-	-	-	Category I	R41	SCNM	Human data not located
Category 1	4	4-Chloro-methanilic acid	n=1/1, CO=4	-	-	-	-	-	-	SCNM	Review Data	SCNM	Human data not located
Category 1	4	n-Acetyl-methionine	n=1/3, CO=4	-	-	-	X	-	-	SCNM	R41	SCNM	Human data not located
Category 1	4	2-Methylbutyric acid	n=2/6, CO=4	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category I	Review Data	SCNM	Human data not located
Category 1	4	Methylpentynol	n=1/1, CO=4	-	-	-	X	-	-	Category I	R41	SCNM	Human data not located
Category 1	4	Methylthioglycolate	n=1/3, CO=4	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category II	R36	SCNM	Human data not located
Category 1	4	1-Naphthaleneacetic acid (solid)	n=1/6, CO=4	-	-	X	X	X	-	Category I	R41	irritant	Has been reported to cause severe irritation to the human eye (17)
Category 1	4	n-Octylamine	n=4/4, CO=4	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category I	R41	SCNM	Human data not located
Category 1	0 (likely 4)	tetra-N-Octylammonium bromide	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	Category I	R41	SCNM	Human data not located
Category 1	1	Organofunctional Silane 45-49	n=2/6, CO=0 D21	n=2/6, IR=0 D21	n=2/6, CR=0 D21	-	-	-	-	Category I	R41	SCNM	Human data not located
Category 1	2	4-(1,1,3,3-Tetramethylbutyl)phenol	n=6/6, CO=3	n=6/6, IR=2	-	-	-	-	-	SCNM	R41	SCNM	A human eye irritant (23)
Category 1	4	Phosphorodichloridic acid, ethyl ester	n=6/6, CO=4	-	n=6/6, CR=3, CC=4 D21	-	-	-	-	Category I	R41	irritant	Vapor causes eye irritation; liquid causes sever burns to eye (27)
Category 1	4	Polyethylene glycol nonylphenyl ether (Sulfonic HDL-1)	n=5/6, CO=4	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category I	R41	irritant	Human data not located
Category 1	4	Potassium laurate	n=1/3, CO=4 D14	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category I	R41	SCNM	Human data not located
Category 1	3	Promethazine hydrochloride	n=3/3, CO=3	n=3/3, IR=2	-	X	X	X	X	Category I	R41	SCNM	Severe eye irritant (17)
Category 1	1	Protectol PP	n=2/3, CO>0 D21	-	n=3/3, CR>0 D21	-	-	-	-	Category I	R41	SCNM	Severe eye irritant (17)
Category 1	4	Pyridine	n=1/3, CO=4	n=1/3, IR=2 D14	-	X	X	X	-	Category I	R41	SCNM	Causes irritation upon contact with the eyes (6, 20)
Category 1	3	Quinacrine	n=3/3, CO=3	n=3/3, IR=2	-	X	X	X	-	Category I	R41	SCNM	Direct contact with the eye causes yellow staining of the bulbar conjunctiva and cornea; in more severe reactions striate keratopathy or wrinkling of the posterior surface of cornea develops, presumably due to corneal edema (11)
Category 1	4	beta-Resorcylic acid	n=1/1, CO=4	-	-	-	-	-	-	SCNM	Review Data	SCNM	Human data not located

GHS Classification	NICEATM Category 1 SubClass 2	Substance	Animal Exposure Summary for Category 1(H) Substances	Notes
Category 1	4	Diethylaminopropionitrile		
Category 1	4	Diethylethanolamine		
Category 1	4	1,3-Diiminobenz (f)-isoindoline		
Category 1	1	2,5-Dimethylhexanediol		
Category 1	4	Bis-(3-aminopropyl) tetramethyl disiloxane		
Category 1	4	Domiphen bromide		
Category 1	4	Granuform		
Category 1	4	Hydroxyethyl acrylate		
Category 1	2	2-Hydroxyisobutyric acid ethylester		
Category 1	4	2-Hydroxyisobutyric acid		
Category 1	4	Imidazole		
Category 1	4	Cyclohexyl isocyanate		
Category 1	4	alpha-Ketoglutaric acid alpha		
Category 1	4	Lactic Acid		
Category 1	1	Lauric acid		
Category 1	4	4-Chloro-methanilic acid		
Category 1	4	n-Acetyl-methionine		
Category 1	4	2-Methylbutyric acid		
Category 1	4	Methylpentynol		
Category 1	4	Methylthioglycolate		
Category 1	4	1-Naphthaleneacetic acid (solid)		
Category 1	4	n-Octylamine		
Category 1	0 (likely 4)	tetra-N-Octylammonium bromide		
Category 1	1	Organofunctional Silane 45-49		
Category 1	2	4-(1,1,3,3-Tetramethylbutyl)phenol		
Category 1	4	Phosphorodichloridic acid, ethyl ester		
Category 1	4	Polyethylene glycol nonylphenyl ether (Sulfonic HDL-1)		
Category 1	4	Potassium laurate		
Category 1	3	Promethazine hydrochloride		
Category 1	1	Protectol PP		
Category 1	4	Pyridine		
Category 1	3	Quinacrine		
Category 1	4	beta-Resorcylic acid		



GHS Classification	NICEATM Category 1 SubClass 2	Substance	CASRN	In Vivo Data Source	Substance Source	Commercial Availability	Chemical Class	Product Class	Conc. Tested	Amount Tested <sup>d</sup>	Purity	MW	pH	Dermal Corrosivity	# of Animals Tested	Water Solubility	Log Kow	Color	Physical Form Tested	MMAS score
Category 1	4	Sodium hydrogen sulfate	7681-38-1	ZEBET	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Salt (inorganic)	Cleaning Agent, Laboratory Chemical, Pesticide	n.a.	0.1 mL or 100 mg	n.a.	120.1	?	?	1	?	?	?	solid	8.0
Category 1	4	Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	ECETOC	Fisher Scientific International, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alkali	Caustic Agent, Chemical Intermediate, Industrial Chemical, Pharmaceutical Intermediate, Veterinary Chemical	10%	0.1 mL	Reagent Grade	40.0	12.7	R35 (5%)	1	soluble (1 g/0.9 mL)	"virtually 0"	?	liquid	108.0
Category 1	4	Sodium oxalate	62-76-0	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid]	Industrial Chemical, Laboratory Chemical	100%	100 mg	>99%	134.0	9.4	corrosive	3	soluble (37 g/L)	n.a.	?	solid	61.3
Category 1	1	Sodium perborate tetrahydrate	10486-00-7	ECETOC	Dupont Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Boron Compound, Salt (inorganic)	Cleaning Agent	100%	60 mg	98.6%	153.9	10.0	noncorrosive	6	n.a.	n.a.	?	solid	30.5
Category 1	4	Di(2-ethylhexyl) sodium sulfosuccinate	98-09-9	NHIS-Ohno	Japanese Cosmetic Industry Assn.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ester, Salt (organic), Sulfur Compound (organic)	Adjuvant, Cleaner, Solubilizer, Wetting Agent	10%	0.1 mL	n.a.	444.6	6.5	noncorrosive	3	soluble (15 g/L)	n.a.	?	liquid	57.0
Category 1	3	Dibenzoyl-L-tartaric acid	2743-38-6	ECETOC	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid], Ester	Chemical Intermediate	100%	100 mg	98%	358.3	n.a.	noncorrosive	3	slightly soluble	n.a.	?	solid	36.7
Category 1	4	Tetraethylene glycol diacrylate	17831-71-9	TSCA	Rhone-Poulenc, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ether, Nitro Compound	Chemical Intermediate, Industrial Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	n.a.	302.3	?	?	6	?	?	?	liquid	103.3
Category 1	4	Tetrahydrofuran	109-99-9	TSCA	International Specialty Products Co.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ether, Heterocyclic Compound	Chemical Intermediate, Industrial Chemical, Pharmaceutical Intermediate, Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	n.a.	72.1	?	?	6	?	?	?	liquid	31.2
Category 1	4	N,N,N',N'-Tetramethylhexanediamine	111-18-2	TSCA	Union Carbide Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Amine	Anti-Infective, Industrial Chemical, Laboratory Chemical	100%	0.005 mL	n.a.	172.3	?	?	6	?	?	?	liquid	96.0
Category 1	0 (likely 4)	2-Nitro-4-thiocyananiline	54029-45-7	GSK	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Amine, Nitro Compound, Sulfur Compound (organic)	Industrial Chemical	100%	0.1 mL or 100 mg	n.a.	195.2	?	?	1	?	?	?	solid	63.0
Category 1	1	TNO-35 (Propyl lactate)	616-09-1	TNO-Prinsen	n.a.	Cook Aromatics Ltd. (Bulk)	Alcohol, Ester	Cleaning Agent, Food Additive	n.a.	0.1 mL or 100 mg	n.a.	132.2	?	?	1	?	?	?	solid	63.0
Category 1	4	1,2,4-Triazole, sodium salt	41253-21-8	ECETOC	Elf Atochem, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Heterocyclic Compound, Salt (organic)	Anti-Fungal	100%	100 mg	99%	91.1	n.a.	noncorrosive	1	soluble	n.a.	brown	solid	104.0
Category 1	4	Trichloroacetic acid	76-03-9	ECETOC	Fisher Scientific International, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid]	Caustic Agent, Herbicide	30%	0.1 mL	Reagent Grade	163.4	0.7	R34 (0.6N); R35 (undiluted)	1	soluble (10 g/mL)	1.33	?	liquid	106.0
Category 1	4	Trichloroacetyl chloride	76-02-8	TSCA	Rhone-Poulenc, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Acyl Halide	Chemical Intermediate, Industrial Chemical	n.a.	0.1 mL	n.a.	163.4	?	?	4	?	?	?	liquid	91.0
Category 1	4	Triton X-100	9002-93-1	TSCA	Union Carbide Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ether	Surfactant (nonionic)	100%	0.1 mL	n.a.	250.4	n.a.	noncorrosive	6	soluble	n.a.	colorless	liquid	65.8
Category 1(H)	-	Ammonia	7664-41-7	-	-	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alkali	Anti-Fungal, Chemical Intermediate, Cleaning Agent, Fertilizer, Herbicide, Industrial Chemical, Refrigerant	-	-	-	17.0	-	-	-	n.a.	n.a.	?	Liquid	-
Category 1(H)	-	Chloroform	67-66-3	-	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Hydrocarbon (acyclic)	Anesthetic, Chemical Intermediate, Cleaning Agent, Industrial Chemical, Pharmaceutical Intermediate, Solvent	-	-	-	119.4	-	-	-	n.a.	n.a.	?	liquid	-
Category 1(H)	-	Lime	1305-78-8	-	-	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Salt (inorganic)	Building Material, Chemical Intermediate, Cleaning Agent, Fertilizer, Industrial Chemical	-	-	-	56.1	-	-	-	n.a.	n.a.	white to grayish	solid	-
Category 1(H)	-	Magnesium hydroxide	12141-11-6	-	-	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Salt (inorganic)	Chemical Intermediate, Flame Retardant, Industrial Chemical, Pharmaceutical, Veterinary Agent	-	-	-	42.3	-	-	-	n.a.	n.a.	?	solid	-
Category 1(H)	-	Nitric acid	7697-37-2	-	-	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Acid, Salt (inorganic)	Chemical Intermediate, Industrial Chemical, Laboratory Reagent, Pharmaceutical Intermediate	-	-	-	63.0	-	-	-	n.a.	n.a.	colorless to yellow	liquid	-
Category 1(H)	-	Potassium hydroxide	1310-58-3	-	-	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alkali, Salt (inorganic)	Chemical Intermediate, Cleaning Agent, Fertilizer, Food Additive, Industrial Chemical, Veterinary Chemical	-	-	-	56.1	-	-	-	n.a.	n.a.	?	solid	-

GHS Classification	NICEATM Category 1 SubClass 2	Substance	Corneal score	Irital score	Conjunctival score	Tested in BCOP	Tested in HET-CAM	Tested in ICE	Tested in IRE	EPA Classification	EU Classification	FHSA Classification	Human Exposure Summary
Category 1	4	Sodium hydrogen sulfate	n=1/1, CO=4	-	-	-	-	-	-	SCNM	Review Data	SCNM	Human data not located
Category 1	4	Sodium hydroxide	n=1/1, CO=4	n=1/1, IR=2 D21	n=1/1, CR/CC=3 D21	X	X	X	X	Category 1	R41	SCNM	Contact with the eyes causes disintegration and sloughing of conjunctival and corneal epithelia, corneal opacification, marked edema, and ulceration; after 7 to 13 days either gradual recovery begins, or there is progression of ulceration and corneal opacification. Opacification may be so severe that iris markings are not discernable. Complications of severe eye burns are symblepharon, with overgrowth of the cornea by a vascularized membrane, progressive or recurrent corneal ulceration, permanent corneal opacification, necrosis of the bulbar conjunctiva, blanching and necrotic corneal cut-de-sac, and blindness. Eye contact; Levels of toxic effect: (1) Irritation, (2) Conjunctivitis, corneal burns, (3) Photophobia, (4) Disintegration and sloughing of conjunctival and corneal epithelium, (5) Corneal edema, ulceration, and opacification, (6) Symblepharon, (7) Overgrowth of the cornea by a vascularized membrane, (8) Permanent corneal opacification. (11, 18)
Category 1	4	Sodium oxalate	n=1/3, CO=4	n=1/3, IR=2 D14	-	X	X	X	-	Category 1	R41	SCNM	Human data not located
Category 1	1	Sodium perborate tetrahydrate	n=4/6, CO>1 D21	-	-	X	X	X	-	Category 1	R41	SCNM	Very few cases of eye irritation were observed (26)
Category 1	4	Di(2-ethylhexyl) sodium sulfosuccinate	n=1/3, CO=4	-	-	-	-	-	-	SCNM	R41	SCNM	In ophthalmological formulations, concentrations of greater than 0.1% may cause conjunctival irritation; repeated use of such drugs may delay healing of corneal lesions. (7)
Category 1	3	Dibenzoyl-L-tartaric acid	n=3/3, CO=3	-	-	X	X	X	-	Category 1	R41	SCNM	Human data not located
Category 1	4	Tetraethylene glycol diacrylate	n=5/6, CO=4	n=6/6, IR=2 D14	-	-	-	-	-	Category 1	R41	irritant	Human data not located
Category 1	4	Tetrahydrofuran	n=2/6, CO=4	-	-	-	-	-	-	SCNM	Review Data	irritant	A human eye irritant (27)
Category 1	4	N,N,N',N'-Tetramethylhexanediamine	n=6/6, CO=4	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category 1	R41	irritant	Human data not located
Category 1	0 (likely 4)	2-Nitro-4-thiocyananiline	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	Category 1	R41	SCNM	Human data not located
Category 1	1	TNO-35 (Propyl lactate)	n=1/1, CO>0 D21	n=1/1, IR>0 D21	n=1/1, CC>0 D21	-	-	X	-	Category 1	R41	SCNM	Human data not located
Category 1	4	1,2,4-Triazole, sodium salt	n=1/1, CO=4	n=1/1, IR=2	-	-	-	-	-	Category 1	R41	SCNM	Human data not located
Category 1	4	Trichloroacetic acid	n=1/1, CO=4	n=1/1, IR=2 D21	n=1/1, CR/CC=2 D21	X	X	X	X	Category 1	R41	SCNM	Reported to be irritating and very painful to the human eye (15, 19)
Category 1	4	Trichloroacetyl chloride	n=4/4, CO=4	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category 1	R41	SCNM	Reported to be irritating and very painful to the human eye (15, 19)
Category 1	4	Triton X-100	n=2/6, CO=4	-	-	-	-	-	-	SCNM	Review Data	irritant	Human data not located
Category 1(H)	-	Ammonia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ammonia vapors cause irritation of eyes, with high concentrations causing conjunctivitis. Corneal edema and semi-dilated, fixed pupils are typical. Ammonia has a greater tendency than other alkalis to penetrate and damage the iris, and to cause cataract. In severe burns, iritis may be accompanied by hypopyon or hemorrhages, extensive loss of pigment and severe glaucoma. Exposure to high gas concentrations of ammonia may cause temporary blindness and severe eye damage. Direct contact of the eyes with liquid anhydrous ammonia will produce serious eye burns. 2 cases of ocular injuries with a rise in intraocular pressure and cataract formation after ammonia of unknown concentration had been squirted into the victims' eyes during robberies were reported. In both cases, the more severely affected eyes showed marked injection and edema of the conjunctiva; diffuse corneal damage; semi-dilated, oval, and fixed pupils; and a marked increase of the intraocular pressure, which persisted and was controlled only with drugs. Glaucoma was observed to be associated with an open angle. Splash of liquid chloroform in the eyes causes immediate burning pain, tearing and reddening of the conjunctiva. The corneal epithelium corneal epithelium is usually injured and partially lost. Exposure to liquid or gaseous chloroform causes keratitis, corneal opacities, and ulceration (11, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41).
Category 1(H)	-	Chloroform	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	The major complaints of workers exposed to lime consist of eye and skin irritation. Calcium oxide dust irritates the eyes primarily because of its alkalinity. Exposure to lime has been reported to cause conjunctival necrosis, symblepharon, keratitis, corneal necrosis, corneal opacities, corneal scarring, corneal ulceration, corneal vascularization and iritis (1, 5, 44)
Category 1(H)	-	Lime	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Human ocular exposure to magnesium hydroxide produces combined thermal and alkali injury. Reported effects of exposure to magnesium hydroxide are conjunctival necrosis, symblepharon, keratitis, corneal necrosis, corneal opacities, corneal scarring, corneal ulceration, corneal vascularization and iritis (44, 45)
Category 1(H)	-	Magnesium hydroxide	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Contact of nitric acid with the eye causes immediate opacification of the corneal and conjunctival epithelium. It also causes symblepharon, shrinkage of the globe, keratitis, corneal ulceration and corneal and conjunctival necrosis (11, 17, 46)
Category 1(H)	-	Nitric acid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Eye contact with concentrated alkalis such as potassium hydroxide causes conjunctival edema and corneal destruction. Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash) is one of the strongest alkalis. It is extremely corrosive, and many reports have been made of devastating damage of the eye from contact with either the solid or solutions of potassium hydroxide. The type of injury is essentially the same as that produced by sodium hydroxide and other strong alkalis, and includes iritis, conjunctival necrosis, symblepharon, keratitis, corneal necrosis, opacities, scarring, ulceration and vascularization (1, 11, 27, 45, 47)
Category 1(H)	-	Potassium hydroxide	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

GHS Classification	NICEATM Category 1 SubClass 2	Substance	Animal Exposure Summary for Category 1(H) Substances	Notes
Category 1	4	Sodium hydrogen sulfate		
Category 1	4	Sodium hydroxide		
Category 1	4	Sodium oxalate		
Category 1	1	Sodium perborate tetrahydrate		
Category 1	4	Di(2-ethylhexyl) sodium sulfosuccinate		
Category 1	3	Dibenzoyl-L-tartaric acid		
Category 1	4	Tetraethylene glycol diacrylate		
Category 1	4	Tetrahydrofuran		
Category 1	4	N,N,N',N'-Tetramethylhexanediamine		
Category 1	0 (likely 4)	2-Nitro-4-thiocyananiline		
Category 1	1	TNO-35 (Propyl lactate)		
Category 1	4	1,2,4-Triazole, sodium salt		
Category 1	4	Trichloroacetic acid		
Category 1	4	Trichloroacetyl chloride		
Category 1	4	Triton X-100		
Category 1(H)	-	Ammonia	Corneal opacity was observed in rabbits following continuous exposure to ammonia vapor (470 mg/M3). Swine exposed to ammonia for 2 to 6 weeks at 100 PPM in air developed conjunctival irritation. Continuous exposure of rabbits to 470 mg/en m for several weeks produced opacities over ¼ to ½ of the cornea. Even fairly low airborne concentrations of ammonia produce rapid eye and nose irritation. Contact with concentrated ammonia solutions, such as some industrial cleaners, can cause serious corrosive injury (6, 11, 56).	
Category 1(H)	-	Chloroform	Liquid chloroform produced slight injury to the eyes which took over a week to heal. (62)	
Category 1(H)	-	Lime	Animal Data Not Located	
Category 1(H)	-	Magnesium hydroxide	Milk of magnesia applied to rabbit eyes twice a day for three or four days caused damage to the corneal epithelium, demonstrable by staining with fluorescein. After the applications were discontinued, the corneas returned to normal in two or three days. (10)	
Category 1(H)	-	Nitric acid	Animal Data Not Located	
Category 1(H)	-	Potassium hydroxide	Animal Data Not Located	

GHS Classification	NICEATM Category 1 SubClass 2	Substance	CASRN	In Vivo Data Source	Substance Source	Commercial Availability	Chemical Class	Product Class	Conc. Tested	Amount Tested <sup>d</sup>	Purity	MW	pH	Dermal Corrosivity	# of Animals Tested	Water Solubility	Log Kow	Color	Physical Form Tested	MMAS score
Category 1(H)	-	Silver nitrate	7761-88-8	-	-	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Nitrate, Salt (inorganic)	Anti-Infective, Chemical Intermediate, Dye, Industrial Chemical, Laboratory Chemical, Pharmaceutical, Pharmaceutical Intermediate	-	-	-	169.9	-	-	-	n.a.	n.a.	white to grayish-black	liquid	-
Category 1(H)	-	Sodium hydrogen difluoride	1333-83-1	-	-	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Salt (inorganic)	Anti-Infective, Cleaning Agent, Industrial Chemical, Preservative	-	-	-	62.0	-	-	-	n.a.	n.a.	?	liquid	-
Category 1(H)	-	Sulfuric acid	7664-93-9	-	-	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Acid (inorganic), Sulfur Compound (inorganic)	Battery Acid, Chemical Intermediate, Cleaning Agent, Fertilizer, Food Additive, Industrial Chemical, Laboratory Chemical	-	-	-	98.1	-	-	-	n.a.	n.a.	?	liquid	-
Category 1(H)	-	Zinc chloride	7646-85-7	-	-	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Salt (inorganic)	Anti-Infective, Flame Retardant, Herbicide, Industrial Chemical, Pesticide, Preservative	-	-	-	136.3	-	-	-	n.a.	n.a.	?	solid	-
Category 2A	-	Methyl acetate	79-20-9	ECETOC	Fisher Scientific International, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ester	Chemical Intermediate, Food Additive, Herbicide, Laboratory Chemical, Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	98%	74.1	n.a.	?	4	243 g/L	0.18	colorless	liquid	39.5
Category 2A	-	Acetone	67-64-1	ECETOC	Fisher Scientific International, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ketone	Chemical Intermediate, Cleaning Agent, Industrial Chemical, Pharmaceutical Intermediate, Preservative, Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	99%	58.1	5.3	noncorrosive	4	soluble	-0.24	?	liquid	65.8
Category 2A	-	Benzotrichloride	98-07-7	TSCA	Velsicol Chemical Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Hydrocarbon (cyclic)	Chemical Intermediate	100%	0.1 mL	n.a.	195.5	?	?	6	?	?	?	liquid	11.7
Category 2A	-	gamma-Butyrolactone	96-48-0	ECETOC	Shell Oil Co. of California	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Heterocyclic Compound, Lactone	Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	>99%	86.1	4.5	noncorrosive	6	miscible	-0.57	colorless	liquid	43.0
Category 2A	-	4-Carboxybenzaldehyde	619-66-9	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Aldehyde, Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid]	Industrial Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	>95%	150.1	3.1	noncorrosive	3	Very soluble	n.a.	?	liquid	50.3
Category 2A	-	Cetylpyridinium bromide	140-72-7	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Onium Compound, Heterocyclic Compound	Anti-Infective; Laboratory Chemical; Surfactant (cationic)	1%	0.1 mL	99%	384.4	6.4	noncorrosive	6	soluble (5 g/L)	1.83 (100%)	faintly beige	liquid	36.0
Category 2A	-	Deoxycholic acid sodium salt	302-95-4	LNS	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alcohol, Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid], Polycyclic Compound, Salt (organic)	Anti-Infective, Laboratory Chemical, Solvent	10%	0.1 mL	n.a.	414.6	?	?	3	?	?	?	liquid	38.0
Category 2A	-	Dibenzyl phosphate	1623-08-1	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ester, Organophosphorus Compound	Pesticide	100%	100 mg	99%	278.2	2.4	noncorrosive	3	n.a.	n.a.	?	solid	30.0
Category 2A	-	2,6-Dichlorobenzoyl chloride	4659-45-4	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Acyl Halide	Anti-Fungal, Anti-Infective	100%	0.1 mL	99%	209.5	2.5	R34	6	insoluble	2.57	slight yellow	liquid	23.8
Category 2A	-	2-Ethyl-1-hexanol	104-76-7	ECETOC	Fisher Scientific International, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alcohol	Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	99%	130.2	4.8	noncorrosive	4	slightly soluble	2.82	?	liquid	51.3
Category 2A	-	n-Hexanol	111-27-3	ECETOC	Kodak Co.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alcohol	Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	98%	102.2	5.5	noncorrosive	4	soluble (5.8 g/L)	2.03	?	liquid	64.8
Category 2A	-	Methyl ethyl ketone	78-93-3	ECETOC	Fisher Scientific International, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ketone	Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	99%	72.1	5.5	noncorrosive	4	soluble (353 g/L)	0.29	colorless	liquid	50.0
Category 2A	-	Methyl cyanoacetate	105-34-0	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ester, Nitrile	Chemical Intermediate	100%	0.1 mL	99%	99.1	5.7	noncorrosive	3	soluble (54 g/L)	n.a.	light yellow	liquid	27.7
Category 2A	-	n-Octanol	111-87-5	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alcohol	Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	>99%	130.2	6.1	noncorrosive	3	insoluble (540 mg/L)	3.00	?	liquid	41.0
Category 2A	-	Triton X-100	9002-93-1	ECETOC	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ether	Surfactant (nonionic)	5%	0.1 mL	98%	250.4	n.a.	noncorrosive	6	soluble	n.a.	colorless	liquid	33.8
Category 2B	-	Ethyl-2-methyl acetoacetate	609-14-3	ECETOC	Fluka, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ester, Ketone	Chemical Intermediate	100%	0.1 mL	97%	144.2	7.5	noncorrosive	3	Slightly soluble	n.a.	?	liquid	18.0
Category 2B	-	Ammonium nitrate	6484-52-2	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Onium Compound, Nitrate, Salt (organic)	Industrial Chemical	100%	100 mg	99.999%	80.0	4.8	noncorrosive	3	soluble (1920 g/L)	n.a.	white, hot concentrate	solid	18.3
Category 2B	-	Butyl Dipropyl Solvent	29911-27-1	TSCA	Union Carbide Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alcohol, Ether	Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	99%	176.3	?	?	6	?	?	?	liquid	24.7
Category 2B	-	3-Chloropropionitrile	542-76-7	ECETOC	Fluka, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Nitrile	Chemical Intermediate, Pharmaceutical Intermediate	100%	0.1 mL	99.9%	89.5	n.a.	noncorrosive	3	soluble (45 g/100 mL)	0.18	?	liquid	13.7
Category 2B	-	Cyclopentanol	96-41-3	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alcohol	Pharmaceutical Intermediate	100%	0.1 mL	99%	86.1	n.a.	noncorrosive	3	Slightly soluble	0.71	colorless	liquid	21.7
Category 2B	-	3,3-Dithiodipropionic acid	1119-62-6	ECETOC	Fluka, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid], Organosulfon Compound	Chemical Intermediate, Laboratory Chemical	100%	100 mg	99%	210.3	pKa 3.94	R34	3	Very soluble	1.38	?	solid	31.7
Category 2B	-	Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	101-86-0	TSCA	Confidential	International Flavors and Fragrances, Inc. (Bulk)	Aldehyde	Cosmetic Ingredient, Food Additive, Perfume	12.5% in Alcohol	0.1 mL	n.a.	216.3	?	?	3	?	?	?	liquid	21.3

GHS Classification	NICEATM Category 1 SubClass 2	Substance	Corneal score	Irital score	Conjunctival score	Tested in BCOP	Tested in HET-CAM	Tested in ICE	Tested in IRE	EPA Classification	EU Classification	FHSA Classification	Human Exposure Summary
Category 1(H)	-	Silver nitrate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Solid silver nitrate, known as lunar caustic, can be very injurious to the eye. Particles of solid silver nitrate in the conjunctival sac have been known to cause severe inflammation with deep injury to surrounding tissues, scarring, and symblepharon. In a most unusual case of severe injury from solid nitrate the cornea became dark brown, and the lens became cataractous. Concentration solutions of silver nitrate from 5%-50% applied by mistake or accidentally splashed in the eye have caused severe injury, with permanent corneal opacification in some cases. Solutions of high concentration cause rapid appearance of edema of the conjunctiva and lids, with bloody purulent discharge from the conjunctival sac. Opacification of the cornea may result and may be permanent (5, 11, 13, 48, 49, 50)
Category 1(H)	-	Sodium hydrogen difluoride	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Exposure to concentrated sodium hydrogen difluoride has caused corneal necrosis, opacification, scarring, ulceration, vascularization (11, 23)
Category 1(H)	-	Sulfuric acid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	At aerosol concentrations of 1.1 to 2.1 mg/cu m, 40% of human subjects noticed irritation of the eyes. At 2.4 to 6.0 mg/cu m, all subjects experienced eye irritation. Contact of concentrated sulfuric acid with the eye may cause total loss of vision in addition to corneal necrosis, opacification, scarring, ulceration and vascularization. (1, 44, 51, 52)
Category 1(H)	-	Zinc chloride	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	An unstated concentration of zinc chloride solution splashed in 1 eye of a workman at first only caused redness and discomfort, but within 6 days grayish corneal opacities had developed, with irregularity of the overlying epithelium. A patient who had an eye burned with one drop of 50% zinc chloride solution there was immediate severe pain, erosion of the corneal epithelium, corneal vascularization, severe iritis and iridial hemorrhage (11, 27, 54)
Category 2A	-	Methyl acetate	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	Category II	R36	SCNM	Cases of slight poisoning under industrial conditions were manifested by eye burns and lacrimation. One case of blindness has been reported. (1, 13, 18)
Category 2A	-	Acetone	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	Category II	R36	SCNM	Acute exposures of humans to atmospheric concentrations have been reported to produce eye irritation. Exposure of 15 minutes to aerosol concentrations of 1660 ppm also reportedly causes eye irritation. Direct contact with the eyes may produce irritation and corneal injury. (14, 16, 30, 32)
Category 2A	-	Benzotrichloride	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category II	nonirritant	irritant	Human data not located
Category 2A	-	gamma-Butyrolactone	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	Category II	R36	irritant	Human data not located
Category 2A	-	4-Carboxybenzaldehyde	-	-	-	X	X	X	-	Category II	R36	SCNM	Human data not located
Category 2A	-	Cetylpyridinium bromide	-	-	-	-	X	-	X	SCNM	R41	SCNM	Human data not located
Category 2A	-	Deoxycholic acid sodium salt	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	Category II	R36	SCNM	Human data not located
Category 2A	-	Dibenzyl phosphate	-	-	-	X	-	X	-	Category II	R36	SCNM	Human data not located
Category 2A	-	2,6-Dichlorobenzoyl chloride	-	-	-	X	X	X	-	Category II	R36	irritant	Human data not located
Category 2A	-	2-Ethyl-1-hexanol	-	-	-	X	X	X	-	Category II	R36	SCNM	Irritation of eyes from vapor or liquid (8, 9)
Category 2A	-	n-Hexanol	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	Category II	R36	SCNM	Reported to cause eye burns (27)
Category 2A	-	Methyl ethyl ketone	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	Category III	R36	SCNM	High atmospheric concentrations are irritating to the eyes. May produce painful irritation and corneal injury if splashed in the eyes. Workers exposed to 33,000 and 100,000 ppm in air reported intolerable irritation of the eyes. Implicated as the cause of retrobulbar neuritis in one patient. A workman splashed his eye accidentally with methyl ethyl ketone, but the next day had only slight conjunctival hyperemia and no residual corneal injury. (2, 5, 11, 20)
Category 2A	-	Methyl cyanoacetate	-	-	-	X	X	X	-	Category II	R36	SCNM	Human data not located
Category 2A	-	n-Octanol	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	Category II	R36	SCNM	Has caused injury of the corneal epithelium, with recovery in 48 hours (11)
Category 2A	-	Triton X-100	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	Category I	R41	SCNM	Human data not located
Category 2B	-	Ethyl-2-methyl acetoacetate	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	Category III	nonirritant	SCNM	Human data not located
Category 2B	-	Ammonium nitrate	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	Category III	R36	SCNM	Human data not located
Category 2B	-	Butyl Dipropasol Solvent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category III	nonirritant	irritant	Human data not located
Category 2B	-	3-Chloropropionitrile	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category III	nonirritant	SCNM	Human data not located
Category 2B	-	Cyclopentanol	-	-	-	-	-	X	-	Category II	R36	SCNM	Human data not located
Category 2B	-	3,3-Dithiodipropionic acid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category II	nonirritant	SCNM	Human data not located
Category 2B	-	Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category III	nonirritant	SCNM	Human data not located

GHS Classification	NICEATM Category 1 SubClass 2	Substance	Animal Exposure Summary for Category 1(H) Substances	Notes
Category 1(H)	-	Silver nitrate	Treatment of rat eyes with a single 3-drops 0.66% silver nitrate soln caused deposition of silver in the cornea, conjunctiva, subconjunctiva, Bowman's layer, reticular fibers of the corneal stroma, Descemet's membrane and the posterior corneal epithelium. Morphologic evolution of the early events of corneal vascularization in the rat cornea induced by silver nitrate cautery was followed by light and electron microscopy. An initial acute inflammatory response occurred within the first 6 hours after cautery as evidenced by vascular dilation, diapedesis of leukocytes, and an increased vascular permeability, as manifested by distended lymphatics and the presence of extravascular fibrin. At 33 hours after cautery, the first new vessels were observed as sprouts from the capillary arcade and postcapillary venules. Adult male Sprague-Dawley rats were anesthetized with halothane gas, and the centers of their right corneas treated with a silver nitrate applicator stick (75% silver nitrate, 25% potassium nitrate) to produce a discrete	
Category 1(H)	-	Sodium hydrogen difluoride	This substance causes the formation of hydrofluoric acid when exposed to mucous membranes. Ocular toxicity is caused by hydrofluoric acid. In inhalation studies in rabbits and guinea pigs, a concentration of 50 MG/CU M, hydrogen fluoride induced discharge from the eyes. Experimental splash burns of hydrofluoric acid into the eyes of rabbits have shown a 20% solution to cause immediate damage with total corneal opacification with conjunctival ischemia, and with corneal stromal edema within an hour, followed by necrosis of anterior ocular structures. An 8% solution produced ischemia and corneal stromal edema persisting for 40-65 days, accompanied by corneal vascularization. Even a 2% a solution caused mild persistent stromal edema and vascularization. (6, 11)	
Category 1(H)	-	Sulfuric acid	Animals in the vicinity of potato fields sprayed with sulfuric acid during spraying, or gaining access to such fields soon after spraying, may develop eye burns from the spray. (63)	
Category 1(H)	-	Zinc chloride	10% zinc chloride was classified as a mild or non-irritant when test in the rabbit eye. A 50% solution of zinc chloride applied repeatedly during 1 day to 1 eye of an albino rabbit caused immediate corneal opacity. 6 days after exposure, the eye had become very hard, with extensive hemorrhage in the anterior segment, accompanied by infiltration with inflammatory cells, loss of corneal endothelium and clouding of the anterior portion of the lens. (11, 61)	
Category 2A	-	Methyl acetate		
Category 2A	-	Acetone		
Category 2A	-	Benzotrichloride		
Category 2A	-	gamma-Butyrolactone		
Category 2A	-	4-Carboxybenzaldehyde		
Category 2A	-	Cetylpyridinium bromide		
Category 2A	-	Deoxycholic acid sodium salt		
Category 2A	-	Dibenzyl phosphate		
Category 2A	-	2,6-Dichlorobenzoyl chloride		
Category 2A	-	2-Ethyl-1-hexanol		
Category 2A	-	n-Hexanol		
Category 2A	-	Methyl ethyl ketone		
Category 2A	-	Methyl cyanoacetate		
Category 2A	-	n-Octanol		
Category 2A	-	Triton X-100		
Category 2B	-	Ethyl-2-methyl acetoacetate		
Category 2B	-	Ammonium nitrate		
Category 2B	-	Butyl Dipropasol Solvent		
Category 2B	-	3-Chloropropionitrile		
Category 2B	-	Cyclopentanol		
Category 2B	-	3,3-Dithiodipropionic acid		
Category 2B	-	Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde		

GHS Classification	NICEATM Category 1 SubClass 2	Substance	CASRN	In Vivo Data Source	Substance Source	Commercial Availability	Chemical Class	Product Class	Conc. Tested	Amount Tested <sup>1</sup>	Purity	MW	pH	Dermal Corrosivity	# of Animals Tested	Water Solubility	Log Kow	Color	Physical Form Tested	MMAS score	
Category 2B	-	N-Laurylsarcosine sodium salt	137-16-6	LNS	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Amide, Amine, Salt (organic)	Cleaning Agent, Detergent, Laboratory Chemical, Surfactant (anionic)	10%	0.1 mL	n.a.	293.4	?	?	3	?	?	?	liquid	31.0	
Category 2B	-	Maneb (solid)	12427-38-2	ECETOC	US EPA	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Amine, Salt (organic), Urea	Pesticide	100%	100 mg	90% (approx)	265.3	8.4	noncorrosive	6	Moderately soluble	n.a.	?	solid	14.3	
Category 2B	-	2-Methyl-1-pentanol	105-30-6	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alcohol	Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	99%	102.2	n.a.	noncorrosive	3	soluble (6 g/L)	1.75	?	liquid	13.0	
Category 2B	-	Proposol Solvent P	1569-01-3	TSCA	Union Carbide Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alcohol	Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	n.a.	118.2	?	?	6	?	?	?	liquid	31.2	
Category 2B	-	6-Methyl purine	2004-03-7	TSCA	Monsanto Co.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Heterocyclic Compound	Laboratory Chemical, Pharmaceutical Intermediate	100%	0.1 mL	n.a.	134.1	-	-	6	?	?	?	liquid	48.7	
Category 2B	-	2,6-Dichloro-5-fluoro-beta-oxo-3-pyridinepropanoate	96568-04-6	GSK	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ester, Heterocyclic Compound, Ketone	Industrial Chemical, Pharmaceutical Intermediate	100%	0.1 mL or 100 mg	n.a.	280.1	?	?	3	?	?	?	white	solid	21.3
Category 2B	-	Triton X-100	9002-93-1	ECETOC	n.a.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ether	Surfactant (nonionic)	5%	0.1 mL	98%	250.4	n.a.	noncorrosive	6	soluble	n.a.	colorless	liquid	33.8	
nonirritant	-	iso-Octylacrylate	29590-42-9	ECETOC	Elf Atochem, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ester	Building Material	100%	0.1 mL	>99%	184.3	n.a.	noncorrosive	3	n.a.	n.a.	?	liquid	5.3	
nonirritant	-	tetra-Aminopyrimidine sulfate	5392-28-9	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Amine, Heterocyclic Compound, Salt (organic)	Chemical Intermediate	100%	100 mg	97%	238.2	n.a.	noncorrosive	3	slightly soluble	n.a.	?	solid	10.3	
nonirritant	-	2,4-Difluoronitrobenzene	446-35-5	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Hydrocarbon (halogenated)	Pesticide, Pharmaceutical Intermediate	100%	0.1 mL	99%	159.1	n.a.	noncorrosive	6	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	solid	4.7	
nonirritant	-	n,n-Dimethylguanidine sulfate	598-65-2	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Amidine, Salt (organic)	Laboratory Chemical	100%	100 mg	>95%	272.3	n.a.	noncorrosive	3	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	solid	6.7	
nonirritant	-	2-(n-Dodecylthio)ethanol	1462-55-1	ECETOC	Elf Atochem, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alcohol, Ether, Sulfur Compound (organic)	Chemical Intermediate	100%	100 mg	>99%	206.3	?	?	3	?	?	white	solid	0.0	
nonirritant	-	iso-Propyl bromide	75-26-3	ECETOC	Fluka, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Hydrocarbon (halogenated)	Chemical Intermediate, Pharmaceutical Intermediate	100%	0.1 mL	>99%	123.0	?	?	3	3 g/L	1.9	?	liquid	9.7	
nonirritant	-	Di-iso-butyl ketone	108-83-8	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ketone	Pharmaceutical Intermediate, Solvent	100%	0.1 mL	99%	142.2	n.a.	noncorrosive	3	0.05 g/100 mL	n.a.	?	liquid	7.3	
nonirritant	-	iso-Octylthioglycolate	25103-09-7	ECETOC	Elf Atochem, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ester, Sulfur Compound (organic)	Industrial Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	99%	204.3	n.a.	noncorrosive	3	n.a.	n.a.	clear, water white	liquid	4.0	
nonirritant	-	2,4-Pentanediol	625-69-4	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alcohol	Chemical Intermediate	100%	0.1 mL	98%	104.2	n.a.	?	3	?	?	?	liquid	4.7	
nonirritant	-	2,2-Dimethyl-3-pentanol	3970-62-5	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Alcohol	Pharmaceutical	100%	0.1 mL	97%	116.2	n.a.	noncorrosive	3	insoluble	n.a.	colorless	liquid	8.3	
nonirritant	-	Potassium tetrafluoroborate	14075-53-7	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Salt (inorganic)	Industrial Chemical, Pesticide	100%	100 mg	>99%	125.9	n.a.	R34	3	4.4 g/L	n.a.	n.a.	solid	0.0	
nonirritant	-	3-Methoxy-1,2-propanediol	623-39-2	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ether, Phenol	Laboratory Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	98%	106.1	?	?	3	soluble	?	?	liquid	0.0	
nonirritant	-	Sodium lauryl sulfate	151-21-3	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid], Salt (organic)	Cleaning Agent, Cosmetic Ingredient, Food Additive, Laboratory Chemical, Pesticide Intermediate, Surfactant (anionic)	3%	0.1 mL	98%	288.4	8.0-10.0 (1% aq.)	noncorrosive	6	1 g/10 mL	1.60 (100%)	?	liquid	7.3	
nonirritant	-	Toluene	108-88-3	ECETOC	Fisher Scientific International, Inc.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Hydrocarbon (cyclic)	Chemical Intermediate, Industrial Chemical, Laboratory Chemical	100%	0.1 mL	99%	92.1	?	?	4	?	?	colorless	liquid	9.0	
nonirritant	-	Triton X-100	9002-93-1	ECETOC	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Sigma-Aldrich Corp.	Ether	Surfactant (nonionic)	1%	0.1 mL	98%	250.4	7.2	noncorrosive	6	soluble	n.a.	colorless	liquid	1.7	

GHS Classification	NICEATM Category 1 SubClass 2	Substance	Corneal score	Irital score	Conjunctival score	Tested in BCOP	Tested in HET-CAM	Tested in ICE	Tested in IRE	EPA Classification	EU Classification	FHSA Classification	Human Exposure Summary
Category 2B	-	N-Laurylsarcosine sodium salt	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	Category III	nonirritant	SCNM	Human data not located
Category 2B	-	Maneb (solid)	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	Category III	R36	irritant	Generally regarded as harmless, with no irritation, except for mild conjunctivitis (9)
Category 2B	-	2-Methyl-1-pentanol	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category III	nonirritant	SCNM	Human data not located
Category 2B	-	Propasol Solvent P	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category II	nonirritant	irritant	Human data not located
Category 2B	-	6-Methyl purine	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	R36	irritant	Human data not located
Category 2B	-	2,6-Dichloro-5-fluoro-beta-oxo-3-pyridinepropanoate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category III	nonirritant	SCNM	Human data not located
Category 2B	-	Triton X-100	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	Category I	R41	SCNM	Human data not located
nonirritant	-	iso-Octylacrylate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	SCNM	Human data not located
nonirritant	-	tetra-Aminopyrimidine sulfate	-	-	-	X	X	X	-	Category III	nonirritant	SCNM	Human data not located
nonirritant	-	2,4-Difluoronitrobenzene	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category III	nonirritant	SCNM	Human data not located
nonirritant	-	n,n-Dimethylguanidine sulfate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category III	nonirritant	SCNM	Human data not located
nonirritant	-	2-(n-Dodecylthio)ethanol	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	SCNM	Human data not located
nonirritant	-	iso-Propyl bromide	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	SCNM	Human data not located
nonirritant	-	Di-iso-butyl ketone	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	SCNM	Causes minor irritation to the eye (4, 20)
nonirritant	-	iso-Octylthioglycolate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	SCNM	Human data not located
nonirritant	-	2,4-Pentandiol	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	SCNM	Human data not located
nonirritant	-	2,2-Dimethyl-3-pentanol	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category III	nonirritant	SCNM	Human data not located
nonirritant	-	Potassium tetrafluoroborate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	SCNM	Human data not located
nonirritant	-	3-Methoxy-1,2-propanediol	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Category IV	nonirritant	SCNM	Human data not located
nonirritant	-	Sodium lauryl sulfate	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	Category III	nonirritant	irritant	Sodium lauryl sulfate is said to have been the commonest cause of eye irritation by commercial shampoos (10)
nonirritant	-	Toluene	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	Category III	nonirritant	SCNM	Vapors of toluene cause noticeable sensation of irritation to human eyes at 300-440 ppm in air, but even at 800 ppm, irritation is slight. Vapors irritate eyes and upper respiratory tract; liquid irritates eyes (10, 27).
nonirritant	-	Triton X-100	-	-	-	X	-	-	-	Category II	R36	irritant	Human data not located



GHS Classification	NICEATM Category 1 SubClass 2	Substance	Animal Exposure Summary for Category 1(H) Substances	Notes
Category 2B	-	N-Laurylsarcosine sodium salt		
Category 2B	-	Maneb (solid)		
Category 2B	-	2-Methyl-1-pentanol		
Category 2B	-	Propasol Solvent P		
Category 2B	-	6-Methyl purine		
Category 2B	-	2,6-Dichloro-5-fluoro-beta-oxo-3-pyridinepropanoate		
Category 2B	-	Triton X-100		
nonirritant	-	iso-Octylacrylate		
nonirritant	-	tetra-Aminopyrimidine sulfate		
nonirritant	-	2,4-Difluoronitrobenzene		
nonirritant	-	n,n-Dimethylguanidine sulfate		
nonirritant	-	2-(n-Dodecylthio)ethanol		
nonirritant	-	iso-Propyl bromide		
nonirritant	-	Di-iso-butyl ketone		
nonirritant	-	iso-Octylthioglycolate		
nonirritant	-	2,4-Pentanediol		
nonirritant	-	2,2-Dimethyl-3-pentanol		
nonirritant	-	Potassium tetrafluoroborate		
nonirritant	-	3-Methoxy-1,2-propanediol		
nonirritant	-	Sodium lauryl sulfate		
nonirritant	-	Toluene		
nonirritant	-	Triton X-100		

Abbreviations: ? = Data has not been obtained at this time; - = not applicable; AG = Aktiengesellschaft (incorporated); Assn. = Association; BASF = Badische Anilin- & Soda Fabrik AG; BCOP = Bovine Corneal Opacity and Permeability; CASRN = Chemical Abstracts Service Registry Number; CC = Conjunctival Chemosis; Co. = Company; CO = Corneal Opacity; Conc. = concentration; Corp. = Corporation; CR = Conjunctival Redness; CTFA = Cosmetic, Toiletries and Fragrance Association; D = Day; ECETOC= European Center for Ecotoxicology and Toxicology of Chemicals; GmbH = Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (Inc.); GSK = Glaxo Smith-Kline; HET-CAM = Hen's Egg Test- Chorioallantoic Membrane; ICE = Isolated Chicken Eye; IRE = Isolated Rabbit Eye; ISOPA = European Diisocyanate and Polyol Producers Association; I = Iritis; Lab. = Laboratory; LNS= Laboratoire National de la Sante; Log Kow = octanol/water partition coefficient; Ltd. = Limited; LLC = Limited Liability Company; MeSH = Medical Subject Headings, information on chemical class criteria can be obtained at [www.nlm.nih.gov/mesh](http://www.nlm.nih.gov/mesh); MG CU/ M = Milligrams Per Cubic Meter; MMAS = Modified Maximum Average Score; the highest (maximum) average of the individual animal weighted scores for observation times greater than or equal to 24 hours after test substance instillation.; MW = molecular weight; n = number of animals; n.a. = not available; noncorrosive = not classified as a dermal corrosive; NIHS-Ohno = National Institute of Health Sciences, Japan, Yasuo Ohno; PPM = Parts Per Million; R34 = causes burns; R35 = causes severe burns; SCNM = Study Criteria Not Met; (H) = classification based on inducing severe ocular damage in humans; TNO-Prinsen = Institute CIVO, Menk Prinsen; TSCA = Toxic Substances Control Act; ZEBET = German Center for Documentation and Evaluation of Alternative Methods to Animal Experiments; X = Where a substance has been tested in BCOP, HET-CAM, ICE, or IRE, the presence of an "X" indicates that the substance has been tested in the proposed version of this test method.

NICEATM Cat. 1 Subcat. = Category 1 subcategories = NICEATM-assigned subcategories for GHS Category 1 substances (ocular corrosives and severe irritants) were assigned based on the following: 0 = not classifiable; 1 = positive response based on a persistent lesion involving the cornea, iris, and/or conjunctiva through to day 21 in at least one of three rabbits and not on severity; 2 = positive response based on mean for first 3 days (corneal opacity [CO] score >3 and <4 or iritis [IR] score >1.5) in at least two of three rabbits but lesions do not persist through day 21; 3 = positive response based on mean for first 3 days (CO >3 and <4 or IR >1.5) in at least two of three rabbits and a persistent (>21 days) lesion in at least one rabbit; 4 = CO score of 4 at any time in at least one of three rabbits

“100 mg or 0.1 mL” indicates studies which were conducted according to Draize, but for which the amount tested was not provided in the study information provided or obtained.

## Reference Number

## Reference

- 1 American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists. 2001. Documentation of threshold limit values for chemical substances and physical agents and biological exposure indices for 2001. Cincinnati, OH.
- 2 Berg, E.F. 1971. Retrobulbar neuritis. A case report of presumed solvent toxicity. *Ann Ophthalmol* 3(12): 1351 passim.
- 3 Bron AJ, Daubas P, Siou-Mermet R, Trinquand C. 1998. Comparison of the efficacy and safety of two eye gels in the treatment of dry eyes: Lacrinorm and Viscotears. *Eye*. 12:839-47.
- 4 Browning E. 1965. Toxicity and Metabolism of Industrial Solvents. Vol 3. New York: American Elsevier,12:839-847.
- 5 Clayton GD, FE Clayton eds.1993. Patty's Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology. Volumes 2A, 2B, 2C, 2D, 2E, 2F: Toxicology. 4th ed. New York, NY: John Wiley & Sons Inc.
- 6 Clayton GD, FE Clayton eds. 1994. Patty's Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology. Volumes 2A, 2B, 2C, 2D, 2E, 2F: Toxicology. 4th ed. New York, NY: John Wiley & Sons Inc.
- 7 Goodman, LS, Gilman A. eds. 1975. The Pharmacological Basis of Therapeutics. 5th ed. New York: Macmillan Publishing Co., Inc.

- 8 Gosselin RE, Hodge HC, Smith RP, Gleason MN. 1976. *Clinical Toxicology of Commercial Products*. 4th ed. Baltimore, MD:Williams and Wilkins.
- 9 Gosselin RE, Smith RP, Hodge HC. 1984. *Clinical Toxicology of Commercial Products*. 5th ed. Baltimore, MD:Williams and Wilkins.
- 10 Grant, WM. 1974. *Toxicology of the Eye*. 2nd ed. Springfield, IL: Charles C. Thomas.
- 11 Grant, WM. 1986. *Toxicology of the Eye*. 3rd ed. Springfield, IL: Charles C. Thomas.
- 12 Hayes and Laws, *Handbook of Pesticide Toxicology*. 1991.
- 13 *Encyclopedia of Occupational Health and Safety Vols. I&II*. 1983. International Labour Office. Geneva, Switzerland:Parmeggiani, Luigi.
- 14 Reisman DJ. 1998. International Programme on Chemical Safety (IPCS) Environmental Criteria 207: Acetone under the joint sponsorship of the United Nations Environment Programme, the World Health Organization. Environmental Health
- 15 Kearney PC, DD Kaufman eds. 1975. *Herbicides: Chemistry, Degradation and Mode of Action*. Volumes 1 and 2. 2nd ed. New York:Marcel Dekker, Inc.:1-1213.
- 16 Kirk-Othmer *Encyclopedia of Chemical Technology* 3<sup>rd</sup> ed. 1978. Kroschwitz J eds. New York, NY: John Wiley and Sons.
- 17 Lewis, RJ. 1996. *Sax's Dangerous Properties of Industrial Materials*. 9th ed. Volumes 1-3. New York, NY: Van Nostrand Reinhold.
- 18 Mackison FW, Stricoff RS, Partridge, L.J Jr. eds. 1981. *NIOSH/OSHA - Occupational Health Guidelines for Chemical Hazards*. DHHS(NIOSH) Publication No. 81-123. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1-46.
- 19 Morgan DP.1988. *Recognition and Management of Pesticide Poisonings*. 4th ed. Washington DC:US Environmental Protection Agency. 1-270.
- 20 Patty F. ed. 1963. *Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology: Volume II: Toxicology*. 2nd ed. New York: Interscience Publishers. 1-1091.
- 21 Raymond LW, et al. 1998. Eruptive cherry angiomas and irritant symptoms after one acute exposure to the glycol ether solvent 2-butoxyethanol. *Journal of Occupational Environmental Medicine*. 40 (12):1059-64.
- 22 Rom WN ed. 1992. *Environmental and Occupational Medicine*. 2nd ed. Boston, MA: Little, Brown and Company, 1-684.
- 23 Sax NI. 1984. *Dangerous Properties of Industrial Materials*. 6th ed. New York, NY: Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1-3735.
- 24 Sittig M. 1985. *Dangerous Properties of Industrial Materials and Carcinogens*, 2nd ed. Park Ridge, NJ: Noyes Data Corporation, 1-881.
- 25 Tabor E, et al.1989. Corneal damage due to eye contact with chlorhexidine gluconate. *JAMA*, 261:557-8.
- 26 Anonymous. 2002. Risk assessment of sodium perborate mono-and tetrahydrate. Brussels. Human and Environmental Risk Assessment The HERA Project, 1-52
- 27 U.S. Coast Guard, Department of Transportation. 1984. *CHRIS - Hazardous Chemical Data*. Volume II. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office.
- 28 US EPA. 1996. *Reregistration Eligibility Decision Facts - Chlorhexidine diacetate*. EPA-738-F-96-025. Washington D.C: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.
- 29 Rij van, Beekhuis G, Eggink WH, Geerards CA, Remeijer AJ, Pels L. 1995. Toxic keratopathy due to the accidental use of chlorhexidine, cetrimide and cialit. *Doc Ophthalmol* 90:7-14.
- 30 World Health Organization/International Programme on Chemical Safety.1998. *Concise International Chemical Assessment Document No. 10. 2-Butoxyethanol*: 1-29.
- 31 Anders N, et al. 1997. Inadvertent use of chlorhexidine instead of balanced salt solution for intraocular irrigation. *J Cataract Refract Surg* 23: 959-62.

- 32 Thienes C, Haley TJ.1972. Clinical Toxicology. 5th ed. Philadelphia, PA: Lea and Febiger 1:212.
- 33 Braker W, Mossman A, Matheson M. 1980 Gas Data Book 9th Ed (GPSA editorial Review Board,  
eds.). Tulsa, OK:Gas Processors Association.
- 34 NIOSH. 1979. Criteria Document: Ammonia DHEW. Pub. NIOSH 74-136. Washington, DC: National  
Institute for Occupational Safety and Health.
- 35 Prager JC. 1995. Environmental Contaminant Reference Databook Volume 1. New York, NY: Van  
Nostrand Reinhold.
- 36 Haddad LM. 1990. Clinical Management of Poisoning and Drug Overdose. 2nd ed. Philadelphia, PA:  
W.B. Saunders Co.
- 37 Duncalf D.1975. Anesthesia and intraocular pressure. Bull,NY: Acad. Med., 51.
- 38 Gilman, AG, Goodman LS, Gilman A, eds. 1980. The Pharmacological Basis of Therapeutics. 6th ed.,  
New York, NY: Macmillan.
- 39 Hovland, KR.1971. Effects of drugs on aqueous humor dynamics. Int. Ophthalmol. Clin.11(2):99-119.
- 40 Smith MB. 1976. Handbook of Ocular Toxicity. Acton,England:Publishing Sciences Group.
- 41 Tripathi RC, Tripathi BJ. 1982. The eye. In Riddell, R.H. Pathology of Drug-Induced and Toxic  
Diseases. New York, NY:Churchill Livingstone.
- 42 NIOSH. 1983. Hazard Evaluations and Technical Assistance Branch. Report No. HETA-83-020-1351.  
Washington, DC:National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health.
- 43 NIOSH. 1991. Health Hazard Evaluation Report. HETA 89-057-2003. Washington, DC: National  
Institute for Occupational Safety and Health.
- 44 Shingleton, BJ, Hersh, PS, Kenyon, KR. 1991. Eye Trauma, Chapter 7 Chemical Injuries. Mosby  
Year Book. St. Louis, MO:1-427.
- 45 Pfister RR. 2005 Chemical Trauma in Smolin and Thoft's the Cornea:Scientific Foundations and  
Clinical Practice. In Foster, C.S., Azar, D.T., Dohlman, C.H. eds. New York, NY: Lippincott Williams  
& Wilkins.
- 46 Sano Y, et al. 1988 Jpn J Plast Reconstr Surg 31 (9), 811-814.
- 47 Dreisbach RH. Robertson WO. 1987 Handbook of Poisoning. 12<sup>th</sup> ed. Norwalk, CT: Appleton and  
Lange.
- 48 Bartley G.B.. 1992 Argrosis secondary to a silver extraocular muscle clip. Arch. Ophthalmol.  
110(5):596.
- 49 Brick DC. 1995 Medication errors result in costly claims for ophthalmologists. Surv. Ophthalmol.  
40(3):232-236.
- 50 Burstein NL. 1980. Corneal cytotoxicity of topically applied drugs, vehicles and preservatives. Survey  
of Ophthalmology. 25(1):15-30.
- 51 NIOSH. 1974. Criteria Document: Sulfuric acid p.29 DHEW Pub. NIOSH 74-128. Washington, DC.  
National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health.
- 52 The Merck Index. 10th ed. 1983 Rahway, New Jersey: Merck Co., Inc.
- 54 Sullivan, J.B. Jr., G.R. Krieger, eds. 1992 Hazardous Materials Toxicology-Clinical Principles of  
Environmental Health. Baltimore, MD: Williams and Wilkins
- 55 National Fire Protection Association. 1997. Fire Protection Guide to Hazardous Materials. 12 ed.  
Quincy, MA:49-100.
- 56 Material Safety Data Sheet: Ammonia. Available:  
[http://www.mednets.com/index.cfm/fuseaction/articles\\_ammonia\\_poisoning\\_and\\_exposure\\_toxicology-  
Ammonia](http://www.mednets.com/index.cfm/fuseaction/articles_ammonia_poisoning_and_exposure_toxicology-Ammonia) [accessed 12 July 2005].
- 57 Rungby J.1986. The silver nitrate prophylaxis of Crede causes silver deposition in the cornea of  
experimental animals. Experimental Eye Research 42(1): 93-4.
- 58 McCracken J., Burger PC, Klintworth, GK 1979. "Morphologic observations on experimental corneal  
vascularization in the rat." Lab Invest 41(6): 519-30.

- 59 Wenk H, Honda CN. 2003. Silver nitrate cauterization: characterization of a new model of corneal inflammation and hyperalgesia in rat. *Pain* 105(3): 393-401.
- 60 Griffith J, Nixon GA, Bruce RD, Reer PJ, Bannan EA. 1980. Dose-response studies with chemical irritants in the albino rabbit eye as a basis for selecting optimum testing conditions for predicting hazard to the human eye. *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology* 55(3):501-513.
- 61 Williams S. 1984. Prediction of ocular irritancy potential from dermal irritation test results. *Food and Chemical Toxicology*. 22(2):157-61.
- 62 Torkelson T, Oyen F, Rowe VK. 1976. The toxicity of chloroform as determined by single and repeated exposure of laboratory animals. *American Industrial Hygiene Association Journal*. 37(12): 697-705.
- 63 Clarke ML, Harvey DG, Humphreys D J. 1981. *Veterinary Toxicology*. 2nd ed. London: Bailliere Tindall: 25.

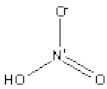
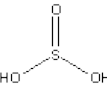
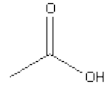
***[This Page Intentionally Left Blank]***

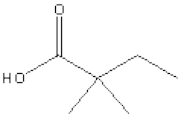
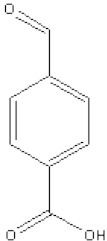
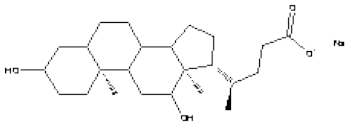
**APPENDIX V-C**

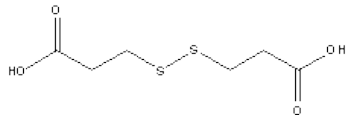
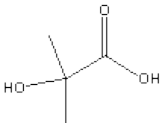
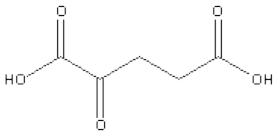
**LIST OF PROPOSED REFERENCE SUBSTANCES FOR VALIDATION  
STUDIES OF *IN VITRO* TEST METHODS FOR THE  
IDENTIFICATION OF OCULAR CORROSIVES/SEVERE IRRITANTS  
(SORTED BY CHEMICAL CLASS, AND SUBSTANCE NAME)**

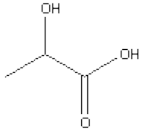
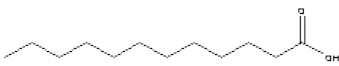
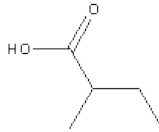
***[This Page Intentionally Left Blank]***

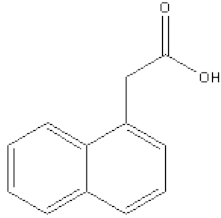

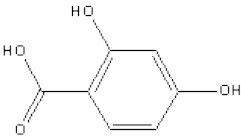



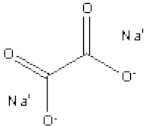
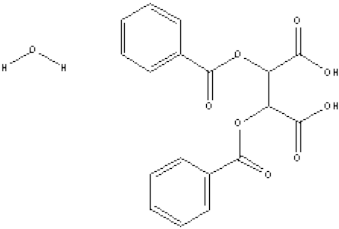
Chemical Class <sup>1</sup>	GHS <sup>2</sup> Cat. <sup>3</sup>	NICEATM Cat. 1 Subcat <sup>4</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Structure	Molecular Formula	MW <sup>6</sup>	Product Class	Physical Form Tested
Acid (inorganic)	1 (H)	- <sup>7</sup>	Nitric acid	7697-37-2		NO <sub>3</sub>	63.0	Chemical Intermediate, Industrial Chemical, Laboratory Reagent, Pharmaceutical Intermediate	Solid
Acid (inorganic)	1 (H)	-	Sulfuric acid	7664-93-9		H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S	98.1	Battery Acid, Chemical Intermediate, Cleaning Agent, Fertilizer, Food Additive, Industrial Chemical, Laboratory Chemical	Solid
Acid (organic) [Carboxylic acid]	1	4	Acetic acid	64-19-7		C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>4</sub> O <sub>2</sub>	60.1	Industrial Chemical; Laboratory Agent, Solvent	Liquid

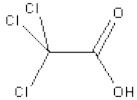
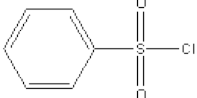
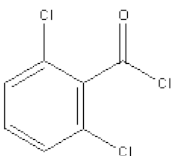
Chemical Class <sup>1</sup>	GHS <sup>2</sup> Cat. <sup>3</sup>	NICEATM Cat. 1 Subcat <sup>4</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Structure	Molecular Formula	MW <sup>6</sup>	Product Class	Physical Form Tested
Acid (organic) [Carboxylic acid]	1	1	2,2-Dimethyl butanoic acid	595-37-9		C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>12</sub> O <sub>2</sub>	116.2	Pharmaceutical	Solid
Acid (organic) [Carboxylic acid]	2A	-	4-Carboxybenzaldehyde	619-66-9		C <sub>8</sub> H <sub>6</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	150.1	Industrial Chemical	Solid
Acid (organic) [Carboxylic acid]	2A	-	Deoxycholic acid sodium salt	302-95-4		C <sub>24</sub> H <sub>39</sub> NaO <sub>4</sub>	414.6	Anti-Infective, Laboratory Chemical, Solvent	Solid

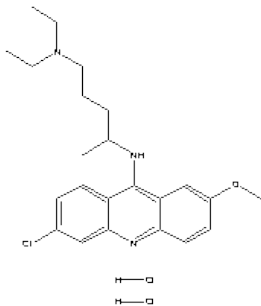

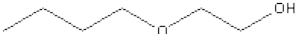
Chemical Class <sup>1</sup>	GHS <sup>2</sup> Cat. <sup>3</sup>	NICEATM Cat. 1 Subcat <sup>4</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Structure	Molecular Formula	MW <sup>6</sup>	Product Class	Physical Form Tested
Acid (organic) [Carboxylic acid]	2B	-	3,3-Dithiopropionic acid	1119-62-6		C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>10</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S <sub>2</sub>	210.3	Chemical Intermediate, Laboratory Chemical	Solid
Acid (organic) [Carboxylic acid]	1	4	2-Hydroxyisobutyric acid	594-61-6		C <sub>4</sub> H <sub>8</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	104.1	Industrial Chemical	Solid
Acid (organic) [Carboxylic acid]	1	4	alpha-Ketoglutaric acid	328-50-7		C <sub>5</sub> H <sub>6</sub> O <sub>5</sub>	146.1	Chemical Intermediate, Laboratory Chemical, Pharmaceutical,	Solid

Chemical Class <sup>1</sup>	GHS <sup>2</sup> Cat. <sup>3</sup>	NICEATM Cat. 1 Subcat <sup>4</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Structure	Molecular Formula	MW <sup>6</sup>	Product Class	Physical Form Tested
Acid (organic) [Carboxylic acid]	1	4	Lactic acid	50-21-5		C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>6</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	90.1	Cosmetic	Solid
Acid (organic) [Carboxylic acid]	1	1	Lauric acid	143-07-7		C <sub>12</sub> H <sub>24</sub> O <sub>2</sub>	200.3	Surfactant (anionic)	Solid
Acid (organic) [Carboxylic acid]	1	4	2-Methylbutyric acid	116-53-0		C <sub>5</sub> H <sub>10</sub> O <sub>2</sub>	102.1	Chemical Intermediate, Cosmetic Ingredient, Solvent	Solid

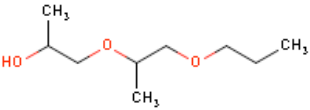
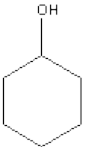
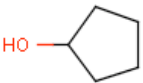
Chemical Class <sup>1</sup>	GHS <sup>2</sup> Cat. <sup>3</sup>	NICEATM Cat. 1 Subcat <sup>4</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Structure	Molecular Formula	MW <sup>6</sup>	Product Class	Physical Form Tested
Acid (organic) [Carboxylic acid]	1	4	1-Naphthalene acetic acid	86-87-3		C <sub>12</sub> H <sub>10</sub> O <sub>2</sub>	186.2	Pesticide	Solid
Acid (organic) [Carboxylic acid]	1	4	Potassium laurate	10124-65-9		C <sub>12</sub> H <sub>23</sub> KO <sub>2</sub>	238.4	Cosmetic Ingredient, Pesticide	Solid
Acid (organic) [Carboxylic acid]	1	4	beta-Resorcylic acid	89-86-1		C <sub>7</sub> H <sub>6</sub> O <sub>4</sub>	154.1	Chemical Intermediate, Dye	Solid

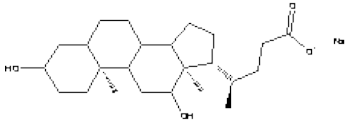
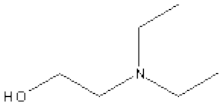
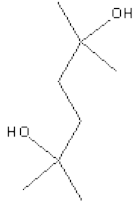
Chemical Class <sup>1</sup>	GHS <sup>2</sup> Cat. <sup>3</sup>	NICEATM Cat. 1 Subcat <sup>4</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Structure	Molecular Formula	MW <sup>6</sup>	Product Class	Physical Form Tested
Acid (organic) [Carboxylic acid]	NI	-	Sodium lauryl sulfate	151-21-3		$C_{12}H_{25}NaO_4$ S	288.4	Surfactant (anionic)	Liquid
Acid (organic) [Carboxylic acid]	1	4	Sodium oxalate	62-76-0		$C_2Na_2O$	134	Industrial Chemical, Laboratory Chemical	Solid
Acid (organic) [Carboxylic acid]	1	3	Dibenzoyl-L-tartaric acid	2743-38-6		$C_{18}H_{16}O_9$	358.3	Chemical Intermediate	Solid


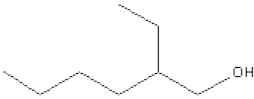

Chemical Class <sup>1</sup>	GHS <sup>2</sup> Cat. <sup>3</sup>	NICEATM Cat. 1 Subcat <sup>4</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Structure	Molecular Formula	MW <sup>6</sup>	Product Class	Physical Form Tested
Acid (organic) [Carboxylic acid]	1	4	Trichloroacetic acid	76-03-9		C <sub>2</sub> HCl <sub>3</sub> O <sub>2</sub>	163.4	Caustic Agent, Herbicide	Liquid
Acyl Halide	1	4	Benzenesulfonyl chloride	98-09-9		C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub> ClO <sub>2</sub> S	176.6	Chemical Intermediate, Pesticide	Solid
Acyl Halide	2A	-	2,6-Dichlorobenzoyl chloride	4659-45-4		C <sub>7</sub> H <sub>3</sub> Cl <sub>3</sub> O	209.5	Anti-Fungal, Anti-Infective	Liquid

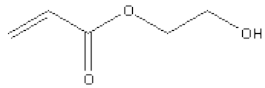
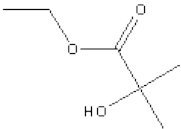
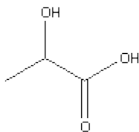
Chemical Class <sup>1</sup>	GHS <sup>2</sup> Cat. <sup>3</sup>	NICEATM Cat. 1 Subcat <sup>4</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Structure	Molecular Formula	MW <sup>6</sup>	Product Class	Physical Form Tested
Acyl Halide	1	4	Trichloroacetyl chloride	76-02-8		C <sub>2</sub> Cl <sub>4</sub> O	163.4	Chemical Intermediate, Industrial Chemical	Liquid
Alcohol	1	4	n-Butanol	71-36-3		C <sub>4</sub> H <sub>10</sub> O	74.1	Chemical Intermediate, Cosmetic Ingredient, Food Additive, Industrial Chemical, Pesticide Intermediate, Pharmaceutical Intermediate, Solvent, Veterinary Chemical	Liquid
Alcohol	1	1	Butyl cellosolve	111-76-2		C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>14</sub> O <sub>2</sub>	118.2	Solvent	Solid

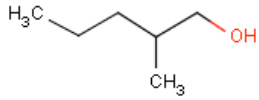
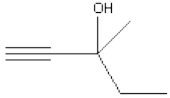



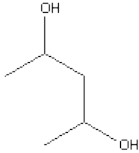
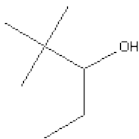
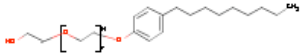
Chemical Class <sup>1</sup>	GHS <sup>2</sup> Cat. <sup>3</sup>	NICEATM Cat. 1 Subcat <sup>4</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Structure	Molecular Formula	MW <sup>6</sup>	Product Class	Physical Form Tested
Alcohol	2B	-	Butyl Dipropasol Solvent	29911-27-1		C <sub>9</sub> H <sub>20</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	176.3	Solvent	Liquid
Alcohol	1	2	Cyclohexanol	108-93-0		C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>12</sub> O	100.2	Solvent	Solid
Alcohol	2B	-	Cyclopentanol	96-41-3		C <sub>5</sub> H <sub>10</sub> O	86.1	Pharmaceutical Intermediate	Liquid

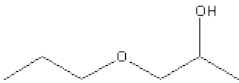
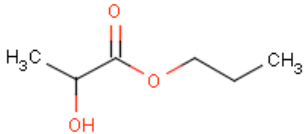
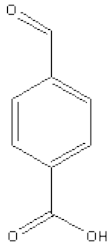
Chemical Class <sup>1</sup>	GHS <sup>2</sup> Cat. <sup>3</sup>	NICEATM Cat. 1 Subcat <sup>4</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Structure	Molecular Formula	MW <sup>6</sup>	Product Class	Physical Form Tested
Alcohol	2A	-	Deoxycholic acid sodium salt	302-95-4		C <sub>24</sub> H <sub>39</sub> NaO <sub>4</sub>	414.6	Anti-Infective, Laboratory Chemical, Solvent	Solid
Alcohol	1	4	Diethylethanol-amine	100-37-8		C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>15</sub> NO	117.9	Chemical Intermediate, Pharmaceutical Intermediate	Solid
Alcohol	1	1	2,5-Dimethylhexane diol	110-03-2		C <sub>8</sub> H <sub>18</sub> O <sub>2</sub>	146.2	Chemical Intermediate	Solid

Chemical Class <sup>1</sup>	GHS <sup>2</sup> Cat. <sup>3</sup>	NICEATM Cat. 1 Subcat <sup>4</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Structure	Molecular Formula	MW <sup>6</sup>	Product Class	Physical Form Tested
Alcohol	NI	-	2-(n-Dodecylthio)-ethanol	1462-55-1		C <sub>14</sub> H <sub>30</sub> OS	206.3	Laboratory Chemical	Solid
Alcohol	2A	-	2-Ethyl-1-hexanol	104-76-7		C <sub>8</sub> H <sub>18</sub> O	130.2	Solvent	Liquid
Alcohol	2A	-	n-Hexanol	111-27-3		C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>14</sub> O	102.2	Solvent	Solid

Chemical Class <sup>1</sup>	GHS <sup>2</sup> Cat. <sup>3</sup>	NICEATM Cat. 1 Subcat <sup>4</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Structure	Molecular Formula	MW <sup>6</sup>	Product Class	Physical Form Tested
Alcohol	1	4	Hydroxyethyl acrylate	818-61-1		C <sub>5</sub> H <sub>8</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	116.1	Chemical Intermediate	Solid
Alcohol	1	2	2-Hydroxyisobutyric acid ethylester	80-55-7		C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>12</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	132.2	Industrial Chemical	Solid
Alcohol	1	4	Lactic acid	50-21-5		C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>6</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	90.1	Cosmetic	Liquid




Chemical Class <sup>1</sup>	GHS <sup>2</sup> Cat. <sup>3</sup>	NICEATM Cat. 1 Subcat <sup>4</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Structure	Molecular Formula	MW <sup>6</sup>	Product Class	Physical Form Tested
Alcohol	2B	-	2-Methyl-1-pentanol	105-30-6		C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>14</sub> O	102.2	Solvent	Liquid
Alcohol	1	4	Methylpentynol	77-75-8		C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>10</sub> O	98.1	Pharmaceutical, Veterinary Chemical	Solid
Alcohol	2A	-Froggie	n-Octanol	111-87-5		C <sub>8</sub> H <sub>18</sub> O	130.2	Solvent	Liquid


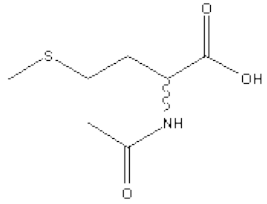
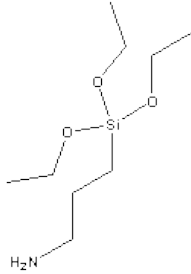
Chemical Class <sup>1</sup>	GHS <sup>2</sup> Cat. <sup>3</sup>	NICEATM Cat. 1 Subcat <sup>4</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Structure	Molecular Formula	MW <sup>6</sup>	Product Class	Physical Form Tested
Alcohol	NI	-	2,4-Pentanediol	625-69-4		C <sub>5</sub> H <sub>12</sub> O <sub>2</sub>	104.2	Chemical Intermediate	Liquid
Alcohol	NI	-	2,2-Dimethyl-3-pentanol	3970-62-5		C <sub>7</sub> H <sub>16</sub> O	116.2	Pharmaceutical	Solid
Alcohol	1	4	Polyethylene glycol nonylphenyl ether (Surfonic HDL-1)	9016-45-9		C <sub>31</sub> -H <sub>56</sub> -O <sub>9</sub>	308.5	Cleaning Agent, Industrial Chemical, Pesticide, Surfactant (nonionic)	Liquid

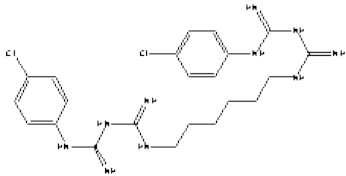
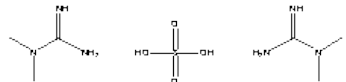

Chemical Class <sup>1</sup>	GHS <sup>2</sup> Cat. <sup>3</sup>	NICEATM Cat. 1 Subcat <sup>4</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Structure	Molecular Formula	MW <sup>6</sup>	Product Class	Physical Form Tested
Alcohol	2B	-	Propasol Solvent P	1569-01-3		C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>14</sub> O <sub>2</sub>	118.2	Solvent	Liquid
Alcohol	1	1	Propyl lactate	616-09-1		C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>12</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	132.2	Cleaning Agent, Food Additive	Liquid
Aldehyde	2A	-	4-Carboxybenzaldehyde	619-66-9		C <sub>8</sub> H <sub>6</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	150.1	Industrial Chemical	Liquid

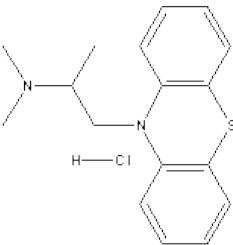
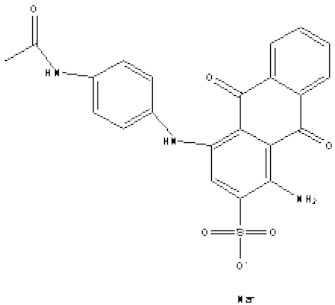
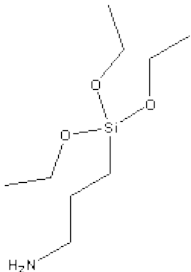
Chemical Class <sup>1</sup>	GHS <sup>2</sup> Cat. <sup>3</sup>	NICEATM Cat. 1 Subcat <sup>4</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Structure	Molecular Formula	MW <sup>6</sup>	Product Class	Physical Form Tested
Aldehyde	1	4	Granuform	30525-89-4		$(\text{CH}_2\text{O})_n$ <sup>8</sup>	30	Anti-Fungal, Anti-Infective, Industrial Chemical, Laboratory Chemical	Liquid
Aldehyde	2B	-	Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	101-86-0		$\text{C}_{15}\text{H}_{20}\text{O}$	216.3	Cosmetic Ingredient, Food Additive, Perfume	Liquid
Aldehyde	1	1	Protectol PP	80-54-6		$\text{C}_{14}\text{H}_{20}\text{O}$	204.31	Food Additive, Perfume	Solid

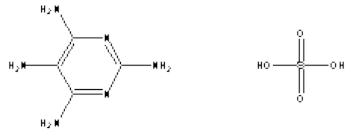
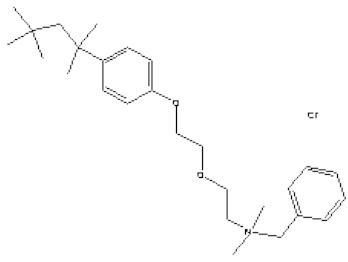
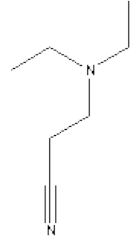


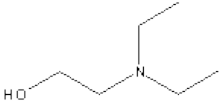
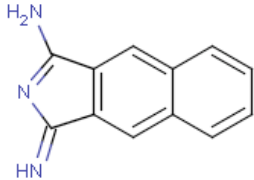

Chemical Class <sup>1</sup>	GHS <sup>2</sup> Cat. <sup>3</sup>	NICEATM Cat. 1 Subcat <sup>4</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Structure	Molecular Formula	MW <sup>6</sup>	Product Class	Physical Form Tested
Alkali	1 (H)	-	Ammonia	7664-41-7		NH <sub>3</sub>	17	Anti-Fungal, Chemical Intermediate, Cleaning Agent, Fertilizer, Herbicide, Industrial Chemical, Refrigerant	Liquid
Alkali	1 (H)	-	Potassium hydroxide	1310-58-3		KOH	56.1	Chemical Intermediate, Cleaning Agent, Fertilizer, Food Additive, Industrial Chemical, Veterinary Chemical	Liquid
Alkali	1	4	Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2		NaOH	40	Caustic Agent, Chemical Intermediate, Industrial Chemical, Pharmaceutical Intermediate, Veterinary Chemical	Liquid

Chemical Class <sup>1</sup>	GHS <sup>2</sup> Cat. <sup>3</sup>	NICEATM Cat. 1 Subcat <sup>4</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Structure	Molecular Formula	MW <sup>6</sup>	Product Class	Physical Form Tested
Amide	2B	-	N-Laurylsarcosine sodium salt	137-16-6		C <sub>15</sub> H <sub>28</sub> NNaO <sub>3</sub>	293.4	Cleaning Agent, Laboratory Chemical, Surfactant (anionic)	Solid
Amide	1	4	n-Acetyl-methionine	1115-47-5		C <sub>7</sub> H <sub>13</sub> NO <sub>3</sub> S	191.3	Cosmetic Ingredient, Food Additive, Laboratory Chemical	Solid
Amidine	1	4	gamma-Aminopropyl-triethoxy silane	919-30-2		C <sub>9</sub> H <sub>23</sub> NO <sub>3</sub> Si	221.4	Industrial Chemical	Liquid


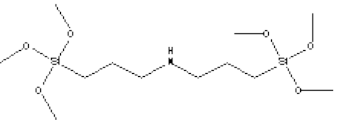
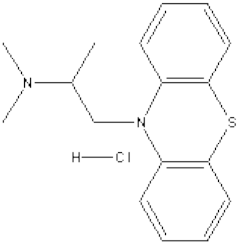
Chemical Class <sup>1</sup>	GHS <sup>2</sup> Cat. <sup>3</sup>	NICEATM Cat. 1 Subcat <sup>4</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Structure	Molecular Formula	MW <sup>6</sup>	Product Class	Physical Form Tested
Amidine	1	4	Chlorhexidine	55-56-1		C <sub>22</sub> H <sub>30</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> N <sub>10</sub>	505.4	Pharmaceutical, Anti-Infective	Liquid
Amidine	NI	-	n,n-Dimethyl-guanidine sulfate	598-65-2		C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>20</sub> N <sub>6</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S	272.3	Laboratory Chemical	Liquid
Amidine	1	4	Bis-(3-aminopropyl) tetramethyl disiloxane	2469-55-8		C <sub>10</sub> H <sub>28</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O Si <sub>2</sub>	248.5	Industrial Chemical	Liquid

Chemical Class <sup>1</sup>	GHS <sup>2</sup> Cat. <sup>3</sup>	NICEATM Cat. 1 Subcat <sup>4</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Structure	Molecular Formula	MW <sup>6</sup>	Product Class	Physical Form Tested
Amidine	1	3	Promethazine hydrochloride	58-33-3		$C_{17}H_{21}ClN_2S$	320.9	Pharmaceutical	Liquid
Amine	1	4	Acid blue 40	6424-85-7		$C_{22}H_{16}N_3NaO_6S$	473.4	Industrial Chemical	Liquid
Amine	1	4	gamma-Aminopropyltriethoxy silane	919-30-2		$C_9H_{23}NO_3Si$	221.4	Industrial Chemical	Solid

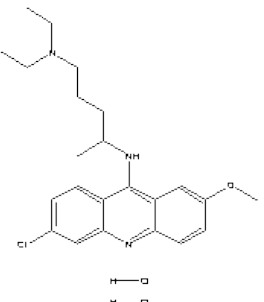
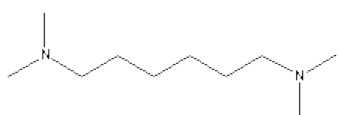
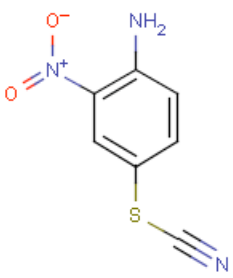
Chemical Class <sup>1</sup>	GHS <sup>2</sup> Cat. <sup>3</sup>	NICEATM Cat. 1 Subcat <sup>4</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Structure	Molecular Formula	MW <sup>6</sup>	Product Class	Physical Form Tested
Amine	NI	-	tetra-Amino-pyrimidine sulfate	5392-28-9		C <sub>4</sub> H <sub>10</sub> N <sub>6</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S	238.2	Chemical Intermediate	Liquid
Amine	1	4	Benzethonium chloride	121-54-0		C <sub>27</sub> H <sub>42</sub> ClN O <sub>2</sub>	448.1	Anti-Infective, Pharmaceutical, Veterinary Chemical	<b>Solid</b>
Amine	1	4	Diethylamino-propionitrile	5351-04-2		C <sub>7</sub> H <sub>14</sub> N <sub>2</sub>	126.2	Industrial Chemical	Liquid

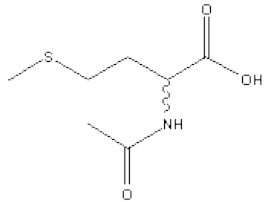
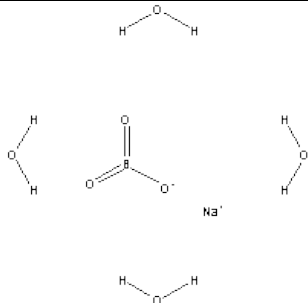
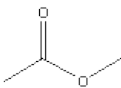
Chemical Class <sup>1</sup>	GHS <sup>2</sup> Cat. <sup>3</sup>	NICEATM Cat. 1 Subcat <sup>4</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Structure	Molecular Formula	MW <sup>6</sup>	Product Class	Physical Form Tested
Amine	1	4	Diethylethanol-amine	100-37-8		C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>15</sub> NO	117.9	Chemical Intermediate, Pharmaceutical Intermediate	Liquid
Amine	1	4	1,3-Diiminobenz(f)-isoindoline	65558-69-2		C <sub>12</sub> H <sub>9</sub> N <sub>3</sub>	195.2	Dye, Laboratory Chemical	Liquid
Amine	1	4	Bis-(3-aminopropyl) tetramethyl disiloxane	2469-55-8		C <sub>10</sub> H <sub>28</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O Si <sub>2</sub>	248.5	Industrial Chemical	<b>Solid</b>

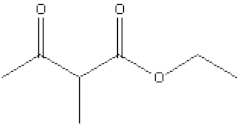
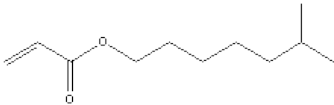
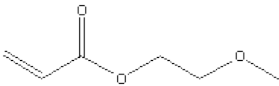
Chemical Class <sup>1</sup>	GHS <sup>2</sup> Cat. <sup>3</sup>	NICEATM Cat. 1 Subcat <sup>4</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Structure	Molecular Formula	MW <sup>6</sup>	Product Class	Physical Form Tested
Amine	2B	-	N-Laurylsarcosine sodium salt	137-16-6		C <sub>15</sub> H <sub>28</sub> NNaO <sub>3</sub>	293.4	Cleaning Agent, Laboratory Chemical, Surfactant (anionic)	Liquid
Amine	2B	-	Maneb	12427-38-2		C <sub>4</sub> H <sub>6</sub> MnN <sub>2</sub> S <sub>4</sub>	265.3	Pesticide	Liquid
Amine	1	4	4-Chloro-methanilic acid	98-36-2		C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>6</sub> ClNO <sub>3</sub> S	207.6	Chemical Intermediate, Industrial Chemical, Laboratory Chemical	Solid

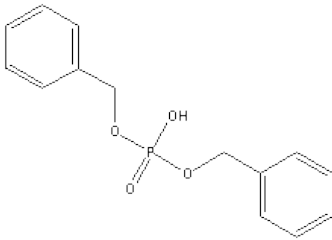
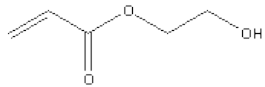
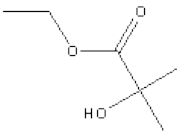
Chemical Class <sup>1</sup>	GHS <sup>2</sup> Cat. <sup>3</sup>	NICEATM Cat. 1 Subcat <sup>4</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Structure	Molecular Formula	MW <sup>6</sup>	Product Class	Physical Form Tested
Amine	1	4	n-Octylamine	111-86-4		C <sub>8</sub> H <sub>19</sub> N	129.2	Chemical Intermediate, Laboratory Chemical	Liquid
Amine	1	1	Organo functional Silane 45-49	82985-35-1		C <sub>12</sub> H <sub>31</sub> NO <sub>6</sub> Si <sub>2</sub>	341.6	Polish	Solid
Amine	1	3	Promethazine hydrochloride	58-33-3		C <sub>17</sub> H <sub>21</sub> ClN <sub>2</sub> S	320.9	Pharmaceutical	Liquid

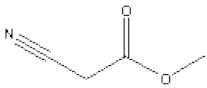
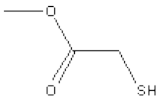
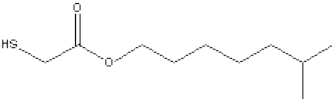


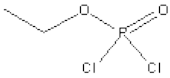
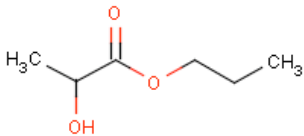
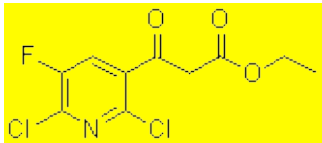
Chemical Class <sup>1</sup>	GHS <sup>2</sup> Cat. <sup>3</sup>	NICEATM Cat. 1 Subcat <sup>4</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Structure	Molecular Formula	MW <sup>6</sup>	Product Class	Physical Form Tested
Amine	1	3	Quinacrine	69-05-6		$C_{23}H_{32}Cl_3N_3O$	472.9	Pharmaceutical	Liquid
Amine	1	4	N,N,N',N'-Tetramethyl hexanediamine	111-18-2		$C_{10}H_{24}N_2$	172.31	Anti-Infective, Industrial Chemical, Laboratory Chemical	Liquid
Amine	1	not classifiable (likely 4)	2-Nitro-4-thiocyananiline	54029-45-7		$C_7H_5N_3O_2S$	195.2	Industrial Chemical	Liquid

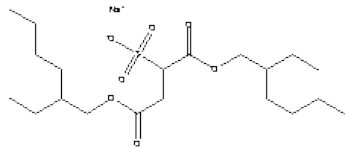
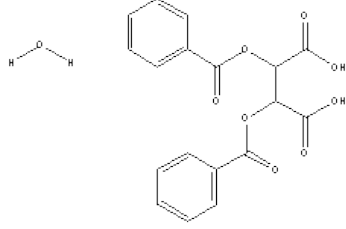
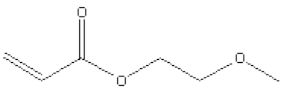
Chemical Class <sup>1</sup>	GHS <sup>2</sup> Cat. <sup>3</sup>	NICEATM Cat. 1 Subcat <sup>4</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Structure	Molecular Formula	MW <sup>6</sup>	Product Class	Physical Form Tested
Amino Acid	1	4	n-Acetyl- methionine	1115-47-5		C <sub>7</sub> H <sub>13</sub> NO <sub>3</sub> S	191.3	Cosmetic Ingredient, Food Additive, Laboratory Chemical	Liquid
Boron Compound	1	1	Sodium perborate tetrahydrate	10486-00- 7		BH <sub>8</sub> NaO <sub>7</sub>	153.9	Cleaning Agent	Solid
Ester	2A	-	Methyl acetate	79-20-9		C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>6</sub> O <sub>2</sub>	74.1	Chemical Intermediate, Food Additive, Herbicide, Laboratory Chemical, Solvent	Liquid

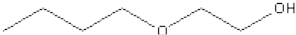
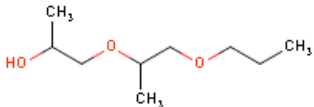
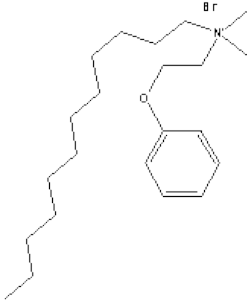
Chemical Class <sup>1</sup>	GHS <sup>2</sup> Cat. <sup>3</sup>	NICEATM Cat. 1 Subcat <sup>4</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Structure	Molecular Formula	MW <sup>6</sup>	Product Class	Physical Form Tested
Ester	2B	-	Ethyl-2-methyl acetoacetate	609-14-3		C <sub>7</sub> H <sub>12</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	144.2	Chemical Intermediate	Solid
Ester	NI	-	Iso-octyl acrylate	29590-42-9		C <sub>11</sub> H <sub>20</sub> O <sub>2</sub>	184.3	Building Material	Solid
Ester	1	4	Methoxyethyl acrylate	3121-61-7		C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>10</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	130.1	Chemical Intermediate, Industrial Chemical, Laboratory Chemical	Liquid

Chemical Class <sup>1</sup>	GHS <sup>2</sup> Cat. <sup>3</sup>	NICEATM Cat. 1 Subcat <sup>4</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Structure	Molecular Formula	MW <sup>6</sup>	Product Class	Physical Form Tested
Ester	2A	-	Dibenzyl phosphate	1623-08-1		C <sub>14</sub> H <sub>15</sub> O <sub>4</sub> P	278.2	Pesticide	Liquid
Ester	1	4	Hydroxyethyl acrylate	818-61-1		C <sub>5</sub> H <sub>8</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	116.1	Chemical Intermediate	Liquid
Ester	1	2	2-Hydroxyisobutyric acid ethylester	80-55-7		C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>12</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	132.2	Industrial Chemical	Solid


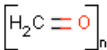
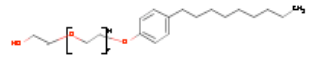
Chemical Class <sup>1</sup>	GHS <sup>2</sup> Cat. <sup>3</sup>	NICEATM Cat. 1 Subcat <sup>4</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Structure	Molecular Formula	MW <sup>6</sup>	Product Class	Physical Form Tested
Ester	2A	-	Methyl cyanoacetate	105-34-0		C <sub>4</sub> H <sub>5</sub> NO <sub>2</sub>	99.1	Chemical Intermediate	Liquid
Ester	1	4	Methylthio-glycolate	2365-48-2		C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>6</sub> O <sub>2</sub> S	106.1	Industrial Chemical	Liquid
Ester	NI	-	iso-Octylthio-glycolate	25103-09-7		C <sub>10</sub> H <sub>20</sub> O <sub>2</sub> S	205.3	Industrial Chemical	Solid

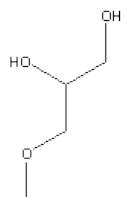
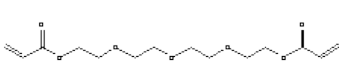
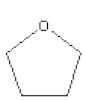
Chemical Class <sup>1</sup>	GHS <sup>2</sup> Cat. <sup>3</sup>	NICEATM Cat. 1 Subcat <sup>4</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Structure	Molecular Formula	MW <sup>6</sup>	Product Class	Physical Form Tested
Ester	1	4	Phosphoro-dichloridic acid, ethyl ester	1498-51-7		C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> P	162.9	Chemical Intermediate, Pesticide	Liquid
Ester	1	1	Propyl lactate	616-09-1		C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>12</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	132.2	Cleaning Agent, Food Additive	Liquid
Ester	2B	-	2,6-Dichloro-5-fluoro-beta-oxo-3-pyridine-propanoate	96568-04-6		C <sub>10</sub> H <sub>8</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> FN O <sub>3</sub>	280.1	Industrial Chemical, Pharmaceutical Intermediate	Solid

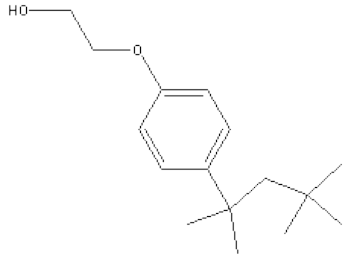
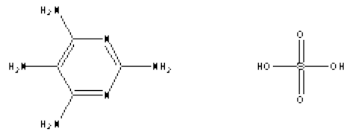
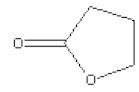
Chemical Class <sup>1</sup>	GHS <sup>2</sup> Cat. <sup>3</sup>	NICEATM Cat. 1 Subcat <sup>4</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Structure	Molecular Formula	MW <sup>6</sup>	Product Class	Physical Form Tested
Ester	1	4	Di(2-ethylhexyl) sodium sulfosuccinate	577-11-7		$C_{20}H_{37}NaO_7S$	444.6	Adjuvant, Cleaner, Solubilizer, Wetting Agent	Liquid
Ester	1	3	Dibenzoyl-L-tartaric acid	2743-38-6		$C_{18}H_{16}O_9$	358.3	Chemical Intermediate	Liquid
Ether	1	4	Methoxyethyl acrylate	3121-61-7		$C_6H_{10}O_3$	130.1	Chemical Intermediate, Industrial Chemical, Laboratory Chemical	Solid

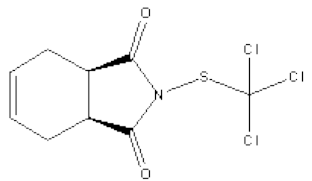
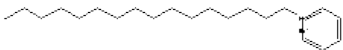
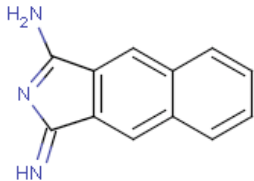
Chemical Class <sup>1</sup>	GHS <sup>2</sup> Cat. <sup>3</sup>	NICEATM Cat. 1 Subcat <sup>4</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Structure	Molecular Formula	MW <sup>6</sup>	Product Class	Physical Form Tested
Ether	1	1	Butyl cellosolve	111-76-2		C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>14</sub> O <sub>2</sub>	118.2	Solvent	Solid
Ether	2B	-	Butyl Dipropasol Solvent	29911-27-1		C <sub>9</sub> H <sub>20</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	176.3	Solvent	Solid
Ether	1	4	Domiphen bromide	538-71-6		C <sub>22</sub> H <sub>40</sub> BrNO	414.5	Anti-Infective, Pharmaceutical	Solid

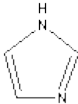
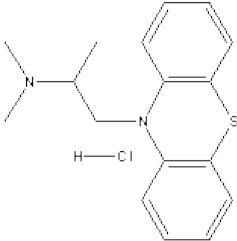
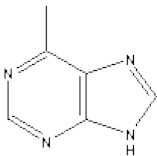


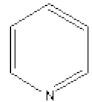
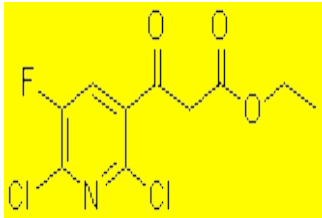
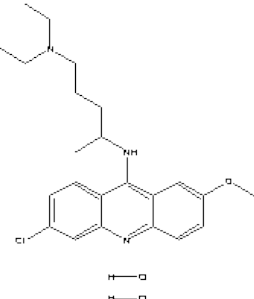
Chemical Class <sup>1</sup>	GHS <sup>2</sup> Cat. <sup>3</sup>	NICEATM Cat. 1 Subcat <sup>4</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Structure	Molecular Formula	MW <sup>6</sup>	Product Class	Physical Form Tested
Ether	NI	-	2-(n-Dodecylthio) ethanol	1462-55-1		C <sub>14</sub> H <sub>30</sub> OS	206.3	Laboratory Chemical	Liquid
Ether	1	4	Granuform	30525-89-4		(CH <sub>2</sub> O) <sub>n</sub>	30	Anti-Fungal, Anti-Infective, Industrial Chemical, Laboratory Chemical	Liquid
Ether	1	4	Polyethylene glycol nonylphenyl ether (Surfonic HDL-1)	9016-45-9		C <sub>31</sub> H <sub>56</sub> O <sub>9</sub>	308.5	Cleaning Agent, Industrial Chemical, Pesticide, Surfactant (nonionic)	Liquid


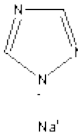
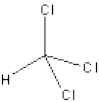
Chemical Class <sup>1</sup>	GHS <sup>2</sup> Cat. <sup>3</sup>	NICEATM Cat. 1 Subcat <sup>4</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Structure	Molecular Formula	MW <sup>6</sup>	Product Class	Physical Form Tested
Ether	NI	-	3-Methoxy-1,2-propanediol	623-39-2		C <sub>4</sub> H <sub>10</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	106.1	Laboratory Chemical	Solid
Ether	1	4	Tetraethylene glycol diacrylate	17831-71-9		C <sub>14</sub> H <sub>22</sub> O <sub>7</sub>	302.32	Chemical Intermediate, Industrial Chemical	Solid
Ether	1	4	Tetrahydrofuran	109-99-9		C <sub>4</sub> H <sub>8</sub> O	72.1	Chemical Intermediate, Industrial Chemical, Pharmaceutical Intermediate, Solvent	Solid

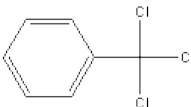
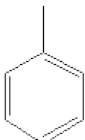
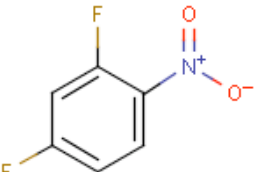
Chemical Class <sup>1</sup>	GHS <sup>2</sup> Cat. <sup>3</sup>	NICEATM Cat. 1 Subcat <sup>4</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Structure	Molecular Formula	MW <sup>6</sup>	Product Class	Physical Form Tested
Ether	1, 2A/2B, NI	-	Triton X-100	9002-93-1		C <sub>16</sub> H <sub>26</sub> O <sub>2</sub>	250.4	Surfactant (non-ionic)	Solid
Hetero cyclic Compound	NI	-	tetra-Amino-pyrimidine sulfate	5392-28-9		C <sub>4</sub> H <sub>10</sub> N <sub>6</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S	238.2	Chemical Intermediate	Liquid
Hetero cyclic Compound	2A	-	gamma-Butyrolactone	96-48-0		C <sub>4</sub> H <sub>6</sub> O <sub>2</sub>	86.1	Solvent	Solid

Chemical Class <sup>1</sup>	GHS <sup>2</sup> Cat. <sup>3</sup>	NICEATM Cat. 1 Subcat <sup>4</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Structure	Molecular Formula	MW <sup>6</sup>	Product Class	Physical Form Tested
Hetero cyclic Compound	1	4	Captan 90-concentrate (solid)	133-06-2		C <sub>9</sub> H <sub>8</sub> Cl <sub>3</sub> NO <sub>2</sub> S	300.6	Pesticide	Solid
Hetero cyclic Compound	1, 2A	-	Cetylpyridinium bromide	140-72-7		C <sub>21</sub> H <sub>38</sub> BrN	384.4	Anti-Infective; Laboratory Reagent; Surfactant (cationic)	Liquid
Hetero cyclic Compound	1	4	1,3-Diiminobenz (f)-isoindoline	65558-69-2		C <sub>12</sub> H <sub>9</sub> N <sub>3</sub>	195.2	Dye, Laboratory Chemical	Solid


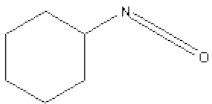
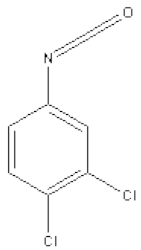
Chemical Class <sup>1</sup>	GHS <sup>2</sup> Cat. <sup>3</sup>	NICEATM Cat. 1 Subcat <sup>4</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Structure	Molecular Formula	MW <sup>6</sup>	Product Class	Physical Form Tested
Hetero cyclic Compound	1	4	Imidazole	288-32-4		C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>4</sub> N <sub>2</sub>	68.1	Anti-Fungal	Liquid
Hetero cyclic Compound	1	3	Promethazine hydrochloride	58-33-3		C <sub>17</sub> H <sub>21</sub> ClN <sub>2</sub> S	320.9	Pharmaceutical	Liquid
Hetero cyclic Compound	2B	-	6-Methyl purine	2004-03-7		C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>6</sub> N <sub>4</sub>	134.1	Laboratory Chemical, Pharmaceutical Intermediate	Liquid

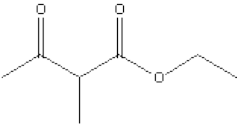

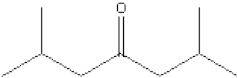
Chemical Class <sup>1</sup>	GHS <sup>2</sup> Cat. <sup>3</sup>	NICEATM Cat. 1 Subcat <sup>4</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Structure	Molecular Formula	MW <sup>6</sup>	Product Class	Physical Form Tested
Hetero cyclic Compound	1	4	Pyridine	110-86-1		C <sub>5</sub> H <sub>5</sub> N	79.1	Pesticide Intermediate, Pharmaceutical Intermediate, Solvent	Liquid
Hetero cyclic Compound	2B	-	2,6-Dichloro-5-fluoro-beta-oxo-3-pyridine-propanoate	96568-04-6		C <sub>10</sub> H <sub>8</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> FN O <sub>3</sub>	280.1	Industrial Chemical, Pharmaceutical Intermediate	Solid
Hetero cyclic Compound	1	3	Quinacrine	69-05-6		C <sub>23</sub> H <sub>32</sub> Cl <sub>3</sub> N <sub>3</sub> O	472.9	Pharmaceutical	Liquid

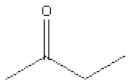
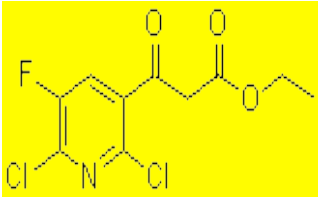
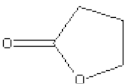
Chemical Class <sup>1</sup>	GHS <sup>2</sup> Cat. <sup>3</sup>	NICEATM Cat. 1 Subcat <sup>4</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Structure	Molecular Formula	MW <sup>6</sup>	Product Class	Physical Form Tested
Hetero cyclic Compound	1	4	Tetrahydrofuran	109-99-9		C <sub>4</sub> H <sub>8</sub> O	72.1	Chemical Intermediate, Industrial Chemical, Pharmaceutical Intermediate, Solvent	Liquid
Hetero cyclic Compound	1	4	1,2,4-Triazole, sodium salt	41253-21-8		C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>2</sub> N <sub>3</sub> N <sub>a</sub>	91.1	Anti-Fungal	Solid
Hydro carbon (acyclic)	1 (H)	-	Chloroform	67-66-3		CHCl <sub>3</sub>	119.4	Anesthetic, Chemical Intermediate, Cleaning Agent, Industrial Chemical, Pharmaceutical Intermediate, Solvent	Solid

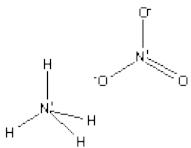
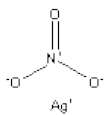
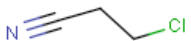
Chemical Class <sup>1</sup>	GHS <sup>2</sup> Cat. <sup>3</sup>	NICEATM Cat. 1 Subcat <sup>4</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Structure	Molecular Formula	MW <sup>6</sup>	Product Class	Physical Form Tested
Hydro carbon (cyclic)	2A	-	Benzotrichloride	98-07-7		C <sub>7</sub> H <sub>5</sub> Cl <sub>3</sub>	195.5	Chemical Intermediate	Liquid
Hydro carbon (cyclic)	NI	-	Toluene	108-88-3		C <sub>7</sub> H <sub>8</sub>	92.1	Chemical Intermediate, Industrial Chemical, Laboratory Chemical	Liquid
Hydro carbon (halogen-ated)	NI	-	2,4-Difluoronitro benzene	446-35-5		C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>3</sub> F <sub>2</sub> NO <sub>2</sub>	159.1	Pesticide, Pharmaceutical Intermediate	Liquid

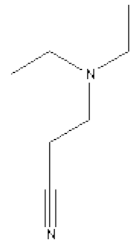
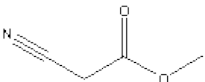
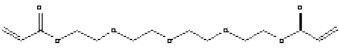


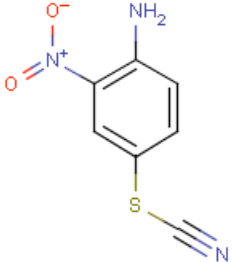
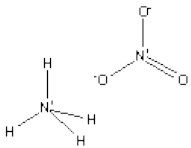
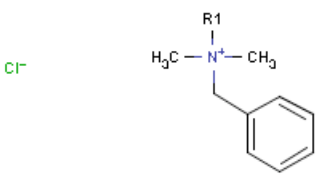
Chemical Class <sup>1</sup>	GHS <sup>2</sup> Cat. <sup>3</sup>	NICEATM Cat. 1 Subcat <sup>4</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Structure	Molecular Formula	MW <sup>6</sup>	Product Class	Physical Form Tested
Hydro carbon (halogenated)	NI	-	iso-Propyl bromide	75-26-3		C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>7</sub> Br	123.0	Chemical Intermediate, Pharmaceutical Intermediate	Liquid
Isocyanate	1	4	Cyclohexyl isocyanate	3173-53-3		C <sub>7</sub> H <sub>11</sub> NO	125.2	Anesthetic, Chemical Intermediate, Cleaning Agent, Industrial Chemical, Pharmaceutical Intermediate, Solvent	Solid
Isocyanate	1	1	3,4-Dichlorophenyl isocyanate	102-36-3		C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>3</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> NO	188.1	Chemical Intermediate, Industrial Chemical	Liquid

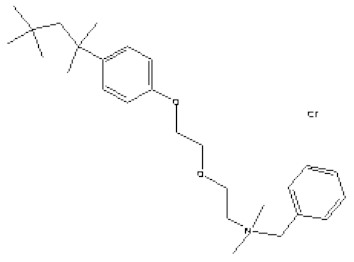
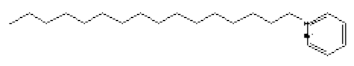
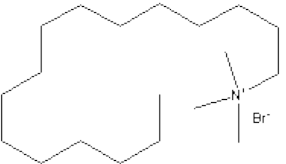
Chemical Class <sup>1</sup>	GHS <sup>2</sup> Cat. <sup>3</sup>	NICEATM Cat. 1 Subcat <sup>4</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Structure	Molecular Formula	MW <sup>6</sup>	Product Class	Physical Form Tested
Ketone	2B	-	Ethyl-2-methyl acetoacetate	609-14-3		C <sub>7</sub> H <sub>12</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	144.2	Chemical Intermediate	Liquid
Ketone	2A	-	Acetone	67-64-1		C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>6</sub> O	58.1	Chemical Intermediate, Cleaning Agent, Industrial Chemical, Pharmaceutical Intermediate, Preservative, Solvent	Liquid
Ketone	NI	-	Di-iso-butyl ketone	108-83-8		C <sub>9</sub> H <sub>18</sub> O	142.2	Pharmaceutical Intermediate, Solvent	Liquid

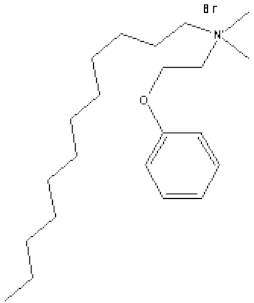
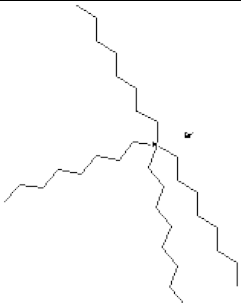
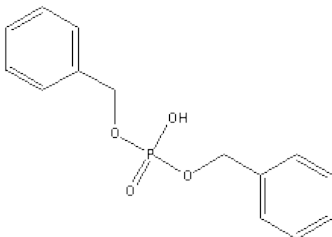
Chemical Class <sup>1</sup>	GHS <sup>2</sup> Cat. <sup>3</sup>	NICEATM Cat. 1 Subcat <sup>4</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Structure	Molecular Formula	MW <sup>6</sup>	Product Class	Physical Form Tested
Ketone	2A	-	Methyl ethyl ketone	78-93-3		C <sub>4</sub> H <sub>8</sub> O	72.1	Solvent	Liquid
Ketone	2B	-	2,6-Dichloro-5-fluoro-beta-oxo-3-pyridine-propanoate	96568-04-6		C <sub>10</sub> H <sub>8</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> FN O <sub>3</sub>	280.1	Industrial Chemical, Pharmaceutical Intermediate	Liquid
Lactone	2A	-	gamma-Butyrolactone	96-48-0		C <sub>4</sub> H <sub>6</sub> O <sub>2</sub>	86.1	Solvent	Liquid

Chemical Class <sup>1</sup>	GHS <sup>2</sup> Cat. <sup>3</sup>	NICEATM Cat. 1 Subcat <sup>4</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Structure	Molecular Formula	MW <sup>6</sup>	Product Class	Physical Form Tested
Nitrate	2B	-	Ammonium nitrate	6484-52-2		H <sub>4</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	80	Industrial Chemical	Liquid
Nitrate	1 (H)	-	Silver nitrate	7761-88-8		AgNO <sub>3</sub>	169.9	Anti-Infective, Chemical Intermediate, Dye, Industrial Chemical, Laboratory Chemical, Pharmaceutical, Pharmaceutical Intermediate	Liquid
Nitrile	2B	-	3-Chloropropio nitrile	542-76-7		C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>4</sub> ClN	89.5	Chemical Intermediate, Pharmaceutical Intermediate	Liquid

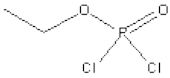
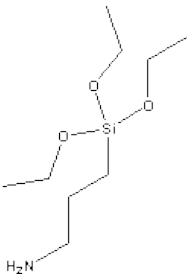

Chemical Class <sup>1</sup>	GHS <sup>2</sup> Cat. <sup>3</sup>	NICEATM Cat. 1 Subcat <sup>4</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Structure	Molecular Formula	MW <sup>6</sup>	Product Class	Physical Form Tested
Nitrile	1	4	Diethylamino propionitrile	5351-04-2		C <sub>7</sub> H <sub>14</sub> N <sub>2</sub>	126.2	Industrial Chemical	Liquid
Nitrile	2A	-	Methyl cyanoacetate	105-34-0		C <sub>4</sub> H <sub>5</sub> NO <sub>2</sub>	99.1	Chemical Intermediate	Liquid
Nitro Compound	1	4	Tetraethylene glycol diacrylate	17831-71-9		C <sub>14</sub> H <sub>22</sub> O <sub>7</sub>	302.32	Chemical Intermediate, Industrial Chemical	Solid

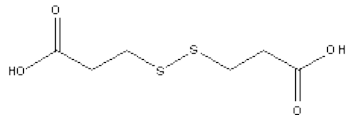
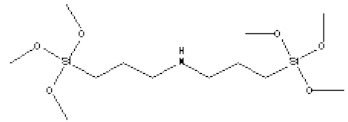
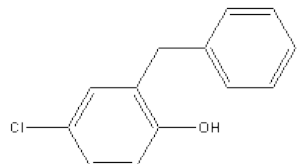
Chemical Class <sup>1</sup>	GHS <sup>2</sup> Cat. <sup>3</sup>	NICEATM Cat. 1 Subcat <sup>4</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Structure	Molecular Formula	MW <sup>6</sup>	Product Class	Physical Form Tested
Nitro Compound	1	not classifiable (likely 4)	2-Nitro-4-thiocyananiline	54029-45-7		C <sub>7</sub> H <sub>5</sub> N <sub>3</sub> O <sub>2</sub> S	195.2	Industrial Chemical	Solid
Onium Compound	2B	-	Ammonium nitrate	6484-52-2		H <sub>4</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	80	Industrial Chemical	Liquid
Onium Compound	1	3	Benzalkonium chloride	8001-54-5		C <sub>9</sub> H <sub>11</sub> R <sub>1</sub> <sup>9</sup>	471.5	Surfactant (cationic)	Liquid

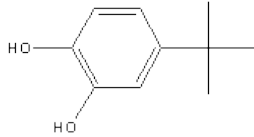
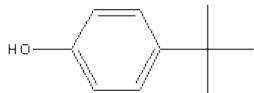
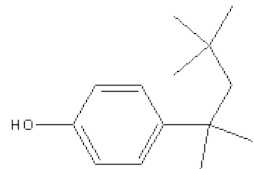
Chemical Class <sup>1</sup>	GHS <sup>2</sup> Cat. <sup>3</sup>	NICEATM Cat. 1 Subcat <sup>4</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Structure	Molecular Formula	MW <sup>6</sup>	Product Class	Physical Form Tested
Onium Compound	1	4	Benzethonium chloride	121-54-0		C <sub>27</sub> H <sub>42</sub> ClN O <sub>2</sub>	448.1	Anti-Infective, Pharmaceutical, Veterinary Chemical	Solid
Onium Compound	1, 2A	-	Cetylpyridinium bromide	140-72-7		C <sub>21</sub> H <sub>38</sub> BrN	384.4	Anti-Infective; Laboratory Reagent; Surfactant (cationic)	Liquid
Onium Compound	1	4	Cetyltrimethyl ammonium bromide	57-09-0		C <sub>19</sub> H <sub>42</sub> BrN	364.4	Cosmetic	Liquid

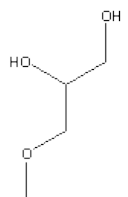
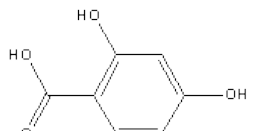
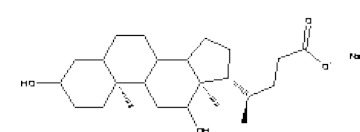
Chemical Class <sup>1</sup>	GHS <sup>2</sup> Cat. <sup>3</sup>	NICEATM Cat. 1 Subcat <sup>4</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Structure	Molecular Formula	MW <sup>6</sup>	Product Class	Physical Form Tested
Onium Compound	1	4	Domiphen bromide	538-71-6		C <sub>22</sub> H <sub>40</sub> BrNO	414.5	Anti-Infective, Pharmaceutical	Liquid
Onium Compound	1	not classifiable (likely 4)	tetra-N-Octylammonium bromide	14866-33-2		C <sub>32</sub> H <sub>68</sub> BrN	546.8	Industrial Chemical, Laboratory Chemical	Liquid
Organo-phosphorus Compound	2A	-	Dibenzyl phosphate	1623-08-1		C <sub>14</sub> H <sub>15</sub> O <sub>4</sub> P	278.2	Pesticide	Liquid

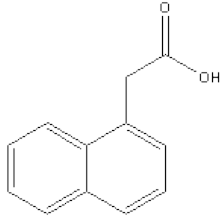
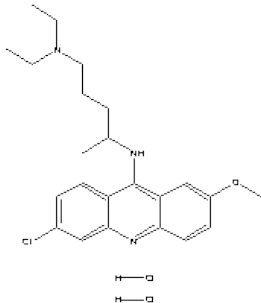
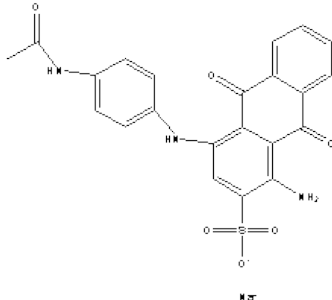


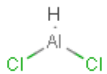


Chemical Class <sup>1</sup>	GHS <sup>2</sup> Cat. <sup>3</sup>	NICEATM Cat. 1 Subcat <sup>4</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Structure	Molecular Formula	MW <sup>6</sup>	Product Class	Physical Form Tested
Organo-phosphorus Compound	1	4	Phosphoro dicloridic acid, ethyl ester	1498-51-7		C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub> Cl <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> P	162.9	Chemical Intermediate, Pesticide	Liquid
Organo-silicon Compound	1	4	gamma-Aminopropyl triethoxy silane	919-30-2		C <sub>9</sub> H <sub>23</sub> NO <sub>3</sub> Si	221.4	Industrial Chemical	Solid
Organo-silicon Compound	1	4	Bis-(3-aminopropyl) tetramethyl disiloxane	2469-55-8		C <sub>10</sub> H <sub>28</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O Si <sub>2</sub>	248.5	Industrial Chemical	Liquid


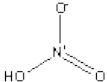

Chemical Class <sup>1</sup>	GHS <sup>2</sup> Cat. <sup>3</sup>	NICEATM Cat. 1 Subcat <sup>4</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Structure	Molecular Formula	MW <sup>6</sup>	Product Class	Physical Form Tested
Organo-silicon Compound	2B	-	3,3-Dithiopropionic acid	1119-62-6		C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>10</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S <sub>2</sub>	210.3	Chemical Intermediate, Laboratory Chemical	Solid
Organo-silicon Compound	1	1	Organo functional Silane 45-49	82985-35-1		C <sub>12</sub> H <sub>31</sub> NO <sub>6</sub> Si <sub>2</sub>	341.6	Polish	Solid
Phenol	1	4	2-Benzyl-4-chlorophenol	120-32-1		C <sub>13</sub> H <sub>11</sub> ClO	218.7	Anti-Fungal, Anti-Infective, Herbicide	Liquid

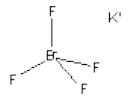
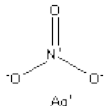
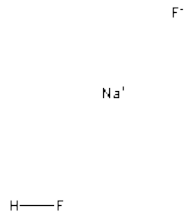
Chemical Class <sup>1</sup>	GHS <sup>2</sup> Cat. <sup>3</sup>	NICEATM Cat. 1 Subcat <sup>4</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Structure	Molecular Formula	MW <sup>6</sup>	Product Class	Physical Form Tested
Phenol	1	4	4-tert-Butylcatechol	98-29-3		C <sub>10</sub> H <sub>14</sub> O <sub>2</sub>	166.2	Chemical Intermediate, Laboratory Chemical	Solid
Phenol	1	4	p-tert-Butylphenol	98-54-4		C <sub>10</sub> H <sub>14</sub> O	150.2	Chemical Intermediate, Perfume, Pesticide	Liquid
Phenol	1	2	4-(1,1,3,3-Tetramethyl butyl)phenol	140-66-9		C <sub>14</sub> H <sub>22</sub> O	206.3	Chemical Intermediate	Solid

Chemical Class <sup>1</sup>	GHS <sup>2</sup> Cat. <sup>3</sup>	NICEATM Cat. 1 Subcat <sup>4</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Structure	Molecular Formula	MW <sup>6</sup>	Product Class	Physical Form Tested
Phenol	NI	-	3-Methoxy-1,2-propanediol	623-39-2		C <sub>4</sub> H <sub>10</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	106.1	Laboratory Chemical	Solid
Phenol	1	4	beta-Resorcylic acid	89-86-1		C <sub>7</sub> H <sub>6</sub> O <sub>4</sub>	154.1	Chemical Intermediate, Dye	Liquid
Polycyclic Compound	2A	-	Deoxycholic acid sodium salt	302-95-4		C <sub>24</sub> H <sub>39</sub> NaO <sub>4</sub>	414.6	Anti-Infective, Laboratory Chemical, Solvent	Liquid

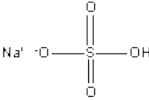
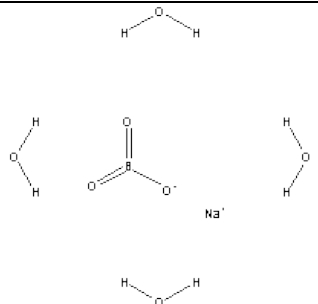

Chemical Class <sup>1</sup>	GHS <sup>2</sup> Cat. <sup>3</sup>	NICEATM Cat. 1 Subcat <sup>4</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Structure	Molecular Formula	MW <sup>6</sup>	Product Class	Physical Form Tested
Polycyclic Compound	1	4	1-Naphthalene acetic acid	86-87-3		C <sub>12</sub> H <sub>10</sub> O <sub>2</sub>	186.2	Pesticide	Solid
Polycyclic Compound	1	3	Quinacrine	69-05-6		C <sub>23</sub> H <sub>32</sub> Cl <sub>3</sub> N <sub>3</sub> O	472.9	Pharmaceutical	Solid
Quinone	1	4	Acid blue 40	6424-85-7		C <sub>22</sub> H <sub>16</sub> N <sub>3</sub> NaO <sub>6</sub> S	473.4	Industrial Chemical	Liquid

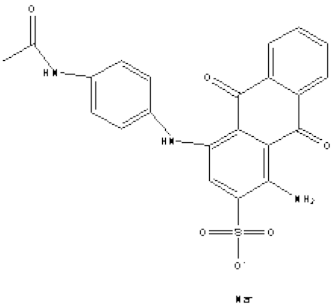
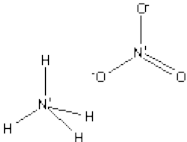
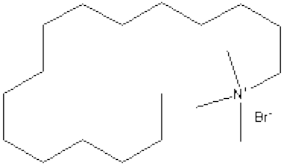
Chemical Class <sup>1</sup>	GHS <sup>2</sup> Cat. <sup>3</sup>	NICEATM Cat. 1 Subcat <sup>4</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Structure	Molecular Formula	MW <sup>6</sup>	Product Class	Physical Form Tested
Salt (inorganic)	1	4	Aluminum chloride	16603-84-2		AlCl <sub>3</sub>	98.9	Chemical Intermediate, Dye, Industrial Chemical, Laboratory Chemical, Pesticide, Preservative	Liquid
Salt (inorganic)	1	4	Antimony oxide	1309-64-4		Sb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	291.5	Flame Retardant, Industrial Chemical, Laboratory Chemical, Pharmaceutical Intermediate	Solid
Salt (inorganic)	1 (H)	-	Lime	1305-78-8		CaO	56.1	Building Material, Chemical Intermediate, Cleaning Agent, Fertilizer, Industrial Chemical	Solid

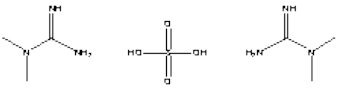
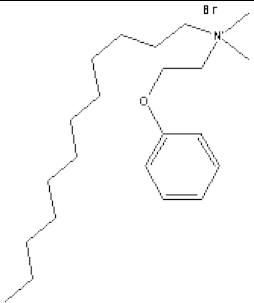
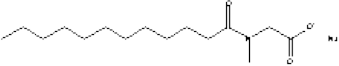
Chemical Class <sup>1</sup>	GHS <sup>2</sup> Cat. <sup>3</sup>	NICEATM Cat. 1 Subcat <sup>4</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Structure	Molecular Formula	MW <sup>6</sup>	Product Class	Physical Form Tested
Salt (inorganic)	1 (H)	-	Magnesium hydroxide	12141-11-6		MgOH	42.3	Chemical Intermediate, Flame Retardant, Industrial Chemical, Pharmaceutical, Veterinary Agent	Solid
Salt (inorganic)	1 (H)	-	Nitric acid	7697-37-2		NO <sub>3</sub>	63	Chemical Intermediate, Industrial Chemical, Laboratory Reagent, Pharmaceutical Intermediate	Solid
Salt (inorganic)	1 (H)	-	Potassium hydroxide	1310-58-3		KOH	56.1	Chemical Intermediate, Cleaning Agent, Fertilizer, Food Additive, Industrial Chemical, Veterinary Chemical	Liquid

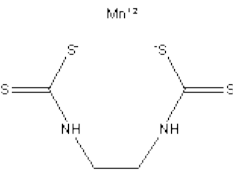
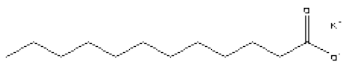
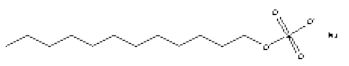
Chemical Class <sup>1</sup>	GHS <sup>2</sup> Cat. <sup>3</sup>	NICEATM Cat. 1 Subcat <sup>4</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Structure	Molecular Formula	MW <sup>6</sup>	Product Class	Physical Form Tested
Salt (inorganic)	NI	-	Potassium tetrafluoroborate	14075-53-7		BF <sub>4</sub> K	125.9	Pesticide, Industrial Chemical	Liquid
Salt (inorganic)	1 (H)	-	Silver nitrate	7761-88-8		AgNO <sub>3</sub>	169.9	Anti-Infective, Chemical Intermediate, Dye, Industrial Chemical, Laboratory Chemical, Pharmaceutical, Pharmaceutical Intermediate	Liquid
Salt (inorganic)	1 (H)	-	Sodium hydrogen difluoride	1333-83-1		F <sub>2</sub> HNa	62	Anti-Infective, Cleaning Agent, Industrial Chemical, Preservative	Liquid

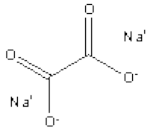
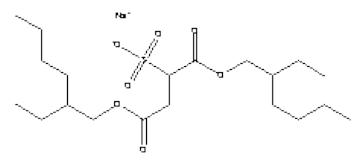
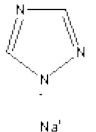


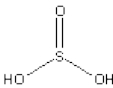
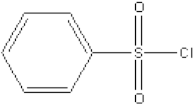
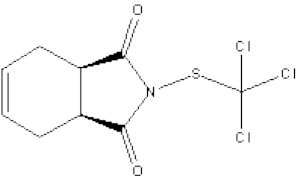
Chemical Class <sup>1</sup>	GHS <sup>2</sup> Cat. <sup>3</sup>	NICEATM Cat. 1 Subcat <sup>4</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Structure	Molecular Formula	MW <sup>6</sup>	Product Class	Physical Form Tested
Salt (inorganic)	1	4	Sodium hydrogen sulfate	7681-38-1		HN <sub>a</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S	120.1	Cleaning Agent, Laboratory Chemical, Pesticide	Liquid
Salt (inorganic)	1	1	Sodium perborate tetrahydrate	10486-00-7		BH <sub>8</sub> NaO <sub>7</sub>	153.9	Cleaning Agent	Liquid
Salt (inorganic)	1 (H)	-	Zinc chloride	7646-85-7		C <sub>31</sub> H <sub>56</sub> O <sub>9</sub>	136.3	Anti-Infective, Flame Retardant, Herbicide, Industrial Chemical. Pesticide, Preservative	Liquid


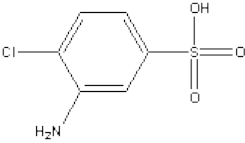
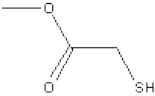
Chemical Class <sup>1</sup>	GHS <sup>2</sup> Cat. <sup>3</sup>	NICEATM Cat. 1 Subcat <sup>4</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Structure	Molecular Formula	MW <sup>6</sup>	Product Class	Physical Form Tested
Salt (organic)	1	4	Acid blue 40	6424-85-7		$C_{22}H_{16}N_3NaO_6S$	473.4	Industrial Chemical	Solid
Salt (organic)	2B	-	Ammonium nitrate	6484-52-2		$H_4N_2O_3$	80.0	Industrial Chemical	Liquid
Salt (organic)	1	4	Cetyltrimethyl ammonium bromide	57-09-0		$C_{19}H_{42}BrN$	364.4	Cosmetic	Solid

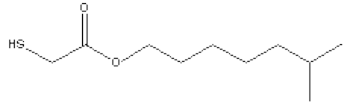
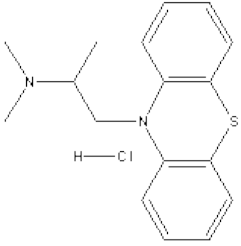
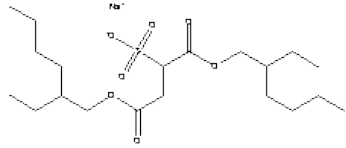
Chemical Class <sup>1</sup>	GHS <sup>2</sup> Cat. <sup>3</sup>	NICEATM Cat. 1 Subcat <sup>4</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Structure	Molecular Formula	MW <sup>6</sup>	Product Class	Physical Form Tested
Salt (organic)	NI	-	n,n-Dimethyl guanidine sulfate	598-65-2		C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>20</sub> N <sub>6</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S	272.3	Laboratory Chemical	Liquid
Salt (organic)	1	4	Domiphen bromide	538-71-6		C <sub>22</sub> H <sub>40</sub> BrNO	414.5	Anti-Infective, Pharmaceutical	Solid
Salt (organic)	2B	-	N-Laurylsarcosine sodium salt	137-16-6		C <sub>15</sub> H <sub>28</sub> NNaO <sub>3</sub>	293.4	Cleaning Agent, Laboratory Chemical, Surfactant (anionic)	Liquid

Chemical Class <sup>1</sup>	GHS <sup>2</sup> Cat. <sup>3</sup>	NICEATM Cat. 1 Subcat <sup>4</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Structure	Molecular Formula	MW <sup>6</sup>	Product Class	Physical Form Tested
Salt (organic)	2B	-	Maneb	12427-38-2		C <sub>4</sub> H <sub>6</sub> MnN <sub>2</sub> S <sub>4</sub>	265.3	Pesticide	Liquid
Salt (organic)	1	4	Potassium laurate	10124-65-9		C <sub>12</sub> H <sub>23</sub> KO <sub>2</sub>	238.4	Cosmetic Ingredient, Pesticide	Liquid
Salt (organic)	NI	-	Sodium lauryl sulfate	151-21-3		C <sub>12</sub> H <sub>25</sub> NaO <sub>4</sub> S	288.4	Surfactant (anionic)	Liquid

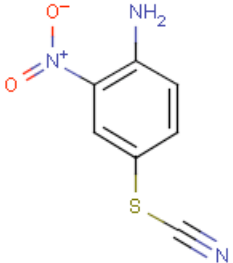
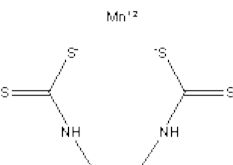
Chemical Class <sup>1</sup>	GHS <sup>2</sup> Cat. <sup>3</sup>	NICEATM Cat. 1 Subcat <sup>4</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Structure	Molecular Formula	MW <sup>6</sup>	Product Class	Physical Form Tested
Salt (organic)	1	4	Sodium oxalate	62-76-0		C <sub>2</sub> Na <sub>2</sub> O <sub>4</sub>	134	Industrial Chemical, Laboratory Chemical	Liquid
Salt (organic)	1	4	Di(2-ethylhexyl) sodium sulfosuccinate	577-11-7		C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>37</sub> NaO <sub>7</sub> S	444.6	Adjuvant, Cleaner, Solubilizer, Wetting Agent	Liquid
Salt (organic)	1	4	1,2,4-Triazole, sodium salt	41253-21-8		C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>2</sub> N <sub>3</sub> Na	91.1	Anti-Fungal	Solid

Chemical Class <sup>1</sup>	GHS <sup>2</sup> Cat. <sup>3</sup>	NICEATM Cat. 1 Subcat <sup>4</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Structure	Molecular Formula	MW <sup>6</sup>	Product Class	Physical Form Tested
Sulfur Compound (inorganic)	1 (H)	-	Sulfuric acid	7664-93-9		H <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> S	98.1	Battery Acid, Chemical Intermediate, Cleaning Agent, Fertilizer, Food Additive, Industrial Chemical, Laboratory Chemical	Liquid
Sulfur Compound (organic)	1	4	Benzenesulfonyl chloride	98-09-9		C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>5</sub> ClO <sub>2</sub> S	176.6	Chemical Intermediate, Pesticide	Liquid
Sulfur Compound (organic)	1	4	Captan 90-concentrate (solid)	133-06-2		C <sub>9</sub> H <sub>8</sub> Cl <sub>3</sub> NO <sub>2</sub> S	300.6	Pesticide	Liquid

Chemical Class <sup>1</sup>	GHS <sup>2</sup> Cat. <sup>3</sup>	NICEATM Cat. 1 Subcat <sup>4</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Structure	Molecular Formula	MW <sup>6</sup>	Product Class	Physical Form Tested
Sulfur Compound (organic)	NI	-	2-(n-Dodecylthio) ethanol	1462-55-1		C <sub>14</sub> H <sub>30</sub> OS	206.3	Laboratory Chemical	Solid
Sulfur Compound (organic)	1	4	4-Chloro-methanilic acid	98-36-2		C <sub>6</sub> H <sub>6</sub> ClNO <sub>3</sub> S	207.6	Chemical Intermediate, Industrial Chemical, Laboratory Chemical	Solid
Sulfur Compound (organic)	1	4	Methylthio-glycolate	2365-48-2		C <sub>3</sub> H <sub>6</sub> O <sub>2</sub> S	106.1	Industrial Chemical	Solid

Chemical Class <sup>1</sup>	GHS <sup>2</sup> Cat. <sup>3</sup>	NICEATM Cat. 1 Subcat <sup>4</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Structure	Molecular Formula	MW <sup>6</sup>	Product Class	Physical Form Tested
Sulfur Compound (organic)	NI	-	iso-Octylthioglycolate	25103-09-7		C <sub>10</sub> H <sub>20</sub> O <sub>2</sub> S	205.3	Industrial Chemical	Liquid
Sulfur Compound (organic)	1	3	Promethazine hydrochloride	58-33-3		C <sub>17</sub> H <sub>21</sub> ClN <sub>2</sub> S	320.9	Pharmaceutical	Liquid
Sulfur Compound (organic)	1	4	Di(2-ethylhexyl) sodium sulfosuccinate	577-11-7		C <sub>20</sub> H <sub>37</sub> NaO <sub>7</sub> S	444.6	Adjuvant, Cleaner, Solubilizer, Wetting Agent	Solid



Chemical Class <sup>1</sup>	GHS <sup>2</sup> Cat. <sup>3</sup>	NICEATM Cat. 1 Subcat <sup>4</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Structure	Molecular Formula	MW <sup>6</sup>	Product Class	Physical Form Tested
Sulfur Compound (organic)	1	not classifiable (likely 4)	2-Nitro-4-thiocyananiline	54029-45-7		C <sub>7</sub> H <sub>5</sub> N <sub>3</sub> O <sub>2</sub> S	195.2	Industrial Chemical	Solid
Urea Compound	2B	-	Maneb	12427-38-2		C <sub>4</sub> H <sub>6</sub> MnN <sub>2</sub> S <sub>4</sub>	265.3	Pesticide	Liquid

<sup>1</sup>Chemical Class=Based on the MeSH Medical Subject Heading. Available <http://www.nlm.nih.gov/mesh>; substances may be assigned into one or more chemical classes (see **Appendix B**).

<sup>2</sup>GHS=Globally Harmonized System (UN [2003])

<sup>3</sup>Cat.=Category

<sup>4</sup>NICEATM Cat. 1 Subcat. = Category 1 subcategories = NICEATM-assigned subcategories for GHS Category 1 substances (ocular corrosives and severe irritants) were assigned based on the following: 0 = not classifiable; 1 = positive response based on a persistent lesion involving the cornea, iris, and/or conjunctiva through to day 21 in at least one of three rabbits and not on severity; 2 = positive response based on mean for first 3 days (corneal opacity [CO] score >3 and <4 or iritis [IR] score >1.5) in at least two of three rabbits but lesions do not persist through day 21; 3 = positive response based on mean for first 3 days (CO >3 and <4 or IR >1.5) in at least two of three rabbits and a persistent (>21 days) lesion in at least one rabbit ; 4 = CO score of 4 at any time in at least one of three rabbits.

<sup>5</sup>CASRN=Chemical Abstract Services Registry Number

<sup>6</sup>MW = molecular weight;

<sup>7</sup>“-“ = not applicable

<sup>8</sup>“n” in molecular formula indicates that the polymer can be repeated multiple times;

<sup>9</sup>R1 in molecular formula indicates any alkyl sidechain

***[This Page Intentionally Left Blank]***

**APPENDIX V-D**

**LIST OF PROPOSED REFERENCE SUBSTANCES FOR VALIDATION  
STUDIES OF *IN VITRO* TEST METHODS FOR THE  
IDENTIFICATION OF OCULAR CORROSIVES/SEVERE IRRITANTS  
(SORTED BY PRODUCT CLASS, AND SUBSTANCE NAME)**

***[This Page Intentionally Left Blank]***

Product Class	GHS <sup>1</sup> Category	NICEATM Cat <sup>2</sup> . 1 Subcat <sup>3</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>4</sup>	MW <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Class <sup>6</sup>	Physical Form Tested
Adjuvant, Solubilier, Wetting Agent	2A	7	Di(2-ethylhexyl)sodium sulfosuccinate	577-11-7	444.6	Ester, Organophosphorus Compound	Liquid
Anesthetics	1 (H)	-	Chloroform	67-66-3	119.4	Hydrocarbon (acyclic)	Liquid
Anesthetics	1	4	Cyclohexyl isocyanate	3173-53-3	125.2	Isocyanate	Liquid
Anti-Fungals	1 (H)	-	Ammonia	7664-41-7	17.0	Alkali	Liquid
Anti-Fungals	1	4	2-Benzyl-4-chlorophenol	120-32-1	218.7	Phenol	Solid
Anti-Fungals	2A	-	2,6-Dichlorobenzoyl chloride	4659-45-4	209.5	Acyl Halide	Liquid
Anti-Fungals	1	4	Granuform	30525-89-4	30.0	Aldehyde, Ether	Solid
Anti-Fungals	NI	-	Imidazole	288-32-4	68.1	Hydrocarbon (halogenated)	Solid
Anti-Fungals	1	4	1,2,4-Triazole, sodium salt	41253-21-8	91.1	Heterocyclic Compound, Salt (organic)	Solid
Anti-Infectives	1	4	Benzethonium chloride	121-54-0	448.1	Amine, Onium Compound	Liquid
Anti-Infectives	1	4	2-Benzyl-4-chlorophenol	120-32-1	218.7	Phenol	Solid
Anti-Infectives	1, 2A	2	Cetylpyridinium bromide	140-72-7	384.4	Onium Compound, Heterocyclic Compound	Liquid
Anti-Infectives	1	4	Chlorhexidine	55-56-1	505.4	Amidine	Solid
Anti-Infectives	2A	-	Deoxycholic acid sodium salt	302-95-4	414.6	Alcohol, Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid], Salt (organic), Polycyclic Compound	Liquid

Product Class	GHS <sup>1</sup> Category	NICEATM Cat <sup>2</sup> . 1 Subcat <sup>3</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>4</sup>	MW <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Class <sup>6</sup>	Physical Form Tested
Anti-Infectives	2A	-	2,6-Dichlorobenzoyl chloride	4659-45-4	209.5	Acyl Halide	Liquid
Anti-Infectives	1	4	Domiphen bromide	538-71-6	414.5	Ether, Onium Compound, Salt (organic)	Liquid
Anti-Infectives	1	4	Granuform	30525-89-4	30.0	Aldehyde, Ether	Solid
Anti-Infectives	1 (H)	-	Silver nitrate	7761-88-8	169.9	Nitrate, Salt (inorganic)	Liquid
Anti-Infectives	1 (H)	-	Sodium hydrogen difluoride	1333-83-1	62.0	Salt (inorganic)	Liquid
Anti-Infectives	1	4	N,N,N',N' -Tetramethyl hexanediamine	111-18-2	172.3	Amine	Liquid
Anti-Infectives	1 (H)	-	Zinc chloride	7646-85-7	136.3	Salt (inorganic)	Solid
Battery Acid	1 (H)	-	Sulfuric acid	7664-93-9	98.1	Acid (inorganic), Sulfur Compound (inorganic)	Liquid
Building Materials	NI	-	Iso-octyl acrylate	29590-42-9	184.3	Ester	Liquid
Building Materials	1 (H)	-	Lime	1305-78-8	56.1	Salt (inorganic)	Solid
Caustic Agents	1	4	Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	40.0	Alkali	Liquid
Caustic Agents	1	4	Trichloroacetic acid	76-03-9	163.4	Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid]	Liquid
Chemical Intermediates	2A	-	Methyl acetate	79-20-9	74.1	Ester	Liquid
Chemical Intermediates	2B	-	Ethyl-2-methyl acetoacetate	609-14-3	144.2	Ester, Ketone	Solid
Chemical Intermediates	2A	-	Acetone	67-64-1	58.1	Ketone	Liquid-
Chemical Intermediates	1	4	Methoxyethyl acrylate	3121-61-7	130.1	Ester, Ether	Liquid

Product Class	GHS <sup>1</sup> Category	NICEATM Cat <sup>2</sup> . 1 Subcat <sup>3</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>4</sup>	MW <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Class <sup>6</sup>	Physical Form Tested
Chemical Intermediates	1	4	Aluminum chloride	16603-84-2	98.9	Salt (inorganic)	Liquid
Chemical Intermediates	NI	-	tetra-Aminopyrimidine sulfate	5392-28-9	238.2	Amine, Heterocyclic Compound, Salt (organic)	Solid
Chemical Intermediates	1 (H)	-	Ammonia	7664-41-7	17.0	Alkali	Liquid
Chemical Intermediates	1	4	Benzenesulfonyl chloride	98-09-9	176.6	Acyl Halide, Sulfur Compound (organic)	Liquid
Chemical Intermediates	2A	-	Benzotrichloride	98-07-7	195.5	Hydrocarbon (cyclic)	Liquid
Chemical Intermediates	1	4	n-Butanol	71-36-3	74.1	Alcohol	Liquid
Chemical Intermediates	1	4	4-tert-Butylcatechol	98-29-3	166.2	Phenol	Liquid
Chemical Intermediates	1	4	p-tert-Butylphenol	98-54-4	150.2	Phenol	Solid
Chemical Intermediates	1 (H)	-	Chloroform	67-66-3	119.4	Hydrocarbon (acyclic)	Liquid
Chemical Intermediates	2B	-	3-Chloropropionitrile	542-76-7	89.5	Nitrile	Liquid
Chemical Intermediates	1	4	Cyclohexyl isocyanate	3173-53-3	125.2	Isocyanate	Liquid
Chemical Intermediates	1	1	3,4-Dichlorophenyl isocyanate	102-36-3	188.1	Isocyanate	Liquid
Chemical Intermediates	1	4	Diethylethanolamine	100-37-8	117.9	Amine, Alcohol	Liquid
Chemical Intermediates	1	1	2,5-Dimethylhexanediol	110-03-2	146.2	Alcohol	Solid
Chemical Intermediates	2B	-	3,3-Dithiopropionic acid	1119-62-6	210.3	Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid], Organosilicon Compound	Solid

Product Class	GHS <sup>1</sup> Category	NICEATM Cat <sup>2</sup> . 1 Subcat <sup>3</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>4</sup>	MW <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Class <sup>6</sup>	Physical Form Tested
Chemical Intermediates	NI	-	2-(n-Dodecylthio)ethanol	1462-55-1	206.3	Alcohol, Ether, Sulfur Compound (organic)	Solid
Chemical Intermediates	1	4	Hydroxyethyl acrylate	818-61-1	116.1	Alcohol, Ester	Liquid
Chemical Intermediates	NI	-	iso-Propyl bromide	75-26-3	123.0	Hydrocarbon (halogenated)	Liquid
Chemical Intermediates	1	4	alpha-Ketoglutaric acid	328-50-7	146.1	Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid]	Solid
Chemical Intermediates	1 (H)	-	Lime	1305-78-8	56.1	Salt (inorganic)	Solid
Chemical Intermediates	1 (H)	-	Magnesium hydroxide	12141-11-6	42.3	Salt (inorganic)	Solid
Chemical Intermediates	1	4	4-Chloro-methanilic acid	98-36-2	207.6	Amine, Sulfur Compound (organic)	Solid
Chemical Intermediates	2A	-	Methyl cyanoacetate	105-34-0	99.1	Ester, Nitrile	Liquid
Chemical Intermediates	1	4	2-Methylbutyric acid	116-53-0	102.1	Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid]	Liquid
Chemical Intermediates	1 (H)	-	Nitric acid	7697-37-2	63.0	Acid, Salt (inorganic)	Liquid
Chemical Intermediates	1	4	n-Octylamine	111-86-4	129.2	Amine	Liquid
Chemical Intermediates	NI	-	2,4-Pentanediol	625-69-4	104.2	Alcohol	Liquid
Chemical Intermediates	1	2	4-(1,1,3,3-Tetramethylbutyl)phenol	140-66-9	206.3	Phenol	Solid
Chemical Intermediates	1	4	Phosphorodichloridic acid, ethyl ester	1498-51-7	162.9	Ester, Organophosphorus Compound	Liquid
Chemical Intermediates	1 (H)	-	Potassium hydroxide	1310-58-3	56.1	Alkali, Salt (inorganic)	Solid
Chemical Intermediates	1	4	beta-Resorcylic acid	89-86-1	154.1	Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid], Phenol	Solid



Product Class	GHS <sup>1</sup> Category	NICEATM Cat <sup>2</sup> . 1 Subcat <sup>3</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>4</sup>	MW <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Class <sup>6</sup>	Physical Form Tested
Chemical Intermediates	1 (H)	-	Silver nitrate	7761-88-8	169.9	Nitrate, Salt (inorganic)	Liquid
Chemical Intermediates	1	4	Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	40.0	Alkali	Liquid
Chemical Intermediates	1 (H)	-	Sulfuric acid	7664-93-9	98.1	Acid (inorganic), Sulfur Compound (inorganic)	Liquid
Chemical Intermediates	1	3	Dibenzoyl-L-tartaric acid	2743-38-6	358.3	Acid (organic) [Carboxylic Acid], Ester	Solid
Chemical Intermediates	1	4	Tetraethylene glycol diacrylate	17831-71-9	302.3	Ether, Nitro Compound	Liquid
Chemical Intermediates	1	4	Tetrahydrofuran	109-99-9	72.1	Ether, Heterocyclic Compound	Liquid
Chemical Intermediates	NI	-	Toluene	108-88-3	92.1	Hydrocarbon (cyclic)	Liquid
Chemical Intermediates	1	4	Trichloroacetyl chloride	76-02-8	163.4	Acyl Halide	Liquid
Cleaners or Cleaning Agents	2A	-	Acetone	67-64-1	58.1	Ketone	Liquid
Cleaners or Cleaning Agents	1 (H)	-	Ammonia	7664-41-7	17.0	Alkali	Liquid
Cleaners or Cleaning Agents	1 (H)	-	Chloroform	67-66-3	119.4	Hydrocarbon (acyclic)	Liquid
Cleaners or Cleaning Agents	1	4	Cyclohexyl isocyanate	3173-53-3	125.2	Isocyanate	Liquid
Cleaners or Cleaning Agents	2B	-	N-Laurylsarcosine sodium salt	137-16-6	293.4	Amide, Amine, Salt (organic)	Liquid
Cleaners or Cleaning Agents	1 (H)	-	Lime	1305-78-8	56.1	Salt (inorganic)	Solid
Cleaners or Cleaning Agents	1	4	Polyethylene glycol nonylphenyl ether (Surfonic HDL-1)	9016-45-9	308.5	Alcohol, Ether	Liquid

Product Class	GHS <sup>1</sup> Category	NICEATM Cat <sup>2</sup> . 1 Subcat <sup>3</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>4</sup>	MW <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Class <sup>6</sup>	Physical Form Tested
Cleaners or Cleaning Agents	1 (H)	-	Potassium hydroxide	1310-58-3	56.1	Alkali, Salt (inorganic)	Solid
Cleaners or Cleaning Agents	1	1	Propyl lactate	616-09-1	132.2	Ester, Alcohol	Solid
Cleaners or Cleaning Agents	1 (H)	-	Sodium hydrogen difluoride	1333-83-1	62.0	Salt (inorganic)	Liquid
Cleaners or Cleaning Agents	1	4	Sodium hydrogen sulfate	7681-38-1	120.1	Salt (inorganic)	Solid
Cleaners or Cleaning Agents	NI	-	Sodium lauryl sulfate	151-21-3	288.4	Acid (organic) [Carboxylic Acid], Salt (organic)	Liquid
Cleaners or Cleaning Agents	1	1	Sodium perborate tetrahydrate	10486-00-7	153.9	Boron Compound, Salt (inorganic)	Solid
Cleaners or Cleaning Agents	1	4	Di(2-ethylhexyl)sodium sulfosuccinate	577-11-7	444.6	Ester, Sulfur Compound (organic), Salt (organic)	Liquid
Cleaners or Cleaning Agents	1 (H)	-	Sulfuric acid	7664-93-9	98.1	Acid (inorganic), Sulfur Compound (inorganic)	Liquid
Cosmetics, Cosmetic Ingredients & Perfumes	1	4	n-Butanol	71-36-3	74.1	Alcohol	Liquid
Cosmetics, Cosmetic Ingredients & Perfumes	1	4	p-tert-Butylphenol	98-54-4	150.2	Phenol	Solid
Cosmetics, Cosmetic Ingredients & Perfumes	1	4	Cetyltrimethylammonium bromide	57-09-0	364.4	Onium Compound, Salt (organic)	Liquid
Cosmetics, Cosmetic Ingredients & Perfumes	2B	-	Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	101-86-0	216.3	Aldehyde	Liquid

Product Class	GHS <sup>1</sup> Category	NICEATM Cat <sup>2</sup> . 1 Subcat <sup>3</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>4</sup>	MW <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Class <sup>6</sup>	Physical Form Tested
Cosmetics, Cosmetic Ingredients & Perfumes	1	4	Lactic acid	50-21-5	90.1	Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid], Alcohol	Liquid
Cosmetics, Cosmetic Ingredients & Perfumes	1	4	n-Acetyl-methionine	1115-47-5	191.3	Amide, Amino Acid	Solid
Cosmetics, Cosmetic Ingredients & Perfumes	1	4	2-Methylbutyric acid	116-53-0	102.1	Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid]	Liquid
Cosmetics, Cosmetic Ingredients & Perfumes	1	4	Potassium laurate	10124-65-9	238.4	Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid], Salt (organic)	Liquid
Cosmetics, Cosmetic Ingredients & Perfumes	1	1	Protectol PP	80-54-6	204.3	Aldehyde	Liquid
Cosmetics, Cosmetic Ingredients & Perfumes	NI	-	Sodium lauryl sulfate	151-21-3	288.4	Acid (organic) [Carboxylic Acid], Salt (organic)	Liquid
Fertilizers	1 (H)	-	Ammonia	7664-41-7	17.0	Alkali	Liquid
Fertilizers	1 (H)	-	Lime	1305-78-8	56.1	Salt (inorganic)	Solid
Fertilizers	1 (H)	-	Potassium hydroxide	1310-58-3	56.1	Alkali, Salt (inorganic)	Solid
Fertilizers	1 (H)	-	Sulfuric acid	7664-93-9	98.1	Acid (inorganic), Sulfur Compound (inorganic)	Liquid
Flame Retardants	1	4	Antimony oxide	1309-64-4	291.5	Salt (inorganic)	Solid

Product Class	GHS <sup>1</sup> Category	NICEATM Cat <sup>2</sup> . 1 Subcat <sup>3</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>4</sup>	MW <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Class <sup>6</sup>	Physical Form Tested
Flame Retardants	1 (H)	-	Magnesium hydroxide	12141-11-6	42.3	Salt (inorganic)	Solid
Flame Retardants	1 (H)	-	Zinc chloride	7646-85-7	136.3	Salt (inorganic)	Solid
Food Additives	2A	-	Methyl acetate	79-20-9	74.1	Ester	Liquid
Food Additives	1	4	n-Butanol	71-36-3	74.1	Alcohol	Liquid
Food Additives	2B	-	Hexyl cinnamic aldehyde	101-86-0	216.3	Aldehyde	Liquid
Food Additives	1	4	n-Acetyl-methionine	1115-47-5	191.3	Amide, Amino Acid	Solid
Food Additives	1 (H)	-	Potassium hydroxide	1310-58-3	56.1	Alkali, Salt (inorganic)	Solid
Food Additives	1	1	Propyl lactate	616-09-1	132.2	Ester, Alcohol	Solid
Food Additives	1	1	Protectol PP	80-54-6	204.3	Aldehyde	Liquid
Food Additives	NI	-	Sodium lauryl sulfate	151-21-3	288.4	Acid (organic) [Carboxylic Acid], Salt (organic)	Liquid
Food Additives	1 (H)	-	Sulfuric acid	7664-93-9	98.1	Acid (inorganic), Sulfur Compound (inorganic)	Liquid
Herbicides	2A	-	Methyl acetate	79-20-9	74.1	Ester	Liquid
Herbicides	1 (H)	-	Ammonia	7664-41-7	17.0	Alkali	Liquid
Herbicides	1	4	2-Benzyl-4-chlorophenol	120-32-1	218.7	Phenol	Solid
Herbicides	1	4	Trichloroacetic acid	76-03-9	163.4	Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid]	Liquid
Herbicides	1 (H)	-	Zinc chloride	7646-85-7	136.3	Salt (inorganic)	Solid

Product Class	GHS <sup>1</sup> Category	NICEATM Cat <sup>2</sup> . 1 Subcat <sup>3</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>4</sup>	MW <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Class <sup>6</sup>	Physical Form Tested
Industrial Chemicals & Dyes	1	4	Acetic acid	64-19-7	60.1	Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid]	Liquid
Industrial Chemicals & Dyes	2A	-	Acetone	67-64-1	58.1	Ketone	Liquid
Industrial Chemicals & Dyes	1	4	Acid blue 40	6424-85-7	473.4	Amine, Quinone, Salt (organic)	Solid
Industrial Chemicals & Dyes	1	4	Methoxyethyl acrylate	3121-61-7	130.1	Ester, Ether	Liquid
Industrial Chemicals & Dyes	1	4	Aluminum chloride	16603-84-2	98.9	Salt (inorganic)	Liquid
Industrial Chemicals & Dyes	1	4	gamma-Aminopropyltriethoxy silane	919-30-2	221.4	Amine, Amidine, Organosilicon Compound	Liquid
Industrial Chemicals & Dyes	1 (H)	-	Ammonia	7664-41-7	17.0	Alkali	Liquid
Industrial Chemicals & Dyes	2B	-	Ammonium nitrate	6484-52-2	80.0	Onium Compound, Nitrate, Salt (organic)	Solid
Industrial Chemicals & Dyes	1	4	Antimony oxide	1309-64-4	291.5	Salt (inorganic)	Solid
Industrial Chemicals & Dyes	1	4	n-Butanol	71-36-3	74.1	Alcohol	Liquid
Industrial Chemicals & Dyes	2A	-	4-Carboxybenzaldehyde	619-66-9	150.1	Acid (organic) [Carboxylic Acid], Aldehyde	Liquid
Industrial Chemicals & Dyes	1 (H)	-	Chloroform	67-66-3	119.4	Hydrocarbon (acyclic)	Liquid
Industrial Chemicals & Dyes	1	4	Cyclohexyl isocyanate	3173-53-3	125.2	Isocyanate	Liquid
Industrial Chemicals & Dyes	1	1	3,4-Dichlorophenyl isocyanate	102-36-3	188.1	Isocyanate	Liquid
Industrial Chemicals & Dyes	1	4	Diethylaminopropionitrile	5351-04-2	126.2	Amine, Nitrile	Liquid
Industrial Chemicals & Dyes	1	4	1,3-Diiminobenz (f)- isoindoline	65558-69-2	195.2	Amine, Heterocyclic Compound	Solid

Product Class	GHS <sup>1</sup> Category	NICEATM Cat <sup>2</sup> . 1 Subcat <sup>3</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>4</sup>	MW <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Class <sup>6</sup>	Physical Form Tested
Industrial Chemicals & Dyes	1	4	Bis-(3-aminopropyl) tetramethyl disiloxane	2469-55-8	248.5	Amine, Amidine, Organosilicon Compound	Liquid
Industrial Chemicals & Dyes	1	4	Granuform	30525-89-4	30.0	Aldehyde, Ether	Solid
Industrial Chemicals & Dyes	1	2	2-Hydroxyisobutyric acid ethylester	80-55-7	132.2	Alcohol, Ester	Solid
Industrial Chemicals & Dyes	1	4	2-Hydroxyisobutyric acid	594-61-6	104.1	Acid (organic) [Carboxylic Acid]	Solid
Industrial Chemicals & Dyes	1 (H)	-	Lime	1305-78-8	56.1	Salt (inorganic)	Solid
Industrial Chemicals & Dyes	1 (H)	-	Magnesium hydroxide	12141-11-6	42.3	Salt (inorganic)	Solid
Industrial Chemicals & Dyes	1	4	4-Chloro-methanilic acid	98-36-2	207.6	Amine, Sulfur Compound (organic)	Solid
Industrial Chemicals & Dyes	1	4	Methylthioglycolate	2365-48-2	106.1	Ester, Sulfur Compound (organic)	Liquid
Industrial Chemicals & Dyes	1 (H)	-	Nitric acid	7697-37-2	63.0	Acid, Salt (inorganic)	Liquid
Industrial Chemicals & Dyes	1	0 (likely 4)	tetra-N-Octylammonium bromide	14866-33-2	546.8	Onium Compound	Solid
Industrial Chemicals & Dyes	NI	-	iso-Octylthioglycolate	25103-09-7	205.3	Ester, Sulfur Compound (organic)	Liquid
Industrial Chemicals & Dyes	1	4	Polyethylene glycol nonylphenyl ether (Surfonic HDL-1)	9016-45-9	308.5	Alcohol, Ether	Liquid
Industrial Chemicals & Dyes	1 (H)	-	Potassium hydroxide	1310-58-3	56.1	Alkali, Salt (inorganic)	Solid
Industrial Chemicals & Dyes	NI	-	Potassium tetrafluoroborate	14075-53-7	125.9	Salt (inorganic)	Solid
Industrial Chemicals & Dyes	2B	-	2,6-Dichloro-5-fluoro-beta- oxo-3-pyridinepropanoate	96568-04-6	280.1	Ester, Heterocyclic Compound, Ketone	Solid

Product Class	GHS <sup>1</sup> Category	NICEATM Cat <sup>2</sup> . 1 Subcat <sup>3</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>4</sup>	MW <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Class <sup>6</sup>	Physical Form Tested
Industrial Chemicals & Dyes	1	4	beta-Resorcylic acid	89-86-1	154.1	Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid], Phenol	Solid
Industrial Chemicals & Dyes	1 (H)	-	Silver nitrate	7761-88-8	169.9	Nitrate, Salt (inorganic)	Liquid
Industrial Chemicals & Dyes	1 (H)	-	Sodium hydrogen difluoride	1333-83-1	62.0	Salt (inorganic)	Liquid
Industrial Chemicals & Dyes	1	4	Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	40.0	Alkali	Liquid
Industrial Chemicals & Dyes	1	4	Sodium oxalate	62-76-0	134.0	Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid], Salt (organic)	Solid
Industrial Chemicals & Dyes	1 (H)	-	Sulfuric acid	7664-93-9	98.1	Acid (inorganic), Sulfur Compound (inorganic)	Liquid
Industrial Chemicals & Dyes	1	4	Tetraethylene glycol diacrylate	17831-71-9	302.3	Ether, Nitro Compound	Liquid
Industrial Chemicals & Dyes	1	4	Tetrahydrofuran	109-99-9	72.1	Ether, Heterocyclic Compound	Liquid
Industrial Chemicals & Dyes	1	4	N,N,N',N'-Tetramethyl hexanediamine	111-18-2	172.3	Amine	Liquid
Industrial Chemicals & Dyes	1	0 (likely 4)	2-Nitro-4-thiocyananiline	54029-45-7	195.2	Amine, Nitro Compound, Sulfur Compound (organic)	Solid
Industrial Chemicals & Dyes	NI	-	Toluene	108-88-3	92.1	Hydrocarbon (cyclic)	Liquid
Industrial Chemicals & Dyes	1	4	Trichloroacetyl chloride	76-02-8	163.4	Acyl Halide	Liquid
Industrial Chemicals & Dyes	1 (H)	-	Zinc chloride	7646-85-7	136.3	Salt (inorganic)	Solid
Laboratory Chemicals	2A	-	Methyl acetate	79-20-9	74.1	Ester	Liquid
Laboratory Chemicals	1	4	Acetic acid	64-19-7	60.1	Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid]	Liquid

Product Class	GHS <sup>1</sup> Category	NICEATM Cat <sup>2</sup> . 1 Subcat <sup>3</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>4</sup>	MW <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Class <sup>6</sup>	Physical Form Tested
Laboratory Chemicals	1	4	Methoxyethyl acrylate	3121-61-7	130.1	Ester, Ether	Liquid
Laboratory Chemicals	1	4	Aluminum chloride	16603-84-2	98.9	Salt (inorganic)	Liquid
Laboratory Chemicals	1	4	Antimony oxide	1309-64-4	291.5	Salt (inorganic)	Solid
Laboratory Chemicals	1	4	4-tert-Butylcatechol	98-29-3	166.2	Phenol	Liquid
Laboratory Chemicals	1, 2A	2	Cetylpyridinium bromide	140-72-7	384.4	Onium Compound, Heterocyclic Compound	Liquid
Laboratory Chemicals	2A	-	Deoxycholic acid sodium salt	302-95-4	414.6	Alcohol, Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid], Salt (organic), Polycyclic Compound	Liquid
Laboratory Chemicals	1	4	1,3-Diiminobenz (f)- isoindoline	65558-69-2	195.2	Amine, Heterocyclic Compound	Solid
Laboratory Chemicals	NI	-	N,n-Dimethylguanidine sulfate	598-65-2	272.3	Amidine, Salt (organic)	Solid
Laboratory Chemicals	2B	-	3,3-Dithiopropionic acid	1119-62-6	210.3	Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid], Organosilicon Compound	Solid
Laboratory Chemicals	1	4	Granuform	30525-89-4	30.0	Aldehyde, Ether	Solid
Laboratory Chemicals	1	4	alpha-Ketoglutaric acid	328-50-7	146.1	Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid]	Solid
Laboratory Chemicals	2B	-	N-Laurylsarcosine sodium salt	137-16-6	293.4	Amide, Amine, Salt (organic)	Liquid
Laboratory Chemicals	1	4	4-Chloro-methanilic acid	98-36-2	207.6	Amine, Sulfur Compound (organic)	Solid
Laboratory Chemicals	1	4	n-Acetyl-methionine	1115-47-5	191.3	Amide, Amino Acid	Solid



Product Class	GHS <sup>1</sup> Category	NICEATM Cat <sup>2</sup> . 1 Subcat <sup>3</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>4</sup>	MW <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Class <sup>6</sup>	Physical Form Tested
Laboratory Chemicals	1 (H)	-	Nitric acid	7697-37-2	63.0	Acid (inorganic), Salt (inorganic)	Liquid
Laboratory Chemicals	1	4	n-Octylamine	111-86-4	129.2	Amine	Liquid
Laboratory Chemicals	1	0 (likely 4)	tetra-N-Octylammonium bromide	14866-33-2	546.8	Onium Compound	Solid
Laboratory Chemicals	NI	-	3-Methoxy-1,2-propanediol	623-39-2	106.1	Phenol, Ether	Liquid
Laboratory Chemicals	2B	-	6-Methyl purine	2004-03-7	134.1	Heterocyclic Compound	Liquid
Laboratory Chemicals	1 (H)	-	Silver nitrate	7761-88-8	169.9	Nitrate, Salt (inorganic)	Liquid
Laboratory Chemicals	1	4	Sodium hydrogen sulfate	7681-38-1	120.1	Salt (inorganic)	Solid
Laboratory Chemicals	NI	-	Sodium lauryl sulfate	151-21-3	288.4	Acid (organic) [Carboxylic Acid], Salt (organic)	Liquid
Laboratory Chemicals	1	4	Sodium oxalate	62-76-0	134.0	Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid], Salt (organic)	Solid
Laboratory Chemicals	1 (H)	-	Sulfuric acid	7664-93-9	98.1	Acid (inorganic), Sulfur Compound (inorganic)	Liquid
Laboratory Chemicals	1	4	N,N,N',N'-Tetramethyl hexanediamine	111-18-2	172.3	Amine	Liquid
Laboratory Chemicals	NI	-	Toluene	108-88-3	92.1	Hydrocarbon (cyclic)	Liquid
Pesticide & Pesticide Intermediates	1	4	Aluminum chloride	16603-84-2	98.9	Salt (inorganic)	Liquid <sup>4</sup>
Pesticide & Pesticide Intermediates	1	4	Benzenesulfonyl chloride	98-09-9	176.6	Acyl Halide, Sulfur Compound (organic)	Liquid
Pesticide & Pesticide Intermediates	1	4	n-Butanol	71-36-3	74.1	Alcohol	Liquid

Product Class	GHS <sup>1</sup> Category	NICEATM Cat <sup>2</sup> . 1 Subcat <sup>3</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>4</sup>	MW <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Class <sup>6</sup>	Physical Form Tested
Pesticide & Pesticide Intermediates	1	4	p-tert-Butylphenol	98-54-4	150.2	Phenol	Solid
Pesticide & Pesticide Intermediates	1	4	Captan 90-concentrate (solid)	133-06-2	300.6	Heterocyclic Compound, Sulfur Compound (organic)	Solid
Pesticide & Pesticide Intermediates	2A	-	Dibenzyl phosphate	1623-08-1	278.2	Ester, Organophosphorus Compound	Solid
Pesticide & Pesticide Intermediates	NI	-	2,4-Difluoronitrobenzene	446-35-5	159.1	Hydrocarbon (halogenated)	Solid
Pesticide & Pesticide Intermediates	2B	-	Maneb	12427-38-2	265.3	Amine, Salt (organic), Urea Compound	Solid
Pesticide & Pesticide Intermediates	1	4	1-Naphthalene acetic acid	86-87-3	186.2	Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid], Polycyclic Compound	Solid
Pesticide & Pesticide Intermediates	1	4	Phosphorodichloridic acid, ethyl ester	1498-51-7	162.9	Ester, Organophosphorus Compound	Liquid
Pesticide & Pesticide Intermediates	1	4	Polyethylene glycol nonylphenyl ether (Surfonic HDL-1)	9016-45-9	308.5	Alcohol, Ether	Liquid
Pesticide & Pesticide Intermediates	1	4	Potassium laurate	10124-65-9	238.4	Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid], Salt (organic)	Liquid
Pesticide & Pesticide Intermediates	NI	-	Potassium tetrafluoroborate	14075-53-7	125.9	Salt (inorganic)	Solid
Pesticide & Pesticide Intermediates	1	4	Pyridine	110-86-1	79.1	Heterocyclic Compound	Liquid
Pesticide & Pesticide Intermediates	1	4	Sodium hydrogen sulfate	7681-38-1	120.1	Salt (inorganic)	Solid
Pesticide & Pesticide Intermediates	NI	-	Sodium lauryl sulfate	151-21-3	288.4	Acid (organic) [Carboxylic Acid], Salt (organic)	Liquid

Product Class	GHS <sup>1</sup> Category	NICEATM Cat <sup>2</sup> . 1 Subcat <sup>3</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>4</sup>	MW <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Class <sup>6</sup>	Physical Form Tested
Pesticide & Pesticide Intermediates	1 (H)	-	Zinc chloride	7646-85-7	136.3	Salt (inorganic)	Solid
Pharmaceuticals & Pharmaceutical Intermediates	2A	-	Acetone	67-64-1	58.1	Ketone	Liquid-
Pharmaceuticals & Pharmaceutical Intermediates	1	4	Antimony oxide	1309-64-4	291.5	Salt (inorganic)	Solid
Pharmaceuticals & Pharmaceutical Intermediates	1	4	Benzethonium chloride	121-54-0	448.1	Amine, Onium Compound	Liquid
Pharmaceuticals & Pharmaceutical Intermediates	1	1	2,2-Dimethyl butanoic acid	595-37-9	116.2	Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid]	Liquid
Pharmaceuticals & Pharmaceutical Intermediates	1	4	n-Butanol	71-36-3	74.1	Alcohol	Liquid
Pharmaceuticals & Pharmaceutical Intermediates	1	4	Chlorhexidine	55-56-1	505.4	Amidine	Solid
Pharmaceuticals & Pharmaceutical Intermediates	1 (H)	-	Chloroform	67-66-3	119.4	Hydrocarbon (acyclic)	Liquid
Pharmaceuticals & Pharmaceutical Intermediates	2B	-	3-Chloropropionitrile	542-76-7	89.5	Nitrile	Liquid
Pharmaceuticals & Pharmaceutical Intermediates	1	4	Cyclohexyl isocyanate	3173-53-3	125.2	Isocyanate	Solid
Pharmaceuticals & Pharmaceutical Intermediates	2B	-	Cyclopentanol	96-41-3	86.1	Alcohol	Liquid
Pharmaceuticals & Pharmaceutical Intermediates	1	4	Diethylethanolamine	100-37-8	117.9	Amine, Alcohol	Liquid

Product Class	GHS <sup>1</sup> Category	NICEATM Cat <sup>2</sup> . 1 Subcat <sup>3</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>4</sup>	MW <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Class <sup>6</sup>	Physical Form Tested
Pharmaceuticals & Pharmaceutical Intermediates	NI	-	2,4-Difluoronitrobenzene	446-35-5	159.1	Hydrocarbon (halogenated)	Solid
Pharmaceuticals & Pharmaceutical Intermediates	1	4	Domiphen bromide	538-71-6	414.5	Ether, Onium Compound, Salt (organic)	Liquid
Pharmaceuticals & Pharmaceutical Intermediates	NI	-	iso-Propyl bromide	75-26-3	123.0	Hydrocarbon (halogenated)	Liquid
Pharmaceuticals & Pharmaceutical Intermediates	1	4	alpha-Ketoglutaric acid	328-50-7	146.1	Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid]	Solid
Pharmaceuticals & Pharmaceutical Intermediates	NI	-	Di-iso-butyl ketone	108-83-8	142.2	Ketone	Liquid
Pharmaceuticals & Pharmaceutical Intermediates	1 (H)	-	Magnesium hydroxide	12141-11-6	42.3	Salt (inorganic)	Solid
Pharmaceuticals & Pharmaceutical Intermediates	1	4	Methylpentynol	77-75-8	98.1	Alcohol	Liquid
Pharmaceuticals & Pharmaceutical Intermediates	1 (H)	-	Nitric acid	7697-37-2	63.0	Acid (inorganic), Salt (inorganic)	Liquid
Pharmaceuticals & Pharmaceutical Intermediates	NI	-	2,2-Dimethyl-3-pentanol	3970-62-5	116.2	Alcohol	Liquid
Pharmaceuticals & Pharmaceutical Intermediates	1	3	Promethazine hydrochloride	58-33-3	320.9	Amine, Amidine, Heterocyclic Compound, Sulfur Compound (organic)	Solid
Pharmaceuticals & Pharmaceutical Intermediates	2B	-	6-Methyl purine	2004-03-7	134.1	Heterocyclic Compound	Liquid

Product Class	GHS <sup>1</sup> Category	NICEATM Cat <sup>2</sup> . 1 Subcat <sup>3</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>4</sup>	MW <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Class <sup>6</sup>	Physical Form Tested
Pharmaceuticals & Pharmaceutical Intermediates	2B	-	2,6-Dichloro-5-fluoro-beta- oxo-3-pyridinepropanoate	96568-04-6	280.1	Ester, Heterocyclic Compound, Ketone	Solid
Pharmaceuticals & Pharmaceutical Intermediates	1	4	Pyridine	110-86-1	79.1	Heterocyclic Compound	Liquid
Pharmaceuticals & Pharmaceutical Intermediates	1	3	Quinacrine	69-05-6	472.9	Amine, Heterocyclic Compound, Polycyclic Compound	Solid
Pharmaceuticals & Pharmaceutical Intermediates	1 (H)	-	Silver nitrate	7761-88-8	169.9	Nitrate, Salt (inorganic)	Liquid
Pharmaceuticals & Pharmaceutical Intermediates	1	4	Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	40.0	Alkali	Liquid
Pharmaceuticals & Pharmaceutical Intermediates	1	4	Tetrahydrofuran	109-99-9	72.1	Ether, Heterocyclic Compound	Liquid
Polish	1	1	Organofunctional Silane 45-49	82985-35-1	341.6	Amine, Organosilicon Compound	Liquid
Preservatives	2A	-	Acetone	67-64-1	58.1	Ketone	Liquid
Preservatives	1	4	Aluminum chloride	16603-84-2	98.9	Salt (inorganic)	Liquid
Preservatives	1 (H)	-	Sodium hydrogen difluoride	1333-83-1	62.0	Salt (inorganic)	Liquid
Preservatives	1 (H)	-	Zinc chloride	7646-85-7	136.3	Salt (inorganic)	Solid
Refrigerant	1 (H)	-	Ammonia	7664-41-7	17.0	Alkali	Liquid
Solvents	2A	-	Methyl acetate	79-20-9	74.1	Ester	Liquid
Solvents	1	4	Acetic acid	64-19-7	60.1	Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid]	Liquid

Product Class	GHS <sup>1</sup> Category	NICEATM Cat <sup>2</sup> . 1 Subcat <sup>3</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>4</sup>	MW <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Class <sup>6</sup>	Physical Form Tested
Solvents	2A	-	Acetone	67-64-1	58.1	Ketone	Liquid
Solvents	1	4	n-Butanol	71-36-3	74.1	Alcohol	Liquid
Solvents	1	1	Butyl cellosolve	111-76-2	118.2	Alcohol, Ether	Liquid
Solvents	2B	-	Butyl dipropasol solvent	29911-27-1	176.3	Alcohol, Ether	Liquid
Solvents	2A	-	gamma-Butyrolactone	96-48-0	86.1	Heterocyclic Compound, Lactone	Liquid
Solvents	1 (H)	-	Chloroform	67-66-3	119.4	Hydrocarbon (acyclic)	Liquid
Solvents	1	2	Cyclohexanol	108-93-0	100.2	Alcohol	Liquid
Solvents	1	4	Cyclohexyl isocyanate	3173-53-3	125.2	Isocyanate	Liquid
Solvents	2A	-	Deoxycholic acid sodium salt	302-95-4	414.6	Alcohol, Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid], Salt (organic), Polycyclic Compound	Liquid
Solvents	2A	-	2-Ethyl-1-hexanol	104-76-7	130.2	Alcohol	Liquid
Solvents	2A	-	n-Hexanol	111-27-3	102.2	Alcohol	Liquid
Solvents	NI	-	Di-iso-butyl ketone	108-83-8	142.2	Ketone	Liquid
Solvents	2A	-	Methyl ethyl ketone	78-93-3	72.1	Ketone	Liquid
Solvents	2B	-	2-Methyl-1-pentanol	105-30-6	102.2	Alcohol	Liquid
Solvents	1	4	2-Methylbutyric acid	116-53-0	102.1	Acid (organic) [carboxylic acid]	Liquid
Solvents	2A	-	n-Octanol	111-87-5	130.2	Alcohol	Liquid

Product Class	GHS <sup>1</sup> Category	NICEATM Cat <sup>2</sup> . 1 Subcat <sup>3</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>4</sup>	MW <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Class <sup>6</sup>	Physical Form Tested
Solvents	2B	-	Propasol Solvent P	1569-01-3	118.2	Alcohol	Liquid
Solvents	1	4	Pyridine	110-86-1	79.1	Heterocyclic Compound	Liquid
Solvents	1	4	Tetrahydrofuran	109-99-9	72.1	Ether, Heterocyclic Compound	Liquid
Surfactant (anionic)	1	1	Lauric acid	143-07-7	200.3	Acid (organic) [Carboxylic Acid]	Solid
Surfactant (anionic)	2B	-	N-Laurylsarcosine sodium salt	137-16-6	293.4	Amide, Amine, Salt (organic)	Liquid
Surfactant (anionic)	NI	-	Sodium lauryl sulfate	151-21-3	288.4	Acid (organic) [Carboxylic Acid], Salt (organic)	Liquid
Surfactants (cationic)	1	3	Benzalkonium chloride	8001-54-5	471.5	Onium Compound	Liquid
Surfactants (cationic)	1, 2A	2	Cetylpyridinium bromide	140-72-7	384.4	Onium Compound, Heterocyclic Compound	Liquid
Surfactants (nonionic)	1	4	Polyethylene glycol nonylphenyl ether (Surfonic HDL-1)	9016-45-9	308.5	Alcohol, Ether	Liquid
Surfactants (nonionic)	1, 2A/2B, NI	4	Triton X-100	9002-93-1	250.4	Ether	Liquid
Veterinary Agents	1	4	Benzethonium chloride	121-54-0	448.1	Amine, Onium Compound	Liquid
Veterinary Agents	1	4	n-Butanol	71-36-3	74.1	Alcohol	Liquid
Veterinary Agents	1 (H)	-	Magnesium hydroxide	12141-11-6	42.3	Salt (inorganic)	Solid
Veterinary Agents	1	4	Methylpentynol	77-75-8	98.1	Alcohol	Liquid
Veterinary Agents	1 (H)	-	Potassium hydroxide	1310-58-3	56.1	Alkali, Salt (inorganic)	Solid

Product Class	GHS <sup>1</sup> Category	NICEATM Cat <sup>2</sup> . 1 Subcat <sup>3</sup>	Substance	CASRN <sup>4</sup>	MW <sup>5</sup>	Chemical Class <sup>6</sup>	Physical Form Tested
Veterinary Agents	1	4	Sodium hydroxide	1310-73-2	40.0	Alkali	Liquid

<sup>1</sup>GHS=Globally Harmonized System (UN [2003]).

<sup>2</sup>Cat. = Category.

<sup>3</sup>NICEATM Cat. 1 Subcat. = Category 1 subcategories = NICEATM-assigned subcategories for GHS Category 1 substances (ocular corrosives and severe irritants) were assigned based on the following: 0 = not classifiable; 1 = positive response based on a persistent lesion involving the cornea, iris, and/or conjunctiva through to day 21 in at least one of three rabbits and not on severity; 2 = positive response based on mean for first 3 days (corneal opacity [CO] score >3 and <4 or iritis [IR] score >1.5) in at least two of three rabbits but lesions do not persist through day 21; 3 = positive response based on mean for first 3 days (CO >3 and <4 or IR >1.5) in at least two of three rabbits and a persistent (>21 days) lesion in at least one rabbit ; 4 = CO score of 4 at any time in at least one of three rabbits.

<sup>4</sup>CASRN = Chemical Abstract Services Registry Number.

<sup>5</sup>MW = molecular weight.

<sup>6</sup>Chemical Class=Based on the MeSH Medical Subject Heading. Available <http://www.nlm.nih.gov/mesh>; substances may be assigned into one or more chemical classes (see **Appendix B**).

<sup>7</sup>“-“ = not applicable.



**APPENDIX A**

**NICEATM-DEFINED RETROSPECTIVE *IN VIVO* OCULAR  
IRRITANCY CLASSIFICATION RULES**

***[This Page Intentionally Left Blank]***

NICEATM-Defined Retrospective *In Vivo* Ocular Irritancy Classification Rules

Regulatory Agency	Number of Rabbits	Observation Times (after treatment)	Mean Score Used?	Basis for a Positive Response	Classification Categories
<b>EPA</b>	Tests could be based on a single rabbit (if marked effects were expected), otherwise 3 to 6 rabbits	1 hour, and 1, 2, 3, 7, 14, and 21 days; if no irritation after 3 days study may be ended	No	Opacity or Iritis $\geq 1$ or Redness or Chemosis $\geq 2$	At least 1 positive rabbit needed for classification: <b>I</b> = Corrosive, corneal involvement, or irritation persisting more than 21 days <b>II</b> = Corneal involvement or irritation clearing* in 8-21 days <b>III</b> = Corneal involvement or irritation clearing* in 7 days or less <b>IV</b> = Minimal effects clearing* in less than 24 hours  *Clearing: Opacity and Iritis = 0; Redness and Chemosis is 0 or 1
<b>European Union</b>	Single rabbit if marked effects expected; Sequential testing of rabbits until response is confirmed (typically, up to 3 rabbits)	Minimum observation times of 1, 2, and 3 days; Additional observation times may be performed at 7, 14, and 21; If no irritation after 3 days study may be ended.	Yes	<b>More than 3 rabbits:</b> Averaged score of all animals tested for each endpoint over Days 1, 2, and 3  <b>Three rabbits:</b> Individual rabbit endpoint scores averaged over Days 1, 2, and 3	<b>Classification is sequential (i.e., first determine if meets R41 criteria, then R36 criteria, any substance remaining is classified as nonirritant if test adequate)</b>  <b>R41 Classification (follow rules sequentially)</b> (1) When more than 3 rabbits tested, where mean study value for Opacity $\geq 3$ and/or Iritis $> 1.5$ (2) When 3 rabbits tested, when 2 rabbits have individual animal mean values where Opacity $\geq 3$ and/or Iritis = 2 <b>Regardless of the number of rabbits tested</b> (3) At least 1 of 3 (or 2 of 6) rabbits on Day 21 where effects have not reversed to 0 (4) If study ends on or after Day 14 and before Day 21, at least 1 of 3 (2 of 4, 5, 6) rabbits where Opacity $\geq 3$ and/or Iritis = 2 (5) At least one rabbit where study is terminated early and there is (a) corneal perforation or significant corneal ulceration including staphyloma, (b) blood in the anterior chamber of the eye, (c) Opacity = 4 which persists for 48 hours, (d) absence of light reflex (Iritis = 2) which persists for 72 hours, (e) ulceration of the conjunctival membrane, (f) necrosis of the conjunctivae or nictitating membrane, or (g) sloughing. (Notes should be clear that early termination was due to one of these effects)  <b>R36 Classification (follow rules sequentially)</b> (1) When more than 3 rabbits tested, where mean study values are: $\geq 2$ Opacity $< 3$ , $\geq 1$ Iritis $< 1.5$ , Redness $\geq 2.5$ , and/or Chemosis $\geq 2$ (2) When 3 rabbits tested, if 2 rabbits have individual animal mean values where $\geq 2$ Opacity $< 3$ , $\geq 1$ Iritis $< 2$ , Redness $\geq 2.5$ , and/or Chemosis $\geq 2$

Regulatory Agency	Number of Rabbits	Observation Times (after treatment)	Mean Score Used?	Basis for a Positive Response	Classification Categories
					<p><b>Nonirritant</b>                      (1) When a substance cannot be classified as R41 or R36 and the test is adequate</p>
<p><b>GHS</b></p>	<p>Sequential testing of rabbits until response is confirmed (typically, up to 3 rabbits)</p>	<p>1, 2, 3 days (if effects induced, observation until reversal or Day 21, whichever comes first)</p>	<p>Yes</p>	<p>Individual rabbit values averaged over Days 1, 2, and 3</p>	<p><b>Classification is sequential (i.e., first determine if meets Category 1 criteria, then Category 2 criteria, any substance remaining is classified as nonirritant if test adequate)</b></p> <p><b>Category 1 (Irreversible Eye Effects) (follow rules sequentially)</b></p> <p>(1) At least 2 of 3 (or 4 of 6; 3 of 4; 4 of 5) rabbits have individual animal mean values where Opacity <math>\geq 3</math> and/or Iritis <math>&gt; 1.5</math></p> <p>(2) At least 1 of 3 (2 of 4, 5, 6) rabbits where Opacity, Chemosis, Redness, and/or Iritis <math>&gt; 0</math> on Day 21</p> <p>(3) 1 of 6 rabbits has an animal mean value where Opacity <math>\geq 3</math> and/or Iritis <math>&gt; 1.5</math> and 1 of 6 rabbits (a different rabbit) where Opacity, Chemosis, Redness, and/or Iritis <math>&gt; 0</math> on Day 21</p> <p>(4) At least 1 of 3 (2 of 4, 5, 6) rabbits with an Opacity = 4 at any time</p> <p>(5) If study ends on or after Day 14, at least 1 rabbit where Opacity = 3 and/or Iritis = 2</p> <p>(6) At least 1 rabbit where study is terminated early and there is (a) corneal perforation or significant corneal ulceration including staphyloma, (b) blood in the anterior chamber of the eye, (c) absence of light reflex (Iritis =2) which persists for 72 hours, (d) ulceration of the conjunctival membrane, (e) necrosis of the conjunctivae or nictitating membrane, or (f) sloughing. (Notes should be clear that early termination was due to one of these effects)</p> <p><b>Category 2 (Reversible Eye Effects) (follow rules sequentially)</b></p> <p>(1) Eye Irritant Category 2A - At least 2 of 3 (or 4 of 6; 3 of 4; 4 of 5) rabbits have individual animal mean values where <math>\geq 1</math> Opacity <math>&lt; 3</math>, <math>\geq 1</math> Iritis <math>\geq 1.5</math>, Redness <math>\geq 2</math>, and/or Chemosis <math>\geq 2</math> and the effect reverses <math>&gt; 7</math> days but <math>&lt; 21</math> days.</p> <p>(2) Eye Irritant Category 2B - At least 2 of 3 (or 4 of 6; 3 of 4; 4 of 5) rabbits have individual animal mean values where <math>\geq 1</math> Opacity <math>&lt; 3</math>, <math>\geq 1</math> Iritis <math>\geq 1.5</math>, Redness <math>\geq 2</math>, and/or Chemosis <math>\geq 2</math> and the effect reverses by 7 days</p> <p><b>Nonirritant (follow rules sequentially)</b></p> <p>(1) When a substance cannot be classified as Category 1 or 2 and the test is adequate</p>

Regulatory Agency	Number of Rabbits	Observation Times (after treatment)	Mean Score Used?	Basis for a Positive Response	Classification Categories
					<p><b>Study Criteria Not Met</b>                      (1) When 1 of 6 animals falls into Category 1 rule (1) or (4) and other 5 animals are nonirritant                      (2) When no more than 3 animals fall into Category 1 rule (2) and other animals are nonirritant or Category 2</p>

***[This Page Intentionally Left Blank]***

## **APPENDIX B**

### **Glossary of NICEATM-Defined Chemical Classes**

***[This Page Intentionally Left Blank]***



**Glossary of NICEATM-Defined Chemical Classes,  
Based on the National Library of Medicine Medical Subject Headings**

Chemical Class	Definition
<b>Inorganic Chemicals</b>	
Acids	Chemical compounds which yield hydrogen ions or protons when dissolved in water, whose hydrogen can be replaced by metals or basic radicals, or which react with bases to form salts and water (neutralization).
Alkalis	Usually a hydroxide of lithium, sodium, potassium, rubidium or cesium, but also the carbonates of these metals, ammonia, and the amines.
Aluminum Compounds	Inorganic compounds that contain aluminum as an integral part of the molecule.
Arsenicals	Inorganic or organic compounds that contain arsenic.
Barium Compounds	Inorganic compounds that contain barium as an integral part of the molecule.
Boron Compounds	Inorganic or organic compounds that contain boron as an integral part of the molecule.
Bromine Compounds	Inorganic compounds that contain bromine as an integral part of the molecule.
Cadmium Compounds	Inorganic compounds that contain cadmium as an integral part of the molecule.
Calcium Compounds	Inorganic compounds that contain calcium as an integral part of the molecule.
Carbon Compounds, Inorganic	Inorganic compounds that contain carbon as an integral part of the molecule but are not derived from hydrocarbons.
Chlorine Compounds	Inorganic compounds that contain chlorine as an integral part of the molecule.
Chromium Compounds	Inorganic compounds that contain chromium as an integral part of the molecule.
Electrolytes	Substances that dissociate into two or more ions, to some extent, in water. Solutions of electrolytes thus conduct an electric current and can be decomposed by it (electrolysis).
Elements	Substances that comprise all matter. Each element is made up of atoms that are identical in number of electrons and protons and in nuclear charge, but may differ in mass or number of neutrons.
Fluorine Compounds	Inorganic compounds that contain fluorine as an integral part of the molecule.
Free Radicals	Highly reactive molecules with an unsatisfied electron valence pair.
Gases	The vapor state of matter; nonelastic fluids in which the molecules are in free movement and their mean positions far apart.

Chemical Class	Definition
Gold Compounds	Inorganic compounds that contain gold as an integral part of the molecule.
Hydrogen	Hydrogen. The first chemical element in the periodic table. It has the atomic symbol H, atomic number 1, and atomic weight 1. It exists, under normal conditions, as a colorless, odorless, tasteless, diatomic gas.
Hydroxides	Inorganic compounds that contain the -OH group.
Iodine Compounds	Inorganic compounds that contain iodine as an integral part of the molecule.
Iron Compounds	Inorganic compounds that contain iron as an integral part of the molecule.
Isotopes	Atomic species differing in mass number but having the same atomic number.
Lithium Compounds	Inorganic compounds that contain lithium as an integral part of the molecule.
Magnesium Compounds	Inorganic compounds that contain magnesium as an integral part of the molecule.
Manganese Compounds	Inorganic chemicals that contain manganese as an integral part of the molecule.
Mercury Compounds	Inorganic compounds that contain mercury as an integral part of the molecule.
Metals	Electropositive chemical elements characterized by ductility, malleability, luster, and conductance of heat and electricity. They can replace the hydrogen of an acid and form bases with hydroxyl radicals.
Minerals	Native, inorganic or fossilized organic substances having a definite chemical composition and formed by inorganic reactions. They may occur as individual crystals or may be disseminated in some other mineral or rock.
Nitrogen Compounds	Inorganic compounds that contain nitrogen as an integral part of the molecule.
Osmium Compounds	Inorganic compounds that contain osmium as an integral part of the molecule.
Oxygen Compounds	Inorganic compounds that contain oxygen as an integral part of the molecule.
Phosphorus Compounds	Inorganic compounds that contain phosphorus as an integral part of the molecule.
Platinum Compounds	Inorganic compounds which contain platinum as the central atom.
Potassium Compounds	Inorganic compounds that contain potassium as an integral part of the molecule.
Ruthenium Compounds	Inorganic compounds that contain ruthenium as an integral part of the molecule.
Salts	Substances produced from the reaction between acids and bases; compounds consisting of a metal (positive) and nonmetal (negative) radical.

Chemical Class	Definition
Selenium Compounds	Inorganic compounds that contain selenium as an integral part of the molecule.
Silicon Compounds	Inorganic compounds that contain silicon as an integral part of the molecule.
Silver Compounds	Inorganic compounds that contain silver as an integral part of the molecule.
Sodium Compounds	Inorganic compounds that contain sodium as an integral part of the molecule.
Sulfur Compounds	Inorganic compounds that contain sulfur as an integral part of the molecule.
Technetium Compounds	Inorganic compounds that contain technetium as an integral part of the molecule.
Thorium Compounds	Inorganic compounds that contain thorium as an integral part of the molecule.
Tin Compounds	Inorganic compounds that contain tin as an integral part of the molecule.
Tungsten Compounds	Inorganic compounds that contain tungsten as an integral part of the molecule.
Uranium Compounds	Inorganic compounds that contain uranium as an integral part of the molecule.
Vanadium Compounds	Inorganic compounds that contain vanadium as an integral part of the molecule.
Zinc Compounds	Inorganic compounds that contain zinc as an integral part of the molecule.
<b>Organic Chemicals</b>	
Alcohols	Alkyl compounds containing a hydroxyl group. They are classified according to relation of the carbon atom: primary alcohols, R-CH <sub>2</sub> OH; secondary alcohols, R <sub>2</sub> -CHOH; tertiary alcohols, R <sub>3</sub> -COH.
Aldehydes	Organic compounds containing a carbonyl group in the form -CHO.
Amides	Organic compounds containing the -CO-NH <sub>2</sub> radical. Amides are derived from acids by replacement of -OH by -NH <sub>2</sub> or from ammonia by the replacement of H by an acyl group.
Amidines	Monovalent radical having the formula —C(NH)-NH <sub>2</sub>
Amines	A group of compounds derived from ammonia by substituting organic radicals for the hydrogens.
Amino Acids, Peptides, and Proteins	Amino acids and chains of amino acids connected by peptide linkages.
Anhydrides	Chemical compounds derived from acids by the elimination of a molecule of water.
Aza Compounds	Structurally modified purine/pyrimidine bases and nucleosides/nucleotides.
Azides	Organic or inorganic compounds that contain the -N <sub>3</sub> group.

Chemical Class	Definition
Azo Compounds	Generally, organic or inorganic compounds that contain the -N=N group.
Boron Compounds	Inorganic or organic compounds that contain boron as an integral part of the molecule.
Carbohydrates	Carbohydrates are composed of carbon, hydrogen, and oxygen in a ratio of $C_n(H_2O)_n$ .
Carboxylic Acids	Organic compounds containing the carboxy group (-COOH). This group of compounds includes amino acids and fatty acids. Carboxylic acids can be saturated, unsaturated, or aromatic.
Catenanes	Complex compounds where two cyclic molecules are interlaced together as links in a chain.
Cyanates	Organic salts of cyanic acid containing the -OCN radical.
Esters	Organic compound formed by reaction between an acid and an alcohol with elimination of water.
Ethers	Organic compounds characterized by an oxygen atom attached to two carbon atoms.
Free Radicals	Highly reactive molecules with an unsatisfied electron valence pair. Free radicals are produced in both normal and pathological processes.
Glycosylation End Products, Advanced	Products derived from the nonenzymatic reaction of glucose and proteins in vivo that exhibit a yellow-brown pigmentation and an ability to participate in protein-protein cross-linking.
Heterocyclic Compounds	Ring compounds having atoms other than carbon in their nuclei.
Hormones, Hormone Substitutes, and Hormone Antagonists	Chemical substances having a specific regulatory effect on the activity of a certain organ or organs.
Hydrazines	Organic molecules containing a diamine group: $H_2N-NH_2$ .
Hydrocarbons	Molecules essentially derived from carbon and hydrogen
Hydrocarbons, Acyclic	Organic compounds composed exclusively of carbon and hydrogen where no carbon atoms join to form a ring structure.
Hydrocarbons, Cyclic	Organic compounds composed exclusively of carbon and hydrogen forming a closed ring that may be either alicyclic or aromatic.
Hydrocarbons, Halogenated	Organic compounds composed of carbon, hydrogen, and at least one halogen (e.g., Cl, Br, F)
Hydrocarbons, Other	Organic compound composed of carbon and halogen which does not fit into the groups of (a) Hydrocarbon, acyclic; (b) Hydrocarbon, cyclic; and (c) Hydrocarbon, halogenated.
Imides	Organic compounds that contain the divalent radical -C(O)NHCO-.
Imines	Organic or inorganic compound containing the -NH group or its substituted form -NR that is derived from ammonia by replacement of two hydrogen atoms by a hydrocarbon group or other nonacid organic group.
Isocyanates	Organic compounds that contain the -NCO radical.

Chemical Class	Definition
Ketones	Organic compounds having a carbonyl group linked to a carbon atom in each of two hydrocarbon radicals.
Lactones	Organic compounds, regarded as anhydrides of certain hydroxy acids
Lipids	Fats that are insoluble in water and include many natural oils, waxes, and steroids.
Nitrates	Inorganic or organic salts and esters of nitric acid. These compounds contain the NO <sub>3</sub> <sup>-</sup> radical.
Nitriles	Organic compounds containing the -CN radical (not inorganic cyanides with -CN).
Nitrites	Salts of nitrous acid or compounds containing the group NO <sub>2</sub> <sup>-</sup> . The inorganic nitrites of the type MNO <sub>2</sub> (where M=metal) are all insoluble, except the alkali nitrites. The organic nitrites may be isomeric, but not identical with the corresponding nitro compounds.
Nitro Compounds	Organic compounds containing a nitro group.
Nitroso Compounds	Generally, organic compounds containing the -NO radical.
Nucleic Acids, Nucleotides, and Nucleosides	High molecular weight polymers containing a mixture of purine and pyrimidine nucleotides chained together by ribose or deoxyribose linkages.
Onium Compounds	Ions with the suffix -onium, indicating cations with coordination number 4 of the type R <sub>x</sub> A <sup>+</sup> which are analogous to ammonium compounds (H <sub>4</sub> N <sup>+</sup> ). Ions include phosphonium R <sub>4</sub> P <sup>+</sup> , oxonium R <sub>3</sub> O <sup>+</sup> , sulfonium R <sub>3</sub> S <sup>+</sup> , chloronium R <sub>2</sub> Cl <sup>+</sup> .
Organometallic Compounds	A class of compounds of the type R-M, where a C atom is joined directly to any other element except H, C, N, O, F, Cl, Br, I, or At.
Organophosphorus Compounds	Organic compounds that contain phosphorus as an integral part of the molecule.
Organoselenium Compounds	Organic compounds which contain selenium as an integral part of the molecule.
Organosilicon Compounds	Organic compounds that contain silicon as an integral part of the molecule.
Peroxides	A group of compounds that contain a bivalent O-O group, i.e., the oxygen atoms are univalent. They can either be inorganic or organic in nature. Such compounds release atomic (nascent) oxygen readily. Thus they are strong oxidizing agents and fire hazards when in contact with combustible materials, especially under high-temperature conditions.
Phenols	Weakly acidic organic compounds; molecule contains one or more hydroxyl groups.
Polycyclic Compounds	Compounds consisting of two or more fused ring structures.
Quinones	Hydrocarbon rings that contain two ketone moieties in any position. They can be substituted in any position except at the ketone groups.

<b>Chemical Class</b>	<b>Definition</b>
Rotaxanes	Complex compounds in which a dumbbell shaped molecule is encircled by a macrocycle. They are named after rota (wheel) and axis (axle). Notation with a prefix is used to indicate the number of interlocked components.
Semicarbazides <sup>2</sup>	Organic compounds in which the amide group of urea is replaced by a single rather than double hydrazine residue as in carbazide.
Sulfur Compounds	Organic compounds that contain sulfur as an integral part of the molecule.
Triazenes	Compounds with three contiguous nitrogen atoms in linear format, $H_2N-N=NH$ , and hydrocarbyl derivatives.
Urea	A compound formed in the liver from ammonia produced by the deamination of amino acids.
Macromolecular Substances	Compounds and molecular complexes that consist of very large numbers of atoms and are generally over 500 kD in size.